

**Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Chouxmaani Investments Ltd)

**Lot 1**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box E 14**

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : **RW** nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Urulu</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	Bak da Chief	Chief Bearhart .....	Chief's Crown
		Havitbak .....	Bakharoff

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

URULU, by High Chaparral. Winner at 2450m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**BAK DA CHIEF**, by Chief Bearhart. 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Bak da Princess (dam of **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Roldana. 2 wins at 2000m in 2016-17, 2d MVRC Windows by Design P.  
Urulu. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

**Havitbak**, by Bakharoff. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Counties RC Waitomo Petroleum H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

**BAK DA CHIEF** (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins. See above.

Jarilee. 4 wins from 1350m to 2800m, A\$111,735, ATC Reece Potter Memorial H., Caterez H., 2d ATC Tradies Gynea H., Pro-Ride H.

King James. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S., 2d WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H.

Hayley Grace. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d ARC Shamrock Recruitment H., Waikato RC Greene Racing H., 3d BOP RC Phil Mangos-Bayleys Country H.

Old Redfeather. 3 wins from 2100m to 4000m to 2015-16.

Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of-

**Eclair Journey** (Guillotine). Winner at 1350m in 2016-17 in Macau, 2d Macau Jockeys Challenge P, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**.

Bak da Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

**PONDAROSA MISS** (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, to 2015-16, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

**ECUADOR** (High Chaparral). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$954,850, to 2016-17, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Prickley Princess. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.  
Moderation. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m to 2016-17, 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.


# Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

## Lot 2

## BAY FILLY

Box H 50

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 72 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Val Royal	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>Valconic (AUS)</b>		Vadlava .....	Bikala
2003	Vain Hill	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Vain Display .....	Vain

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 972 mrs, 676 wns, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.**

### 1st dam

**VALCONIC**, by Val Royal. Winner at 1400m, 3d BTC Trade Builders 2YO H. Half-sister to **RED DAZZLER**, **Magnus Reign**, **Able Kane**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Darcionic (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Tongariro (f. by Nadeem). Unraced. Dam of-

Elise. 4 wins at 1200m to 2016, Singapore TC Kindness S., Buckingham

Palace S., Hello Melbourne S., Super Ninetyseven S., 2d Singapore TC

Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Manulife Cup, Benchmark 67 H.

Miss Bourbon Bar. 2 wins at 2000m, 2300m in 2016-17 in Aust.

### 2nd dam

**Vain Hill**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1450m, SAJC Storm Queen H., Leg Trap Hotel H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, SAJC Tony Malakellis H., 3d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, Active Haulage H., MVRC Kinross 2YO H. Half-sister to **KELTRICE**, **Danzabelle** (dam of **BELLE GRISE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**RED DAZZLER** (Red Ransom). Third on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$808,250, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Magnus Reign** (Magnus). 8 wins to 1300m, A\$447,345, VRC Isca H., MVRC McMahon's Dairy H., Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H.-twice, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

**Able Kane** (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Sire.

Havana Miss. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Kogarah H. Producer.

Dazzle Me - Power Return (H.K.). Winner at 1100m, SAJC De Beers at Lindsay Park P.

### 3rd dam

**VAIN DISPLAY**, by Vain. 5 wins at 2, A\$76,600, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, Myer S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Sister to Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**), half-sister to **SELTRICE**, **ALMURTAJAZ**, **TOLHURST**, **LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**KELTRICE** (Kenmare). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Mollison H., **L**, Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Danzabelle** (Danzatore). Winner at 1300m, 2d Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**BELLE GRISE** (Kenmare). 6 wins to 1900m, Scottsville Ladies Day H., **L**. Jeweller. Unplaced. Dam of-

**TEXAN** (Stratum). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$353,115, WATC Birthday S., **L**.

**Lot 3****BAY COLT****Box D 66**

Foaled 23rd November 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 74 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Hazaam	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
<b>Velma Kelly (USA)</b>		Sonic Lady .....	Nureyev
2001	Kids N'Kites	Gold Stage .....	Mr. Prospector
		Special Key .....	Key to the Mint

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

VELMA KELLY, by Hazaam. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 5½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HIGH GALE, Magic Midas**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Auctioneer (g. by Makfi). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.  
Kitten's Lair (g. by Kitten's Joy). Placed at 3, 3d BOP RC Bay City Cinemas 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

KIDS N'KITES, by Gold Stage. 4 wins, 2d Sunland Park City of Las Cruces H. Half-sister to **PRINCE OF BIRDS, CENTAVOS** (dam of **SPECIAL HAPPENING**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**HIGH GALE** (Future Storm). 7 wins from 5½f to 8½f, Philadelphia Park Tiara S., L. Producer.  
**Magic Midas** (Gold Meridian). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 11f, 2d Canterbury Park St Cloud S., L.

**3rd dam**

**SPECIAL KEY**, by Key to the Mint. Unraced. Half-sister to **PALACE DANCER, Chrysippos**, Easy Moving (dam of **TRUST FIRE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**PRINCE OF BIRDS** (Storm Bird). Joint Champion Milers in Ireland in 1988. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £135,472, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Palm Beach S. Sire.  
**CENTAVOS** (Scout Leader). 7 wins-3 at 2, Albuquerque Dessie Sawyer Futurity, **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Numbered Account S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SPECIAL HAPPENING** (Relaunch). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**, Crowning Glory S., **L**, 2d Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**SUDAN** (Peintre Celebre). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, €310,458, US\$115,000, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Golden Gate Fields Turf S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 3d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Jim Murray Memorial H., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, Prix Niel, **Gr.2**.  
**RED TRINKET** (Lure). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$204,100, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**SARABIA** (One Cool Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Germany, Düsseldorf Grosser Sparkassenpreis, **L**, 2d Baden-Baden Kronimus Rennen, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Eupili, **L**. Producer.

Spinet. Unraced. Dam of-

**Stanislavsky** (Dehere). Winner at 6f, 3d Aqueduct Bay Shore S., **Gr.3**, Withers, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Red Piano. 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Michodiere. Dam of-  
**PIANIST** (More Than Ready). 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$508,700, Belmont Athenia S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Given S., **L**.


# Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 4**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 72**

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Vera de Bosset (AUS)</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2006	Stadsmadad	Kaapstad .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Sterling Maid .....	One Pound Sterling

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

VERA DE BOSSET, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Shooze Off Terrace End H., 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering & Construction H. Half-sister to **Artique**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

## 2nd dam

STADSMADAD, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **THE BOOK MAKER**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Artique** (Keeper). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,990, CJC Pacific Sheet & Coil H., Taranaki RC Brand-X H., Liquor King H., 2d WRC Stella Artois Cavallo Club 3YO H., 3d Rotorua S., L, Hawkes Bay Glenaros.co.nz H.

Bannockburn. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,335, to 2016-17, Rangitikei RC John Turkington Forestry H., WRC Platinum Homes H., Central Group Forklifts H., Marton JC Nufarm, Fpanz H., 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., 3d Levin RC Linwood Park Stud H., Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark H., Ricoh H., WRC Blue Star Group H.

Good Touch. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Yik Yam H.

Victoria Nile. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

## 3rd dam

STERLING MAID, by One Pound Sterling. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**THE BOOK MAKER** (Honor Grades). 7 wins from 1600m to 2450m, A\$127,275, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Pooraka Footy Club H., VATC Campbells Cash & Carry H., VRC Raveneaux H., 2d VRC HMAS Anzac Association H., Emirates H., 3d VATC Textile H., Uncle Sam H.

Diamond Maid. 4 wins-1 at 2- to 1400m, Wanganui JC Chronicle H., Grangewilliam H., 2d Taranaki RC Livewire Electrical H.

Battersby. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d ARC Mercedes H., BOP RC Zest 2000 Ltd H., 3d ARC Smirnoff Ice H., CJC Canterbury Draught H., Montana Wines H.

Han Classic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times, Benchmark 40 H.

## 4th dam

TAKE THE MAID, by Overtake. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Take the Fortune. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRRC Moonsee Valley Racing Club H., 2d MVRRC Wrap Around H., VATC Florence H. Producer.

Take Silver - Quality Lad (Mac.). Winner at 1400m, Waikato RC Fencourt H.

Take the Cache. 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Aust.

Red Neck. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, 2d Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., Tony Wynne H.

Take the Chance. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

# Account of TOM LANE EQUINE LTD, Karaka (As Agent).

## Lot 5

## BAY COLT

Box H 15

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Vermillion</b>		Princess Tracy .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
2005	State of Oregon	Oregon .....	Halo
		Supator .....	Amyntor

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 882 mrs, 536 wnrs, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Ribchester, Wootton Bassett, Benvenue, etc.**

### 1st dam

VERMILLION, by Danasinga. Placed. Sister to **PORTLAND SINGA**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Dragon Infinity (g. by Thewayyouare). Winner at 1000m in Singapore. Florence Ivy (f. by Nom du Jeu). Placed in 2016-17.

### 2nd dam

STATE OF OREGON, by Oregon. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**PORTLAND SINGA** (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1250m to 3200m, A\$1,016,550, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., Centacare H., Vodka Cruiser H., 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Warmac Constructions H., Wyong RC Mona Lisa P., STC A Royale H., Schweppervescence Lifestyle H., 3d AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, STC Invermion Pty Ltd Stud H. Dam of- Quarterflash. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d MRC NJT T20 Cricket Match P. Singa Songa. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of- Wanted to Sing. Winner at 1150m in 2016-17 in Aust.

One Won One. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Otago RC Living Space H. Portland Success. 2 wins at 1400m, 1850m, 2d MRC Anco Turf H., 3d Oakbank RC Yalumba H.

### 3rd dam

SUPATOR, by Amyntor. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Our Oregon. 9 wins from 1300m to 3150m.

State of Oregon. 4 wins. See above.

### 4th dam

**Supa**, by Agricola. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 11f, Napier H., Napier Park RC President's H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.3. Sister to **Status**, half-sister to Rely (dam of **PROCEED**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:- Atlas. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, WRC May H., 3d WRC Resolution H., October H.

### 5th dam

**RENEWED**, by Beaulivre. 6 wins from 9f to 1½m, Wellington H., Gr.3, WRC Watkins H., L, 2d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, WRC Watkins H., L, Ashburton CRC John Grigg S., L, 3d New Zealand Cup, Gr.1, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, Gloaming S., Gr.2, Wellington Racing Club H., Gr.3, Autumn H., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **BEAU CHEVAL**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Supa** (Agricola). 5 wins. See above.

**Status** (Agricola). 9 wins from 1m to 2½m, Manawatu S/chase, 2d New Zealand Grand National S/chase, L.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

## Lot 6

## BAY COLT

Box F 6

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 76 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompei Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Victoria's Reign</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2004	Tisolde	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Lady Isolde .....	Sir Tristram

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are foals.**

### 1st dam

VICTORIA'S REIGN, by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GREAT COMMAND**, Atlanta Belle (dam of **THE HOMBRE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Empress O'Reilly (f. by O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$125,550, to 2016-17, MRC Joe Brown 2YO P  
 Ronda (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO S.  
 Agnus Brown (f. by Magnus). 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 2d Otago RC Peter Lyon Shearing H.  
 Golden Emperor (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). Placed.

### 2nd dam

**Tisolde**, by Tights. 4 wins at 1600m, 1850m, A\$123,500, MVRC Ritchies Stores H., VATC Steeves Lumley H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to **Marsolde**, Exploit (dam of **MILLWARD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**GREAT COMMAND** (Marscaj). Champion 3YO in NZ in 1996-97. Head of The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. Joint top of The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$361,450, A\$24,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
 Dansolde. 3 wins at 1600m, HKJC Rose Lounger H., Lei Muk Shue H.  
 Final Command. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC NZ Insurance H.  
 Join Victory. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Hennessy H.  
 Atlanta Belle. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, BOP RC Owens Group H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**THE HOMBRE** (Lucky Owners). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$226,625, A\$113,350, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Manawatu RC Carters Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Hawkes Bay Thomson's Suits H., Mettre en Jeu 3YO H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.  
 Tori Belle. Unraced. Dam of-  
**MISS PELEAR** (Mr. Nancho). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,212, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Health 2000 H., Rotorua RC Novotel Rotorua Lakeside H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.  
 Great Commander. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Shek Kip Mei H.  
 Centolde. Unraced. Gramdam of-  
**WHO DAT SINGA** (Iffraaj). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$338,350, HK\$262,500, to 2015-16, WATC Melvista S., **L**, Clubs WA H., Perth Cup Day Raceday H., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 3d WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

# Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 7**

**CHESTNUT/GREY COLT**

**Box E 52**

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded :

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Wahaha</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2001	Villa Wanda	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Gisarne .....	Diesie

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. Sire of Belle du Nord and of the placegetters Kapoor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

WAHAHA, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **WALL STREET**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-  
 Rising Stock (g. by Tavistock). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$101,535, to 2015-16, MRC Thebigscreencompany H.  
 Jet Ace (g. by No Excuse Needed). 6 wins to 1200m to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., Class 4 H.  
 The Dow Jones (f. by King's Chapel). 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m in NZ and Aust.  
 Euro Zone (g. by Ifraaa). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H., Japan Racing Association Trophy Initiation P.  
 Ab O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m.  
 Torelli - Delight Express (H.K.) (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

## 2nd dam

VILLA WANDA, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**WALL STREET** (Montjeu). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2010-11. 11 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$785,275, A\$1,052,200, Hawkes Bay Kit Ormond Memorial Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**-twice, Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

## 3rd dam

**GISARNE**, by Diesie. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **INCISIVE**, half-sister to **Belhomme**, La Susiane (dam of **MAHSUSIE**), Essylt (dam of **BEZEAL BAY**, **COALESCE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Light Sabre. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

## 4th dam

FAIR SOUSANNE, by Busted. Placed at 2, 3d Goodwood Goldings 2YO S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-  
**INCISIVE** (Sharpen Up). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**.  
**GISARNE** (Diesie). 2 wins. See above.  
 Essylt. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BEZEAL BAY** (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$589,100, HK\$1,430,000, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.  
**COALESCE** (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$686,688, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

## Lot 8

## CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 7

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Wannabe</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2008	Zoe Spice	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Sahrhys .....	Oak Ridge

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

### 1st dam

**WANNABE**, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., TR Pride H., 3d Hawkes Bay More FM H. Three-quarter-sister to **RHYSESS** (dam of **FLAME HERO**), Needled (dam of **TOMORROWLAND**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

### 2nd dam

**ZOE SPICE**, by O'Reilly. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Lithoprint H., 2d Manawatu RC Ag & Turf H., WRC Luskin Park Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **Needlly**, half-sister to **RHYSESS** (dam of **FLAME HERO**), Needled (dam of **TOMORROWLAND**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Wannabe. 3 wins. See above.

### 3rd dam

**SAHRHYS**, by Oak Ridge. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**. Half-sister to **Yenolom**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**RHYSESS** (Pins). 5 wins at 1500m, 1600m, NZ\$96,160, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Majestic Horse Floats H. Dam of-

**FLAME HERO** (Savabeel). 7 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$10,142,500, to 2015-16, HKJC January Cup, **L**, Yuen Long H., Kowloon H., Chevalier Lifestyle Food H., Armada H., 2d HKJC Longines Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Premier P., **L**, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

Savarhys. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H.

Sharbeela. 3 wins from 1350m to 2050m, Wanganui JC Arne Electrical H.

Sahrhy's Jewel. 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, 3d WRC Fonterra Food H. Dam of-  
(My) Diamantine. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$92,075, A\$38,800, to 2015-16, CJC Muritai Marketing H., 4th BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Jewel of the Naki. 2 wins to 1600m in 2015-16, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H.

Needled. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

**TOMORROWLAND** (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$169,035, to 2015-16, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Dash H., Waikato RC Tempo Champagne Lawn H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

**Needlly** (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,045, BOP RC Sea Containers NZ H., ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Tip Top Choc Bar H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

### 4th dam

**EAGER EYES**, by Wandering Eyes. Raced twice. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**SAHRHYS** (Oak Ridge). 4 wins. See above.

**Yenolom** (Bellissimo). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, Counties RC Chase Classic H., Levin RC Clearwood Stud H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**.



# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

## Lot 9

## BAY FILLY

Box F 8

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 126 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>We Love</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2011	Etoile Centieme	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Starcent .....	Centaine

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 972 mrs, 676 wms, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.**

### 1st dam

WE LOVE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **DELTA GIRL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

### 2nd dam

ETOILE CENTIEME, by Danasinga. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Blood-sister to **PLAUDITS**, half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Devil's Nite. 4 wins to 1200m, MRC Zonda H. Felarof. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Uranus H.

### 3rd dam

**STARCENT**, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**Ambitious** (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$557,590, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

**Best Case** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$426,130, to 2016-17, BRC Wilpak Wholesale Meats H., ATC City Tattersalls Club Inglis Bonus, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

**Golden Sand Steed** (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

**Royal Ambition** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Patrick** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Fille. Winner at 2, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of-

**Stop Making Sense** (Sebring). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of- **Placement** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H. Grandam of- **MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

# Account of RUSSELL BLOODSTOCK LTD, Hastings.

**Lot 10**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 43**

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded :

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Hey Baba Riba	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Whistling Jazz</b>		Showstopper.....	Showoff II
1998	Raging Jazz	Pandemonium.....	Mummy's Pet
		Jazz Concert.....	Duke Ellington

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

WHISTLING JAZZ, by Hey Baba Riba. Winner at 1400m. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
Between the Beats (g. by Golan). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC DDB Salver, MRC Thomas Sabo H., WRC Zephyr IT Can be a Breeze Cup, 3d ARC Avondale Jockey Club H., WRC Wellington Business Forms H.  
Moss Jazz (f. by Tavistock). Placed to 2016-17.  
Tavijazz (f. by Tavistock). Placed in 2015-16.

## 2nd dam

RAGING JAZZ, by Pandemonium. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Johnny Loves Jazz (dam of **NATIVE JAZZ**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Dolly Daggers. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A.  
St Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m.

## 3rd dam

JAZZ CONCERT, by Duke Ellington. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Cheers For Us**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Johnny Loves Jazz. Unraced. Dam of-

**NATIVE JAZZ** (St Hilarion). 7 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$7,675, A\$378,550, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Leader Community Newspaper H., VATC Beaulivre H., Jayco Campers H., Vital Youth Victoria P., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Jazz'n Along. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Supporters H. Dam of-

**Royal Jazz** (Postponed). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$108,540, ARC Professional Parent H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Pentamorous. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**SHOOT OUT** (High Chaparral). Champion 3YO Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,238,950, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

**CASSANDARA SHADOW** (Johannesburg). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$346,100, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC WA Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Natasha S., **L**. Producer.

Silver Tiara. Raced twice. Dam of-

**SILVERA** (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$104,420, in 2016-17, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

# Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

## Lot 11

## BROWN OR GREY FILLY

## Box C 20

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : <W> nr sh; 40 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dundeel</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Staring .....	Fiesta Star
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Whiting (AUS)</b>		Glorious Song .....	Halo
2007	Woman in White	Daylami .....	Doyoun
		Nicer .....	Pennine Walk

**DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeezy. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

WHITING, by Singspiel. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPECTER**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Nautilus (f. by Purrealist). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m in 2015-16, BRC Cool Air Conditioning H.

### 2nd dam

WOMAN IN WHITE, by Daylami. Placed at 3, 2d Goodwood Taurus Waste Recycling S. Half-sister to Demeter (dam of **PYRRHA**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**SPECTER** (Nadeem). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$291,225, VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, January H., 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Race-Tech Subzero H., Le Pine Funerals H., Benalla RC Stolz Homemaker Weary Dunlop H., Seymour RC Centrebet Vase H., 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**.

### 3rd dam

**NICER**, by Pennine Walk. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £180,141, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kempton Masaka S., Newmarket Alington 2YO S., 3d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Naxos**, **Nice Noble**, Investment (dam of **KEENELAND GOLD**, **FAMILY INVESTMENT**), Reachout and Touch (dam of **PASSING SALE**, **RANCHER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Chablis. Placed at 3, 3d Haydock Glover S. Dam of-

**Pinot Grigio - Veni Vedi Vici** (H.K.) (O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, NZ\$78,750, HK\$923,750, Hawkes Bay Wine Country Lodge H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Queen Cha Cha. Unraced. Dam of-

**SUAVITO** (Thorn Park). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$1,303,550, to 2015-16, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Catanach's Jewellers P, Sunrise Cup, 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Dalziel Racing Tile Importer H., 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, Procal Dairies H.

**Sultan of Swing** (Bachelor Duke). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2016-17, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., PDL Iconic H., BOP RC CU at The Phoenix H., 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Demeter. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

**PYRRHA** (Pyrus). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £140,595, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Sportingbet.com H., Future Electrical Services H., Newbury Jonathan Portman 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Tattersalls October 2YO S., 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud)

**Lot 12****CHESTNUT COLT****Box D 10**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Snowland	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>With Ice (AUS)</b>		Snowdrift .....	Polish Precedent
2004	Sandy's Pleasure	Dash o' Pleasure .....	Foolish Pleasure
		Sandy's March .....	Imperial March

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 299 mrs, 167 wnsr, 14 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, Moonlit Show, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, etc.**

**1st dam**

**WITH ICE**, by Snowland. 10 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$338,750, AJC Chatteress H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Country Cup H., STC Mounties Group H., AJC Gardens on Forest H., Allawah Hotel H., Trumper Park H., 2d AJC Insurance Market Facilities H., STC Freeway Republic Beer H., 3d AJC Merrick, Dools & Ricki Lee H., Ike's Dream H., STC Exhibit Systems H. Half-sister to Quest for Pleasure (dam of **TORIO'S QUEST, BIPPO NO BUNGUS**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Swiss Precision (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**SANDY'S PLEASURE**, by Dash o' Pleasure. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, STC Legacy H., 2d AJC Chicola H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Petersham H. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

With Ice. 10 wins. See above.

Point Guard. 9 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC Guineas Restaurant H., 2d STC Campsie RSL Sub-Branch H.

Pinakahari. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, WATC Magic Millions 2YO in Training Sale H., STC Todman Lounge H.

Springtime Romance. 2 wins to 2100m, AJC Australian Home Mortgage H., STC Brian Wood Benefit H., 2d AJC Sandstock Home H. Dam of-

**On the Level** (Align). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$254,550, ARC Decorum Design H., Levin RC QBE Insurance H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Merry Xmas from Classic Hits H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Fervent Hope. Placed at 3, 2d STC Malvern H. Dam of-

**Royal Hope** (Royal Academy). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$121,545, QTC Win Television P., 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**, BRC Mark Timms H., 3d BRC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.

Quest for Pleasure. Unraced. Dam of-

**TORIO'S QUEST** (Oratorio). 5 wins from 900m to 1600m, A\$916,900, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 3YO S., 2d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Yarraman Park Horsepower H.

**BIPPO NO BUNGUS** (Dubawi). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$423,725, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, Auto Classic Mini Garage H., Westspeed H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, 3d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, WATC La Trice Classic, **L**.

Staley Dawn. Unraced. Dam of-

**Startling Pleasure** (Shovhog). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$117,900, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 4th BRC Just Now H., **L**. Producer.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 13**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 77**

Foaled 20th November 2016

Branded : RC nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Irish River	Riverman .....	Never Bend
<b>Worship (USA)</b>		Irish Star .....	Klairon
1996	Pedestal	High Line .....	High Hat
		Mrs. Moss .....	Reform

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 45 mrs, 17 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Dig it Up, Nothinglefttolose, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc Lagaro, Saintnixa, Dalstar, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style, etc.**

**1st dam**

WORSHIP, by Irish River. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), half-sister to Kowtow (dam of **PRECEDENCE**), Upstage (dam of **TAVISTOCK**). This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Gospel (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Ascend Sales H., Waikato RC NZTI H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Counties RC Lime Country Thoroughbreds H., 3d Taranaki RC Hirequip H.

Gold Rock (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 3d Otago RC Arthur Barnett & Brent Weatherall Jeweller H.

Firelight (f. by Fantastic Light). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d CJC Ellerslie International Flower Show H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-

Zac Ace. Winner at 1400m in 2017 in Singapore.

Bible Class (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Auckland 24 Hour Glass H. Dam of-

**SLICE OF CLASS** (Guillotine). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$141,236, to 2015-16, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC Hunting & Fishing Otaki H., 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Pilet Contracting & Pioneer Seeds H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

PEDESTAL, by High Line. Raced once. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK**, **MYSELF**, **FIRST**), **KRAYAN**, **Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Diamond Look. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in GB, Bahrain and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Derrinstown Stud Intikhab H.

Upstage. Unplaced. Dam of-

**TAVISTOCK** (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Kowtow. Raced once. Dam of-

**PRECEDENCE** (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$1,952,280, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRCA JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC NE Manion Cup, **L**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

**The Raj** (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$93,175, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 14**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 9**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 65 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>Worth Every Cent</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2003	Caught Kanudling	Grosvenor .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Pre Empt .....	Battle-Waggon

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**WORTH EVERY CENT**, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1200m, 2100m, Avondale JC Waimauku Landscape Supplies H., 2d ARC NB Holland Medal H., Explore NZ H., Waikato RC Vero Insurance H., James Te Rapa TAB H., 3d ARC Radio Sport H., Rotorua RC Albion Hotel & Bar H., Brian Boru Hotel Thames H. Half-sister to Fondle (dam of **COMBAT KITTY, MITRAAD**), Danaupair (dam of **DANAUPAIR STARLET**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Pincenia (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

## 2nd dam

**CAUGHT KANUDLING**, by Grosvenor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GOVERNOR'S BAY, HEAVENLY VIEW, ZEMINDAR**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
O'Tryst. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-  
**Technician** (Coats Choice). 2 wins at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., L.  
Fondle. Winner at 1800m. Dam of-  
**MITRAAD** (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, R390,000, to 2015-16, Turffontein Secretariat S., L, 3d Turffontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.  
**COMBAT KITTY** (General Nediym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$445,380, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., L, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Brian Crowley S., L.  
Danaupair. Placed in Aust. Dam of-  
**DANAUPAIR STARLET** (Delago Brom). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$140,036, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Begonia Belle 2YO H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, TRC Strutt S., L.

## 3rd dam

**PRE EMPT**, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m. Sister to Real Happy (dam of **WHISTLING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**GOVERNOR'S BAY** (Zephyr Bay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC P & M Plaza Purse, L.  
**ZEMINDAR** (Zephyr Bay). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, A\$96,790, WATC Belmont Park Cup, L, Fairetha S., L, Avery H., Lloyd's Gold CPA H., Maikai H., Doric H., Emu Bitter H., 4th Pinjarra Guineas, L. Sire.  
**HEAVENLY VIEW** (Zephyr Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$25,000, A\$149,280, VATC Richard Ellis S., L, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., L, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**.  
Pre Meditate. Unraced. Dam of-  
**It's Not Easy** (Defensive Play). 2 wins at 2250m, 2600m, A\$80,467, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Winter Cup, L.  
**Pre-Emptive Bid** (Defensive Play). 3 wins at 2400m, R247,735, 2d Kenilworth Durbanville Cup, L.

# Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

## Lot 15

## BAY FILLY

Box C 17

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Zabex (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2006	Expressly	Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
		Flourish..... Decies

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

### 1st dam

ZABEX, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sleatbank, Viva Espana**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Zabextra (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed in 2016-17 in Aust.

### 2nd dam

EXPRESSLY, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1600m, Otago RC McKay Horse Transport H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Sleatbank** (Groom Dancer). 9 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$149,360, SAJC CA Haigh & WH Wylie Memorial H., Carbine Club Trophy, Hansen & Yuncken H., Carlton Draught H., Harris Scarfe H., 2d SAJC St Leger, L, Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Qld Tatt's RC Arcade H., 3d SAJC Long Tan H., QTC Cachondeo H., SAJC Cadbury Schweppes H.

**Viva Espana** (Dubawi). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$92,725, to 2016-17, 2d BRC CNW H., Canadian Club H., 3d BRC Queensland Cup, L.

Baldaque. 4 wins at 1300m, 2050m in Aust. Dam of-

(The) Armani. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$84,048, to 2016-17 in Aust.

Happy Home. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust.

Mary Jo. 2 wins at 1900m, 2100m in Aust.

Blexy. 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m in Aust.

### 3rd dam

FLOURISH, by Decies. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Kowhai H., 2d Waikato RC Dalesford H., 3d Avondale JC Rangitoto Apprentice H., Waikato RC Beerescourt H. Half-sister to **ALTITUDE, BLONDIN, Big Band, Zephyr Ace**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Lord Dancer. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Moritz Extreme H.

### 4th dam

HIGH TRICK, by Trictrac. Winner at 6f, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S. Half-sister to Lizabeth (dam of **COSMETIQUE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ALTITUDE** (Magnesia). Champion 3YO & NZ Horse of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$128,335, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Levin Classic, L, Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, L. Died at 3.

**BLONDIN** (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$41,600, A\$119,500, QTC Exhibition H., L, ARC Television NZ Juvenile H., QTC Mr Consistency H., Omerta Welter H., George Green H., 2d BATC Doomben S., L, QTC Bribie H., L, 3d Ipswich Cup, Gr.3, BATC Doomben S., L.

**Big Band** (Leader of the Band). 5 wins from 1400m to 2650m, VRC Brookside H., Yuletide Welter H., Poitrel H., MVRC Face to Face H., VATC Sporting Globe H., 3d TRC Hobart Cup, Gr.3.

**Zephyr Ace** (Zephyr Bay). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Bank Holiday H., Namoi Welter H., Bronze Nippers H., 3d STC Civic H., L. Sire.

# Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 16**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 25**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscaj .....	Biscay
		Leggings .....	Tights
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zaire</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2005	Desert Ace	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Tender Moments .....	Famous Star

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**ZAIRE**, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race-

Foshan (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Desert Express (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H.

## 2nd dam

**DESERT ACE**, by Desert Sun. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3, Swiss Deli H., Rodrigo de Triano H., Ford Courier H., 2d ARC Pinto H., Centrepont Fabrics New Mega Store H., Diamond Bracelet H., Avondale JC Bell Tea Juvenile S., 3d ARC Fireengine.co.nz H., Golf Today H., Windsor Park Breeder of the Year Juvenile H., 4th Counties Challenge S., L. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Saheel. 4 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., CSM Signs H., Marton JC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d ARC Newmarket Business Associations H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., L, WRC Lightning H., L.

Solar Spirit. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Lam Tsuen River H., 2d HKJC ATV News H., Harcourt H., 3d HKJC Peacock H.

Mecca Star. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Classic Marco H., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Jolie's Shinju S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji B S.

## 3rd dam

**TENDER MOMENTS**, by Famous Star. Unraced. Sister to **San Julia**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DESERT ACE** (Desert Sun). 4 wins. See above.

Flash Mac. 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Sun Wui H., Ho Pui H., 2d HKJC Mount Kellett H., Sunning H., 3d HKJC Cannon H., Nanjing H.

Moments of Magic. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Montana Wines H.

Baby Millennium. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Malaysia.

## 4th dam

**JULIA PASS**, by First Consul. Unplaced. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**San Julia** (Famous Star). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Otago RC DB Draught H., Tawfiq Improvers H., 3d CJC Great Easter S.H., L. Dam of-

**Angelic Ace** (Kreisler). 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club H., Avondale JC Streamline Freight Ltd H., 2d ARC Welcome S., L, Ellerslie 2000 H., Sunday-Star Times Fashions in the Field H., Fireengine.co.nz H., Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., L. Producer.

**Amber Ace** (Kreisler). 3 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC RSA H., Sunday Markets H., 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., L, Oamaru Cup, Avondale JC Carters Albany Juvenile H., 3d Avondale JC Shell Ash Street 2YO S., Counties RC Desert Sun H. Grandam of-



# Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS, Ohaupo.

## Lot 17

## BROWN COLT

Box C 12

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded :

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla .....	<b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Commands	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Zennita</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2010	Talista	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Talaga .....	Bakharoff

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

### 1st dam

ZENNITA, by Commands. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

### 2nd dam

**Talista**, by Snippets. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$38,350, A\$83,450, WRC Juvenile Fillies Super Bonus H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith & Associates H., STC Argyle Street Hotel H., Odorite Hygiene Services H., 2d STC Epona S., **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Marton 1600 H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Agrippa. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$199,055, VRC Del Re National Food Group H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Final H., Lone Pine H.  
 Bold Trojan. 7 wins from 1350m to 2000m, 3d SAJC Crawford Legal H.  
 Tia. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m to 2016-17 in Aust.  
 Oriental Dragon. Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.  
 Sweet Sorrow. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC Bourbon Hotel 2YO H. Dam of-  
 Seymour. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16, Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

### 3rd dam

**TALAGA**, by Bakharoff. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$110,800, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Paddington Security H., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FAITHFUL LOVE**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
**Talista** (Snippets). 7 wins. See above.  
 Bambu. 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$80,940, STC Jacobs Creek & Cruisers H., 3d Clarence River JC Grafton Guineas, AJC Burwood H.  
 Master Shot. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Watson's Bay H.  
 Tumbling Dice. 5 wins to 1000m to 2015-16 in Aust.  
 Really Dutch. 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Really Sure. 3 wins at 1650m, 1800m to 2016-17, 2d Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., 3d BRC Jim Beam 3YO H., Teddy Bears Picnic Raceday H.  
 Debonair. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Singapore TC Super Racer H., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times.

### 4th dam

**FAITHFUL THOUGHT**, by Water Mill. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, A\$130,980, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Sister to Steadfast (dam of **FIRM**), three-quarter-sister to Nothing Daunted (dam of **ALACQUA**), half-sister to Phar Mahal (dam of **SUSTAAD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**FAITHFUL LOVE** (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$115,230, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Producer.


# Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata.

**Lot 18**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 11**

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook ..... Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay ..... Biscay
		Leggings ..... Tights
Dam	Kashani	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Zoe Quin</b>		Kashan ..... Damascus
2003	Bemuze	Centro ..... Century
		Mezmerize ..... Marceau

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**ZOE QUIN**, by Kashani. 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$79,525, BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Taranaki RC Matador Meats 3YO H., Te Aroha JC Majestic Horse Floats H., 2d Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6ZHFM H., WRC Douro Cup, BOP RC Bayleys Tauranga H. Half-sister to **Maz Quin - Regency Dragon** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

## 2nd dam

**BEMUZE**, by Centro. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, BOP RC Port of Tauranga Ltd H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Maz Quin - Regency Dragon** (H.K.) (D'Cash). 6 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$55,800, HK\$4,549,750, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., HKJC Ashley H., Mei Tin H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Premier Cup, **L**. Agent Ziva. 5 wins to 1250m, NZ\$76,350, Waikato RC Pauline & Ralph Bax H.

## 3rd dam

**MEZMERIZE**, by Marceau. 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Goldstar Members' Mile H., Rotorua Veterinary Services H., BOP RC AGC Finance H., 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **MOUNTAIN RULE**, Bella Lunar (dam of **MOONRISE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Bemuze. 3 wins. See above.

## 4th dam

**ZAMAREIGN**, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Inhabitant (dam of **CRYSTAL BROOK, ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.)), half-sister to **Regal Dance**,

Fleeing World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MOUNTAIN RULE** (Wolverton). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$316,370, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tooheys Draught Welter H., Moet & Chandon H., 2d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

**MEZMERIZE** (Marceau). 7 wins. See above.

In the Pink. 2 wins to 1300m, AJC Strathfield Car Radios H. Grandam of-

**PELICANO** (Court of Jewels). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2600m, A\$510,800, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**.

Bella Lunar. Unraced. Dam of-

**MOONRISE** (Shalford). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$172,265, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Leading Owners H., Cockburn H., Western Warriors H., 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Anniversary Cup, **L**.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

## Lot 19

## BAY COLT

Box F 10

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 66 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Rios</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Sneetch .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Marroof	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Zoilus</b>		Dish Dash .....	Bustino
1997	Star Worship	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Sun Worship .....	Mellay

**RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Roman Emperor. Sire of 22 mrs, 14 wns, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Cannot be Serios, Colchester, A Tad Leica, Baymax, Happy Place, Del Rios, Go by Rio, Jade Elite, Trigger, Chilli Boy, Jackwin, Likewise, Rossi the Rifle and of the placegetters Pisces Gem, etc.**

### 1st dam

**ZOILUS**, by Marroof. 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$94,590, MVRC L'Imagine Versace Classic H., 2d MRC Indulgence Marquee P., MVRC Blue Ribbon Day H., VRC Hahn Premium H., STC Quasar Constructions (NSW) Pty Ltd H. This is her seventh live foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**BIG RIVER** (c. by General Nediym). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d Singapore TC Open H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**Mighty K** (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$4,298,975, HKJC Carbine Club Cup, Sun Chui H., Lung Hang H., Ngong Ping H., Marigold H., 2d HKJC BMW Performance Race H., New Territories West H.

**Sir Elton** (g. by Thorn Park). Placed, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

### 2nd dam

**STAR WORSHIP**, by Star Way. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Blandford Lodge H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Astrology**. 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, AJC Colonial Hotel H. Dam of -  
**Rewarding Star**. 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,451,175, HKJC Price H., Nam Long Shan H., Shun Lee H., Kau Sai Chau H., Dyer H.

**Diana**. 3 wins at 1600m, Wanganui JC TCL H.

### 3rd dam

**SUN WORSHIP**, by Mellay. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, 2d WRC Mungaroa H. Sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, half-sister to **Vlonka**, Riverlette (dam of **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**STAR WORSHIP** (Star Way). 4 wins. See above.

**Coral Reef**. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Isinglass** (Touching Wood). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$13,150, A\$125,600, AJC Centennial Park H., Sugarbabies for Diabetes H., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

### 4th dam

**SUN PRIESTESS**, by Sabaeon. 6 wins from 5f to 1m, CJC Warstep S., Vincent JC New Year H. Sister to **Saboli**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Riverlette**. Unraced. Dam of-

**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**River Century** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

**LEGS** (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Producer.


# Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 20**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box H 51**

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centine
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Ace of Hearts</b>		Halory.....	Halo
2006	Miss Rory	Rory's Jester.....	Crown Jester
		Royal Gossip.....	Rancher

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

ACE OF HEARTS, by Van Nistelrooy. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **JOKERS WILD**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Stolen Heart (f. by Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2016-17.

## 2nd dam

MISS RORY, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d VRC Begonia Belle H. Three-quarter-sister to Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**JOKERS WILD** (Black Minnaloushe). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2005-06. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$500,300, A\$67,500, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**.

Noble Wind. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tai Hing H., Ruby H.

Marzeri. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Santeria. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H.

## 3rd dam

ROYAL GOSSIP, by Rancher. Unraced. Half-sister to Engagement (dam of

**IVORY'S IRISH, FRESNO CANYON**), Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Betty Box (dam of **ALYNDA**), Field Day (dam of **DARWEESH**),

Barron Fey (dam of **(BIG) BARRON**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Majestic Rory. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

## 4th dam

ROYAL NEWS, by Sovereign Path. Winner at 1¼m, Newmarket Fillies Final S.

Sister to **Sovereign Edition**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Engagement. 3 wins at 2000m, AJC Delta H. Dam of-

**IVORY'S IRISH** (Best Western). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$899,100, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Betty Box. Winner at 2, Doncaster Lonsdale S. Dam of-

**ALYNDA** (Nassau). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Barron Fey. Unraced. Grandam of-

**GLOBAL NEWS** (Jetball). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**.

**APERCU** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

**PONTE PICCOLO** (Volksraad). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ABLE FRIEND** (Shamardal). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 21**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box H 24**

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded : **N** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis .....	Sharpen Up
<b>Agavero</b>		Sun and Shade.....	Ajdal
2004	Dan's Amour	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Soleil A'Mour .....	Kaapstad

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Agavero**, by Daggers Drawn. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Sapich Brothers Wines H., Fruit World Greenlane 2YO H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Crowning Mission (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1350m in Macau.

**2nd dam**

DAN'S AMOUR, by Danasinga. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Go Go Lightly**, half-sister to **Daniel Samson**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
**Agavero** (Daggers Drawn). 2 wins. See above.  
Paisley Street. 4 wins to 1400m, Avondale JC Land Pride H.

**3rd dam**

SOLEIL AMOUR, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**), Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Daniel Samson** (Danske). 6 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Hawkes Bay RSA H., Taradale Club H., 3d Levin S.H., **L**.

**4th dam**

POLLY SOLEIL, by Roi Soleil. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Sister to **POLLY'S BROTHER**, half-sister to **Avon Valley**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SOLEIL ROUGE** (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**ALL THRILLS TOO** (St Covet). 8 wins to 1200m, HK\$16,934,500, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial H., **L**.  
**ADALINE** (Court of Jewels). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$162,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**CROSSYOURHEART** (Show a Heart). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**. Dam of-  
**SWEAR** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, to 2016-17, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.  
**BLACK SUN** (Otehi Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$77,395, A\$34,720, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.  
Soleil Etoile. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SILKY RED BOXER** (Casual Lies). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.  
Staryn Glenn. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
**LUCIA VALENTINA** (Savabeel). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$64,500, A\$4,170,950, HK\$825,000, to 2015-16, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Tramway S., **Gr.2**.

# Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 22**

**BLACK OR GREY COLT**

**Box G 26**

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	<b>Zabeel</b>	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Ametsis (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
2008	Kirov Dancer	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Milluna's Gem.....	Showdown

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 611 mrs, 407 wns, 60 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.**

## 1st dam

**AMETSIS**, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$92,365, BRC SITA Australia H., 2d MRC Breathless H., 4th BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2** SAJC Christmas H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dance on Wood** (dam of **DANCE TO THE STARS**), **St Verdi**, Margobelle (dam of **WELLS STREET**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

**Kirov Dancer**, by Zabeel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Black Shoes H., STC Desirable 2YO H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, STC Grammer Lad H., 3d AJC Darren Clark H., STC Oatlands 2YO H. Half-sister to **BLUSHING BIJOU, ROMAN LAUREL**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Dance on Wood** (Woodman). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2250m, A\$157,025, VRC PCS H., 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**DANCE TO THE STARS** (Galileo). 6 wins at 1500m, 1600m, R418,545, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, Greyville Lions Clubs International H., Sasko H., 4th Scottsville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**.

**St Verdi** (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$98,700, A\$28,800, ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, Lindauer Piccolo H., Countdown to Karaka H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Ready to Dance. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, ARC Jimmy Choux H.

Margobelle. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**WELLS STREET** (Magic of Money). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$103,500, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, Gallipoli Trophy H., Showies Boutique Regent Arcade H., It's Our Buy in June & July H.

Minnastar. Unraced. Dam of-

Urban Ruler. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, to 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes H.

Miss Pirouette. Unraced. Dam of-

Striking Star. 2 wins at 1400m to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Po Yee H.

Shades of Pearl. Winner at 1350m in 2015-16, Ipswich TC Optus Business H.

## 3rd dam

**Milluna's Gem**, by Showdown. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC Alexandra H., STC Singapore Airlines H., AJC Camp Cove H., 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **L**. Sister to **Dreaming** (dam of **DREAM'S DELIGHT**), half-sister to **RECOLLECT**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BLUSHING BIJOU** (Nassipour). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$191,595, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, BATC Michael's Restaurant S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

**SILVER CITY** (Nothing to Lose). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**ROMAN LAUREL** (Twig Moss). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$87,550, VRC Mollison H., **L**, VATC Liberal H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 23**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 11**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 95 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Amsterdam</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2012	Peep Show	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Roaring Meg .....	Centaine

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 972 mrs, 676 wms, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.**

## 1st dam

AMSTERDAM, by Savabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ambitious Unicorn**. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

PEEP SHOW, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sly One (dam of **CRAFTY CRUISER**), half-sister to **BELLA VALENTINA**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

**Ambitious Unicorn** (Pins). Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

ROARING MEG, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Hawkes Bay Bakksters Ale House & Sports Bar 2YO H. Half-sister to Arche (dam of **MISS MILLBROOK**), Sly One (dam of **CRAFTY CRUISER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BELLA VALENTINA** (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$36,537, A\$89,900, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, MVRC Drake International H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**. Dam of-  
Lim's Rally. 6 wins to 1400m, S\$361,923, to 2016, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Gingerbread Man S., Flax S., Happiness S., Perth Racing H.

## 4th dam

**MRS SELLECK**, by Famous Star. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$141,825, A\$136,600, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Flying S.H., **L**, VATC ACI Glass H., Surround H., Geoff Brady BMW H., WRC Karaka Bay H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah PH., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Arnie El. Winner at 1550m, MVRC K Line Australia P.

Arche. Unraced. Dam of-

**MISS MILLBROOK** (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, NZ\$116,251, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Simtrack-Starting Gates H., 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Sly One. Unraced. Dam of-

**CRAFTY CRUISER** (Good Journey). 12 wins from 2300m to 3100m, A\$851,691, to 2015-16, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, MRC RM Ansett Classic, **L**, VRC Darren James Trophy, Banjo Paterson Series H., Banjo Paterson Series Heat H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., Premier Signs H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, MRC Sandown Cup, **L**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 24**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 12**

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 158 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Anahita</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2007	Summary	Tierce .....	Victory Prince
		Pampas Fire .....	Prince True

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

ANAHITA, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SHIKOBA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

SUMMARY, by Tierce. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Our Webster**, half-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SHIKOBA** (Chief Bearhart). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$307,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**. Producer.

Zum. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$96,870, AJC David Jones H., Lexus SC430 H.

## 3rd dam

**PAMPAS FIRE**, by Prince True. 2 wins at 2, A\$78,250, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Bounding Away H., **L**. Half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL** (dam of **UNISON**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**), Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CLOISTER** (Marauding). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

**MELITO** (Redoute's Choice). Top filly on 2009-10 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

**Across the Moon** (Stratum). Winner at 1000m, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Producer.

**Sister Declan** (Quest for Fame). Winner at 1250m, SAJC Schweppes H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th Gosford Slipper, **L**. Producer.

Secluded. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$157,650, ATC Phoenix LR8 H. Dam of-  
**PARIAH** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, A\$391,750, in 2016-17, ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Lightning Spur. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**YOU'RE SO GOOD** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$308,620, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Our Webster** (Encounter). 10 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th MRC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Bon Fire. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**Heat of the Fire** (Strategic). Winner at 2, AJC Ad Alta 2YO H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**FURNACES** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, A\$475,950, to 2015-16, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**.



**Lot 25****BAY FILLY****Box 1 20**

Foaled 17th August 2016

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Apollo's Pride (AUS)</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2005	On the Rise	Crested Wave .....	Crozier
		Lavender Hill .....	Sovereign Edition

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

APOLLO'S PRIDE, by Reset. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$85,980, STC Schweppes H., Xmas at Rosehill H., 2d STC Freeway Hotel Pool Comp H., Clubsns H., 3d STC Wicked Energy H. Three-quarter-sister to **RIZON**, half-sister to **DOPFF, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Shaftesbury (g. by Sebring). 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, A\$78,175, 2d ATC Cronulla Sharks H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ**, **SNOW CHIEF**, Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **DOPFF** (Tights). 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Grandam of **PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. **VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of **VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins to 2400m, to 2015-16, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**. **CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, to 2015-16, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. **PUSSY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**. **DANCER'S TALE** (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$75,810, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC Gazley H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. **INSIDE AGENT** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$110,950, in 2016-17, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**. **RIZON** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$24,450, A\$327,450, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. **READY TO LIFT** (More Than Ready). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Hi Queen. Winner at 2000m, 2d AJC Matador Towbars H. Dam of **CURRIGEE** (Danewin). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$7,000, A\$216,990, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**. Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of **SIR CLIVE** (Bigstone). 7 wins to 1500m, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, CJC South Island S., **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. **ASCENDING** (Bigstone). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Avondale JC Frank Sing H. Coupon. Raced once. Grandam of **SARACINO** (Per Incanto). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$184,375, A\$156,375, in 2016-17, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**.

# Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 26**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 67**

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Arkham (AUS)</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2007	Ponton Flyer	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		Currahah .....	Northern Spring

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobbertothesters and of Chausseure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

**ARKHAM**, by Reset. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLACK VANQUISH**, **MINNESOTA SHARK**, **Miss Octopussy**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Vowed to Run (c. by Magic Albert). Winner at 2 in Macau.

## 2nd dam

**PONTON FLYER**, by Flying Spur. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$803,700, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Half-sister to **Peta's Potion**, Saliah (dam of **BANK ROBBER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BLACK VANQUISH** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2, A\$165,800, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, VRC Starlight Children's Foundation 2YO Trophy.

**MINNESOTA SHARK** (Lonhro). Winner at 1200m, A\$174,405, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d VRC Silver Thomas Hanley Sprint 2YO P., Highpoint H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**Miss Octopussy** (Lonhro). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$379,590, VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie H., MRC Bill Collins H., Carpet Call Cup H., 2d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC GH Mumm S., **L**. Producer. Fast Eddie. 4 wins from 1550m to 2050m, SAJC CBUS H.

## 3rd dam

**CURRABAH**, by Northern Spring. 12 wins to 1250m, A\$79,955, VRC Matron S., Furious H., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., VATC Lowland H., Swell Time H. Sister to **NORTHERN COPY**, half-sister to **SHIPWRECK**, **Coaltar**, **Green Action**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PONTON FLYER** (Flying Spur). 4 wins. See above.

**Peta's Potion** (Noalcoholic). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$94,105, VATC Moonga H., VRC Hi-Jinx H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **L**.

Dux of the Class. 2 wins at 2, A\$103,400, VRC Atrium 2YO H. Dam of-

**Top Dolly** (Choisir). Placed to 2015-16, 2d VRC 7news P., **Gr.3**.

Trojan Lass. 3 wins to 1500m, MVRC Legends After the Last H. Dam of-

**Trojan Warrior** (Postponed). 6 wins to 2000m, NZ\$148,370, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Super Easy at Hallmark H., 2d ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**.

Saliah. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

**BANK ROBBER** (Dash for Cash). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$554,050, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

**Kwassa Kwassa** (Distant Music). 2 wins at 2, A\$209,525, VRC Inglis Series 2YO H., MVRC Xmas Party 2YO P., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**.

# Lot 27

# BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 59

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded :Cm nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Excelebration (IRE)</b>		Patrona .....	Lomond
2008	Sun Shower	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Miss Kemble .....	Warning
Dam	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Arlington Rock (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Arlingtonboulevard	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
		Golden Bridge .....	Gold Brose

**EXCELEBRATION (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2013, Aust. 2013). 8 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 76 mrs, 29 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's and inc the placegetters Excelebratione, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Fulminato, Pellucid, Istan and of Barney Roy, Brittanic, Inner Smile, Tara Celeb, Ultimate Avenue, Blaze of Glory, Ettu, Into the Lane, Perfect Storm, Upgrade, Jeu Celebre, Carson City, etc.**

## 1st dam

ARLINGTON ROCK, by Fastnet Rock. Placed in Aust. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

## 2nd dam

**ARLINGTONBOULEVARD**, by Spinning World. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$221,025, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Waste Management H., Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Westbury Classic, Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H., 3d Matamata RC FMG Centennial H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **EUROPE TO AFRICA**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 to race-  
Arlington Rock. See above.

## 3rd dam

GOLDEN BRIDGE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Half-sister to Belbridge (dam of **MILITARY CHIEF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**ARLINGTONBOULEVARD** (Spinning World). 6 wins. See above.  
**EUROPE TO AFRICA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins from 1600m to 1950m, R345,450, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, Soccer 6 P, Soccer 10 H., 2d Clairwood GPS Plastics S., 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Volvo Truck P.  
Oxford Road. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Champions Sports Bar & Grill H., CJC Angus Meats H., 3d Otago RC Moyles Supervalve H.  
Kim Dynasty. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$79,975, 2d WATC Tabtouch Supporting the Industry H., 3d WATC Irish Day at Belmont Park H.  
Miss Eejay. Winner at 2000m, 2d Oakbank RC The Advertiser P.  
Dejaval. 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Arenti H., 2d Singapore TC Progress H., 3d Singapore TC Graduation S.  
Marin County. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.  
Katy Kat. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

## 4th dam

**QUEEN'S BRIDGE**, by Spectacular Bid. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10¼f, Phoenix Park Irish National Stud Fillies S., **L**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Brocas H. Half-sister to **JACK OF CLUBS**, Greening (dam of **TURNOFTHECENTURY, BEST FRIEND STRO**), Tappity Tap (dam of **CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Belbridge. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**MILITARY CHIEF** (Military Plume). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$57,400, S\$683,050, Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**, WATC Emu Draft H., Seaview H., Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, British Club Trophy, WATC Springtime H., 2d Singapore TC Silver Cup, **L**, Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, Star Prince Challenge, **L**.

# Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 28**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 47**

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded : nr sh; 0 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Desert Sun	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Arthana</b>		Solar..... Hotfoot
1998	Tri View	Three Legs..... Petingo
		Valla Ondina ..... Habitat

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

ARTHENA, by Desert Sun. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Returned Services Association H., 3d Avondale JC Queenstown House H. Half-sister to **Anden**, Tri Victory (dam of **SOLZHENITSYN**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

**ZABISCO** (c. by Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$43,300, A\$347,360, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Comedy King H., Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., MRC Ranvet H., Wodonga Cup, 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th Seymour Cup, **L**.

Keely Be (f. by Roc de Cambes). 2 wins at 1400m in 2016-17, Waikato RC New World Te Rapa H.

Cillian Will (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Kingsgate Hotel Hamilton H., Counties RC DHL Counties Cup Day H.

Thenia (f. by St. Petersburg). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m.

Maenoha (f. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1150m in 2016-17.

Zurreal (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2100m.

Rushnova (f. by St. Petersburg). Winner at 1100m.

## 2nd dam

TRI VIEW, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to Fine Gem (dam of **DARBAAS**, **BUNDLE OF THANKS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Anden** (Magic of Sydney). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2100m, ARC NB Holland Medal 3YO H., Avondale JC Bercon Construction H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Tri Victory. Placed. Dam of-

**SOLZHENITSYN** (St. Petersburg). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$34,670, A\$1,059,700, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**-twice, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Strawberry Road H., **L**, Hanrick Curran H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

## 3rd dam

**Valla Ondina**, by Habitat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2100m, 2d Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**. Half-sister to **Veggia**, **Vesterlung**, **Vladimir Kuts**, Wetsko (dam of **WINCHESTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Fine Gem. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**DARBAAS** (Cossack Warrior). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$498,355, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**.

**BUNDLE OF THANKS** (County). Winner at 2, AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-Thanks a Bundle. 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Zonta Adelaide 2YO H. Dam of-

**BUNDLE O' GOLD** (Devaraja). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$214,300, HK\$2,123,750 in Aust. and HK, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

**Diamond Jake** (Danewin). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, 2d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 29**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 60**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
<b>Uncle Mo (USA)</b>		Soviet Sojourn ..... Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Astounded (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2003	Startle	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Greykoo ..... Marscay

**UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud U.S.A 2012, Aust. 2012). 5 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Leading USA/Can. Sire of 2YOs in 2015. Sire of 219 mrs, 125 wns, 26 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Man From Uncle (ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2), Moqueen, SP Hollywood Mo, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Nyquist (Kentucky Derby, Gr.1), Gomo, Outwork, Mo Town, Laoban, Mokat, Unbridled Mo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ASTOUNDED**, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins at 2, A\$95,625, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, AJC Ash 2YO H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race- Bettorock (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1250m. Imeldas Girl (f. by Uncle Mo). Placed at 3 in 2016-17. Rockastound (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**STARTLE**, by Flying Spur. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Geronimo Meadow**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **ASTOUNDED** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins. See above. Caught Unaware. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Advertencia. Winner at 2 in Aust. Miss Camalach. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Flight of Angels. Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 3d SCTC Hahn Super Dry P.

**3rd dam**

**GREYKOO**, by Marscay. 2 wins at 2, AJC Flag International H., STC Pacific Rim Race Day 2YO H. Half-sister to **Betrille** (dam of **TURBAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **Geronimo Meadow** (Esperero). 4 wins to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Amritsar H., 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**. Lady Marilyn. 2 wins at 1000m, MRC Danzero P. Dam of- Mrs President. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$96,160, MRC Ben Davey Plumbing H., MiStable H., 3d MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H.

**4th dam**

**GREY FILLE**, by Khairpour. 4 wins at 2, A\$113,350, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, QTC Love Bandit H., **L**, MVRC Sceptre H., 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th MVRC Crown Lager S.H., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **Betrille** (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$159,095, AJC Festival of Sydney Flying Welter H., Illawarra TC Eliza Park Classic, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of- **TURBAN** (Desert Prince). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$147,160, BTC Golden S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Marriott Hotel Australia 2YO P., 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. **Fly Higher** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$89,784, MVRC Veolia Environmental Services H., 2d MRC Blue Ribbon Day Cup, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **Flying Light** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins from 1100m to 2050m, A\$330,300, to 2016-17, VRC Straight Draw H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**  
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

**Lot 30**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 61**

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Avisto</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2011	Miraculous Miss	Exceed and Excel.....	Danehill
		Galway Lass .....	Rhythm

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 611 mrs, 407 wns, 60 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**AVISTO**, by Tavistock. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,100, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Miraculous Miss**, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 2, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Agar Cleaning P. Sister to **OUTDO**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**AVISTO** (Tavistock). 3 wins. See above.

**CELTIC TIGER** (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, A\$75,390, in 2015-16, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Royal Hotel 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**Galway Lass**, by Rhythm. 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,715, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Williams & Kettle Livestock H., Noel Eales Racing Stables H., Craggy Range Winery H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PURE HARMONY, Irish Rebel**, Catch the Day (dam of **NO PUSHOVER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**OUTDO** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2, A\$91,627, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d MVRC Mee's Buses 2YO H.

**Miraculous Miss** (Exceed and Excel). Winner. See above.

Ballybrit. 4 wins at 1600m, A\$134,020, to 2016-17, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H., Simpson Construction H., Adapt Australia P., 3d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P.

Galway Warrior. Winner at 1400m, 2d VRC Leilani Series H., Lanec Services H.

**4th dam**

**BALLYCAIRN**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Rapa Family Market H., WRC Ra Ora Stud H., 2d WRC More FM H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Four Square H. Three-quarter-sister to (**Our**) **Coleraine**, half-sister to **DEIANIRA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**PURE HARMONY** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$208,670, MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Shoobra 2YO H., Beau Sovereign H., 2d VRC TCL Plasma H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.

**Galway Lass** (Rhythm). 5 wins. See above.

**Irish Rebel** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Catch the Day. Placed. Dam of-

**NO PUSHOVER** (Pins). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

**Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 31**

**BLACK OR BROWN COLT**

**Box C 18**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....Storm Cat
<b>Shamoline Warrior (AUS)</b>		Helsinki.....Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere .....Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa .....Dalmacia
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
<b>Baldaque</b>		My Tricia.....Hermes
2001	Expressly	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Flourish .....Decies

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider. Sire of 22 mrs, 13 wns, inc. Interstellar, Keep on Coming, Stone Warrior, Bushido, Lady Style, Te Waewae Bay, Classic Warrior, Horse of the Day, Super Line, Equilibrium, Nikita, Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Hello Sailor, Miss Catherine, etc.**

**1st dam**

BALDAQUE, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1300m, 2050m in Aust. Half-sister to **Sleatbank, Viva Espana**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
(The) Armani (g. by Hard Spun). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$84,048, to 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

EXPRESSLY, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1600m, Otago RC McKay Horse Transport H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Sleatbank** (Groom Dancer). 9 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$149,360, SAJC CA Haigh & WH Wylie Memorial H., Carbine Club Trophy, Hansen & Yuncken H., Carlton Draught H., Harris Scarfe H., 2d SAJC St Leger, **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Qld Tatt's RC Arcade H., 3d SAJC Long Tan H., QTC Cachondeo H., SAJC Cadbury Schweppes H.

**Viva Espana** (Dubawi). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$92,725, to 2016-17, 2d BRC CNW H., Canadian Club H., 3d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Happy Home. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust.

Mary Jo. 2 wins at 1900m, 2100m in Aust.

Blexy. 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m in Aust.

Dexy. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

FLOURISH, by Decies. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Kowhai H., 2d Waikato RC Dalesford H., 3d Avondale JC Rangitoto Apprentice H., Waikato RC Beerescourt H. Half-sister to **ALTITUDE, BLONDIN, Big Band, Zephyr Ace**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Lord Dancer. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Moritz Extreme H.

**4th dam**

HIGH TRICK, by Trictrac. Winner at 6f, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S. Half-sister to Lizabeth (dam of **COSMETIQUE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ALTITUDE** (Magnesia). Champion 3YO & NZ Horse of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$128,335, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Levin Classic, **L**, Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, **L**. Died at 3.

**BLONDIN** (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$41,600, A\$119,500, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, ARC Television NZ Juvenile H., QTC Mr Consistency H., Omerta Welter H., George Green H., 2d BATC Doomben S., **L**, QTC Bribie H., **L**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC Doomben S., **L**.

**Big Band** (Leader of the Band). 5 wins from 1400m to 2650m, VRC Brookside H., Yuletide Welter H., Poitrel H., MVRC Face to Face H., VATC Sporting Globe H., 3d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Zephyr Ace** (Zephyr Bay). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Bank Holiday H., Namoi Welter H., Bronze Nippers H., 3d STC Civic H., **L**. Sire.

# Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

## Lot 32

## BAY COLT

Box 1 54

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Man of Power (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2005	Mannerism	Amyntor .....	Sir Gaylord
		Northwood Manner .....	Knightly Manner
Dam	Ishiguru	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Bellishi</b>		Strategic Maneuver .....	Cryptoclearance
2006	Bellili	Classic Fame .....	Nijinsky
		Better Cat .....	Without Fear

**MAN OF POWER (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Winner at 1400m in NZ. Three-quarter-brother to SP Tobique (2d STC Neville Sellwod S., L), a half-brother to SW Dandify (Moonee Valley Oaks, Gr.2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2) and SW Manner Hill (AJC Craven P., Gr.3). Out of SW Mannerism (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), a half-sister to SP Lady's Way. Sire of Mannie's Power and of the placegetters Beethoven, Motuman, etc.**

### 1st dam

BELLISHI, by Ishiguru. Winner at 1200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

### 2nd dam

BELLILI, by Classic Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **BIS CAT, Claws**, River Cat (dam of **ZOOMIN**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:- Bellishi. Winner. See above.

### 3rd dam

BETTER CAT, by Without Fear. Unraced. Sister to **Blue Jasper**, half-sister to **RED CAT**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BIS CAT** (Defecting Dancer). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Del Mar Honey Fox H., **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
Phone a Friend. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, SAJC Pope Packaging H., MVRC Marlborough H., ARC Co-Op Taxis H.

**Claws** (Arch Sculptor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC SGIC H., 3d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, 4th VRC Byron Moore S., **L**.

Noelle Braselle. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Cadbury H., BTC Cathay Pacific H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

River Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

**ZOOMIN** (Pupil). 8 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$111,860, A\$140,125, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, VRC Cancer Council Girls' Night In H., MRC RSL H., ARC Meadow Fresh H., 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

Scatter Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

**Betty Doolin** (The Jogger). 3 wins at 2, CJC AMP Amicus Home Loans 2YO S., 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

**SUCCESSOR** (Bahhare). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$300,890, HK\$867,400, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Breeze Baby. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Pacers Bahhare** (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1050m to 1600m to 2015-16 in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Sand Challenge H., 3d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Guineas, **L**.

### 4th dam

LITTLE PUSSYCAT, by Better Boy. Placed at 2, 2d STC Rhodes H. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**RED CAT** (Red God). 4 wins at 2, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, SAJC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.2, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**.

**Blue Jasper** (Without Fear). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, MVRC Grandstand H., SAJC Idolou H., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**.

Smackover. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Nursery H. Grandam of-

**OOZOOK** (Pompeii Court). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$115,640, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.




# Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata.

**Lot 33**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 12**

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded :  over 27 over 6

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	<b>Lunchtime</b>
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly.....	Biscay
<b>Benazuza</b>		Jesmond Lass.....	<b>Lunchtime</b>
2006	El Bulli	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Grace and Power.....	Brief Truce

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

**BENAZUZA**, by Canny Lad. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

## 2nd dam

**El Bulli**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Sister to **Abbey Drive**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Epicurean. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Waikato RC Diprose Miller Chartered Accountant H.

## 3rd dam

**GRACE AND POWER**, by Brief Truce. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**El Bulli** (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

**Abbey Drive** (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Watty Paint 2YO H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes H., Singapore TC Class 2 H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Open H., Kranji C S., Progressive H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 2 H.

Belle Chantecler. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H., SAJC Totally Workwear H., Sharon Forrester-Jones H. Dam of-

**Bella Court** (Per Incanto). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, NZ\$97,800, to 2016-17, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire 2YO H., Rich Hill Stud S., Marton JC BJW Motors S., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Certain Grace. 5 wins to 1400m in NZ and Macau.

Power and Might. Unraced. Dam of-

Margin Trader. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$14,400, A\$88,875, to 2016-17, BRC Ric McMahon H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, BRC Canadian Club H., MRC Mypunter.com H., MVRC Ranvet H.

## 4th dam

**TANTUM ERGO**, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Sportsmen's Challenge Perpetual Cup, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sacrementum. Winner at 6f, Leopardstown MBNA H.

Divine Light. Unraced. Dam of-

**Blue Swift** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1450m, R276,755, 2d Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. Producer.


**Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 34**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 52**

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Bettorock (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Astounded	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Startle .....	Flying Spur

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BETTOROCK**, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1250m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ASTOUNDED**, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins at 2, A\$95,625, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, AJC Ash 2YO H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
Imeldas Girl. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.  
Rockastound. Placed in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**STARTLE**, by Flying Spur. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Geronimo Meadow**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**ASTOUNDED** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins. See above.  
Caught Unaware. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust.  
Miss Camalach. Winner at 1000m in Aust.  
Flight of Angels. Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 3d SCTC Hahn Super Dry P.

**4th dam**

**GREYKOO**, by Marsday. 2 wins at 2, AJC Flag International H., STC Pacific Rim Race Day 2YO H. Half-sister to **Betrille** (dam of **TURBAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Geronimo Meadow** (Esperero). 4 wins to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Amritsar H., 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.  
Lady Marilyn. 2 wins at 1000m, MRC Danzero P. Dam of-  
Mrs President. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$96,160, MRC Ben Davey Plumbing H., MiStable H., 3d MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H.  
Imintji. 2 wins at 1450m, 1550m, 3d SAJC Sportingbet H.  
Crushed Ice. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, 2d QTC Scmeld H.

**5th dam**

**GREY FILLE**, by Khairpour. 4 wins at 2, A\$113,350, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, QTC Love Bandit H., **L**, MVRC Sceptre H., 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th MVRC Crown Lager S.H., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Betrille** (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$159,095, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-  
**TURBAN** (Desert Prince). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$147,160, BTC Golden S., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.  
**Fly Higher** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$89,784, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Flying Light** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins from 1100m to 2050m, A\$330,300, to 2016-17, VRC Straight Draw H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**.

# Account of MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.

## Lot 35

## BROWN COLT

Box E 21

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Bewildered</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2004	Kharlie Princess	Centaine .....	Century
		Khairleigh .....	Khairpour

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

**BEWILDERED**, by Keeper. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Avondale JC HS Dyke H., 3d ARC Mothers & Daughters H., Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H. Half-sister to **Miss Curiosity**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Grangemouth (g. by Shocking). Placed to 2016-17, 3d MRC Cove Hotel P.

### 2nd dam

**KHARLIE PRINCESS**, by Centaine. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), half-sister to **DANZIGA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Miss Curiosity** (Keeninsky). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

### 3rd dam

**Khairleigh**, by Khairpour. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**), half-sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**DANZIGA** (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, R226,475, Vaal Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Falcon Sprint H., **L**.  
Vesuvia. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**Princefamous** (Fast 'n' Famous). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$208,055, to 2016-17, ATC Mossman at Vinery H., Mounties Group H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Carrington S., **L**.

### 4th dam

**CELIA LEIGH**, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

**STARMAN II** (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**Escada** (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

**GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

**RARE INSIGHT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**STEPS IN TIME** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

## Lot 36

## BAY COLT

Box F 13

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>Beyond</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2002	Hyades	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Habania .....	Habat

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

### 1st dam

BEYOND, by Centaine. 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Platinum Homes H. Three-quarter-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **LEGLESS VEUVE**, **TOOTSIE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-**Far Fetched** (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Marton JC Bell Booth Ltd S., Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Eternity (f. by Pins). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,100, WRC Zephyr Consulting H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., 2d Manawatu RC Standard Summer Cup, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H. Whoop Whoop (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2015-16, VRC Craftsman H., 3d VRC Les Carlyon AC H. Spoken Word (g. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

### 2nd dam

HYADES, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**), half-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **URBANE**, **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-**LEGLESS VEUVE** (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$252,150, in 2016-17, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Manfred S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**. **TOOTSIE** (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$317,250, A\$105,475, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

### 3rd dam

**Habania**, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, Celia Leigh (dam of **STARMAN II**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-**LA ROSE NOIR** (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2, Counties RC FAI Bowl, **L**. Dam of **ESPURANTE** (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of **JENNIFER LYNN** (High Chaparral). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m to 2016-17, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Rosendahl. Unplaced. Dam of-**RED ECLIPSE** (Red Dazzler). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$234,610, to 2015-16, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Allie Umoff H., James Boag's H. **URBANE** (Sir Godfrey). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**. **Habaine** (Centaine). Placed, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE** (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,400, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Fromm. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of **BATTLE HERO** (Stratum). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$528,850, to 2015-16, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**.


# Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 37**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 62**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields .....	Try My Best
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Bilancia</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Mistaurian	Straight Strike .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Linley .....	Sir Tristram

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 139 rnrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Amorata, Baba Mama, Cantare, Freddy Lad, Lanciato, etc.**

## 1st dam

**BILANCIA**, by Montjeu. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **KASUMI, Tariama**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Glory Days (f. by Red Giant). Placed in 2016-17.

## 2nd dam

**MISTAURIAN**, by Straight Strike. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, CJC Excelsior Hotel H., BOP RC Trust Bank Cash Flow H., 2d Otago RC Bi Noble H., Matamata RC Revel Somervell Video P, Kevins Mens Store P. Half-sister to **Bellquin** (dam of **BELL ACADEMY**), Bellcourt (dam of **THE RIGHT MONEY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**KASUMI** (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$78,850, A\$12,700, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Tariama** (Manntari). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2900m, A\$165,950, VATC Punchedown H., 2d QTC Shop n Stop 2YO H., MRC Beaulivre H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, VRC Flag Choice Hotels H., MRC Sir Dane H. Zac Nirvana. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Singapore TC Open H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 61 H., Class 4 H. To Excell. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji S., 2d Singapore TC Western Australian Turf Club Trophy.

Santaurian. Winner at 1400m.

Abe's Strike. Winner at 1400m.

Strike Five. Placed. Dam of-

Lastrollofhedice. Winner at 1350m in 2015-16.

## 3rd dam

**LINLEY**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Bellquin** (Bellotto). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, WATC Secureforce H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, WA Premier's Cup, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, St Leger, **L**, Little Sandown H., Kimberley H., Northam Cup. Dam of-

**BELL ACADEMY** (Royal Academy). 9 wins from 1350m to 2250m, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, BRC Montrose Access Raceway H., Think Pink Think Choices H., BTC Cellnet H., BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H.

Bellcourt. Unraced. Dam of-

**THE RIGHT MONEY** (Magic of Money). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$197,890, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**, 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**, 4th WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**.

Secret Revenue. Winner at 1300m, 2d WATC Reodoro H. Dam of-

**OURFOREIGNMINISTER** (Dubai Destination). 7 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$140,712, A\$10,740, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H.

**Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North.**

(The property of Nearco Stud)

**Lot 38****BAY COLT****Box E 63**

Foaled 12th August 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Black Bijou</b>		Coral Dance .....	Green Dancer
2004	Vaguely Attentive	Noble Bijou .....	Vaguely Noble
		Treaura .....	Trelay

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 446 mrs, 315 wns, 28 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BLACK BIJOU**, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PRIZED GEM** (dam of **NOM DU JEU, JEU DE CARTES**). This is her sixth foal.

Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Masurao (g. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017, Singapore

TC Class 5 H.-twice, East Coast Park S., 2d Singapore TC Novice S.,

Penang Turf Club Trophy Novice S., Woodlands Waterfront Park S.

High Esteem (f. by High Chaparral). Placed in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**VAGUELY ATTENTIVE**, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$87,870, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock H., BATC Blue's Finito H. Sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue** (Aust.), Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), three-

quarter-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PRIZED GEM** (Prized). Champion Older Female in NZ in 2002-03

(Intermediate). 9 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$375,425, A\$549,000,

Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime

Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Kings Arms Tavern H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup,

**Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**NOM DU JEU** (Montjeu). 2009 NZ Champion Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from

1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**,

Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay

Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P.,

**Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d

Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**JEU DE CARTES** (Stravinsky). 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$204,513,

Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**,

Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Hospice North Shore H., 2d

Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-

New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Vaguely Jet. Unraced. Dam of-

**Howbaddouneedit** (Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m,

NZ\$75,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand

Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**TREURA**, by Trelay. 6 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Gore RC Merino Boutique H.

Sister to **Prince Trelay**, half-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 9 named

foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Gold Aura - Golden Hue** (Aust.) (Noble Bijou). 4 wins from 1500m to

2200m, WRC Majestic Horse Floats Welter H., 3d Onkaparinga Cup, **L**.

Treaura Bijou. Unraced. Dam of-

**MILLY BIJOU** (Hereward the Wake). 10 wins from 2000m to 2500m,

Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**.

# Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

**Lot 39**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 18**

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	<b>Rubiton</b> .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	<b>Rubiton</b>	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>Blacken (AUS)</b>		Ruby .....	Seventh Hussar
2004	Noircir	Bureaucracy .....	Lord Ballina
		Philomoss .....	Twig Moss

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

**Blacken**, by Rubiton. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$135,838, MRC Aare H., Broadbridge H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., L, MVRC Ryan & McNulty Sawmillers P., Connex Plus H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Pentultimate (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1400m.  
Black Pompeii (g. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in 2015-16 in Aust.

## 2nd dam

**NOIRCIR**, by Bureaucracy. 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$521,035, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., Gr.2, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., Gr.2, VRC Matron S., L, Le Hamel H., Cassa Commerciale H., VATC St Clair H., Carlton Draught H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., Gr.2, Mornington RC Hareeba S., L, 4th MVRC Tesio S., Gr.3. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners-

**Blacken** (Rubiton). 4 wins. See above.

Dark Note. 7 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$216,295, MVRC Gillies Famous Pies Country Cup, MRC Betfair H., 2d VRC Spotless H.

Ominous Quality. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$163,777, MRC Alannah & Madeline Foundation H., Sportingbet App H., 4th ATC Aspiration H., L.

## 3rd dam

**PHILOMOSS**, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Bellerophon**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**NOIRCIR** (Bureaucracy). 9 wins. See above.

Beauriphul Gal. Unraced. Dam of-

**Creative Genius** (Master of Design). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., L.

## 4th dam

**PHILOMEL**, by Zamazaan. 4 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$83,005, WATC Perth Cup, Gr.1, MVRC Hallam H., VATC Lockwood H., 2d VRC Shaggy Ridge H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **TURF RULER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Bellerophon** (Taj Rossi). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Ellerslie Anniversary Cup, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., Gr.1, Waikato RC International S., Gr.2, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2. Grandam of-

**BELLA DIVA** (Centro). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., L, House of Representatives H., 4th WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.3.

**Amica Bella** (Dr Johnson). Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Cambridge Star H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, Gr.2. Dam of-

**BELORA** (Oratorio). 9 wins from 1000m to 1750m, A\$361,455, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, L, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Greg Marrell H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., Gr.3, 4th WATC Hyperion S., Gr.3.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

## Lot 40

## BAY FILLY

Box F 14

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Blush</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Montaine	Centaine .....	Century
		Mon Cheri .....	Straight Strike

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 972 mrs, 676 wms, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.**

### 1st dam

BLUSH, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **BASHFUL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

### 2nd dam

MONTAINE, by Centaine. Placed at 2, 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S. Half-sister to **BASHFUL**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Itisist. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d QTC Paravane H.

Rainbow Creek. Raced twice. Dam of-

Just Sugar. 2 wins to 1200m to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Epic Journeys Dash H.

### 3rd dam

MON CHERI, by Straight Strike. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Owens Group H. Half-sister to **FAIR SIR, Angelica, Kumpel, My Fair Consul**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BASHFUL** (O'Reilly). 5 wins to 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, MRC Victorian Wakeful Club P., 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Hong Kong Cheri. 10 wins from 1300m to 2500m, A\$195,035, MRC Don McKenzie H., SAJC Allan Scott Park H., Distinctive Homes H.-twice.

### 4th dam

FAIRY WALK, by Le Filou. Raced once. Sister to **SUTTLE** (dam of **SUTTLE KNIGHT**), **No Return**, High Desire (dam of **DESIRABLE, SHESH BESH, WONDERFUL SURPRISE** (II)), three-quarter-sister to Floretta (dam of **ZEPHYRUS, LOOK UP**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FAIR SIR** (Sir Tristram). Joint top of The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m-2000m). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,042,040, WATC Australasian S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**.

**Angelica** (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Waste Management Stayers H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

**My Fair Consul** (First Consul). 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, SAJC Insurance H., Graduation S., 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of-

**FREE AT LAST** (Senor Pete). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$546,547, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Kumpel** (First Consul). 3 wins from 1900m to 2400m, AJC Gordon's Bay H., STC Gaelic Spirit H., Tobin Bronze H., 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Just Purple. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Bold Contact** (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Waikato RC Willow Farm 3YO H., 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Zexzabeel** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 2100m to 2200m, NZ\$26,600, A\$120,950, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Privilege. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

**SIR PENTIRE** (Pentire). 7 wins from 1500m to 5500m, A\$532,000, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Australian Lamb Company H., MVRC Winbet H.




# Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

**Lot 41**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 46**

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	<b>Centaine</b> .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Bondi Tram</b>		Zalinda .....	Zabeel
2008	Centakin	<b>Centaine</b> .....	Century
		Luskin Lady .....	Dedicated Rullah

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

BONDI TRAM, by Fast 'n' Famous. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in NZ and Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

CENTAKIN, by Centaine. 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Stamford Greeting Cards H., Hawkes Bay Orton Catering H., 2d ARC Paradiso H. Three-quarter-sister to **MAXIMAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Stay All Day. 8 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$157,690, MRC Amounis H., Saint Warden H., Stony Creek Cup, 2d BTC 3M 3YO H., MRC Beau Gem H.

Transact. 7 wins to 1250m, A\$112,784, MRC Mr Illusion H., MVRC Brett Prebble H., 2d MRC Thai Airways Classic H., Mighty Avalanche H.

Centapin. 5 wins at 1550m, 1600m, NZ\$82,725, ARC Lindauer 25th Celebration H., Craddock's Eggs H. Dam of-

**Rose of Virginia** (Thorn Park). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$261,445, A\$8,550, to 2015-16, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, GL Cooksley Tankard H., Leave a Lasting Legacy H., BMW Salver, Taupo Cup, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

**(Our) Touche** (Thorn Park). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$141,325, 62,272Rgt., S\$66,303, to 2016 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment H., Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**.

Pin of Hope. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, TTC Captain Marine H., Sue's of Invermay H., 2d TTC Trip to Paris 2YO H., 3d TRC Thetote.com.au H.

Porotene Jewel. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H. Volakin. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Prelude (c&g).

## 3rd dam

**LUSKIN LADY**, by Dedicated Rullah. 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Kildare Welter H., Golden Mild Redwood H., 3d CJC Charles Heidsieck H., Majestic Horse Floats H. Half-sister to **MAXIMAL**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Brace Yourself. 5 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$81,250, MVRC Myra McCormick H., Wedding Expo H., 2d MVRC Lloyd Bendall H.

Year of the Cat. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Skycity H. Producer.

## 4th dam

HONNETE JOUER, by Super Gray. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Massey H. Half-sister to **So Belle**, Promising (dam of **LUSKIN STAR**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**LUSKIN LADY** (Dedicated Rullah). 6 wins. See above.

**MAXIMAL** (Centaine). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P, **L**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

## Lot 42

## BAY COLT

Box B 6

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : GB nr sh; 46 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Street Sense	Street Cry.....Machiavellian
<b>Boston Symphony (AUS)</b>		Bedazzle.....Dixieland Band
2009	South Sea Pearl	Danehill.....Danzig
		Evening Sea.....Alydar

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

BOSTON SYMPHONY, by Street Sense. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bubble Act**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

### 2nd dam

**South Sea Pearl**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Chaise H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **STORM, REGAL SEA, RUNAWAY GROOM**, Eve in Seychelles (dam of **LAUNAY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Bubble Act** (Snowland). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$82,005, MRC Richfield Lady H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**.

### 3rd dam

EVENING SEA, by Alydar. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STORM** (Dahar). 3 wins from 1900m to 2500m, A\$244,090, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Rogilla H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Ten News H., **Gr.2**.

**RUNAWAY GROOM** (Nassipour). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, SAJC West End Super S., **Gr.3**, QTC Birdwood H., STC Narwee H.

**REGAL SEA** (Dahar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$221,370, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vic Health S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Red Robert** (Red Ransom). 9 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$154,250, STC Amy Smith Memorial H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 3d Canberra Cup, **L**-twice, 4th STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

**South Sea Pearl** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Eve in Seychelles. Winner at 1400m, 2d VRC Super VOBIS Nursery H. Dam of-  
**LAUNAY** (Lonhro). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$614,663, VRC TAB 50th Birthday S., **L**-twice, Emirates Airline H., MRC Redoute's Choice at Arrowfield Stud H., VRC TAB Celebrating 50 Years H., MRC Betfair H., 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**-twice, 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sofitel S., **L**.

**Beau Vallon** (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$142,312, TRC Tony Carrick 3YO Vase H., Food Lovers 2YO H., 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**.

### 4th dam

**HASTY CUTIE**, by Hasty Road. 8 wins, Hawthorne Indian Maid H., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Miz Clementine H., **L**, 3d Arlington Park Florence R S., **L**. Sister to Hopeful Road (dam of **HOPEFUL AMBER**), half-sister to **FIT TO FIGHT, HASTY FLYER, HASTY TAM, MICHAEL NAVONOD, PLAYFUL QUEEN, Hasty Spring**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners.

# Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

## Lot 43

## BROWN COLT

**Box D 48**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : ➞ nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	<b>Vice Regal</b>
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>Bouquet</b>		My Swinger .....	Groovy
2003	Flowers	College Chapel .....	Sharpo
		Mavourneen .....	<b>Vice Regal</b>

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. Sire of Dijon Bleu, Hard Merchandize, Nucleonic and of the placegetters Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

### 1st dam

**BOUQUET**, by My Halo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Buffett**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
Garland (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Withers & Co H., Westbury Club H., 3d ARC Collinson & Co H.  
Fortius (g. by Ifraaj). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.  
Madame Libre (f. by Librettist). Placed in 2016-17.

### 2nd dam

**Flowers**, by College Chapel. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Avonhead Tavern H., Christchurch Casino H., Bush Inn Hotel & TAB H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Coaster's Tavern 3YO H., 3d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, CJC Air New Zealand 3YO H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **THE YOUNGIE, The Townie**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-  
**Buffett** (Danasinga). 7 wins from 1700m to 2200m, A\$292,299, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, BRC River Junction Racing H., MRC No Fuss Solutions H., SAJC Days to Adelaide Cup H., GCTC Garrads Horse & Hound H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Torbek H., BRC Iveco Trucks Australia P., Jigsaw Consulting Group H., 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.  
Rosheen. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$78,395, to 2015-16, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motel Lodge H., Otago RC Sky City Casino Queenstown H., 2d CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H.  
Works Wonders. Winner at 1950m.  
Mindcraft. Winner at 1400m.

### 3rd dam

**MAVOURNEEN**, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**THE YOUNGIE** (Bletchencore). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Ford Credit Sprint H., Omnicorp Sprint H.  
**The Townie** (Hula Town). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, SAJC Stallion Income Insurance H., Vicki Neale H., Blackwell Pre-Paid H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.  
**Flowers** (College Chapel). 6 wins. See above.  
Apples and Oranges. Winner at 1600m, HKJC 1-Files H.  
Desert Fury - South China (Sing.). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.  
Maeve. Placed. Dam of-  
Ranfurly - Alfonso (Sing.). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, NZ\$4,375, S\$209,671, to 2016 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Taurus S., Class 5 H.

### 4th dam

**WANDREEN**, by Wandering Eyes. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Onset**, Magnify (dam of **ASHEEN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.

# Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

**Lot 44**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 19**

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Brooklyn Roads</b>		Aquilegia .....	Alydar
2006	Ethlen	Hula Town .....	Sir Tristram
		Truly Mystic .....	Truly Vain

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**BROOKLYN ROADS**, by Bertolini. 6 wins to 1300m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

**ETHLEN**, by Hula Town. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., L, Hawkes Bay Side Line Bar H., WRC Fliway H., Wanganui JC Rutland Arms Inn H., 2d Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Year Long. 5 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Saucy Mary. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Madam Pegasus. Placed at 2, 3d WRC Toops 2YO H.

Berto. Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

## 3rd dam

**TRULY MYSTIC**, by Truly Vain. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**ETHLEN** (Hula Town). 6 wins. See above.

Our Front Line. 9 wins from 1300m to 4900m, Manawatu RC Rydges Palmerston North H.

## 4th dam

**MYSTIC STAR**, by War Hawk II. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to

**NEWBURY STAR**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

King Spot. 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, HKJC Atlantic Ocean H., Chicago H., Kempton H., Gao TV H., Sutherland H.

Wilbro. 4 wins to 1400m, WRC Hutt Valley Golf Centre H., Hawkes Bay Warwick Shooter Memorial H., 2d Hawkes Bay Radio Hauraki H.

Sivain. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

**Armondo** (Desert Sun). 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, NZ\$44,025, HK\$2,324,250, Rotorua RC Daily Post H., HKJC Siu Sai Wan H., Manawatu Racing Club Challenge Trophy H., Boundary Street H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Mount Parker H., 3d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Il Bacaro. 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Waikato RC PK Sound H., Matamata RC Comag H., 2d ARC RJ Skelton Vase, Just Juice H., 10K Sportswear H.

Lucky Star. Unplaced. Dam of-

Truly Lucky. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical H. Dam of-

**Connery** (Al Akbar). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$644,163, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, Kranji A S., Open H., Kranji S., Class 2 H., Benchmark 81 H., Benchmark 67 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Fischer S., L, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, L, Jumbo Jet Trophy, L, 4th Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L.

# Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 45**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 53**

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Marscay	Biscay .....	Star Kingdom
<b>Burscay (AUS)</b>		Heart of Market .....	To Market
2000	Burlington House	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Caitie's Kingdom .....	Planet Kingdom

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**BURSCAY**, by Marscay. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **MARSKING**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), half-sister to **BLAZONRY**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**Hannah Mary** (f. by Dubawi). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC The Estate Church Bay H., 2d Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Draining Ltd H., 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Wrecking Crew (g. by Untouchable). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., 2d Rotorua RC Huka Falls Jet Taupo H.

Goodtago (f. by Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17.

Brandy (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 2200m.

Lambrusco (g. by Cape Blanco). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

## 2nd dam

**BURLINGTON HOUSE**, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI**, **CATE'S MILL**, **MARSKING**, **ROSEBERY**, **English Mustard**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BLAZONRY** (Spectrum). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$143,385, TTC Vamos S., **L**, MRC Camten Graphics H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, MVRC TBV/Newmarket Insurance Brokers P.H. Producer.

## 3rd dam

**CAITIE'S KINGDOM**, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PRINCE SALIERI** (Salieri). 10 wins-3 at 2, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Moondah P.H., **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**CATE'S MILL** (Water Mill). 3 wins from 2050m to 3200m, A\$116,140, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VRC Dimattina H. Grandam of **SOKOOL** (Bin Ajwaad). 7 wins at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$78,275, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Danska Mill. 2 wins at 1300m, 1650m. Dam of-

**PEPPER MILL** (Patapan). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,710, to 2015-16, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

**ROSEBERY** (Scenic). 8 wins from 1400m to 2500m, 97,340, 348,562Rgt., S\$57,389 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

**MARSKING** (Marscay). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, A\$131,818, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.

**English Mustard** (Keen). 4 wins from 1600m to 2250m, 3d SAJC Classic Mile, **L**. Lamora. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**MR CELEBRITY** (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$388,250, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

**Account of OMANANUI THOROUGHBRED STUD, Paeroa.**

(The property of G. S. Barakat)

**Lot 46****BROWN COLT****Box H 7**

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : £3 nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	<b>Storm Cat</b> .....	Storm Bird
<b>Giant's Steps (ARG)</b>		Mariah's Storm .....	Rahy
2009	Hamsaat Hi Haat	Hennessy .....	<b>Storm Cat</b>
		Balenciaga .....	Gulch
Dam	Phountzi	Raise a Cup .....	Raise a Native
<b>Butterfly Kiss</b>		Pushy .....	Sharpen Up
2000	On Sample	Kreisler .....	Northern Baby
		Samplet .....	Le Fripon

**GIANTS STEPS (ARG) (Chestnut 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 3YO Turf Colt in Chile in 2012-13. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, Gr.1, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, Gr.1, Gran Clasico Coronacion, Gr.2, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, Gr.1, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Prince Hamlet. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

BUTTERFLY KISS, by Phountzi. Winner at 1300m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ON SAMPLE, by Kreisler. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Napier Abattoir H., Marton JC Benchmark H., 2d Avondale JC Flair H., Waikato RC Wealleans H., Marton JC Awapuni Motor Hotel H., 3d ARC Schofield Hyundai H., Avondale JC Auckland Owners Cup, Manawatu RC Awapuni Trainers H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., John Dyke Ford H. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Mega Award. Placed, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P., Manulife Cup Initiation P.

**3rd dam**

SAMPLET, by Le Fripon. 5 wins at 2000m, CJC Stallion Services H., Halswell H., 2d CJC Bollinger Champagne H. Half-sister to **Fair Sample**, Spumante (dam of **DIPLOMANTE**, **OWENS - SIAPA RAJAH III** (Mal.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Klusener. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Millennium Hotel Christchurch H., HSBC Salver, WRC Porirua Club Lodge Place Syndicate H.

Hemi. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Ford Classic Cars H.

Aramist. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, CJC Stonyhurst H.

**4th dam**

SAMPLER, by Ruthless. 5 wins from 6f to 11f, Levin RC President's H., Otaki Maori RC Ta Timi Kara H., 2d Manawatu RC Adderstone H. Half-sister to **INVICTUS**, **Honey Blonde**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Fair Sample** (Macquario). 7 wins from 7½f to 13f, VRC Brookside H., Trafalgar H., VATC Braeside H., Newbury H., 2d Werribee Cup, L, Bendigo Cup, L, 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., L, 4th VRC Duke of Norfolk S., L.

Spumante. 2 wins at 7f, 10½f. Dam of-

**DIPLOMANTE** (Diplomatic Agent). 10 wins to 1400m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Edward Lumley H., **L**, Levin Cup, **L**, WRC Visitors' H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.2**-3 times, 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Challenge S., **L**, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**.

**OWENS - SIAPA RAJAH III** (Mal.) (Wharf). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m in NZ and Malaysia, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.3**, Perak Derby, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 2d Wanganui Championship S., **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Wellington Derby, **Gr.2**.

Ambadress. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**Marno** (Germano). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$78,390, Hawkes Bay Art Deco Trust H., WRC Century City Developments H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tavern H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 47**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 15**

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Caffeine</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Stylish Malt	Stylish Century .....	Double Century
		Frill .....	Agricola

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

CAFFEINE, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, ARC Lone Star H. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Birchino (f. by Catbird). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H.

Be Cautious (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1600m, 2d Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage H.

Time to Shine (g. by Pins). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2017 in Malaysia.

Little Big Man (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Good Health S., Class 4 H.

## 2nd dam

STYLISH MALT, by Stylish Century. Unraced. Half-sister to **INTERSTELLAR**, **FLUTED**, **Fine Design**, Malt (dam of **HORLICKS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Caffeine. 2 wins. See above.

## 3rd dam

FRILL, by Agricola. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **SWIFT GENERAL**, **Agrifo**, half-sister to **LAELIA**, **Frivole** (dam of **SEALEGS**, **FRIVOLOUS LASS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**INTERSTELLAR** (Star Way). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$345,600, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**FLUTED** (Moss Trooper). 4 wins from 2000m to 2450m, Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, Turffontein Regents Park H., Wild Coast Sun H.

Reticella. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**GENERAL NEDIYM** (Nediym). 13 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,986,698, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Malt. Unraced. Dam of-

**HORLICKS** (Three Legs). 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**BREW** (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**.

**BUBBLE** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins to 2000m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

**SOLO FLYER** (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**FIUMICINO** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SACRED ELIXIR** (Pour Moi). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$66,350, A\$943,150, to 2016-17, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Stella Artois. Unraced. Dam of-

**MY TUSKER** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

# Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 48**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 48**

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>Shooting to Win (AUS)</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	<b>Gone West</b>
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Cassiopeia</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	Beyond the Sunset	<b>Gone West</b> .....	Mr. Prospector
		Bineyah .....	Sadler's Wells

**SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

CASSIOPEIA, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Smiling Touch**, half-sister to **TE AKAU COUP, DON GARCIA**. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

BEYOND THE SUNSET, by Gone West. Raced twice. Half-sister to Bryce Canyon (dam of **ALZORA**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**TE AKAU COUP** (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$84,750, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Barjeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds P., 3d SAJC George Zervos H., Irish Race Day 2YO P.

Coup d'Etat. 4 wins at 2150m, 2200m to 2015-16, 2d BRC Girls Day Out H.

**DON GARCIA** (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., 3d Hawkes Bay Hawkeye 3YO H., Twist Trucking H.

Supreme Commander. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HKJC Tailorbird H., Moon Koon H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Workio H., Dr G H., 3d HKJC Southorn H.

Rocksun. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16.

Salkantay. Placed. Dam of-

**Smiling Touch** (O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

## 3rd dam

**Bineyah**, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 11f, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Sister to **DESERT SECRET**,

Karasavina (dam of **KRASNAYA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Flying Trio - Noble Flier (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC

Chairmen's Day H., 2d HKJC To Fung Shan H., 3d HKJC Levade H.

Bryce Canyon. Unplaced. Dam of-

**ALZORA** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$241,067, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d VRC Spotless 2YO P., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**.

## 4th dam

**Clandestina**, by Secretariat. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Curragh Gilttown Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **SEATTLE SLEW, LOMOND, SEATTLE DANCER,**

**ARGOSY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**DESERT SECRET** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 2d

Doncaster Champagne 2YO S., 4th Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

En Cacheette. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

**EN GUERRA** (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins at 2 in Chile, Valparaiso Clasico Copa de Plata, **Gr.2**, Clasico Gonzalo Bofill de Caso, **Gr.2**.

Sand Pebbles. Raced once. Grandam of-

**HAKASSAN** (Sir Cat). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2200m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio St Leger, **Gr.1**.



**Lot 49****BAY COLT****Box 1 21**

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Catbird	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Catbird Kitty (AUS)</b>		Fitting .....	Marsday
2004	Mer Belle	Far North .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Caracciola .....	Zeddaan

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 882 mrs, 536 wns, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Ribchester, Wootton Bassett, Benvenue, etc.**

**1st dam**

CATBIRD KITTY, by Catbird. Winner at 2 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Bellhouse (dam of **FEEL MY LOVE**), half-sister to **BASIM, Betsy Pie**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Awatere (g. by Charge Forward). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Commitment S., Flax S.

**2nd dam**

**Mer Belle**, by Far North. 2 wins at 1700m, 1900m in France and U.S.A, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Astronomie, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MYSTIKO, Lyphinale**, Capote Line (dam of **MAYBACH**), Carabine (dam of **GLORIFICAMUS**), Mysticaro (dam of **LAKE SUSANNAH**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BASIM** (Capote). Champion 2YO in Ireland. 2 wins at 2, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Betsy Pie** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Deck the Halls H., Chaise H., 2d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Werribee RC Qenos H. Dam of-

**Best Eleven** (Charge Forward). 6 wins at 1200m, HK\$6,271,250, HKJC Cologne H., Mei Lam H., Grassy Hill H., Epsom H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 3d HKJC Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

Kingston Calling. 15 wins from 900m to 1800m, A\$179,280, BATC Seniors Card Doomben Dash, BTC Doomben Dash, Queensland Horse of the Year Flying H., QTC Jacob's Creek Welter H., 4th QTC Brisbane H., **L**.

Kingston Clan. 4 wins to 1400m, BTC AWA PP H., QTC Brenlaine H.  
Normandie. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$113,150, MVRC Red Ruby Series Final 2YO H., VATC Azzuro H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Bellhouse. 2 wins at 1300m, 1450m, SAJC Top Cut H. Dam of-  
**FEEL MY LOVE** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R363,170, Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**, East Coast H., **L**.

Meribel. Winner at 2, VATC Billy Elliot 2YO H., 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Amerryking** (King of Roses). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$366,389, 3d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**-twice.

**3rd dam**

CARACCIOLA, by Zeddaan. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **CALDERINA** (dam of **HELLO CALDER**), **PASAKOS, Cattarina Ginnasi, Corinth, Charlier**, Cecilia Bianchi (dam of **TORCHON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**MYSTIKO** (Secreto). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £194,946, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Mer Belle** (Far North). 2 wins. See above.

**Lyphinale** (Lypheor). Placed at 2, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herbager, **L**, Deauville Prix des Marettes. Grandam of-

**PASTA POST** (Postponed). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$394,425, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Account of WILLOWBANK STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 50**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 15**

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Celebes Sea</b>		Rose of Jericho .....	Alleged
2004	Syrian Sea	Vice Regal .....	Bismark II
		Aegean Sea .....	Beaufort Sea

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 972 mrs, 676 wms, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CELEBES SEA**, by Shinko King. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, WRC Watties Kiwi as Classic H. Half-sister to Beautiful Sea (dam of **BOOMING**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**BOBO SO CUTE** (g. by Savabeel). 9 wins to 1500m to 2016-17 in Macau, Macau Spring Trophy H., **L**, Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Grand Lisboa Cup, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Bradford H., 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**SYRIAN SEA**, by Vice Regal. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, WRC Avalon H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, WRC Gracefield H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Champagne H. Half-sister to (**My**) **Aegean Princess**, Aegean Blue (dam of **ELECTRONIC**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Achar. 3 wins to 1450m, MRC Cap d'Antibes H. Producer.

Broadgate. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

**Shamrox** (Pyrus). 4 wins to 1400m, 3d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Beautiful Sea. Unraced. Dam of-

**BOOMING** (Don Eduardo). 8 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$624,600, A\$56,125, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**AEGEAN SEA**, by Beaufort Sea. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **IONIAN SEA**, half-sister to Dark Princess (dam of **SOMBRE LEGEND**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SYRIAN SEA** (Vice Regal). 4 wins. See above.

(**My**) **Aegean Princess** (Harbor Prince). 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, Timaru RC Show Gate S., **L**. Aegean Blue. Raced twice. Dam of-

**ELECTRONIC** (First Norman). Joint top filly on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,080,180, NZ\$9,350, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**SWEET IDEA** (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.2**.

**RUSH** (Charge Forward). 10 wins to 1400m, 605,274Rgt., S\$205,647 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**.

# Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

**Lot 51**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box E 64**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : B<sup>2</sup> nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Chatwin</b>		Rose of Jericho .....	Alleged
1999	Peat	Beaufort Sea .....	Nashua
		Wayward Lass .....	Copenhagen II

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

CHATWIN, by Shinko King. 5 wins from 1150m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar Dash H., Reefton Cup, 2d CJC Ashburton Racing Club H., Avondale JC Auckland Owners' Cup, 3d ARC Crombie Lockwood H., Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., Hawkes Bay Lucknow Estate Winery H., Olsen Shipping H., Taranaki RC Pupil at Java Lodge H., Spicers H. Half-sister to **(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN**, Rapunzel (dam of **TE AKAU CLASS**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

**Outback Girl** (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Friends of the Story Bar H., Marton JC Power Farming Premier H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, Traderacks H., WRC Christmas at the Races at Trentham H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H.

Chatter (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed.

## 2nd dam

**PEAT**, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$80,405, Southland RC Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, Southland RC Radio Southland 4ZA H., Carters Mens & Ladies Fashion Houses H., Marlborough RC DB Draught Sprint H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**-twice, 3d Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 4th Otago RC White Robe S., **Gr.3**, Southland RC New Zealand Aluminium Smelters S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN** (Blues Traveller). 8 wins to 1400m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Lindauer Bowl, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Rapunzel. Unraced. Dam of-

**TE AKAU CLASS** (Masterclass). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

**Midnight Wine** (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, MRC Tullia H., 1400m-in track record time, 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

Golden Dawn. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud 3YO Fillies S., 2d Taranaki RC Avis (NP) Rental Cars 3YO H. Dam of-

**BRIDGESTONE** (Pentire). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, A\$471,350, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**Snipza Gold** (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Newstalk ZB H., Turf Club Founders Cup, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**DUGAN** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m to 2015-16, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H.

# Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

**Lot 52**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 19**

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Chevremont</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2008	Figeac	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Eminent Walk .....	Gaius

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 446 mrs, 315 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.**

## 1st dam

CHEVREMONT, by No Excuse Needed. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 3d Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., Poverty Bay Cup. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

FIGEAC, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d MVRC Carlton Draught H., Lighthouse Foundation H. Half-sister to **LORD PYRUS**, **DARCYPBEE**, **TEHAMA**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Vorenus. 2 wins at 1750m, 2100m, 3d Oakbank RC Yalumba Quality H., MRC Lowland H.

Canterbury Walk. Placed in 2016-17 in Aust.

## 3rd dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LORD PYRUS** (Pyrus). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**DARCYPBEE** (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Exceed Express. 4 wins to 1200m, S\$233,255, Singapore TC Kranji C S.

**TEHAMA** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of-

Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H.

Break Free. 8 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Graduation H., Kranji C S.-twice.

## 4th dam

**SHARP WALK**, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK**, **JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CLASSIC WALK** (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Egden Wignall H., Gimcrack H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Chandrani** (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Producer.

Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-

**DURHAM TOWN** (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$416,975, A\$7,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 53**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 99**

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded :

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI ROCA (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	<b>Century</b>
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Silver River	Centaine.....	<b>Century</b>
<b>Chillydip</b>		Logical Lady .....	Sound Reason
2006	Cold Type	Icelandic.....	Rarity
		Kylie Belle .....	Bolak

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

CHILLYDIP, by Silver River. Winner at 1000m. Half-sister to **ESKIMO QUEEN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

COLD TYPE, by Icelandic. 3 wins from 1100m to 2100m, Wanganui JC Watkins Honda & Nissan H. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

**ESKIMO QUEEN** (Shinko King). Third on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$18,800, A\$868,650, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Lion Foundation H., 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer H., 3d BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- Clemency. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$151,260, in 2015-16, MRC Ladbrokes Park H., MVRC Zouki H., MRC Schweppes H. Dreamforce. 3 wins at 1400m to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., Pat Hyland H.

Blowing Kisses. Winner at 2 in 2015-16, ATC Schweppes 2YO H. Eskimo King. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2016-17, 3d MRC Guinot Skincare P. Code. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WATC Amelia Park H. Triple Wonder. 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

**3rd dam**

KYLIE BELLE, by Bolak. Unplaced. Half-sister to Princess Belle (dam of **KRISPIN KLEAR**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Jay Ee Eight. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Zabeel Juvenile H., HKJC MacWhinnie Cup H., Lincoln H.

Flying Chrissy. Raced twice. Dam of-

Yendarra. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H. Dam of-

**OUR KING SWAY** (Shinko King). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$104,740, to 2016-17, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Sara Browne-Eves Realty H., 2d BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H.

**4th dam**

BOURBON BELLE, by Bourbon Prince. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, 3d ARC Papakura H. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Princess Belle. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

**KRISPIN KLEAR** (Kreisler). 13 wins to 1350m, NZ\$198,800, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**-twice, ARC Regency Duty Free Sprint H., Te Kairanga Vineyard Sprint H., Autex Industries H., WRC NZ Post H., Wanganui JC Johnson & Webber Optometrists H., ARC Referendum Sprint H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**-twice, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.


# Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 54**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 49**

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	<b>Last Tycoon</b> .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Choice Sheila (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2010	Street 'em Sheila	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
		Super Sheila .....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

CHOICE SHEILA, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **OFFICE BEARER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

STREET 'EM SHEILA, by Street Cry. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Gone on Sheila**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**OFFICE BEARER** (Officer). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$299,500, MRC Bel Esprit S., L, ATC Cormack Packaging H., MRC Mistable H., MVRC Adapt H., 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., L, MRC City of Greater Dandenong S., L, SAJC Redelva S., L, 3d VRC Dilmah Earl Grey S., L, SCTC Bribie H., L, 4th BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Bob Hoysted H., L, MRC Testa Rossa S., L.

Thelittleracketeer. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$105,285, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Highway H., Professor Geoff McKellar Memorial H.

Sheilarized. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, ATC Quayclean H.

## 3rd dam

**SUPER SHEILA**, by Last Tycoon. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R492,525, Turffontein Star Sprint, Gr.1, Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., Gr.3, Turffontein Three Year-Old Sprint, Gr.3, Newmarket TR Lewis Memorial S., L, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.1, South African Fillies Sprint S., Gr.1, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., Gr.2, Gosforth Park National 3YO Sprint H., Gr.3, Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., Gr.3, Gosforth Park CT Brand Cup, L, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Magikrem**, Legal Steps (dam of **STORMONT**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Gone on Sheila** (Gone West). 2 wins at 5½f, 6f, 2d Woodbine Star Shoot S., L, 4th Monmouth Ocean Hotel S., L. Producer.

Planetary. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Chico Lalo** (Until Sundown). Winner at 2 in 2015-16 in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Premio Bernardo Zegers Navarrete, 3d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Tanteo de Potrillos, Gr.1, 4th Hipodromo Chile Gran Criterium, Gr.1.

## 4th dam

**KEEP IN STEP**, by Dance in Time. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1800m, Deauville Prix de la Vallée d'Auge, L. Three-quarter-sister to **Danse de Minuit**, half-sister to **REGAL BEARING**, **Normia** (dam of **METAMORPHOSE**), Polatouche (dam of **KANSAS CITY**), Midnight Lady (dam of **KATHMANDU**, **PARTY DOLL**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SUPER SHEILA** (Last Tycoon). 5 wins. See above.

**Magikrem** (Seattle Song). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, 3d Turin Premio Avvocato Amedeo Peyron, L.

Legal Steps. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

**STORMONT** (Marju). 3 wins-2 at 2, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, Gr.2.


# Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 55**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 54**

Foaled 16<sup>th</sup> October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Christmas Eve (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2005	Coral Strand	Indian Ridge.....	Ahonoora
		Sea Venture.....	Diatome

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

CHRISTMAS EVE, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1400m. This is her fifth foal.

Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Yuleanne (f. by Guillotine). Winner at 1600m.

Kubera's Chief (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed in 2017, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

## 2nd dam

CORAL STRAND, by Indian Ridge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SAILOR'S MATE** (dam of **CUNNING VIXEN, KING ADAM, SEA SPRAY**), **Naval Party, Ship of State**, Grecian Sea (dam of **HELLENIC**), Irish Sea (dam of **SHIR DAR**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Special Teams. Winner at 1700m, 2d SAJC Olive Oil H. Producer.

## 3rd dam

SEA VENTURE, by Diatome. Winner at 2, Newmarket Princess S., 4th Ascot One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OPEN DAY, RIVER**

**KNIGHT, School Bell**. Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**SAILOR'S MATE** (Shirley Heights). 2 wins at 1½m, Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, 2d Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**CUT QUARTZ** (Johann Quatz). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3100m, €291,330, 739,158fr., Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**.

Grecian Sea. Winner at 2, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**HELLENIC** (Darshaan). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 2d The St Leger, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ISLINGTON** (Sadler's Wells). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2002 (Int./Long). 6 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**-twice,

Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**.

**MOUNTAIN HIGH** (Danehill). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £106,814, €242,210, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Ascot Buckhounds S., **L**.

**GREEK DANCE** (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Munich Grosser Preis Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**.

**Desert Beauty** (Green Desert). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 3d Newmarket Ben Marshall S., **L**, 4th Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Grandam of-

**FIORENTE** (Monsun). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2013-14. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**.

Troyes. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

**MONT ETOILE** (Montjeu). 2 wins at 11½f, 1½m, £106,582, €12,500, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 2d Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**.

**Tromond** (Lomond). Winner at 9f, Kempton Business Centre S., 2d Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

**CESARE** (Machiavellian). 10 wins from 7f to 8½f, £357,567, Ascot Summer Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**.

Irish Sea. Winner at 1800m in France. Dam of-

**SHIR DAR** (Lead on Time). 6 wins-1 at 2, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**.


# Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 56**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 49**

Foaled 2nd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>City Chic</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2008	Fashionable Lass	Carnegie .....	Sadler's Wells
		Rationable .....	Housebuster

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

CITY CHIC, by Elusive City. 7 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$119,050, to 2015-16, WRC Vale Ada Parnwell H., Manawatu RC Mills Reef H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., Manawatu RC Macdougalls H., WRC Welcome St Kilda Saints H., Direct Fish & Oysters H., Wanganui JC Tui Brewing Legends Since 1889 H., Chronicle H., 3d Manawatu RC Tru Test H., WRC The Sound 97.3 H. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

FASHIONABLE LASS, by Carnegie. Winner at 2100m, 3d ARC Taste Ellerslie H. Three-quarter-sister to **AMALFI**, Petit Verdot (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO, MASTER OF ARTS**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**), half-sister to **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**, Dream Lass (dam of **SEA LORD**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Street Sharp. 2 wins at 1600m in 2015-16, MRC Cove Hotel P. Chancery. 2 wins at 1600m to 2016-17, 2d Te Aroha Veterinary Services H.

## 3rd dam

RATIONABLE, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**VIGOR** (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1500m to 2500m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

**JOEY MASSINO** (O'Reilly). Joint third on 2008-09 NZ 2YO & 2009-10 NZ 3YO (1200m-1600m) Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**VINCENT MANGANO** (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$806,176, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**.

Meaisin. 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$53,893, S\$254,281, to 2016, MRC Rokk Ebony H., Singapore TC Always Certain H., Class 4 H., Class 5 H.

Dream Lass. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H., 3d MRC Gladsome H., Our Faith H., MVRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H. Dam of-

**SEA LORD** (Street Cry). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$738,760, to 2015-16, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Darby Munro H., **L**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

**Dreamcrafter** (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.



# Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 57**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 27**

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded :  $\frac{KL}{IT}$  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>Deep Field (AUS)</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Claudine (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2011	Mayfield	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Sharp Point .....	Royal Academy

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, TAB Quaddie H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Related to SW Emerald Dream, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

CLAUDINE, by Lonhro. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **GALLATIN, Union Gap**. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

MAYFIELD, by Danehill. Winner at 2 in France. Half-sister to **FRACTIONAL, NEEDLECRAFT**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**GALLATIN** (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$207,575, ATC Tulloch S., Gr.2, Champion Casino Prince P., 3d VRC Connoisseur S., L, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., 4th ATC Colin Stephen H., Gr.3, Gosford Gold Cup, L.

**Union Gap** (Elusive Quality). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$116,585, MRC Hocking Stuart H., 2d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds 2YO H., Mornington Easter Sunday H., 3d VRC Yellowglens Vintage S., L, 4th VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3.

Jaipur Gem. 2 wins at 2 in Aust.

The Weald. Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

## 3rd dam

**SHARP POINT**, by Royal Academy. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f in Ireland and U.S.A., Tipperary Sprint S., L, 2d Leopardstown Phoenix S., Gr.1, Silver Flash S., L, 3d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, L, 4th York Nunthorpe S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Flying Five S., Gr.3, Ballyogan S., Gr.3, Tipperary Sprint S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **LAVERY**, half-sister to **HIGH TARGET - FASTEST STAR** (H.K.). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**FRACTIONAL** (Manduro). 9 wins from 1600m to 2100m, €388,850, Longchamp Prix Dollar, Gr.2, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Quincey, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, Deauville Prix de Tourgeville, L, Longchamp Prix du Pont au Change, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Gyges, Prix Sica Boy, 2d Longchamp Prix Dollar, Gr.2, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, Gr.2.

**NEEDLECRAFT** (Mark of Esteem). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, €129,940, Chantilly Prix Chloe, Gr.3, Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, Gr.3, Saint-Cloud Prix Perruche Bleue, 2d Cologne Grosse Europa Meile, Gr.2. Dam of-

Fine Needle. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2017, Nakayama Aquamarine S., Hanshin Ashiyagawa Tokubetsu, 2d Kyoto Yamashiro S.

Corrow. 3 wins at 1m, Haydock Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry H., 3d Ascot Fly London Southend Airport H.

Manaaber. Winner at 2, Doncaster Cock O'The North 2YO S.

Tatting. 13 wins from 1m to 1½m to 2017, 3d Newbury Al Basti Equiworld H.


Shwaimsa. Winner at 2, 3d Newbury Bathwick Tyres Fillies' H., Ascot JLL H.

Crochet. Unraced. Dam of-

Gworn. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Haydock CJM Maintenance Solutions H., 2d Doncaster Park Hill Hospital H.

**Lot 58****BAY COLT****Box E 15**

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Corsage</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Spray	Entrepreneur .....	Sadler's Wells
		Seamist .....	Beaufort Sea

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 611 mrs, 407 wns, 60 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Corsage**, by Volksraad. Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432, Singapore TC Progress S., Kindness S., 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **TORLESSE**, half-sister to **Miss Thorn**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race—Abloom (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**SPRAY**, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE**, **Mystify**, **Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**Corsage** (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

**Miss Thorn** (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**SEAMIST**, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TORLESSE** (Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

**Truthful** (Trustful). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$83,375, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

**Mystique** (Montjeu). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

**REPLIQUE** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**Mystify** (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Producer.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**Catalina** (Faltaat). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

(The property of T. M. &amp; N. M. Brown)

**Lot 59****CHESTNUT COLT****Box E 53**

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : <sup>K</sup>B nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Battle Paint (USA)</b>		Yarn..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way..... His Majesty
Dam	Dane Shadow	Danehill..... Danzig
<b>Creme Glacee (AUS)</b>		Slight Chance..... Centaine
2006	La Miserable	Miswaki..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Miranda..... Forli

**BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 64 mrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Battle Time (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., Gr.2), Affleck, SP Skywalk, Battle Plan, Jet Trac and of Just Sugar, Not Available, Shades of Pearl, Battlefield, Cheerful Frame, Glenealy Prize, Paintball, Striking Star, The Real Deal, Acrylic, Ruby Row, Cavalry, Indiana Pearl, Sarookh, etc.**

**1st dam**

CREME GLACEE, by Dane Shadow. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Azelna** (dam of **MACIAS**), Gavroche (dam of **BEL SPRINTER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

LA MISERABLE, by Miswaki. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ALWAYS ALOOF**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Azelna** (Tropical). Winner at 2, 3d La Teste Criterium du Bequet, **L**. Dam of-  
**MACIAS** (Purge). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$348,511, Santa Anita Baffle S., **L**, Eddie Logan S., **L**, Oak Tree Jack Goodman S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Will Rogers S., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Connaught Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Fan Time** (Grand Slam). 4 wins at 5f, 6½f, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Churchill Downs Mamzelle S., **L**, 4th Calder Distaff Turf Sprint H., **L**.

Imaflashycat. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**FEAR OF THE CAT** (Abraaj). Winner at 2, Hastings Park CTHS Sales S. (2YOc&g), **L**, 2d Hastings Park British Columbia Cup Nursery S., **L**.

Gavroche. Winner at 1000m, 3d MRC Special Dane H. Dam of-

**BEL SPRINTER** (Bel Esprit). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$916,825, S\$202,500, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, MRC WJ Adams H., **L**, Regal Roller S., **L**, 2d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice.

**3rd dam**

**Miranda**, by Forli. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **RIVER JIG** (dam of **DANCE PARADE**, **OCEAN QUEEN JIG**), **SECRET**, **Minjinsky**, Lady Cozzene (dam of **CAPOZZENE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ALWAYS ALOOF** (Alleged). 6 wins from 1800m to 3200m, £93,585, A\$256,000, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**4th dam**

BARONOVA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 9f in Ireland. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**RIVER JIG** (Irish River). 2 wins-1 at 2, Rome Premio Fausta, **L**. Grandam of-  
**TOYLSOME** (Cadeaux Genereux). 16 wins to 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Hoppegarten Grosser Preis von Berlin, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**LEADING LIGHT** (Montjeu). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 9f to 2½m, £595,456, €199,900, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**.

**Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of A. J. Ryan)

**Lot 60****BAY COLT****Box I 46**

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : € nr sh; 100 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Cross Examine</b>		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
2001	Pericot	Persian Bold .....	Bold Lad
		Relfo .....	Relko

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 144 rnrs, 90 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Nymph Monte, Infantry, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Stylish Attack, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CROSS EXAMINE**, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **VERLEI, MY JASPA**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Shrug - Flying Force (H.K.) (g. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16 in NZ and HK, HKJC St John Ambulance H., 3d HKJC Cotton Tree H., Long Valley H., Fat Choi H., St George's Challenge Cup.

Peg (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**PERICOT**, by Persian Bold. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Lady of the House (dam of **LUCKY DREAM, SUDESURA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**VERLEI** (Blues Traveller). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Rock on Ivy. 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$153,940, to 2016-17, BRC Coke Zero H., Qld Tatt's RC Weddings at Tattersall's H.

Rose of Dana. Winner at 1000m, 3d MVRC Kevin Sheedy P. Dam of-  
Bel Burgess. 4 wins to 1550m, A\$78,560, in 2016-17, MVRC Ranvet H.

**MY JASPA** (Heroicity). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, VRC Siemens Mobile S., **L**, VATC Wattyl Paints H., 4th MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Producer.

Jaspa Zen. 3 wins at 1450m, 1600m, MRC Sufficient H. Dam of-  
Te Kingi. 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, ARC CM Jillings Cup.

**3rd dam**

**RELFO**, by Relko. Joint third top filly on The 1978 English & French 3YO Free Hs.

4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Brownstown S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Blood-sister to **Hoorah Henry**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
Qui Suis Je. 4 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Chateignerie,

Deauville Prix du Conseil General. Grandam of-

**TENEDOS** (Unaccounted For). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m in Turkey, Istanbul Nene Hatun, **L**. Producer.

Lady of the House. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

**LUCKY DREAM** (Homme de Loi). 7 wins from 2100m to 3000m, 1,193,147fr., Maisons-Laffitte Prix Maurice de Nieuil, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**-twice, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**. Sire.

**SUDESURA** (Caerleon). Winner at 2100m, Rome Premio Minerva, **L**.

Lady of Vision. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

**DR. BRENDLER** (Distant View). 5 wins from 1m to 1½m, Pimlico Dixie S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**.

**POLISH VISION** (Polish Numbers). 6 wins at 5f, 6f, Meadowlands William Livingston S., **L**, 2d Colonial Downs Punch Line S., **L**.

**Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 61**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box H 9**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : G nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Keano</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2005	O'Really	Centaine .....	Century
		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Crystal Aura</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2010	Aurica	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		My Amazing Grace.....	Siege Perilous

**KEANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins from 1000m to 1400m, A\$362,197, NZ\$23,000, QTC Lightning H., L, VRC Red Tempo Sprint H., Tasman H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., L, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Be Delicious (2d VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Sire of 11 mrs, 9 wns, inc. Suspense, Taramaya, Vieira, Boys From the Bush, Autumn Rush, Montana Air, Nova Eagle, Sintara, Super Kean, etc.**

**1st dam**

CRYSTAL AURA, by Keeper. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

AUORICA, by Vice Regal. 3 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Thomas Cook Apprentice H., 3d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Three-quarter-sister to **GATCOMBE'S PRIDE**, half-sister to **DREYFUSS**, **DUE DILIGENCE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Sir Ram. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.

**3rd dam**

MY AMAZING GRACE, by Siege Perilous. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GATCOMBE'S PRIDE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**DUE DILIGENCE** (Danasinga). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$107,725, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.  
**DREYFUSS** (Oregon). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,003,707, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Class 1 H., Ascot Authority Trophy, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**.  
I Want You. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Looking Ahead** (Consolidator). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$170,375, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.-twice, 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC St Leger, **L**.  
My Kindaway. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Preferred. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

**4th dam**

AMAZING GRACE, by Sobig. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m. Sister to **SO AND SO**, half-sister to **GATCOMBE**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**GATCOMBE'S PRIDE** (Vice Regal). 15 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$281,835, ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Trophy H., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**-twice, WRC Winter Oats H., 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**, WRC Parliamentary H., **L**, BOP RC Trophy H., **L**, Marton JC Jarden Morgan H., **L**.

**5th dam**

**AURORA'S PRIDE**, by Tauloch. 10 wins from 7f to 11f, WRC Parliamentary H., **L**, Manawatu RC Palmerston North H., Masterton RC President's H., Wanganui JC Higgie H., Russell Grace H., 2d Wellington H., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**GATCOMBE** (All A'Light II). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Parliamentary H., **L**.  
Aurora's Call. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**SILVER DEVIL** (Harrisand). 2 wins at 2, ARC Welcome S., **L**.

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 62**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 7**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Cut Off</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2008	Clear Cut	Keen .....	Sharpen Up
		Nefer .....	Double Century

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 299 mrs, 167 wnsr, 14 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, Moonlit Show, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, etc.**

## 1st dam

CUT OFF, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLEAR ADVANTAGE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

**CLEAR CUT**, by Keen. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Manawatu RC Liquor King 2YO H., WRC K-9 Security Services Progressive H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., L, Egmont RC Evergreen S., L, HBJC Festal Juvenile, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L. Half-sister to **CENTURY BLAZER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CLEAR ADVANTAGE** (Stark South). 3 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., L, 2d Avondale JC Streamline Freight H. Dam of-

**Taatyana** (Faltaat). 4 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., L.

La Bella Rose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Padua College H., Sky Form H., Livestock Transport P. Dam of-

**KEN'S DREAM** (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$176,750, in 2016-17, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 2d VRC Incognitus S., L, MVRC Quest Moonee Valley P., 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **Gr.3**.

Mighty Feeling. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Omega H., Jinbao Street H., 3d HKJC Clear City H., Fortune Room H.

Alexa. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Curraghmore Stud H. Dam of-  
Long Harbour. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16.

She's Starkers. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Titan Resources NI H., 2d WATC Howard Sattler H., The Dimmer H. Dam of-

He's Starkers. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

Tiga Romano. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Rosvenor. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d WATC Supranto H., Protonella H.

Bearhart Chic. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, 3d QTC Star Acclaim H.

Clear Bearhart. 4 wins from 1050m to 1700m in Macau.

## 3rd dam

NEFER, by Double Century. 6 wins from 1000m to 2150m, BATC Improvers' H.-twice, QTC Intermediate H.-twice, Novice H., 2d QTC Qantas 767 Graduation S. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-


**CENTURY BLAZER** (Blazing Keel). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$369,770, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**-twice, Ever Ready Welter H., Princess H., Pink Concept H., Viva! Holidays H., Winning Post Welter H., 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, WATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., L, WATC Birthday S., L, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford S., L, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Cyril Flower S., L, Birthday S., L.

**CLEAR CUT** (Keen). 6 wins. See above.

Smartaswell. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Welded Mesh H.

**Lot 63****BAY COLT****Box B 8**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Foxwedge (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat .....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cutting Remark (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2006	Push a Venture	Shirley Heights .....	Mill Reef
		Push a Button .....	Bold Lad

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MVR William Reid S., Gr.1. Brother to SW She's a Fox. Sire of 156 mrs, 57 wns, inc. SW Volpe Veloce (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Foxplay, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafrost, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Aghna, African Rainbow, Petition and of Colosimo, Roy's Magic, Volpino, Albumin, Elliptical, Juan Horsepower, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

CUTTING REMARK, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Sister to **Glowlamp**, half-sister to **OFFENBACH, Isle of Gibraltar, Star of Gibraltar** (dam of **TUKIYO**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Last Try Wins (g. by Casino Prince). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$99,410, to 2016-17, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., Pro-Ride H.

The Cabarita Kid (g. by Onemorenomore). 2 wins at 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

PUSH A VENTURE, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **OUTSIDE PRESSURE, Winning Venture, Offshore Boom** (dam of **ROCK OF GIBRALTAR**), Viola da Braccio (dam of **PLEASURE GAINS, SARINDA**), Tasseled (dam of **DEPLOY VENTURE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**OFFENBACH** (Danehill). 8 wins from 1550m to 2350m, A\$379,385, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Rokk Ebony Salons H., MVR Alernate Railway Safeworking H., SAJC Yalumba P., 2d MRC Ian Miller H., St Warden H.

**Glowlamp** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1100m, A\$300,350, AJC Intergaze P., 2d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Isle of Gibraltar** (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**. Producer.

**Star of Gibraltar** (Danehill). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$95,600, AJC Percy Marks H., 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Dam of-

**TUKIYO** (Haradasun). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$378,200, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Arcade Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Glenlog Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Glenlog Park S., **Gr.3**.

**Santuzza** (Savabeel). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington Provedoring 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

PUSH A BUTTON, by Bold Lad. Winner at 2, 3d Leopardstown Monkstown 2YO S. Half-sister to **RIVERMAN, TELL HARMALL, Rio Verde**, Friendly Finance (dam of **KEI WOMAN**). Dam of 15 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**OUTSIDE PRESSURE** (Shernazar). 2 wins at 1¼m, Leopardstown Osprey Cup, **L**. **Winning Venture** (Owington). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1m, 2d Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**, 3d Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**.

**Offshore Boom** (Be My Guest). Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Park Irish National Stud Fillies S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **L**. Dam of-

**ROCK OF GIBRALTAR** (Danehill). 10 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Inner Realm. Raced twice. Dam of-

**INTRICATELY** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2, €224,783, US\$345, in 2016, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.2**.


# Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 64**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 73**

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Dancing Dissident	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Danart</b>		Absentia.....	Raise a Cup
1997	Arctic Life	Arctic Tern.....	Sea Bird
		Abbey.....	Jim French

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 126 mrs, 67 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniestar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Hamiltonian, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, etc.**

## 1st dam

DANART, by Dancing Dissident. 9 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$105,122, ARC Swiss Deli H., Avondale JC HS Dyke H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud S., Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H.-twice, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Lion Red Sports Café H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **ROSINA LAD, Manonamission**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
Spitting Image (g. by Strategic Image). Winner at 1200m.  
Lizzie's Girl (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed.  
Danza Rose (f. by Danasinga). Placed.

## 2nd dam

ARCTIC LIFE, by Arctic Tern. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m in France. Half-sister to **ABREGE, FLASH BALL**, Anna Edes (dam of **ABBATIALE, AUBERGADE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**ROSINA LAD** (Faltaat). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$264,097, A\$111,500, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, CJC Millennium Hotel Sprint H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 3d Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.  
**Manonamission** (Kilimanjaro). 10 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$254,850, ARC Sir Slick H., Manawatu Cup Prelude, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Let's Go to Icons H., NRM H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

## 3rd dam

ABBEY, by Jim French. Winner at 2100m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de l'Arno. Half-sister to **ASHMORE, ACOMA** (dam of **AGENT BLEU**), **ART BLEU, Albertine** (dam of **ARCANGUES, AGATHE, ALAMO BAY**), Amenity (dam of **I TRY, IDLE AFFAIR**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**FLASH BALL** (Cricket Ball). 17 wins-3 at 2-from 1500m to 4200m, €3,430, 1,803,955fr., Deauville La Coupe Piaget, **L**.  
**ABREGE** (Shirley Heights). 5 wins from 2100m to 3000m, Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**, Handicap de Saint-Cloud, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Dangu, **L**. Anna Edes. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-  
**ABBATIALE** (Kaldoun). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**BEWITCHED** (Dansil). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Ascot Bengough S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Renaissance S., **Gr.3**.  
**AUBERGADE** (Kaldoun). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Producer.



# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 65**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 9**

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Danasia (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1997	Lady of Persia	Persian Bold .....	Bold Lad
		Tants .....	Vitiges

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 299 mrs, 167 wnsr, 14 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, Moonlit Show, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, etc.**

## 1st dam

**DANASIA**, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$42,025, A\$81,640, AJC Angst H., **L**, STC Daily Telegraph H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d New Zealand Oaks. **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Sister to **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**), half-sister to Christchurch (dam of **CHEEKY CHOICE**). This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a yearling. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

**ZABRASIVE** (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d City Tatt's RC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Anzali** (f. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**.

Good Combination - Mark Good (H.K.) (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 3d STC Smart Water H.

If I Could (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Better Beyond 2YO P.

Star O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Christmas at the Valley P.

Castelli (c. by Galileo). Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay Japanese Car Parts H.

Evasive (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Starvasive. Winner at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

## 2nd dam

**LADY OF PERSIA**, by Persian Bold. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, Prix Predicateur, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DANASIA** (Danehill). 4 wins. See above.

**Silk Veil** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**SCRATCHY BOTTOM** (Sebring). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$344,750, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Silken Song. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d SAJC Holdfast Gardens P. Dam of-

**Electric Fusion** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$503,605, to 2015-16, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Refer** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins to 1400m, 3d MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.

Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of-

**CHEEKY CHOICE** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Prost** (Show a Heart). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$276,875, 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Wizard Princess. 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d STC SGE Credit Union H. Dam of-

**JACKOFALL** (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$89,975, to 2015-16, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

# Lot 66

# BAY COLT

Box 1 22

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Danewin	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Dandee Topwin (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2004	Depot	Alysheba .....	Alydar
		Chain Store .....	Nodouble

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 139 mrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Amorata, Baba Mama, Cantare, Freddy Lad, Lanciato, etc.**

## 1st dam

**Dandee Topwin**, by Danewin. 5 wins from 1800m to 2800m, A\$208,400, AJC Skating H., Roman Artist H., STC Protect the Hunter Valley H., Nivea Girls Day Out H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC BP Woodward & Associates H., AJC Randwickprincess.com H., 3d AJC Schweppes Leomande 2YO H., Pepsi Max H., Korea Racing Association Trophy, Bosco Bulldogs Race Day H., STC Iskander.com H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Fort 'n' Won**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Quaintrelle (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

## 2nd dam

DEPOT, by Alysheba. Raced once. Half-sister to **AL BAHATHRI** (dam of **HAAFHD**, **MUNIR**, **HASBAH**), **GERALDINE'S STORE**, **PEPLUM**, Bloudan (dam of **RADEVORE**), Chain Fern (dam of **SPANISH FERN**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Dandee Topwin** (Danewin). 5 wins. See above.

Stoic. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$4,273,175, HKJC Denver H., Mui Wo H., Fakei Cup, Hong Kong Club Challenge Cup, Sheung Wan H.

Fortunato. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Fort 'n' Won** (Danewin). 6 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$239,110, BTC Girl's Day Out 28th March H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**.

Our Cache. Unraced. Dam of-

**Olivier** (Statue of Liberty). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$244,365, to 2016-17, SAJC 25 Years of Radio TAB H., 3d MRC Gothic S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

**CHAIN STORE**, by Nodouble. 8 wins, Aqueduct Rare Treat H., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows Palo Alto H., **L**. Sister to **DOUBLE DISCOUNT**, three-quarter-sister to **M. DOUBLE M.**, **MACEO**, **Take or Pay**, Tuesday Evening (dam of **FISCALLY SPEAKING**, **MADAME PANDIT**, **SUNLIT SILENCE**), half-sister to **SUMMER SALE**, **Fashion Book** (dam of **ARP**, **BOOKLORE**), Summer Dress (dam of **BEST DRESS**, **FRANCIE**, **GINSENG**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**AL BAHATHRI** (Blushing Groom). Champion 3YO Filly & Miler in Ireland in 1985. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £198,491, Irish One Thousand Guineas,

**Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **HAAFHD** (Alhaarth). Champion 3YO in Europe in 2004 (Int.). Champion 3YO in GB in 2004 (Mile/Int.). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, £492,288, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**MUNIR** (Indian Ridge). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £108,786, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Greenham S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**HASBAH** (Kris). Champion 3YO Mile Filly in Ireland in 1990. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Phoenix Park Garnet S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of M. CARSON, Helensville.**

**Lot 67**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 43**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded :

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Shamoline Warrior (AUS)</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa .....	Dalmacia
Dam	Great Dane	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Danelish (AUS)</b>		Itching .....	Thatching
2001	Delicious Blue	Rascolnik .....	Reliance
		All in Vain .....	Vain

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider. Sire of 22 mrs, 13 wnrs, inc. Interstellar, Keep on Coming, Stone Warrior, Bushido, Lady Style, Te Waewae Bay, Classic Warrior, Horse of the Day, Super Line, Equilibrium, Nikita, Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Hello Sailor, Miss Catherine, etc.**

**1st dam**

DANELISH, by Great Dane. Unraced. Half-sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES, PALATIOUS** (dam of **DANELAGH, CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.)), **EVASION, Bluetinsk, Russian Trader**, Bluiski (dam of **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE (SING.)**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, two winners, inc:-

**Blue Lion** (g. by Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$90,945, S\$138,217, to 2015-16, BRC Mount Alvernia College H., Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Yew Tee Classic, **L**, BRC Garrards Horse & Hound H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

Harmony (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, MVRC Barloworld Motor H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H., Belfair H. Dam of-  
**Perfect Harmoonie** (Nadeem). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire 2YO H.

Mannya (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-  
Wangaala. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d MVRC Foodworks H.

**2nd dam**

DELICIOUS BLUE, by Rascolnik. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Burnetta**, half-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MEMPHIS BLUES** (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$466,750, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.

**PALATIOUS** (Semipalatinsk). 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$304,420, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**DANELAGH** (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN** (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**.

**DIZELLE** (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**DIZLAGO** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$85,163, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, Shooبرا 2YO P.

**BERNICIA** (Elusive Quality). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$313,200, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**OLD NORTH** (Lonhro). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$239,415, in 2015-16, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.) (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$93,540, M\$1,666,550 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

**EVASION** (Semipalatinsk). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$105,260, Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**.

Bluiski. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-  
**KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.) (Fairy King). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$32,500, S\$730,513, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.


# Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 68**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 74**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Danasinga	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Dantessa</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
1997	Tessa	Bassenthwaite .....	Habitat
		Ark Angel .....	Hermes

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 126 mrs, 67 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Hamiltonian, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, etc.**

## 1st dam

DANTESSA, by Danasinga. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC New Zealand Cup Trial, Steam Tug Lyttelton H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro Church Corner H., 2d CJC Western Cup, Hororata Gold Cup, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Rangiora H. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Star Majestic (g. by Sakhee's Secret). 5 wins at 1650m, HK\$5,390,650, to 2015-16, HKJC Rotary Centenary Challenge Cup, Jaffe H., Lung Cheung H., King Kwong H., Edinburgh H., 2d HKJC Australia H., Viva Pataca H.

Golden Coin - Rule Thee (H.K.) (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d BRC UMS School Wear H.

## 2nd dam

TESSA, by Bassenthwaite. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Whispering Spring**.

Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-

Dantessa. 6 wins. See above.

## 3rd dam

ARK ANGEL, by Hermes. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Cardinal Courage**, half-sister to Serene Belle (dam of **BAGELLE**), Erin Nicola (dam of **MY SERENE**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Whispering Spring** (Marceau). Winner at 2, QTC Aspalita H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Dam of- Crystal Illusion. 6 wins from 1100m to 1800m, QTC Fine & Dandy H.

Semisprings. 3 wins to 2200m, 2d QTC Regal Adventure H. Grandam of- **Age of Heroes** (Grandera). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$221,900, BTC Hidden Dragons' at Magic Millions H., QTC Subiaco Hair H., BRC Iguana Ink H., Padua College H., 3d BRC Members' H., **L**.

Tristram's Angel. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**Ferrari Spirit** (Il Ferrari). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$79,849, WATC Mighty Kingdom 2YO H., 2d WATC Ascot S., **L**.

## 4th dam

SERENE BLUE, by Blueskin II. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ARC Melrose H. Half-sister to **SERENA, SERENE PRINCESS, TOP RULER, Nicodemus, St Pierre, Sir Winston**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Gay Snow. 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, SAJC Breeders' Matchmaker S. Dam of-

**Suitably Vague** (Marceau). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Kingston S., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Grandam of-

**CONCRETE CRUSHER** (Nassipour). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 2400m, A\$266,605, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **L**.

Miss Jilly. Unraced. Dam of-


**CANNY JACK** (Canny Lad). 3 wins at 2, A\$412,660, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Perth S., **L**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

(The property of Homebush Breeding Partnership)

**Lot 69****BAY COLT****Box D 26**

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Darook Park (AUS)</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2010	Silk Ending	End Sweep .....	Forty Niner
		Silk Lilly .....	Never Bend

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

DAROOK PARK, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Silk Pins**, Gypsy Tucker (dam of **GYPSY DIAMOND**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

SILK ENDING, by End Sweep. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **SILKY SWEEP**, half-sister to **Silken Moment** (dam of **BEAU GENTLEMAN, MAKE CONTACT**), Cut Class Leanne (dam of **CHAPEL ROYAL**), Lilly's Pleasure (dam of **LILLYCUT**), Crusading Lil (dam of **MOTSPUR**), Silky Pleasure (dam of **GENIAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Silk Pins** (Pins). Second top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Gypsy Tucker. Winner at 1350m, 2d AJC UD Trucks P. Dam of-

**GYPSY DIAMOND** (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$756,010, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

SILK LILLY, by Never Bend. Unraced. Half-sister to **FANFRELUCE** (dam of **L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, GRAND LUXE, LA VOYAGEUSE, MEDAILLE D'OR**), **BARACHOIS, COCO LA TERREUR, Somfas** (dam of **RUSSIAN BOND, SNAADÉE, CRISTOFORI, CROSSOVER**), American Legacy (dam of **SOMETHING SOCIAL**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**SILKY SWEEP** (End Sweep). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, US\$325,309, Meadowlands Skip Trial S., **L**, 2d Belmont Sport Page H., **Gr.3**, Bold Ruler H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Silken Moment** (Timeless Moment). Winner at 2, 2d Woodbine My Dear S., **L**. Dam of-

**MAKE CONTACT** (Time to Explode). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Emerald Downs Belle Roberts H., **L**, 2d Hastings Ballerina H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cut Class Leanne. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**CHAPEL ROYAL** (Montbrook). 3 wins at 2, US\$495,571, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Flash S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Crusading Lil. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**MOTSPUR** (Flying Spur). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$645,910, BRC Falvelon H., **L**, Scone Quality H., **L**, 3d STC Starlight S., **L**.

Silky Pleasure. Unplaced. Dam of-

**GENIAL** (Gate Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, R195,235, Kenilworth Basil Starke S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 70****BAY COLT (AUS)****Box C 21**

Foaled 20th August 2016

Branded : &lt;W&gt; nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rothestay (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2006	Schiaparelli	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Canny Lass .....	Bletchingly
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy .....	Seattle Slew
<b>Decibel (AUS)</b>		Cara Rafaela .....	Quiet American
2009	Written by Sound	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Golden Sound .....	Kreisler

**ROTHESAY (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of 165 mrs, 79 wnrs, inc. SW Too Good to Refuse (BRC Keith Noud H., L), SP Havasay, In His Stride and of Bring it Home Pop, Beloso, Kit de Luca, Jacksay - Fionesay (H.K.), Oberland, Shadow Lawn, Shotacross the Bow, Lauderdale, Natural Black, Raja Ampat, St Hilary, Dumfries, Emeth, Extrasay, Halayr Rothestar, Hannah's Wish, etc.**

**1st dam**

DECIBEL, by Bernardini. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOUND JOURNEY**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

WRITTEN BY SOUND, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**SOUND JOURNEY** (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Airline H., MRC Umrurum H., 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, Regal Roller S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, VRC Family Day H., 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Chamalu. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, SCTC Skyracing.com.au P.

Artable. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Sound Alibi. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Golden Sound**, by Kreisler. 4 wins to 1200m, VATC TP Fenner H., MVRC Wedgwood Tableware H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Gallant H., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA**, Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.)). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Cape Town Louie. 4 wins from 1200m to 1900m in Aust.  
Indian Princess. 3 wins to 1500m in Philippines. Dam of-  
Princess Niccole. 9 wins to 1500m to 2016 in Philippines.  
Emmy Gold. 2 wins at 1300m, 1450m in Aust.

**4th dam**

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS, PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARIERE**), **IBIDEM**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GOLDEN ERA** (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**.

**Golden Sound** (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.

Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

**BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, Chinese New Year Trophy, Bury H., Vector H., MVRC Carlton Draught H., 2d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**-twice, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Summer Trophy, **L**-twice.

Cycee Nugget. Unraced. Dam of-

Rio Nugget. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Sports Bar H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H. Dam of-

**FERRANDO** (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$81,750, in 2016-17, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, WRC Zephyr Consulting H., 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.


# Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

**Lot 71**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 47**

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	<b>Roberto</b> ..... Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia.....Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic.....Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Prized	Kris S..... <b>Roberto</b>
<b>Deebie Donna</b>		My Turbulent Miss.....My Dad George
2002	Deebie Lady	Brilliant Invader.....Vain
		Cute Fox.....Fox Myth

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 67 mrs, 31 wns, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Raghaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Gravano, Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Embraceable You, Bojangles, Angelica Rox, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Roc Me, What a Deeza, Astro Man, Eclipse Dancer, etc.**

## 1st dam

DEEBEE DONNA, by Prized. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **DEEBEE BELLE, MISS MAREN**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Lady Blakeney (f. by Sir Percy). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Black Dragon (g. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3.

Donna Rules (f. by Viking Ruler). Placed.

## 2nd dam

DEEBEE LADY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Steinlager Double H., ARC EIT Limited H., 2d Avondale JC Radio Pacific Welter H., 3d ARC John Andrew Ford H., Avondale JC Muriwai Riding Centre Intermediate H. Half-sister to **SO FOX** (dam of **EVA GRACE, SPLENDID SPEED**), **Swift Fox**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DEEBEE BELLE** (Bin Ajwaad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$353,601, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**MISS MAREN** (Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$90,400, A\$513,733, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC Murray H., 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

## 3rd dam

CUTE FOX, by Fox Myth. Winner at 6f. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SO FOX** (Gold Sovereign). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, L, Waikato RC Kindergarten H., St Andrews H., 2d ARC Royal S., Gr.2, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3. Dam of-

**EVA GRACE** (Vice Regal). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Founders' P., **L**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**, 2d ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**SAAVOYA** (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$187,475, to 2015-16, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

**DUCHESS KATE** (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m in 2015-16, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

**SPECIAL DAYS** (Keeper). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Jebson Centenary Vase, **L**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**.

**SPLENDID SPEED** (Vice Regal). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Herald Vase H., **L**, 4th AJC Carbine Club S., **L**. Sire.

**Swift Fox** (Gold Sovereign). 26 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, BATC Whitsunday Village H., 2d BATC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d BATC Doomben S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 72****GREY COLT****Box I 23**

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Deecruz</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2008	Cruz Control	Centaine .....	Century
		Soda Springs .....	Zephyr Bay

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 45 mrs, 17 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Dig it Up, Nothinglefttolose, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc Lagaro, Saintnixa, Dalstar, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style, etc.**

**1st dam**

DEECRUZ, by Pins. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Wanganui JC W Goile Roofing Ltd H. Half-sister to **Silveron Wings**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

CRUZ CONTROL, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Soda Watch (dam of **CAMENA, JAI'S JUMP**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Silveron Wings** (Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 36,787Rgt., S\$452,356 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Canuck S., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Philanthropy S., Open H.-twice, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Cruz By. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, BRC Kirks H., IGT Australia H.

**3rd dam**

**SODA SPRINGS**, by Zephyr Bay. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Local Bottle Shop H., AJC Austinmer RSL H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Soda Watch. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**CAMENA** (Snippets). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$633,560, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 1100m-in track record time, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, BTC AWA Mode H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **L**. Dam of-

**Warhead** (Viscount). Placed, 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Captain Cook H., 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**JAI'S JUMP** (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$109,110, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Boot Party H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Arcetri. Unraced. Dam of-

**ARCETRI PINK** (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,454,025, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, 4th South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.

**4th dam**

SILVER SERAPH, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**SODA SPRINGS** (Zephyr Bay). 3 wins. See above.

Latido. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Rotorua Tourist H. Grandam of-

**RING OF FIRE** (Anzyan). 7 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$112,935, A\$115,000, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.



# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 73**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box F 17**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 130 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Disneyland</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	Happily Ever After	No Excuse Needed .....	Machiavellian
		Zephyr Magic .....	Zephyr Bay

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 972 rnrs, 676 wnrs, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.**

## 1st dam

DISNEYLAND, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

HAPPILY EVER AFTER, by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race.

## 3rd dam

**ZEPHYR MAGIC**, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DAHLIA'S LEGACY** (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**Mr Mulliner** (Mullins Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R506,225, to 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table H., Racing Association H., San Michele Home H., Mr Izak Berg H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

**BREEZY** (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

O'Dianne. Winner at 2, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**NEO STAR** (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

**CENTURY KID** (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

**Mosh Pit** (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

**Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Chouxmaani Investments Ltd)

**Lot 74**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box E 13**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : **RW** nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Wanted (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2006	Fragmentation	<b>Snippets</b> .....	Lunchtime
		Southern Sprinter .....	Southern Appeal
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Diva von Tessa (AUS)</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2008	Baltics	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	Mr. Prospector
		Scandinavia .....	<b>Snippets</b>

**WANTED (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 160 mrs, 65 wnrs, inc. SW Dead or Alive (SAJC Oaklands P, L), SP Wazzenme, Sort After, Surf Seeker - Sun Seeker (Sing.), Rough Justice, Shaf, War Point and of Want to Rock, Kalabek, Mystified, Waipari Lad, Call Me Curtis, Dangerous Breeding, I Am Wanted, Most Wanted - Winfield (H.K.), Alitaka, Francesco, Winesearch, Hellmuth, Khatun, etc.**

**1st dam**

DIVA VON TESSA, by Testa Rossa. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

BALTICS, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Raced once. Half-sister to **MAGNUS, SCANDIVA, WILANDER, ARCTIC FLIGHT, Lionhearted**, Danavia (dam of **ICONIC**), Helsing (dam of **ALL TOO HARD, BLACK CAVIAR**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:- Itameri. Winner at 900m, 2d MVRC Drummond Golf 2YO P, 3d ATC TAB Ipad App 2YO P, 4th VRC 7news P, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SCANDINAVIA**, by Snippets. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$438,575, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Burt Bacharach H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Bit of a Ride (dam of **BOOM TIME**), half-sister to **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN, MIDNIGHT SUN, RUSSIAN TEA ROOM, Song of the Sun**, McHappy (dam of **GLAD**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MAGNUS** (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**WILANDER** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

**SCANDIVA** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2, A\$242,580, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Emerald Hills Estate 2YO P, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**ARCTIC FLIGHT** (Flying Spur). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$314,358, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 2d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**.

**Lionhearted** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1000m, A\$75,810, in 2016-17, 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Danavia. Placed at 2, 2d VRC Reganza 2YO H. Dam of-

**ICONIC** (Bel Esprit). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, A\$480,650, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Helsing. Unraced. Dam of-

**BLACK CAVIAR** (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. 25 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, £283,550, A\$6,922,550, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

**ALL TOO HARD** (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.


**Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of C. J. Holmes, B. J. McCallum and Bradbury Park)

**Lot 75**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 13**

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Savabeel	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Divine Browne</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2007	Montreal Gold	Gold Brose .....	Huntingdale
		Lady Ballina .....	Lord Ballina

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. Sire of Dijon Bleu, Hard Merchandize, Nucleonic and of the placegetters Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DIVINE BROWNE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**MONTREAL GOLD**, by Gold Brose. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Guineas Trial, L, Schofield Holden Vectra Juvenile H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
Laurentian. 3 wins at 1000m to 2016-17 in Aust.  
Razor Burn. Winner at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust.  
Lincoln's Gold. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P.  
No One. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

LADY BALLINA, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MONTREAL GOLD** (Gold Brose). 3 wins. See above.

Waitui Dancer. 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$81,535, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC Gladsome Lodge H., Otago RC Lindauer H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Braxton Car Lights Winter Stayers Challenge, 3d CJC Skelton Brothers H.

Diagram. 5 wins to 1200m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**SPECIAL TO ME**, by Estaminet. 9 wins from 1100m to 2100m, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., L, SAJC Yorke Motors Mitsubishi H., Dunlop Footwear S., Brighton H., Nebo Road H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S.H., L, 4th SAJC Graham Bros Diamond S., L. Half-sister to **All Spades, Private Call - Wags** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Tomorrows Harvest. Winner at 1250m, 3d SAJC Sans Rival H. Dam of-

**Carter** (Prince of Praise). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Classes 2 & 3 H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., L.

**5th dam**

CALL ME, by Faux Tirage. 3 wins at 5f, 6f, Adelaide RC Novice H., 2d PARC Novice H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SPECIAL TO ME** (Estaminet). 9 wins. See above.

**All Spades** (Habituate). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$262,420, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, Easter Cup, Gr.3, VRC Spring Classics Preview H., L, Chester Manifold S., L, Kilmore Cup, L, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, L, 3d MVRC John F Feehan S., Gr.2, Kilmore Cup, L.

**Private Call - Wags** (Mal.) (Arch Sculptor). 4 wins at 1200m in Malaysia, 3d WATC Karakatta P., Gr.2, NJ Way S., L, 4th WATC Supremacy S., L.


# Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

## Lot 76

## BAY COLT

Box D 50

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Don Eduardo	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Donna Marie</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2008	Scarlet Runner	Kingdom Bay .....	Otehi Bay
		Sister Scarlet.....	Crested Wave

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Landsdowne Lass, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

### 1st dam

DONNA MARIE, by Don Eduardo. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ONCEUPONATIME**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

### 2nd dam

**SCARLET RUNNER**, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,000, A\$16,000, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC State Insurance 3YO Fillies H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ONCEUPONATIME** (Van Nistelrooy). Champion 2YO Colt & 3YO Miler & Stayer in Singapore in 2007 & 2008. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$605,109, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, Progressive S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.  
Dartbolt. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$76,010, VRC Count Chivas H.  
French Move. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d AJC Sir Dapper H. Dam of-  
**French Snitzel** (Snitzel). Winner at 1850m in 2016-17, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.  
Millililli. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Goodsav** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.  
Blurred. Unraced. Dam of-  
Stolen. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m, WATC Westspeed P.  
Winning Star. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016, Singapore TC Australia S.

### 3rd dam

SISTER SCARLET, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **GALLERY LEVEL**, half-sister to Sister Grace (dam of **ACECAY GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**SCARLET RUNNER** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

### 4th dam

**HENRY'S SISTER**, by Gold Sovereign. Third top filly on The 1971-72 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, Avondale S., L. Half-sister to **DARTRY**, **Irish Light** (dam of **KERO**), **Ramsay**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**GALLERY LEVEL** (Crested Wave). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$130,780, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.1**.  
Sister Grace. Placed in Aust. Dam of-  
**GROUCHO** (King Hadrian). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$802,070, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.  
**ACECAY** (Biscay). Winner at 1000m, A\$92,840, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**.  
Tanaquil. 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**SKY CUDDLE** (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**.


**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 77**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 28**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	<b>Seeking the Gold Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... <b>Seeking the Gold</b>
<b>Dowellbyme</b>		Zomaradah.....Deploy
2009	Aidez Moi	Montjeu.....Sadler's Wells
		Superior Miss.....Bassenthwaite

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 161 mrs, 102 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, SP Bella Gioia, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Cut Me Loose, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Tiebreaker, Federosa, etc.**

**1st dam**

DOWELLBYME, by Dubawi. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

AIDEZ MOI, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**, Haughty Miss (dam of **INTERCEPT**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
Enure. Winner at 2100m in 2015-16.

**3rd dam**

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SECOND COMING** (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**.

Arniston. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lion Foundation Juvenile S. Dam of-  
Overberg. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$92,800, to 2016-17, MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat 4 H., 2d MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.

Conserves la Foi. 5 wins from 1450m to 1950m, 2d CJC More FM H.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

**INTERCEPT** (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**.

**4th dam**

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Khanate** (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-

**CELLARMASTER** (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC Premium S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of-

**INTRANSIGENT** (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.


# Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 78**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 55**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Catcher in the Rye	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Downloaded (AUS)</b>		Truly a Dream .....	Darshaan
2005	Laundrette	Taufan .....	Stop the Music
		Jumana .....	Windjammer

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobbertothestars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

DOWNLOADED, by Catcher in the Rye. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m. Half-sister to **THRILLER, Bolshy - Unionlucky Glory** (Mac.). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race- Jackpot (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, 2d MVRC Sunshine RSL Keno H.

## 2nd dam

LAUNDRETTE, by Taufan. 2 wins at 7f, 9f, 2d Curragh Connollys Trial Fillies H., 3d Leopardstown Kilmacud H., SAJC The Pools S. Half-sister to **Gransvelt**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**THRILLER** (Volksraad). Champion 2YO in NZ in 1996-97. Joint Head of The 1996-97 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$162,325, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., Waikato RC Dandelions Florist Juvenile H., 2d ARC Schofields Isuzu Wizard H., Autobahn Cafe H., Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Taranaki RC Air NZ Thomas Cook H., Hawkes Bay Add Impact Signs H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Bolshy - Unionlucky Glory** (Mac.) (Fasliyev). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$87,610, M\$923,050 in Aust. and Macau, AJC Arbogast Welter H., STC Bradley Australia H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Ard Patrick H., 3d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Sydney City Lexus Welter H., STC Nivea Visage H., 4th STC Heritage S., **L**.

Doneley's Run. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, STC Picton Bowling Club H.

Lord Antolini. Winner at 1650m, BRC Brc.com.au H.

Tully Law. 4 wins to 1500m, 3d VATC Moonga H., MRC Savior H., Waratah H., Aare H. Producer.

Energy Power. Placed, 3d HKJC Ma Wan H., Guangzhou H., Jaffe H.

Suds. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sussed. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 3d WRC Chanui English Breadfast Tea H.

## 3rd dam

JUMANA, by Windjammer. Raced twice. Half-sister to Red Crystal (dam of **RED ADMIRAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Gransvelt** (Contract Law). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, Milan Premio Misurina, Premio Susa, Rome Premio Isidoro di Carace, Premio Red Rocket, Premio Gunner B, 2d Rome Premio Divino Amore, **L**, 3d Criterium di Roma, **L**.

Il Sindaco. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, €99,132, 24,387,725L., Pisa Premio Camera di Commercio, Milan Premio Mazzo, 2d Milan Premio Sortingo, Premio Vittorio Speroni, Pisa Premio Federico Regoli.

Sensitive King. 7 wins from 7f to 2¾m in Ireland.

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 79**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box B 10**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Dreaming</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2012	On the Board	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
		Miss Danehill .....	Danehill

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 299 mrs, 167 wnsr, 14 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, Moonlit Show, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, etc.**

## 1st dam

DREAMING, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

ON THE BOARD, by Spectrum. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Unique Joyous. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,571,450, to 2015-16, HKJC Severn H., Cheung Cup, HKU Medicine & Engineering H., Big Profit H., Shek Pik H., 3d HKJC Sunset Peak H.

## 3rd dam

**MISS DANEHILL**, by Danehill. 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., Malcolm Johnston H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Inglis & Son H., VRC Flemington Summer H., MVRC Gazette H., VATC Midnight Fever 2YO H., Health Research Fund H., 3d MVRC Strathayr H., 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Unbendable. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Harrolds P.

Well Researched. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d VRC KA Morrison H., Rod Johnson H.

## 4th dam

**MISS MINDEN**, by Bellotto. Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Half-sister to Copa de Oro (dam of **PRIMUS**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTO-GORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

**PENTASTIC** (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**POINT MADE** (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, VRC Gary Crane & Simon Stoker H., 2d VRC Baystone H., BTC Abigroup H., 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**. Ascot Road. 5 wins from 1100m to 2500m, A\$108,620, VRC Roy Higgins Quality H., VATC Sandown Entertainment Centre H.

Advance to Go. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**Jericho** (Smart Missile). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, ATC Pro-Ride 2YO H., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**.

Tizzy May. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Manhattan Avenue** (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1500m, 2d VRC Yellowglen Vintage S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 80****BAY OR BROWN FILLY****Box D 65**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>PROISIR (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat..... Storm Cat
<b>Dunoon</b>		Madam Valeta..... Palace Music
2010	Queen Rania	The Jogger..... Danzig
		Rouge Lady..... Red Lord

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

DUNOON, by Falkirk. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

QUEEN RANIA, by The Jogger. 3 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H., 3d Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H., 4th Wanganui S.,

**L.** Three-quarter-sister to **Easy Jogger**, half-sister to **Wolfgang**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Bremusa. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC More FM H., 2d Otago RC Speights Publicans Purse H.

The Austrian Oak. Winner at 1400m, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L.**

Saratoga. 3 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., 3d Singapore TC Celebrations H.

**3rd dam**

ROUGE LADY, by Red Lord. Unplaced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Wolfgang** (Straussbrook). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC CB Norwoods 3YO H., Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S., 2d Hawkes Bay Lets Go to Turk's Bar H., Add Impact Signs H., Taranaki RC Kingsway Menswear H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Roving Boy. 6 wins from 1400m to 2150m, QTC Saint H., 3d BTC TAA 25 Year Club H.

Princess Mana. 6 wins to 1400m. Dam of-

**Easy Jogger** (The Jogger). 7 wins to 1400m, 549,602Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Class 1 H., Pesta Pulau Pinang Cup-twice, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Class 1 H., Selangor TC Class 1 H., 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Penang TC Equine Capital Cup, **L**.

Divine Conqueror. 5 wins from 1200m to 2300m, 3d AJC Lakemba H., Bigpond Sport H., BTC Tails & Veils H., QTC Fuji Xerox H.

Go Ta Jeom. 4 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Korea.

Prince Mana. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d HBJC Hughes & Smyth Pharmacy Improvers H., WRC Aggie Greys H.

Sareer. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Flash Step. Winner at 1800m in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

QUI VIVE, by Dignitas. 2 wins at 2, AJC Birthday 2YO Fillies H., STC Coral Sea H. Three-quarter-sister to Comedy (dam of **JUNGLE COMEDY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

McQue. 7 wins from 1050m to 1900m, WRC Meo Family H.

Super Mover. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, VRC Hurricane H.

Bay Biscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC Regency S., Muskiet S.

Vivadiva. Winner at 1200m, BATC Carrington Champagne H. Producer.



# Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 81**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 22**

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded :

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Rios</b>		Sacahuista.....	Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
		Sneetch.....	Grosvenor
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
<b>Eight Belles</b>		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2002	Azurebelle	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Starry Belle.....	Star Way

**RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Roman Emperor. Sire of 22 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Cannot be Serios, Colchester, A Tad Leica, Baymax, Happy Place, Del Rios, Go by Rio, Jade Elite, Trigger, Chilli Boy, Jackwin, Likewise, Rossi the Rifle and of the placegetters Pisces Gem, etc.**

## 1st dam

**EIGHT BELLES**, by Octagonal. Winner at 1650m. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

## 2nd dam

**AZUREBELLE**, by Bluebird. 4 wins to 1400m, Avondale JC Mangere East TAB H., Counties RC Premier Bankers H., 2d ARC Schofield Holden H., Tourism Victoria H., 3d Avondale JC Franklin Farm Services H. Half-sister to

**CONAIR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Go Thunder. 5 wins from 1400m to 2300m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.-twice, 2d Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H., Taranaki RC Brand X H., Hassall Homes H., 3d Taranaki RC Newlook Decorators H.

Kind Act. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m in Aust.

Bluchelle. 2 wins at 800m in Aust.

## 3rd dam

**STARRY BELLE**, by Star Way. 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, SAJC Yalumba H., VATC Analight H., IGA H., 2d SAJC Flinders Hotel H., Bonnetts Saddlery H., VATC Holmesglen H. Half-sister to **CASEY BELLE, TRISTABELLE, Annie Belle** (dam of **SKYROCKET**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**CONAIR** (Jetball). 8 wins from 1250m to 3100m, A\$271,178, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Draught H., STC Ramsgate H., Rydges North Sydney H., Paltronics Stargames H., 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Easter Cup, **L**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 4th BTC Rough Habit P, **L**.

## 4th dam

**Lady Belle**, by Taipan II. 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Epsom H., Electric H., 2d Taranaki S., L-twice, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Sister to Precious Belle (dam of **OUR KNIGHT**), half-sister to **ASGARD, HONEY BELLE, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS, Romantic Belle, Sweet Belle** (dam of **HIGHDEN BELLE**), Dresden Belle (dam of **JANNEAU**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CASEY BELLE** (Jamazaan). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **L**. Producer.

**TRISTABELLE** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Racy Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**DANCE HERO** (Danzero). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2004. 10 wins-6 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$3,940,800, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, 2d MVR Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

Annie Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

**SKYROCKET** (Danehill). 5 wins to 1400m, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Dam of- **METEOR BURST** (Sunday Silence). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2850m, 176,992,000¥, Tokyo Ichio S., **L**, 3d Tokyo Fuji S., **Gr.3**.


# Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

**Lot 82**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 48**

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Emerged</b>		Gossamer..... Seattle Slew
2007	Alabama Rose	Cape Cross..... Green Desert
		Alabama Whirly..... Bold Rancher

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

EMERGED, by Bachelor Duke. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **SHUKA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

## 2nd dam

ALABAMA ROSE, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHUKA** (Bachelor Duke). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$715,700, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Tornado Alley. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m to 2015-16, 2d WRC Phill Cataldo Bloodstock 2YO H., Levin RC New World Levin H.

## 3rd dam

**ALABAMA WHIRLY**, by Bold Rancher. 3 wins at 2, A\$172,450, WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Astyanax. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Oakvue Stables H. Dam of-

Dal Dantrix. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Carnival Starts August H., Marton JC Pilet Contracting H.

Lim's Talent. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P.

Flirtatious. Unplaced. Dam of-

For Your Eyes Only. Winner at 1000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

## 4th dam

SOBRICA, by Cantabrian. Unplaced. Half-sister to Silk Shadow (dam of **EASTERN ZONE**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**ALABAMA WHIRLY** (Bold Rancher). 3 wins. See above.

Ridgeline. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

## 5th dam

SOMARDIA, by Beau Sovereign. Winner at 2, WATC Arlington H., 3d WATC Florabel H., Highway H. Sister to Marina Myth (dam of **JOY OF THE JUNGLE** (Aus)). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Silk Shadow. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Dempster H. Dam of-

**EASTERN ZONE** (Warring Nations). 8 wins to 1800m, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Birthday S., **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 83**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 23**

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Emma Savanna</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2009	Just Centaine	Pins .....	Snippets
		Last Lady .....	Centaine

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

EMMA SAVANNA, by Savabeel. Placed at 3. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

JUST CENTAINE, by Pins. Placed at 2, 2d MRC ShooBra 2YO H. Half-sister to **SCAREDEE CAT**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced.

**3rd dam**

LAST LADY, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **KINJITE, Lake Lucerne**, three-quarter-sister to Belle Centaine (dam of **DAZZLING DIAMONDS**), Elle Taine (dam of **HAZARD**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

**SCAREDEE CAT** (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, A\$452,000, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**4th dam**

PILMUIR, by Super Gray. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPECIAL GIRL**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**KINJITE** (Centaine). Third on The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m), 10 wins-5 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$2,203,220, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRG WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Lake Lucerne** (Centaine). 6 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$86,640, MVRG Qantas RV Moon H., SAJC ADL Motors H., Galway Pipe H., 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of-  
Ice Maiden. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MRC WJ (Bill) Adams H. Dam of-

**ICEPIN - REGENCY KING** (H.K.) (Pins). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$362,615, HK\$3,787,575, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Jasper H., Causeway H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

**FROZONE** (Reset). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$348,115, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, AJC Convention Centre H., BRC Norris Motor Group H., 2d Ipswich Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

Belle Promenade. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**DAZZLING DIAMONDS** (Desert Wine). 11 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$271,641, Turf Paradise Kachina H., **L**. Producer.

**HAZARD** (Sandtrap). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S.

# Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 84**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 29**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : C nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin .....	Kampala
<b>Errant</b>		Dance Charmer .....	Nureyev
2006	Shakira	Pentire .....	Be My Guest
		Superior Miss .....	Bassenthwaite

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**ERRANT**, by Jungle Pocket. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Resurrect (g. by Shinko King). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

## 2nd dam

**SHAKIRA**, by Pentire. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**), half-sister to **SECOND COMING**, Haughty Miss (dam of **INTERCEPT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Ask Me. 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H.

## 3rd dam

**SUPERIOR MISS**, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**SECOND COMING** (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.  
Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of-  
**INTERCEPT** (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**.

## 4th dam

**OLIGARCHY**, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**Khanate** (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.  
Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-  
**CELLARMASTER** (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC Premium S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.  
Risible. Placed. Dam of-  
**INTRANSIGENT** (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup-3 times, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 85**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 11**

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Estelle</b>		Yarn .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2010	Genebel	Generous .....	Caerleon
		Twinklebelle .....	Star Way

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 882 mrs, 536 wnrs, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Ribchester, Wootton Bassett, Benvenue, etc.**

## 1st dam

ESTELLE, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Kingsgate Hotel Hamilton H. Half-sister to **Le Choix**. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

GENEBEL, by Generous. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, MRC Big Philou H., 2400m-in track record time, 2d ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, 3d MRC Palfresco H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**. Half-sister to **Star of the Seas**, My Southern Bell (dam of **FLYING TRISTRAM**), Marchen (dam of **WOLFE DREAMS**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Le Choix** (Choisir). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors Limited 3YO S., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

## 3rd dam

TWINKLEBELLE, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties RC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H. Three-quarter-sister to Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Star of the Seas** (Rhythm). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$19,775, A\$93,250, STC Sydney Business Connection H., Masterton Homes H., WRC Keith Prowse Travel H., 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

My Southern Bell. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, AJC Campbellfield H. Dam of-  
**FLYING TRISTRAM** (Flying Spur). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R399,400, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Roski Stud S., 4th Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cross Dresser. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**Un de Sceaux** (Hinchinbrook). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$110,250, in 2015-16, VRC Hugo Throssell VC H., 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

Marchen. Unplaced. Dam of-

**WOLFE DREAMS** (Sequalo). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$511,210, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Perth S., **L**, Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, Westspeed 2YO P., Lord Mayor's Cup, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 4th WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**.

## 4th dam

**TRISTABELLE**, by Sir Tristram. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **OUR KNIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to **CASEY BELLE**, Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**), Annie Belle (dam of **SKYROCKET**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
Racy Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**DANCE HERO** (Danzero). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2004. 10 wins-6 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$3,940,800, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 86****BAY FILLY****Box D 64**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Eternal Dancer</b>		Rose of Jericho .....	Alleged
2001	Billie Holiday	Defensive Play .....	Fappiano
		Elaine Rich .....	Vice Regal

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Eternal Dancer**, by Shinko King. 7 wins from 2000m to 2300m, NZ\$133,600, WRC Trentham Gold Cup, CJC Westera Cup, Manawatu RC Van Meer Suit Hire H., WRC Upper Hutt Cossie Club Cup, Porirua Club Cup, Getfunkd Gallop H., 2d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 4th CJC Winter Classic, **L**. Sister to **ETERNAL MELODY**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Dance in the Park (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Echoes of Heaven & Ekraar at Linwood Park Stud H., 3d Manawatu RC Speights Ale House H.

**2nd dam**

**BILLIE HOLIDAY**, by Defensive Play. Unplaced. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**ETERNAL MELODY** (Shinko King). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Pub Charity H., Tap Room H., Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Mint Julep H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita La Zanzara H., **L**, CJC Mercedes Juvenile S. Dam of-  
Rockin' Melody. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 2¼m to 2016 in U.S.A.  
Ten Note Melody. 2 wins at 8¼f in U.S.A.  
Eternal Valor. 2 wins at 4¼f, 6f in Canada.

**Eternal Dancer** (Shinko King). 7 wins. See above.

Aluminium Alloy. 6 wins to 1500m in Macau.

Star of Jazz. Winner at 1200m.

Our Holly Day. Winner at 2200m.

Sidney. Winner at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**ELAINE RICH**, by Vice Regal. Placed. Sister to **Regal Regards**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Rich Strike. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Malaysia.

Bermuda. Unraced. Dam of-

Fiery Whisperer. 2 wins at 2, HKJC Tak Shing P, New Territories East P, 2d HKJC Super Win Griffin P, 3d HKJC Hip Hong Kong H., On Ming H.

Leverock. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Quest Moonee Valley P.

South of Dixie. Unraced. Dam of-

Dixie Gate. 8 wins to 1500m in Philippines.

Half Medium. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Philippines.

**4th dam**

**MISTLETOE**, by Attalus. Winner at 1850m, SAJC Sir Stanley Murray H. Half-sister to **DINGLE BAY**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Regal Regards** (Vice Regal). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, WATC Corona H., 3d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**, Sheraton Perth S.H., **L**.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 87**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 18**

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 189 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
		Iguazu ..... Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Ethics (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2005	El Habeeba	Hector Protector ..... Woodman
		Habibti..... Habitat

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

ETHICS, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Lim's Ripple (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2017 in Singapore.  
 Mia's Choice (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.  
 Morals (f. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2016-17.

## 2nd dam

EL HABEEBA, by Hector Protector. Unplaced. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race.

## 3rd dam

**HABIBTI**, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-

**LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

**PAPILIO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

**HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**.

Zalika. 3 wins to 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H. Dam of-  
**HUMIDOR** (Teofilo). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$973,400, to 2016-17, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of-


**MORSHDI** (Slip Anchor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2400m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**.

**ILITSHE** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1800m to 2000m, R354,200, to 2016-17, Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**.

**Kundooz** (Sabrehill). Winner at 2, 2d Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**.

**Lot 88****CHESTNUT FILLY****Box D 27**

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Excuse O'</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2008	Jackie O'	Centaine .....	Century
		Sandarac .....	Grosvenor

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

EXCUSE O', by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

JACKIE O', by Centaine. Placed at 3. Sister to San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KILDARE** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$3,112,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Beijing Clubhouse H., Tai Mo Shan H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Pipe Technologies H.

**ONE LOVE** (Danasinga). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,099, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Breeders' Trial, 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Baluchi. 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$77,400, CJC 123Racing.com H., Avon City Ford H., 2d CJC Canterbury Draught H., Avondale JC Bay Print H.

King Kapihi. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC WHK H.

Lord Jack. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

**3rd dam**

**Sandarac**, by Grosvenor. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), three-quarter-sister to Ashley Downs (dam of **TIE ME DOWN**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Areion. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Todwana H., 2d BTC XXXX Gold P.

San Century. Unraced. Dam of-

**GLORIOUS DAYS** (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,250, HK\$32,895,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**.

**BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.) (Hussonet). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$67,725, HK\$2,415,850, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**SPURCENT** (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$261,450, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Azardi. Unplaced. Dam of-

**ALL LEGAL** (Al Maher). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$596,430, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.



**Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 89**

**BLACK OR BROWN COLT**

**Box E 54**

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded :

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	<b>Darshaan</b>
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Eye One (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Powder Paint	Mark of Esteem .....	<b>Darshaan</b>
		Flawless Image.....	The Minstrel

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of 29 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red and of Chamalu, Swamp Land, High Mode, Night's Watch, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, Tamarack, Wooden Red and of the placegetters Cedar Grande, Discretely Red, I See Red, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

EBE ONE, by Commands. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

POWDER PAINT, by Mark of Esteem. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d Curragh Summer Fillies H. Three-quarter-sister to **DARNAY**, Imitation (dam of **AINIPPE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Viking Warrior. 4 wins at 7f in GB.  
Oils. 3 wins to 1300m to 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Flawless Image**, by The Minstrel. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 3d Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Flying Five S., **L**. Sister to **Faultless Singer**, half-sister to **Citysalt**, January Moon (dam of **LUNAR SOVEREIGN**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**DARNAY** (Darshaan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, US\$245,174, 10,878Dhs in GB, Ireland and U.A.E, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., **Gr.2**, Rockingham New Hampshire Sweepstakes H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
Imitation. Unraced. Dam of-  
**AINIPPE** (Captain Rio). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, £8,339, €164,655, Curragh Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, Curragh S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**.  
Tatamagouche. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of-  
**Triticum Vulgare** (Frozen Power). 2 wins at 2 in 2016, 3d Rome Premio Divino Amore, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Primi Passi, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**FAULTLESS TUDOR**, by Tudor Grey. 21 wins, US\$208,089, Sportsmans Gala Fete H., **L**, Arlington Park Colfax Maid S., **L**, Balmoral Park Mary Todd H., **L**, Goddess Special H., **L**, Rail Splitter H., **L**, Cahokia Dwight Denham S., **L**, Curley Reeves S., **L**, AL Oxford S., **L**, Greenville S., **L**, Goddess S., **L**, Fairmount Park Matchmaker H., **L**. Sister to **PEORIA COUNTY**, Faultless Too (dam of **FAULTLESS ENSIGN**), half-sister to **TOOT'S IMAGE** (dam of **AFFIRMED'S IMAGE**, **TOOT'S JUDGE**, **TOOT'S STAR**), **Perfect Moon**, **Tu Dor Lill**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Citysalt** (Salt Lake). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, 2d Calder Criterium S., **L**.  
**Faultless Singer** (The Minstrel). 11 wins at 6f, 3d Fonner Park Tondi H., **L**.  
January Moon. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**LUNAR SOVEREIGN** (Cobra King). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 11f, £9,661, US\$490,700, 97,600Dhs, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, 3d Monmouth United Nations H., **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

**Lot 90**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 56**

Foaled 11th November 2016

T  
Branded : ☼ nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Fashion Society (AUS)</b>		Idyllic .....	Foolish Pleasure
2002	Society Miss	Old Spice .....	Kaoru Star
		Dark Tzarina .....	Rollicking

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Chausseur, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

FASHION SOCIETY, by Scenic. Unraced. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Hot Mustard (g. by Lucky Owners). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$13,800, A\$82,410, to 2016-17, 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Theraces H., TAB Highway H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H. Vigour (g. by Elvstroem). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

**SOCIETY MISS**, by Old Spice. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$94,815, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Burswood Dome H., Winter Championship Heat Four H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Special Reward H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Ruabon Sprint H., **L**, Bragger H., Eastern Temple H. Sister to **PAPILLION**, half-sister to **MOBILE LINK**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:- Radiant Prince. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$88,725, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Australianairexpress.com.au H., Claremont FC & Quarter H.

**3rd dam**

**DARK TZARINA**, by Rollicking. 7 wins to 6f, Laurel State of Maryland Distaff H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROLLODKA**, Chattin (dam of **GIN TALKING**).

Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners-

**MOBILE LINK** (Is it True). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$128,480 in Aust. and Mauritius, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Even Stevens Welter H., 2d WATC Golden Heights Welter H., 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Farnley S., **L**, Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Morningson RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**.

**PAPILLION** (Old Spice). 5 wins at 1200m, A\$144,280, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Medicine Kid H., G Moore Quality Sprint H., Powerade H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Sunspeed-South Beach H., Southern Gazette Community H., 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Budget Four Wheel Drive H., Burswood Theatre H.

**SOCIETY MISS** (Old Spice). 4 wins. See above.

Developer. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1850m, WATC Pure Air 2YO H.

Carpetbagger - Mugan (Sing.). 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Star Glitter H.

Dark Star. Raced once. Dam of-

Satan's Dancer. 4 wins to 1800m, WATC WA Farmers Federation H.

**4th dam**

SALEM SAVIOR, by Salem. 6 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SHORTLEY**, **Breathless Wind**, **Vodka Talking** (dam of **ROLLODKA**), Whimsical Wind (dam of **HALLEY'S WIND**), Countess Shorwind (dam of **ALGAR**), Short Encounter (dam of **ROMANO GUCCI**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DARK TZARINA** (Rollicking). 7 wins. See above.

**Lot 91****BAY COLT****Box 1 24**

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Fastnet Rockette</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2006	Bayswater	Dance Floor .....	Star de Naskra
		True Devotion .....	Beau Sovereign

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 144 mrs, 90 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Nymph Monte, Infantry, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Stylish Attack, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FASTNET ROCKETTE**, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Family Crest**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**BAYSWATER**, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTROFOLD, SMART KID, Marildo, Olympic Star**, Mathematical (dam of **CASSINI**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Scent of Osmanthus. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Partnering for Community Needs H., Macwhinnie Cup, 2d HKJC Yau Tong H., 3d HKJC Tai Mong Tsai H.

Smoke 'n' Mirrors. Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Belvedere Farm Juvenile H.

Honey Bear. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Pago Escort H., Corporate Bruce H., Alan Meehan 25 Years H., True Lover H. Dam of-

Small Town Honey. 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Srijana. 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

**3rd dam**

**TRUE DEVOTION**, by Beau Sovereign. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$106,090, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Dayana S., **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **STRIKE RATE**, half-sister to **L'Amourette**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CENTROFOLD** (Centro). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$92,800, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Lancome H., Counties RC Keven's Carpet Court H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**SMART KID** (Kaapstad). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,388,675, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, HKJC Co-Tack H., Kwangtung H. Cup, Chevalier Itech Holdings H., Bowling Alley H., 4th Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

**Marildo** (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$96,630, AJC Red Jester H., STC Wattle H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Producer.

**Olympic Star** (Vice Regal). 3 wins from 1600m to 1850m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Mathematical. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**CASSINI** (Reset). 6 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$247,525, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**Prestigious Miss** (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

First Land. Unraced. Dam of-

**Family Crest** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$151,316, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Tully Royal. Unraced. Dam of-

Royal Hussy. 2 wins at 2 in 2015-16, BRC Macdonald Sheetpiling 2YO H.

# Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

**Lot 92**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 28**

Foaled 1st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Fast Quickstep</b>		Zalinda .....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2008	Foxtrot	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Zasu Rhythm .....	Kenmare

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Landsdowne Lass, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**FAST QUICKSTEP**, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Pachanga**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

## 2nd dam

**Foxtrot**, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**. **Silverbeat** (dam of **UPBEAT**, **ALPHA BEAT**, **VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.)), Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Bluegrass (dam of **SACRED RHYTHM**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Pachanga** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Piacenza** (Denman). Placed to 2015-16, 2d SAJC Meetings & Events Australia 2YO P, Adelaide Galvanising P, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Low Places. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, A\$102,125, in 2015-16, ATC TAB.com.au H., 2d ATC More Than Ready at Vinery H., Cellarbrations H.

## 3rd dam

**ZASU RHYTHM**, by Kenmare. Winner at 2, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ANY RHYTHM** (Western Symphony). 6 wins to 1400m, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**.

**Silverbeat** (Distant Music). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-

**UPBEAT** (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1850m, A\$345,275, to 2015-16, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H.

**VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.) (Magnus). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$273,150, 122,000Rgt., to 2017 in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, MRC Mypunter.com Join Today H.

**ALPHA BEAT** (Magnus). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$199,800, to 2015-16, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 2d VATC Tralee H., Toy Show H. Dam of-  
**SINGAPORE SLING** (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Swiss Deli H., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.

**Bombay Sling** (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Bluegrass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-  
**SACRED RHYTHM** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in 2016-17, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

Blue Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**HUMMA** (Iglesia). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$514,730, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**.


# Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 93**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 30**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Foxwedge (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat .....	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank .....	Water Bank
Dam	Johar	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Fazzle</b>		Windsharp .....	Lear Fan
2006	Eftee One	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Bashful Lady .....	Imperial Guard

**FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Brother to SW She's a Fox. Sire of 156 mrs, 57 wns, inc. SW Volpe Veloce (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Foxplay, Kentucky Miss, SP King of Spades, Seafrost, Star Empire, Urban Fox, Aghna, African Rainbow, Petition and of Colosimo, Roy's Magic, Volpino, Albumin, Elliptical, Juan Horsepower, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

**FAZZLE**, by Johar. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$243,825, A\$1,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., ARC Te Hana Sparkling H., Crombie Lockwood H., Wexford Stables Team Advantage H., Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Waikato RC Skycity Casino H., Rotorua RC Novotel Lakeside H., 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, ARC VRC Trophy H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

**Eftee One**, by Volksraad. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$137,565, ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Avondale JC Debbie Henderson Trust 3YO H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **ROYAL MISS**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**FAZZLE** (Johar). 8 wins. See above.

Eightlives. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Curtis McLean H., 2d Waikato RC Calegastro H., Levin RC Courtesy Ford H.

## 3rd dam

**BASHFUL LADY**, by Imperial Guard. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,100, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Queens Guard** (dam of **LAGUNA QUEEN**), half-sister to **NEARLY PAL'S**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL MISS** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,687, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Ocean Journey. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BRC Sponsorship With the Brisbane Racing Club H., 3d VRC Hyperno 2YO H.

## 4th dam

**REGAL SPLENDOR**, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Noble Kit**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NEARLY PAL'S** (Palatable). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$147,855, A\$13,225, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**.

**Queens Guard** (Imperial Guard). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Dam of-

**LAGUNA QUEEN** (Sir Session). 8 wins, Yakima Meadows Rhododendron H., **L**. Queen's Style. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

**MADAM VICTORIA** (High Chaparral). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$179,035, to 2015-16, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

**Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 94**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 56**

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded :

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Femmebot</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2003	Blucielo	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Dancer's Glory .....	Danzatore

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1) and SP Saperavi. Sire of Dijon Bleu, Hard Merchandize, Nucleonic and of the placegetters Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**FEMMEBOT**, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1300m, 2d BTC Eat Drink Play Poker H., QTC Essa Stone Quartz Surfaces H., Rochelle Painting H., 3d QTC Bendigo Bank Community Sector Banking H. Half-sister to **ZACIELO, Foxette**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
**Broadwalk** (g. by Casino Prince). 5 wins at 1600m, Hawkes Bay New Year H., Manawatu RC Beer Barrel H., 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 3d Wairoa Cup, Hawke's Bay Cup Prelude H., Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H.  
**Sou'east** (f. by Southern Image). 4 wins from 1550m to 2500m, Hawkes Bay Dundee All Aged Salver H., Stella Artois H., WRC Christmas at the Races H., 3d Hawkes Bay Bedpost H., Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H.

**2nd dam**

**BLUCIELO**, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **FUJI DANCER**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ZACIELO** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$351,725, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Robert Taranto H.  
**Foxette** (Entrepreneur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$101,300, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Ottimo**. 6 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,849,500, HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., Hong Kong Trail H., Heung Yip H., Lei Yue Mun H., Tsui Man H.  
**Keeping Score**. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$153,097, MVRC Spotlight H.

**3rd dam**

**DANCER'S GLORY**, by Danzatore. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**FUJI DANCER** (Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins at 2, A\$208,200, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Herstory**. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$177,880, VRC Chicquita H.  
**Danza Doll**. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, AJC Convention Centre 2YO H. Dam of-  
**Senso** (Street Sense). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2015-16, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Perth S., **L**.  
**Brockade**. 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$91,500, VATC Wave King H., 2d MRC Plush H., Lucrative H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.  
**Elegant Court**. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Adriatic H., Taubmans P.H., STC Azalea H., 4th AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Dancing Elegance**. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, SAJC Schweppes H.  
**Quipu**. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Espiritu** (Danasinga). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$260,250, to 2015-16, BRC Ashgrove Cricket Centenary H., 2d BRC Falvelon H., **L**.

**Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 95**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 44**

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : \$ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Femme Britannia (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2004	Baroness Britney	Barathea .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Follies Bergeres .....	Pas de Seul

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud in GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

FEMME BRITANNIA, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**CHOICE** (f. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$82,810, A\$5,400, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki District Turf Club S., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin RC Ego Standing at Haunui Farm H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

BARONESS BRITNEY, by Barathea. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **ELECTED**, **LATIN QUARTER**, **So Happy**, Unfinished Story (dam of **VIGNETTE**), Hasta Lueago (dam of **GREY ARROW**), Fantasy World (dam of **RAGHU**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-

Potential. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Lomond H., 2d HKJC Hong Kong Island H.

**3rd dam**

FOLLIES BERGERES, by Pas de Seul. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Doncaster Scurry H., 3d Goodwood New Ham S. Half-sister to **GILDORAN**, **LADY ISIS**, **Regimental Arms**, Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), Charroux (dam of **IMPRESSIONIST**, **PERFECT TRUTH**), Porte des Iles (dam of **CASSIS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LATIN QUARTER** (Danehill). 21 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$256,137, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, QTC Lord Penn Welter H.

**ELECTED** (Bletchingly). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,200, QTC Ascot H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Foster's Open H., BATC Express Post H.

Unfinished Story. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Jim Donohoe H. Dam of **VIGNETTE** (Spectrum). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$102,900, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

Hasta Lueago. Unplaced. Dam of-

**GREY ARROW** (Western Winter). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, in South Africa and Mauritius, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**.

Hasta Aquí. 4 wins to 1200m in Zimbabwe. Dam of-

**ROSINANTE** (Divine Act). 4 wins-2 at 2, Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**.

Herself. Unraced. Dam of-

**MAMBONICK** (Mambo in Seattle). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R166,375, to 2015-16, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.

Peliadora. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

**PAN AMM** (Jet Master). 6 wins to 1700m, Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**.

Catwalk Kate. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Grandam of-

**LE VAR** (Var). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Fairview Dahlia P., **L**.

Fantasy World. Unraced. Dam of-

**RAGHU** (Showcasing). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$243,550, in 2015-16, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.


**Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 96**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box H 22**

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal .....	Appiani
<b>Figui</b>		New Way .....	Klairon
2007	Figurante	His Royal Highness .....	Grosvenor
		Silhouette .....	Roughcast

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FIGUIG, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **Figueres**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Figurante**, by His Royal Highness. 5 wins from 1300m to 1650m, NZ\$27,500, A\$120,650, BTC Triple M & Big Brother H., WRC Lion Brown H., BTC Ballantine's Finest H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., 2d BTC Doomben Bracelet S., Watpac H., WRC James Cook Centra H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, VATC Charles Kerville H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Sister to **FIGUREHEAD**, half-sister to **Figurinit**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Figueres** (Star Way). Winner at 1400m, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Hawkes Bay Wine Country Lodge H., 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Marton JC Matt Burke Engineering 2YO H., Taranaki RC JD Hickman Transport H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Figuring. 4 wins from 1600m to 2300m, WRC Museum Hotel H., Levin RC Carlton Party Hire Wellington H., 3d Hawkes Bay Russell Road H., WRC Hynds Pipe Systems Cup, Levin RC Child Cancer Funrazor H.

**3rd dam**

SILHOUETTE, by Roughcast. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**FIGUREHEAD** (His Royal Highness). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$49,275, A\$327,300, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Tabaret H., Taranaki RC Avis (NP) 3YO H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**.

**Figurante** (His Royal Highness). 5 wins. See above.

**Figurinit** (Danske). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$101,528, Hawkes Bay Friday Flash H., Winecountryracing.co.nz H., Marton JC Nufarm H., 2d Hawkes Bay Wexford Stables H., WRC Winter Championship Final, Hawkes Bay Speights H., 3d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.

Figuritout. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC Your Local Point H., Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern-Ashhurst H., 2d BTC Integrated Workforce H.

Figurative. 3 wins at 1500m, 2000m, WRC Sparkes Walker H., 2d BTC Doomben Bracelet, 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Figure Again** (Ishiguru). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$110,010, Levin RC Echoes of Heaven & Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Stratford Cup, Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H., 2d Hawkes Bay PGG Wrightson H., Westbury Stud H., Manawatu RC Ecolab H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., Waverley RC CR Grace & Taylor Preston H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**, CJC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Hlique** (Tobique). Winner at 2100m in 2015-16, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Figurable. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.



**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 97**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box G 63**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : **NB** nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>El Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	St. Petersburg	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Final View</b>		Miss Bold Appeal .....	Valid Appeal
2005	Tri View	Three Legs .....	Petingo
		Valla Ondina .....	Habitat

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

FINAL VIEW, by St. Petersburg. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **SOLZHENITSYN**, half-sister to **Anden**, Arthena (dam of **ZABISCO**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

TRI VIEW, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to Fine Gem (dam of **DARBAAS, BUNDLE OF THANKS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Anden** (Magic of Sydney). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2100m, ARC NB Holland Medal 3YO H., Avondale JC Bercon Construction H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Arthena. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC RSA H. Dam of-

**ZABISCO** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$43,300, A\$347,360, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Comedy King H., Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., MRC Ranvet H., Wodonga Cup, 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th Seymour Cup, **L**.

Tri Victory. Placed. Dam of-

**SOLZHENITSYN** (St. Petersburg). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$34,670, A\$1,059,700, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**-twice, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Strawberry Road H., **L**, Hanrick Curran H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**Valla Ondina**, by Habitat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2100m, 2d Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**. Half-sister to **Veggie**, **Vesterlung**, **Vladimir Kuts**, Wetsko (dam of **WINCHESTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Ondina Dawn. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Mediterranean H. Producer.

Fine Gem. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**DARBAAS** (Cossack Warrior). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$498,355, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, 2d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

**BUNDLE OF THANKS** (County). Winner at 2, AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of- Thanks a Bundle. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, SAJC Zonta Adelaide 2YO H., Sabis 2YO H., Blackwell Funerals H. Dam of-

**BUNDLE O' GOLD** (Devaraja). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$214,300, HK\$2,123,750, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine H.

**Diamond Jake** (Danewin). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$477,180, VRC Riverdale H., 2d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

## Lot 98

## BAY COLT

Box F 19

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 84 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Flat White</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Caffeine	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Stylish Malt .....	Stylish Century

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

### 1st dam

FLAT WHITE, by Thorn Park. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

### 2nd dam

CAFFEINE, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, ARC Lone Star H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Birchino. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H.

Be Cautious. Winner at 1600m, 2d Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage H.

Time to Shine. 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2017 in Malaysia.

Little Big Man. 2 wins at 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Initiation P.

### 3rd dam

STYLISH MALT, by Stylish Century. Unraced. Half-sister to **INTERSTELLAR, FLUTED, Fine Design**, Malt (dam of **HORLICKS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Caffeine. 2 wins. See above.

### 4th dam

FRILL, by Agricola. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **SWIFT GENERAL, Agrifo**, half-sister to **LAELIA, Frivole** (dam of **SEALEGS, FRIVOLOUS LASS**).

Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**INTERSTELLAR** (Star Way). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$345,600, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2** Sire.

**FLUTED** (Moss Trooper). 4 wins from 2000m to 2450m, Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, Turffontein Regents Park H., Wild Coast Sun H.

Reticella. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**GENERAL NEDIYM** (Nediym). 13 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,986,698, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Malt. Unraced. Dam of-

**HORLICKS** (Three Legs). 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**BREW** (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**.

**BUBBLE** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins to 2000m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

**SOLO FLYER** (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**FIUMICINO** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SACRED ELIXIR** (Pour Moi). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$66,350, A\$943,150, to 2016-17, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Stella Artois. Unraced. Dam of-

**MY TUSKER** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

**Lot 99****CHESTNUT COLT****Box G 70**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>Floramour (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2005	Stringy Bark	Straight Strike .....	Mr. Prospector
		Wild Wood .....	Oregon

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**FLORAMOUR**, by More Than Ready. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$158,385, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, MRC Peter Nash H., 2d VRC Hyperno 2YO H., MRC Luxury Preferred H., 3d MRC ESP Tecforce H., 4th MRC JRA S., **L**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**MANOLO BLAHNIQ** (c. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.  
Red Silhouette (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1400m to 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**STRINGY BARK**, by Straight Strike. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, STC Lane Cove North Estate H., 2d AJC Holsworthy H., Alexandria H., Narellan Town Centre H., 3d AJC Centennial Park H. Three-quarter-sister to **STRAIGHT WILDER**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**FLORAMOUR** (More Than Ready). 5 wins. See above.

Act Straight. Winner at 1750m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**WILD WOOD**, by Oregon. Unraced. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT WILDER**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Wildgoosechase. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, BOP RC Punter of the Year H., 3d Avondale Bowling & Suburbs Clubs H.

Comical Ali. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Mitre 10 H.

Southern Star. 4 wins to 1500m in Macau.

Destiny Strike. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H.

**4th dam**

**WILD DANCER**, by Danzatore. Raced once. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN CHIEF**, **Eloquent Edition** (dam of **DANEY BOY**, **MAGIC OF SYDNEY**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STRAIGHT WILDER** (Straight Strike). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d QTC New Farm Clinic H., 3d BTC Car 99 Liftout H.

Trapeze (NZ). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Taranaki RC Kingsway Menswear Cambridge Suits H. Grandam of-

**Gwynethanne** (Handsome Ransom). 7 wins at 1600m, 1800m, NZ\$150,050, to 2015-16, Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., Powerworx H., Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Hawkes Bay More FM H., WRC Portlander Bar & Grill H., 3d Hawkes Bay Per Incanto at LA Stud Sprint H., Manawatu RC IPL Plywood H., WRC John Turkington Forestry Duoro Cup, 4th Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

(The property of Tic Toc Thoroughbreds Ltd)

**Lot 100****CHESTNUT COLT****Box G 71**

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Floridita (AUS)</b>		Mr. P's Princess..... Mr. Prospector
2004	Rose Pompadour	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Rose Red..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**Floridita**, by Fasliyev. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Emerald Lodge 3YO H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Dark and Stormy (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., Rising Stars Championship Final, Hawkes Bay New Year H., 3d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H.

**2nd dam**

ROSE POMPADOUR, by Indian Ridge. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Rain Flower (dam of **DANCING RAIN, SUMORA**), half-sister to **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.), Rose of Jericho (dam of **DR DEVIOUS, ARCHWAY, ROYAL COURT, SHINKO KING**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Floridita** (Fasliyev). 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

ROSE RED, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **CRITIQUE**, Cambretta (dam of **ONLY, PLURALISME, SINGLETTA, CLASSIC TALE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.) (Law Society). 2 wins at 2000m, 2600m, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1.  
Summerosa. Winner at 1m, Epsom Levy Board S. Grandam of-  
**FIELDS OF ATHENRY** (Galileo). 3 wins from 10¼f to 1¼m, €175,955, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., Gr.3, 3d The St Leger, Gr.1.  
Excellent Gift. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Grandam of-  
**SOUVENIR GIFT** (Souvenir Copy). 3 wins at 2, Hollywood Landaluce S., Gr.3.  
Rose of Jericho. Unraced. Dam of-  
**DR DEVIOUS** (Ahonoora). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, The Derby, Gr.1.  
**ROYAL COURT** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins to 13¼f, Chester Ormonde S., Gr.3.  
**ARCHWAY** (Thatching). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Curragh Greenlands S., Gr.3.  
Rain Flower. Unraced. Dam of-  
**DANCING RAIN** (Danehill Dancer). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011 (Intermediate/Long). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, The Oaks, Gr.1.  
**SUMORA** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., L. Dam of-  
**MAYBE** (Galileo). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe & Ireland in 2011. 5 wins at 2, £73,200, €233,475, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1.  
Band of Angels. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**AWESOME PLANET** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$185,300, A\$120,000, BTC Doomben Roses, Gr.3. Dam of-  
**AWESOME ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$2,038,720, to 2016-17, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1.  
Rose of Suzuka. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SUZUKA PHOENIX** (Sunday Silence). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 447,678,000¥, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, Gr.1. Sire.

# Account of MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.

## Lot 101

## BAY FILLY

**Box E 22**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :S nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Forever Roses</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2004	Blushing Rose	Mt. Livermore .....	Blushing Groom
		Cameo Performance .....	Be My Guest

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 144 mrs, 90 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Nymph Monte, Infantry, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Stylish Attack, etc.**

### 1st dam

**FOREVER ROSES**, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1150m, 1400m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Singer Group H., 3d ARC Viva Fashions in the Field H., Telecom H., Herald On Sunday H., Whakanui Stud H., Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., BOP RC Bayleys Tauranga H. Half-sister to **WILD HEART, Coraticum**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

### 2nd dam

**BLUSHING ROSE**, by Mt. Livermore. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Calcutta**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**WILD HEART** (Unbridled's Song). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$300, A\$213,950, Darwin Cup, **L**, VRC Super Impose H., 2d AJC Liverpool 2YO H., Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, AJC Clipsal H., STC Wests Leagues H., 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**Coraticum** (Orpen). Winner at 2, MVRC Carroll Promotions 2YO P., 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

African Mama. 3 wins at 1350m, 1500m, BRC Ambassador Travel P., 3d BRC BMAG P., 4th BRC Princess S., **L**.

Tiburon. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, BRC Ubet P.

Worldly Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

Parnell Prince. 6 wins from 1250m to 2000m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Counties RC Guthrie Bowron Pukekohe H.

### 3rd dam

**CAMEO PERFORMANCE**, by Be My Guest. 4 wins from 1m to 1½m in GB and U.S.A, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, Sandown Post House Fillies S., 2d Doncaster Turin 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Slip Anchor 2YO S., 4th Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Calcutta** (Housebuster). 6 wins from 5½f to 1m, 3d Prairie Meadows Heartland Oaks, **L**.

Friendly Forester - American Champion (H.K.). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$2,770,950, Epsom Tadworth Nursery H., HKJC Big Wave Bay H.

Wild Cee. 2 wins at 6f, Aqueduct Allowance, 4th Aqueduct Dearly Precious S., **L**.

### 4th dam

**Nancy Chere**, by Gallant Man. 5 wins, 3d Louisiana Downs Golden Harvest H., **L**. Half-sister to **GREY BERET, RAPIDE PIED, ALLEGED JR., JOLI VERT, Le Lorrain**, Divona (dam of **GOOD EXAMPLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**CAMEO PERFORMANCE** (Be My Guest). 4 wins. See above.

Fes City. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**HANBES** (Mohan). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2800m in Turkey, Ankara Cumhurbaskanligi, **L**, Ankara S., **L**, 2d Istanbul Bosphorus Cup, **Gr.2**, Gazi Derby, **L**, 3d Istanbul Jockey Club of Turkey Cup, **L**.

**Lot 102****BAY FILLY****Box F 20**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 1125 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>French</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	Bardot	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
		Cinerama .....	Best Western

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**FRENCH**, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Avenel (dam of **CALIENTE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

**BARDOT**, by Bluebird. Raced once. Half-sister to **STAGING** (dam of **DUPORTH, EXCITES, TICKETS**), **DASHING IMAGE**, **Special Effects**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Lego Figure. 3 wins to 1500m in NZ and Macau.

Avenel. Unplaced. Dam of-

**CALIENTE** (Sequalo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$137,500, BRC Mode P., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 3d BRC Robert Bag & Associates 2YO P., 4th BRC Doomben Slipper, **L**, Lancaster S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**CINERAMA**, by Best Western. 2 wins at 900m, 2d BATC Hayleys Hope H. Sister to Bridget's Daughter (dam of **MILLENNIUM DIAMOND**), half-sister to **RIVER DON**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**STAGING** (Success Express). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,186,310, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, BTC Golden S., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**DUPORTH** (Red Ransom). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$1,147,875, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

**EXCITES** (Danewin). Winner at 2, A\$528,050, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**TICKETS** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$579,100, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Succeeding. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, QTC Cougar Bourbon H. Dam of-  
**DELAGO DELUXE** (Encosta de Lago). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2010-11. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, R1,498,525, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Protea S., **Gr.3**.

**DASHING IMAGE** (Success Express). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$244,600, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, QTC Bank of Queensland Cup, BTC Treasury Casino H., 2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, GCTC AAMI Cup, **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

**Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

**Lot 103**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 14**

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Lion Heart	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>French Lion (AUS)</b>		Satin Sunrise .....	Mr Leader
2006	Figure of Eight	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
		Papago .....	Sadler's Wells

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Chausseure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**FRENCH LION**, by Lion Heart. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **EIGHT STREET, OTTIMO**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**CADUCEUS** (g. by Lucky Unicorn). 2 wins at 2, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Gazley Cup.

**2nd dam**

**FIGURE OF EIGHT**, by Octagonal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MEISHO BELUGA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**EIGHT STREET** (Street Cry). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1900m, R588,685 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Turffontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Turffontein Computaform Fact File H., 2d Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**, OK Grand Challenge, **L**, Vaal Uk Soccer 6 Progress P, 3d Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**.

**OTTIMO** (Oratorio). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R575,810, Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Klawervlei Stud S., Kenilworth Join Us in the Style Lounge H., Arlington All To Come P, 2d Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**, Fairview Mile, Fairview Pinnacle S., November S.-twice, Racing. It's a Rush H., 3d Greyville Thukela H., **L**, Fairview 1400 H.

**3rd dam**

**Papago**, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Anasazi (dam of **KILO ALPHA, RUNAWAY**), half-sister to **HUMAM, TAMIM, Tammany**, Mystery Dream (dam of **IBIZA**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MEISHO BELUGA** (French Deputy). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, 330,846,000¥, Kyoto Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Kyoto Nikkei Shinshun Hai, **Gr.2**, Koto S., Hakodate Kamomejima Tokubetsu, Niigata Yahiko Tokubetsu, 2d Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Kinen, **Gr.2**, 3d Hanshin Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Chukyo Aichi Hai, **Gr.3**.

Paute Princess. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Prince of Johanne** (Johannesburg). 9 wins from 7f to 10½f, £293,995, Haydock Tom Jones Live on 18th June H., Newmarket Cambridgeshire H., 2d York Hambleton S., **L**-twice, 3d York Hambleton S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**PASSAMAQUODDY**, by Drone. 7 wins, Keystone Susan's Girl S., **L**, Mill Race H., **L**, 2d Delaware Park Rosenna S., **L**, 3d Garden State Rancocas S., **L**. Sister to **NAVAJO PRINCESS** (dam of **DANCING BRAVE, JOLYPHA**), La Venta (dam of **LA PASCUA**), half-sister to **SOLDIER BOY, Speed Broker**, Darling Lady (dam of **DARLING DAME**), Al's Darlin (dam of **GREEN DARLIN**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners.

**Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 104**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 21**

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Fussy Hussy</b>		Gossamer .....	Seattle Slew
2009	Brazen Hussy	Vice Regal .....	Bismark II
		Our Fair Lady .....	Beaufort Sea

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FUSSY HUSSY, by Bachelor Duke. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

BRAZEN HUSSY, by Vice Regal. Placed. Half-sister to **ULTRA VIRES**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Mavros. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, Singapore Airlines A380 Cup, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.  
 Tsingana. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m.  
 Regal Princess. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

OUR FAIR LADY, by Beaufort Sea. 3 wins at 1200m, HBJC Hastings Golf Club Improvers' H., Manawatu RC Selwyn Motors H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ULTRA VIRES** (Woodborough). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, CJC Avonhead Tavern 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Bay Ford 2YO S., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Windwhistle** (Traditionally). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2100m, NZ\$134,870, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC Trevinos Bar & Restaurant H., RA Shearing Contractors H., NZI 3YO H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport H., Riccarton Founders Cup, Christchurch International Airport H., Smith & Boston Boutique H., 3d Otago RC More FM H., CJC Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial.

Jacks. Winner at 2, 3d Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Professor Higgins. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Daewoo H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Gateway Motor Inn Sprint H., WRC Porirua Cascade Room H.

Team Player. Winner at 1100m, AJC Baltic H., 2d AJC Binnia H., BTC Power's Gold H., QTC Cannon Hill Pharmacy H., 3d STC Glebe H.

(Fastest) Catapult. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. and Macau.

Safari Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

Ewenight. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Yearlings H., Curraghmore Stud H., Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 H., Taranaki RC New Plymouth Club H.

Splendid Champion. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Ping Shek H., Taiwan Delicacies H., 2d HKJC Po Shek Wu H., Mount Parker H.

**4th dam**

DENEB, by Denton. 2 wins at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Dunraven H. Half-sister to **SILVERSTYLE, Leonurus**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
 The Doctor. 5 wins from 1400m to 2800m.




**Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Lime Country Thoroughbreds Ltd)

**Lot 105**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 15**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla ..... Danehill
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin ..... Kampala
<b>Gabana</b>		Dance Charmer..... Nureyev
2004	Star Parade	Crested Wave..... Crozier
		Lilting Star ..... Planet Kingdom

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

GABANA, by Jungle Pocket. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H., 2d Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., 3d Waikato RC Lindauer H. Half-sister to **RICHRACER, Ky's the Limit**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Marshal (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 2100m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**RICHRACER** (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.  
**Ky's the Limit** (Bertolini). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.  
Percy on Parade. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, SCTC XXXX Summer Bright H., 2d SAJC City of Marion H.  
Lionstar. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Dam of Bazinger. 2 wins at 1400m, Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H.

**3rd dam**

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ARMSTRONG** (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**STAR ON ICE** (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-  
**THREE CHIMNEYS** (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**Halls** (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.  
**SPIRITUAL STAR** (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock Welter H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

**Lot 106****CHESTNUT COLT****Box D 16**

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centine
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Genealogy</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Causeway Queen	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
		Soul Singer.....	<b>Danehill</b>

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcast JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

GENEALOGY, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

**CAUSEWAY QUEEN**, by Giant's Causeway. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$310,930, Tasmanian Oaks, L, TRC Strutt S., L, MRC Rokk Ebony H., Imposera H., MVRC TROA William Inglis Trophy H., DAF Trucks Australia H., Arrow Training Services H. Half-sister to **SOLAR CHARGED**, **Brave Soul**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
Aramoana. Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**SOUL SINGER**, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Cuddle H. Sister to **Soul Queen**, half-sister to **SIR LINFORD**, **Our Axeman**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SOLAR CHARGED** (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$378,500, AJC Kindergarten S., Gr.3, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, AJC Jim Beam H., 2d AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3, Silver Shadow S., Gr.3, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, STC Reisling S., Gr.2, MRC Rubiton S., Gr.3.

**CAUSEWAY QUEEN** (Giant's Causeway). 8 wins. See above.

**Brave Soul** (More Than Ready). Winner at 900m, A\$137,780, 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., L, Darby Munro S., L, VRC Gucci Icons of Heritage S., L, 3d ATC PJ Bell S., L, Brian Crowley S., L, Canberra Guineas, L, ATC Blackwoods Sidchrome 2YO H., 4th ATC Widden S., L.

Santpio. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

Happy Soul. 5 wins from 1600m to 1850m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Hit by a Hurricane. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Scottish Trader. 4 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, WATC CC John Warwick Memorial H., 2d WATC Westspeed H.

**4th dam**

**ARETHA**, by Sir Dapper. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$83,820, MVRC Crown Lager S., L, AJC Ionian H., Newcastle JC Tibbie H., 2d AJC Dual Quest H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3, Reginald Allen H., L, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L. Half-sister to **Power Symbol**, **The American**, **Nun's Chorus**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SIR LINFORD** (Last Tycoon). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$293,270, QTC Sunstate Airlines S., L, VATC Bramerton H., Chubb Security P., BTC Pandour H., VATC Highland H., 3d VATC Lord S., L.

**Soul Queen** (Danehill). Winner at 1250m, STC Chris Brown H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.3. Producer.

**Our Axeman** (Timber Country). 7 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$120,935, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder H., L.

# Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 107**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 8**

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 78 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Glendoveer</b>		Coral Dance .....	Green Dancer
2006	Lunete	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Golden Winds .....	Star Way

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**GLENDOVEER**, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Cliff Grice Nostalgia H., Loch Haven Thoroughbreds Fillies & Mares Final. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Court No Fear (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 2050m in 2015-16.

## 2nd dam

**LUNETE**, by Marscay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., Hawkes Bay Hibernian Restaurant H. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:- Glendoveer. Winner. See above.

## 3rd dam

**GOLDEN WINDS**, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK**, **MULAN PRINCESS**, **LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**, **GRETA HALL**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Zsa Zsa Gabeel. Winner at 2250m, SAJC Chrysler Jeep Dodge P Producer.

## 4th dam

**Lovenvain**, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**GOLDEN SWORD** (Kaapstad). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, VRC Dimattina Arcadia Tomato H., 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

**MADAM VALETA** (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**. Dam of-

**FALKIRK** (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**MULAN PRINCESS** (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$321,242, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-

**ROYAL DESCENT** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, to 2015-16, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1-3** times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**.

**LUSCILLA** (Entrepreneur). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 2d BOP RC Timpack Industries Ltd 3YO .

**BALMORAL KEEP** (Balmerino). 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.

**GRETA HALL** (Kaapstad). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**.

# Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 108**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box B 78**

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Observatory	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Glitterati (GB)</b>		Stellaria .....	Roberto
2003	Stardom	Known Fact .....	In Reality
		Monroe .....	Sir Ivor

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRCS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatzbern, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

GLITTERATI, by Observatory. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **STAR CLUSTER**, half-sister to **TRICK OF LIGHT**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Darci Glitter (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 3d ARC Tourism Ireland H., Southland RC Plumbers & Building Services H.  
Dylan's Star (g. by Dylan Thomas). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

## 2nd dam

STARDOM, by Known Fact. Unraced. Half-sister to **XAAR, DIESE** (dam of **SENURE, SPEAK IN PASSING, DEXTERITY, MASTERCLASS, ILE DE JINSKY, Didicoy** (dam of **DIDINA, ESPIONAGE, STAR CLUSTER**), **Esquire, Silver Star**, Danthonia (dam of **ZANTE**), Victoriana (dam of **VICTORIAN ORDER**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TRICK OF LIGHT** (Dansili). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, £2,597, A\$236,970 in GB and Aust, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MRC Select H., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Rain Lover P., **L**. Producer.

Supercharger. Unraced. Dam of-

**Amante Latino** (Mujahid). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2150m, Milan Premio Mincio, 2d Milan Premio Gardone, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Chiusura, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio del Piazzale, **L**.

**Anonimo Veneziano** (Compton Place). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2009. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Milan Premio Po, Premio Vignate, 3d Milan Premio Gardone, **L**, 4th Rome Premio Tudini, **Gr.3**.

## 3rd dam

**MONROE**, by Sir Ivor. Joint third top filly on The 1979 Irish 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, Minnie Hauk**, half-sister to **BLUSH WITH PRIDE, Star of Bagdad**. Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-  
**XAAR** (Zafonic). Head of the 1997 European 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £388,240, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DIESE** (Diesis). 4 wins to 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**SENURE** (Nureyev). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 11f, Santa Anita Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf Championship S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**MASTERCLASS** (The Minstrel). 4 wins-1 at 2, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**.

**ILE DE JINSKY** (Ile de Bourbon). 4 wins, Churchill Downs River City H., **L**.

**Didicoy** (Danzig). 3 wins-2 at 2, 2d Phoenix Park Pearl Sprint S., **L**. Dam of-

**DIDINA** (Nashwan). 5 wins, Hollywood Park Dahlia H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**CITYSCAPE** (Selkirk). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, Meydan Dubai Duty Free, **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**.

**Silver Star** (Zafonic). Winner at 2, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**. Grandam of-

**CLOSE HATCHES** (First Defence). 9 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$2,707,300, Belmont Ogden Phipps S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Personal Ensign S., **Gr.1**.

# Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 109**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 23**

Foaled 22nd November 2016

Branded : <w> nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale .....	Double Form
<b>Golden Sparkle</b>		Cryptic Verse .....	Yeats
1999	Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss .....	Luthier
		Enchantress .....	Sir Tristram

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 115 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Sassy n' Smart (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Stephenstihls and of Ahndras, Cadogan, Exocet, Royal Missile, Acceptile, Aim Smart, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

**GOLDEN SPARKLE**, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Sister to Parfore (dam of **TERRAVISTA, TIGER TEES, BALL OF MUSCLE, OUR LUKAS, SUPER EASY**), Nishaani (dam of **IL QUELLO VELOCE, DONNA CATTIVA**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a yearling. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, seven winners-

**MOSSE** (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$103,875, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Terenzo Bozzone H., Stella Artois H., 2d BOP RC Summer Cup, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**.

**Silver Sparkle - My Pony** (Mac.) (g. by O'Reilly). 11 wins to 1350m to 2015-16 in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau Baguette H., 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice.

Mycaptainoblivious (g. by Captain Rio). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$2,625, S\$353,281, to 2016, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Initiation P, Class 3 H.-3 times, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Cooperation S., Amcham Cup.

Champagne Rein (g. by Captain Rio). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., Singapore TC Speedy Cat S., Benchmark 67 H., 3d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H.

Tiffany Yellow (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Kalgoorlie-Boulder RC H., PR Punters Club H., 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H., PR Midweek Roast Package H.

Bonete (f. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1200m, NZ\$7,990, A\$78,330, ATC Cal Rei H., 2d ATC Rydges Parramatta H., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H., Wilson Asset Management H., Cafe Culture Insitu H.

Gemma O'Reilly (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

Lucky Honey (g. by Elnadim). Placed in Aust. and HK, 3d HKJC Shek Wu Hui H.

## 2nd dam

**CLASSY TWIGGY**, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$103,930, VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Coca-Cola S., VATC Deck the Halls H., 2d VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, MVRC Niddrie H., VATC Holiday H., Moonga H., 3d VRC Puma H., VATC William Pearson H., 4th VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Metal Trader**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Parfore. Winner at 1150m, 2d VATC Corinella H. 2014-15 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

**TIGER TEES** (Dubawi). 13 wins to 1400m, A\$1,247,250, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

**TERRAVISTA** (Captain Rio). Joint Head of the 2014 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$2,465,005, to 2016-17, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.

Nishaani. Unraced. Dam of-

**IL QUELLO VELOCE** (Captain Rio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2007-08. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Lot 110****CHESTNUT COLT****Box B 12**

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded to GB nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
<b>Gondola Girl</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2006	Miss Sandman	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning.....	Boucher

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memmie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

GONDOLA GIRL, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1100m, 1350m, BRC Brc.com.au H., Turner Freeman P., 2d BRC Darley Australia H., Lyndhurst Stud H. Half-sister to **SHOW A HEART**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Eve's Jet (f. by Jet Spur). Winner at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Miss Sandman**, by Regal Advice. 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$178,350, QTC Slight Chance H., Royal Ascot Welter H., BATC Pillivuyt H., Qld Tatt's RC Members' H., QTC Snippets H., Newstalk 612 4QR H., 2d BATC Original Taste Pies S.H., **L**, Arctic Explorer H., Premiership H., QTC Contere H., Dear Wilkes H., Toowoomba Tornado H., 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, QTC J Cadell-Garrick H., BATC Fashions on the Field H., Diet Sprite H., QTC Markview Champagne H., Tied Cottage H. Sister to Advisable (dam of **ANY SUGGESTION**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**SHOW A HEART** (Brave Warrior). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Golden S., **L**, Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Draught Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Vacallo. 6 wins to 1400m, to 2016-17, BRC Ticketek H., Racing Retro H., Greenslopes Hospital H., Ascend Sale P., 2d BRC Urban Cellars H.

Thorn Man. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, TTC Tasracing Apprentice Trophy H., Sue Rees Modelling & Deportment Academy H., TRC Schweppes H.

Three Rondavels. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2015-16, Beaudesert RC PSP Video P., 3d BRC Become a Member H.

No Say. Winner at 800m in Aust. Dam of-

**Won't Stop** (Testa Rossa). 7 wins to 1400m, 93,671Rgt., S\$299,640 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Kranji C S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

Strategic Answer. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$82,560, SAJC AV Jennings H., VHFC Cross Lotto Syndicate H., 3d SAJC Macro Meats H. Producer.

Metallic Miss. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Swift Platinum. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17, WATC Jack Sheedy 90th Birthday H., 2d WATC Caltex 2YO P., James Boag's Premium H.

**3rd dam**

MISTY MORNING, by Boucher. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Miss Sandman** (Regal Advice). 12 wins. See above.

Advisable. 6 wins to 1400m, BATC Australian Retired Association H. Dam of-

**ANY SUGGESTION** (Lion Hunter). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$363,450, BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.


# Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

**Lot 111**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 57**

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Go Our Dana</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2000	Mi Babe	Mi Preferido .....	Island Whirl
		Fun Baby .....	Racing is Fun

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobbertothestars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

GO OUR DANA, by Danasinga. 4 wins to 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical H., Taranaki RC JD Hickman H., 3d WRC Fagan Ford H. Half-sister to **Pinmdown**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Agent (g. by Pins). 6 wins to 1300m, A\$299,570, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Vili's Pies H., Bendigo JC TROA H., Scone RC Kia Ora Sprint H., 2d ATC N&A Fruit Distributors H., Canterbury Park H., Tab.com.au H., Sportsyear Diary H., Canberra RC Barlens Camarena Quality H., 3d ATC Turner Freeman Lawyers Flying H., Cellabrations Whyte & Gilmour H., The Paslode H., VRC Kyle Smith H., 4th Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**.

Press Play (g. by Pins). 6 wins from 950m to 1650m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Savodan (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Always Fast S., Benchmark 67 H.

Ardengo (g. by Scaredde Cat). 2 wins at 800m, 1000m in Aust.

Danielle (f. by Paco Boy). Placed in 2016-17.

## 2nd dam

**MI BABE**, by Mi Preferido. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Sandtrap 3YO S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., Hawkes Bay Flatty's Sports Bar & TAB H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Tots Off**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Pinmdown** (Pins). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$104,100, CJC Dr CG Murfitt & Associates H., Hawkes Bay Russell's Appliance Warehouse H., 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO H., Manawatu RC Rural Power H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

FUN BABY, by Racing is Fun. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MI BABE** (Mi Preferido). 3 wins. See above.

**Tots Off** (Young Runaway). 2 wins at 2, Wanganui JC Double S Motorhome Juvenile S., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of-

Grand Desert. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Chantilly Prix du Reposoir, Deauville Prix de Louvigny, 2d Chantilly Prix de Chaumont, Deauville Prix des Tambouraines, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Carrieres Sous Poissy, Prix Listman.

Hit the Front - Veritatis Splendour (Mal.). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Wawasan Special S.

Lustral. Unraced. Dam of-

**Mactomack** (Frenchpark). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Otago RC Occidental Tourist at Java Lodge H., 2d Otago RC Livingospace S., **L**.

# Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 112**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 24**

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : <W> nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>El Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Gwen's Rules</b>		Epitome .....	Summing
1998	Bushfire Dancer	Ravel's Bolero .....	Nureyev
		Flametree .....	Whiskey Road

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

**GWEN'S RULES**, by Faltaat. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$167,450, A\$25,000, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Suburban Newspapers H., Lion Red H., Monitor New Zealand H., Avondale JC Auto Auctions H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Karcher Classic, **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, 3d QTC QRSE Greenslopes Hospital Pharmacy P.H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, Counties RC Karcher Classic, **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Zarules (g. by Zabeel). Placed to 2016 in NZ and Singapore, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.-twice.

## 2nd dam

**BUSHFIRE DANCER**, by Ravel's Bolero. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SUPER LAD**, **Flame Trail**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**GWEN'S RULES** (Faltaat). 9 wins. See above.  
Let's Rule - Quick Touch (H.K.). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$7,850, HK\$4,170,700 in NZ and HK, HKJC Lady Millenary H., France Galop Cup H., Fortune Room H., Wan Chai H., Chevalier Lifts & Escalators H.  
Court on Fire. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust.

## 3rd dam

**FLAMETREE**, by Whiskey Road. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**SUPER LAD** (Conquistarose). 11 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$182,740, VRC Four 'n Twenty S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Greenhill Towers H., VRC Baguette H., VATC Matrice H., 2d SAJC Vinery Australia Saitnor H., 3d MVRC Qantas Sprint H.  
**Flame Trail** (Spectacular Love). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, SAJC The Minister 3YO H., 2d VRC The Age Citysearch H., MVRC Channel 31 H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC NZ Magic Millions Juvenile H., SAJC Shavano Miss H. Dam of-  
Flame Cat. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016 in Korea.  
Shirley Valentine. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Coopers Ale Mile H., Election Day Mile H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, Helensville & South Auckland Racing Clubs H.  
Burning Platform. 3 wins from 2100m to 3000m, 2d VRC Gurner's Lane H., MRC Captain Peri H., 3d MVRC Sports H.  
Atlanta Golf. Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC L'Escargot Restaurant H.  
Flamingood. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-  
**The Pumper** (Kaaipstad). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$26,000, A\$88,250, VRC Bounty Hawk H., Network Ten Welter H., ARC Genuine Vehicle Imports H., Waikato RC Shelby Park H., 2d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.  
Flame Away. Unraced. Dam of-  
Blue Blazer - Macho Expresso (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$2,595,375 in NZ and HK, HKJC Sun Wui H., Endeavour H.



# Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 113**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 79**

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 40 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Hector Protector	Woodman.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Hameeda (GB)</b>		Korveya.....	Riverman
1999	Habibti	Habitat.....	Sir Gaylord
		Klairessa.....	Klairon

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2014-15 & 2015-16. Sire of 611 mrs, 407 wns, 60 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Kawi, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hall of Fame, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Gold Fever, Do Ra Mi, etc.**

## 1st dam

**HAMEEDA**, by Hector Protector. Winner at 1m, 3d Newmarket Poppy 2YO Fillies' S. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Dam of six named foals, three to race, inc:-  
**Zealous** (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 2900m to 3400m, A\$116,942 in Aust.  
**Praiseworthy** (g. by Perfectly Ready). Placed.  
**Quadriga** (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-  
**Mogan's Pet**. 7 wins to 1300m to 2016 in Malaysia.  
**Grand Paris**. Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.  
**Proustian** (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-  
**Hayley Ann**. 2 wins at 1400m to 2016-17, 2d Matamata RC New Zealand  
**Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.**  
**Marcelle**. Winner at 1300m, 2d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.  
**Tessastock**. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m in 2016-17.

## 2nd dam

**HABIBTI**, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Desert Lily**. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-  
**LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L.**  
**PAPILIO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L.**  
**Desert Darling**. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-  
**HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L.**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L.**, 4YO Prelude, **L.**  
**Zalika**. 3 wins to 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H. Dam of-  
**HUMIDOR** (Teofilo). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$973,400, to 2016-17, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.  
**Reem Albaraari**. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of-  
**MORSHDI** (Slip Anchor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2400m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L.**  
**ILITSHE** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1800m to 2000m, R354,200, to 2016-17, Turffontein Derby Trial, **L.**, 3d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L.**

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 114**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 21**

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Happily Ever After</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2004	Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay .....	Biscay
		Lucky Heiress .....	Battle-Waggon

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**HAPPILY EVER AFTER**, by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Mr Kool (g. by O'Reilly). Placed to 2016-17, 2d HKJC Pine H., North Point H., 3d HKJC Canal H., Hanshin H.

## 2nd dam

**ZEPHYR MAGIC**, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DAHLIA'S LEGACY** (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**Mr Mulliner** (Mullins Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R506,225, to 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table H., Racing Association H., San Michele Home H., Mr Izak Berg H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

**BREEZY** (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

O'Dianne. Winner at 2, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**NEO STAR** (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

**CENTURY KID** (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, Nivea Visage Girls Day Out H., Michael Hansell Signs H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

**Mosh Pit** (Scardee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

# Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 115**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 80**

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : <sup>B</sup>S nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>El Hermano</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2005	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge.....	Shirley Heights
		Raumanacer .....	<b>Otehi Bay</b>
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Happy Endings</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2011	Snap	Kingdom Bay.....	<b>Otehi Bay</b>
		Crackle.....	Schweppeshire Lad

**EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo. Sire of 69 mrs, 32 wnrs, inc. SW Farm Boy (ARC Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.2), Underthemoonlight, SP El Pescado, El Pistola and of Meeska Mooska, El Disparo, El Luchador, Naughty Knuckles, El Bandido, Elroi, El Fernando, El Nino, Catarina, Laddie of Oakview, Worthiswaitngold, Affogato, El Tyson, Riley's Rocket, River Colour, All Wealth, Dominio, etc.**

## 1st dam

**HAPPY ENDINGS**, by Tavistock. Unraced. Half-sister to Pretty Special (dam of **KONTIKI PARK**). This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

**SNAP**, by Kingdom Bay. Joint Champion 3YO & NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 950m to 2400m, NZ\$501,325, A\$78,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, WRC TVNZ Magic Millions Fillies Classic, 2d Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Repetition**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Snapshot. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$84,385, to 2015-16, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., ARC NB Holland Medal H., Matamata RC BNZ Partners H.

Pretty Special. Raced twice. Dam of-

**KONTIKI PARK** (Thorn Park). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$577,725, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, ATC Clubsnsw Spring Preview H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., AJC Centennial Park H., TAB Quaddie Jackpot H., 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

## 3rd dam

**CRACKLE**, by Schweppeshire Lad. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 5 winners, inc:-

**SNAP** (Kingdom Bay). 11 wins. See above.

**Repetition** (Kingdom Bay). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Fairdale Stud 2YO H., Waikato RC The Commander H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

**Eleda** (Deputy Governor). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$7,500, A\$214,900, BTC Zig Zag Foundation Quality H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., Ormiston College Quality H., BTC SITA Environmental H., QTC Central Cleaning Supplies H., 2d QTC Members' H., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

## 4th dam


**El Katrina**, by El Mondo. 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, MVRC Flowerfield H., VATC HR Way Welter H., Avondale JC Price H., 2d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, Avondale Championship S., Gr.2, 4th VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3, Werribee Cup, L. Half-sister to **AVITT**, Kitty's Dream (dam of **KENSEI**), Yumbalara (dam of **RIVA GLEAM**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners.

# Lot 116

# CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 19

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Coats Choice	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Hassle Free</b>		Coat.....	Brocco
2007	Cruella	Hadaad .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Political Economy .....	War Hawk II

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

HASSLE FREE, by Coats Choice. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, ARC Portofino Restaurants H., Matamata RC TRAC Sports Bar H., 2d Rotorua RC Vero.co.nz H. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

**Cruella**, by Hadaad. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Newstalk ZB Charing Cross H., 2d Otago RC Foliafeed H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Kizkardes**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

St Mark. 5 wins from 1400m to 2250m, NZ\$8,675, A\$118,260, to 2015-16, MRC Mitavite H., 2d MRC Tracy Thomas H., ATC James Boag's Premium H. Stand Your Ground. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Mile. Best Reputed Horse. 6 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Macau. Salu. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

## 3rd dam

POLITICAL ECONOMY, by War Hawk II. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **MY HONEYCHILD, Tulla Honey**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Cruella** (Hadaad). 6 wins. See above.

**Kizkardes** (Hadaad). 4 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Robbie's Bar & Bistro Church Corner H.

Miss Macgonagle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

**Hapuka Hero** (Oregon). 4 wins from 1200m to 2150m, Riverton Cup, Wairio Cup, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**.

Oregon Blaze. Winner at 2200m, 2d Southland RC Southern Bolts & Fasteners H., Stadium Southland H.

## 4th dam

HONEY CHILD, by Cassock. Raced once. Half-sister to **Reading, Glandovey**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MY HONEYCHILD** (Agricola). 4 wins from 7½f to 1¼m, STC Parramatta Cup, L, AJC Trial H., Novice H., STC Graduation S. Dam of- Sweet Star. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**Sensache** (Volsraad). 14 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$163,875, STC Ansett Australia H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Swell Style** (Sea Swell). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$117,460, QTC Silver Sharpe Welter H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Sire.

**Tulla Honey** (Sovereign Edition). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Kilbride H., 2d VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, MVRC Freeway S., Gr.2. Producer. Honey Rose. Placed at 3, 3d VRC Shimmering H. Grandam of-


**Albany Gold** (Albany Bay). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$90,265, WATC Sandringham H., 3d Bunbury S., **L**.

**Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera (As Agent).**

(The property of C. A. Myers)

**Lot 117****BAY COLT****Box I 25**

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdiction..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill..... Danzig
<b>Hawaiki (AUS)</b>		Rolls..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2004	Multicultural	Marscay..... Biscay
		Ethnic..... Rainbow Quest

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 161 mrs, 102 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, SP Bella Gioia, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Cut Me Loose, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Tiebreaker, Federosa, etc.**

**1st dam**

HAWAIIKI, by Flying Spur. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Green Cashmere (f. by Mossman). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MULTICULTURAL, by Marscay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CORAL SALUTE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Rock Culture. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$83,090, SAJC McEvoy Mitchell Racing H., Freeman Wauchope Timber H., Termimesh H., 3d SAJC John Pope H., Family Day Monday H., Capital Transport H., Sportingbet H.

Swiss Alps. Winner at 2.

Cultural Dancer. Winner at 2 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

ETHNIC, by Rainbow Quest. Placed at 3, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Fosse a Biche.

Sister to **RAINBOW CORNER**, three-quarter-sister to **RAINBOW HIGH**, half-sister to **BALTIC STATE**, **WELCOME FRIEND**, **WOODEN DOLL**.

Dam of 5 foals, all raced, inc:-

**CORAL SALUTE** (Woodman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$146,550, ACT

RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, QTC Spritely Jet H., 2d AJC Doyle's Seafood 2YO H.,

BTC John Silver Holden H., QTC RSL Girl in a Million H., Air Seattle H.

Stormy Petrel. Raced twice. Dam of-

Montiro. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$136,110, to 2015-16, ATC Hyland Race Colours

H., Declaration of War at Coolmore Sprint H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

**4th dam**

**KINGSCOTE**, by Kings Lake. Joint second top filly on The 1985 English 2YO Free H.

3 wins at 2, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**, 2d Newmarket

Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to

Fetish (dam of **POLAR WAY**), Imaginary (dam of **RAINBOW HIGH**), Famosa

(dam of **BRAVE KRIS**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**RAINBOW CORNER** (Rainbow Quest). Joint third on The 1991 European

2YO Classification. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de

Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**,

Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park John Henry H., **Gr.2**, Longchamp

Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Darley S., **L**,

3d Del Mar Eddie Read H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**. Sire.

**WELCOME FRIEND** (Kingmambo). 5 wins to 7½f, Newbury Dubai Duty Free

Cup, **L**, 2d Newmarket Hopeful S., **L**, 4th Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**.

**BALTIC STATE** (Danzig). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Superlative S., **L**.

**WOODEN DOLL** (Woodman). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 2d

Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**.


# Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

**Lot 118**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 29**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Floral Dynamite	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Hayley Rose</b>		Caraniya .....	Darshaan
2007	Dance Parade	Personal Hope.....	Storm Bird
		Girl on the Run.....	The Pug

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 139 rnrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Amorata, Baba Mama, Cantare, Freddy Lad, Lanciato, etc.**

## 1st dam

**Hayley Rose**, by Floral Dynamite. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Fendalton Eye Clinic H. Half-sister to **SECOND TIME LUCKY**. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

**DANCE PARADE**, by Personal Hope. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Seradeka H., 3d VATC Australia's Own P.H., MVRC Foster's Light Ice H., VATC Lady Mogambo H. Half-sister to **NICK ON THE RUN**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**SECOND TIME LUCKY** (Any Suggestion). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$99,010, A\$7,675, to 2015-16, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC New World Railway Metro H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Peel Series H., 4th CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

**Hayley Rose** (Floral Dynamite). 4 wins. See above.

Paraded. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$75,050, AJC Emirates Doncaster Day H.

## 3rd dam

**GIRL ON THE RUN**, by The Pug. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, VATC Bundeera H., 2d MVRC Mitsubishi H., Lube Mobile H. Half-sister to **POWER AND GLORY**, **SWELL TIME GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**NICK ON THE RUN** (Niccolo Polo). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$118,940, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Truce. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Permastall P., VRC Elounda Bay H. Dam of-  
**Light Shine** (Way of Light). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m, MRC April H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

## 4th dam

**PARAPARAP**, by Manihi. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Cendrillion H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Great Western H., **L**, VATC Catanach's H., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**POWER AND GLORY** (Papal Power). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$131,475, VATC Autumn Sprint H., **L**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

**SWELL TIME GIRL** (Niccolo Polo). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

**Miss Broadway** (General Nediym). Winner at 1350m, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Dam of-

**Mr Jackman** (Northern Meteor). 3 wins to 1350m, A\$171,910, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Iphone App H., 2d ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Girl Like You. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Seattle Lass** (Fraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$157,310, SAJC Garfield at Boxing Day 2YO P., 3d SAJC South Australia S., **L**.

**Lot 119****BAY COLT****Box D 63**

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 64 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	Danske	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Heartwell</b>		Our Tristalight .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
2003	Kailey Triumph	Jetball .....	Marscay
		Triumphal Queen .....	Triumphal March

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**HEARTWELL**, by Danske. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Dontbreakmyheart (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**KAILEY TRIUMPH**, by Jetball. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **COUP TRIUMPHAL**, **Call it the Blues**, Kay Maree (dam of **HOORANG**).  
Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
Heartwell. See above.

**3rd dam**

**TRIUMPHAL QUEEN**, by Triumphal March. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$178,700, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AMI H., MVRC Oceana H., 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**COUP TRIUMPHAL** (Prized). 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$98,800, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Coupland's Bakeries H., RA Shearing Contractors H., Waimate Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Living Space S., **L**, 4th CJC Spring Classic H., **L**.

**Call it the Blues** (Blues Traveller). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Rentonjames H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Double Fanchetto. Placed at 3, 3d STC Carlingford H. Dam of-

**Thundarosa** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$77,750, AJC Surry Hills H., STC Konami RSL H., 3d STC Epona S., **L**. Producer.

Kay Maree. Unraced. Dam of-

**HOORANG** (Zerpour). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$325,250, A\$13,000, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Marton Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Traderacks H., Foxton Cup, Hawkes Bay Just Commercials Partsworld H.

**4th dam**

**RUSTIC ANN**, by Agricola. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GENERAL COMMAND**, **High Principle**, Bridesmaid (dam of **DOWN THE AISLE**, **GOLD PULSE**), Digidiana (dam of **DAYANA**, **GRAND CIDIUM**), half-sister to **CHILTON**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TRIUMPHAL QUEEN** (Triumphal March). 5 wins. See above.

Fer de Cheval. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**Sadler Joh** (Johann Quatz). 7 wins from 1800m to 3300m, A\$229,840, 3d SAJC St Leger, **L**-twice.

Whyalla. 2 wins at 1350m, 1650m, 3d AJC Flag International H. Grandam of-  
**Lancaster Park** (Arena). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$154,230, AJC Zambari H., 2d STC Festival S., **L**. Producer.

The Kulm. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**QUEEN OF QUEENS** (King of Kings). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$239,350, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, VRC Moet & Chandon H., 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.


# Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 120**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 81**

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Honorjeu</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2004	Honor Bound	Honor Grades .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Amrica .....	Amalgam

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 45 mrs, 17 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Dig it Up, Nothinglefttolose, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc Lagaro, Saintnixa, Dalstar, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style, etc.**

## 1st dam

HONORJEU, by Montjeu. Unplaced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Tahsin (g. by Denman). 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Schweppes H.  
Neddy Nadeem (g. by Nadeem). Placed in 2016-17.

## 2nd dam

**HONOR BOUND**, by Honor Grades. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,050, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales 3YO H., ARC Marvellous Melbourne H., Racing Annual H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, ARC Amarula Wild Fruit Cream 3YO H., JRA Trophy, Rotorua RC Tanalised 3YO H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GREENBACK**. Lady in Blue (dam of **BEAU BRUMMELL**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
Bound to Impress. 2 wins at 1650m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas H. Dam of-  
**Alibi** (Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$233,976, in 2016, Singapore TC Graduation P., Any Humour S., Graduation S., 2d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, Benchmark 89 H., Balmoral Castle S.  
Yellen. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$161,770, to 2015-16, VRC Red Rock Deli H., MVRC Mocosa the Graduate H., 2d MRC Chris Boothroyd H., 3d VRC Metricon Trophy H., MRC Allan Wicks H., Ladbrokes Park H.  
Pentire Babe. Winner at 2200m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Adesso H.  
Pushtheboundaries. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

## 3rd dam

**AMRICA**, by Amalgam. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Summer H., **L**, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.), **Prince Lochinvar**, **Amy Annie**.  
Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**HONOR BOUND** (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.  
**GREENBACK** (McGinty). Joint third top colt on The NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2250m, NZ\$94,970, A\$153,860, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.  
Lady in Blue. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BEAU BRUMMELL** (My Halo). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$480,212, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Class 1 H., Graduation S., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**.




**Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 121**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 10**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Howmuchyacharging</b>		Fair to the Wind .....	Nijinsky
2002	Fairdale Lass	Centaine .....	Century
		Gay Antoinette .....	Biscay

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 299 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, Moonlit Show, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HOWMUCHYACHARGING**, by Howbaddouwantit. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Coca-Cola 3YO H. Sister to **Croix du Sud**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Commission (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$99,785, ATC Tenpin City H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Egroup Security H., Liverpool City Council H., 3d ATC Patinack Farm Supporting 4tracks4kids H.  
Tellem Ya Dreamin' (g. by Pins). Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Playeronline.com.au H.

**2nd dam**

**FAIRDALE LASS**, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARNIES MAGIC, ROCK YOU**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**HOWMUCHYACHARGING** (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins. See above.  
**Croix du Sud** (Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Hanz Hospitality Challenge H., Avon City Ford 3YO H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Fillies H. Producer.  
Big Profit. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$5,340,625, HKJC HK International Sale November Challenge H., Hong Kong International Sale December Challenge S., Elizabeth Arden H., Swaine Cup H., Humphrey H.  
You Want Suma Dis. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WATC 15 Years of Perth Glory H., Westspeed H.

**3rd dam**

**GAY ANTOINETTE**, by Biscay. Unraced. Sister to **Fiometta**, three-quarter-sister to **Naisko**, half-sister to **MONOPOLIZE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ROCK YOU** (Oregon). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$459,650, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, Emerald Hotel H., Sovereign H., VATC GH Davey H., New Gleam H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, VRC Aurie's Star H., 3d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.  
**MARNIES MAGIC** (Grosvenor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Producer.  
Our Celerity. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Xerox H. Grandam of-  
**WHATEVERWHENEVER** (Choisir). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$275,690, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, BRC Coca-Cola Quality H., Biflex H., Lyndhurst Stud P., Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**.  
Zingara. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Athena** (Nom du Jeu). Placed to 2017, 2d Singapore TC IRT Juvenile S., 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

# Lot 122

# BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box G 72

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : **NE** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis .....	Sharpen Up
<b>Identity</b>		Sun and Shade .....	Ajdal
2000	Hear's Hoping	Dahar .....	Lyphard
		French Polish .....	Poil de Chameau

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 67 rnrs, 31 wnrs, inc. SW (He's) Our Rokkii (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1), Consommateur, SP Reminisce, Ragnar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of Gravano, Roc That, Dubalinstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Embraceable You, Bojangles, Angelica Rox, The Clash, Lucky and Strong, Roc Me, What a Deeza, Astro Man, Eclipse Dancer, etc.**

## 1st dam

**IDENTITY**, by Daggers Drawn. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., WRC Central Forklifts H. Sister to **IFLOOXCOULDKILL**, three-quarter-sister to **Que Sera**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Bacofthecup - Golden Times (Mal.) (g. by Johar). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m in NZ and Malaysia.

Global Goddess (f. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

Four O'Clock Fox (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

## 2nd dam

**HEAR'S HOPING**, by Dahar. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT, Que Sera**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**IFLOOXCOULDKILL** (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Yaya l'Ala. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Nakayama Sotobo Tokubetsu.

Penalty Shoot Out. 2 wins at 1450m, 2100m, 3d ARC NZB Carnival Sale 2YO S.

Killa Loox. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, 3d Waikato RC Kilgravin Lodge H. Dam of-

Killa Question. 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$99,740, to 2016-17, Otago RC Welcome Back to Wingatui H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H.

## 3rd dam

**French Polish**, by Poil de Chameau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**).

Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MADISON POINT** (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

**DOLLARS'N GOLD** (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

**Que Sera** (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

There's No Doubt. Unraced. Dam of-

**Real Specialist** (Storming Home). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.


# Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 123**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box D 30**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Ima Lady</b>		Fair to the Wind .....	Nijinsky
2003	Nitouche	Terreno .....	Vaguely Noble
		Ajasco .....	Pakistan II

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 139 rnrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Amorata, Baba Mama, Cantare, Freddy Lad, Lanciato, etc.**

## 1st dam

**Ima Lady**, by Howbaddouwantit. 6 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Matamata RC Meyer Spreaders H. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

**NITOUCHE**, by Terreno. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER, CONCERT**, Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Ima Lady** (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins. See above.

## 3rd dam

**AJASCO**, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Churchill S.H., L, Wanganui JC Jackson S., L, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Ngapuke** (dam of **BI-CENTENNIAL**), **Zandra**, Miss Bruce (dam of **MANASCO**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SILVER LINER** (Sovereign Edition). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S., Gr.3. Dam of

**PETRAVA** (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, R370,315, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Gerniston November H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**HOEBERG** (Maroof). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa & 4YO Classic Mare in Singapore. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

**JALLAD** (Blushing Groom). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Ashburton Training Centre H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**TOUCH OF SILVER** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, WRC Roseneath H. Producer.

Precious Platinum. Unraced. Dam of-

**SUPERJET** (Jetball). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Producer.

Platinum Lady. 5 wins to 1400m, 4th Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Grandam of-

**PRINCESS VICTORIA** (Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R2,174,045, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

**PRINCESS ROYAL** (Captain Al). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R621,875, to 2015-16, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**.

**CONCERT** (Music Teacher). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**. Producer.

Fallacy. Unplaced. Dam of-

**CAVALLO BRUNO** (Kinjite). 5 wins from 1800m to 3200m, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**.


**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 124**

**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 31**

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields .....	Try My Best
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>Imanana (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2010	Imananabaa	Anabaa .....	Danzig
		Iman .....	Zemindar

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 139 rnrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Amorata, Baba Mama, Cantare, Freddy Lad, Lanciato, etc.**

**1st dam**

IMANANA, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**IMANANABAA**, by Anabaa. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **Ms Bowie**, three-quarter-sister to **Anabatik**, Space Talk (dam of **ROSTOVA**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
All in Rhythm. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m to 2016-17 in Aust.  
I Am the Rock. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

IMAN, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS**, **Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT**, **BORN WESTERN**, **HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Ms Bowie** (Anabaa). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, A\$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Lakers Bay** (Magic Albert). 5 wins from 1400m to 1750m, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.  
Music Maestro. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Starcraft at Arrowfield H.  
Abukuda. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1600m, BTC Glenlogan Park 2YO S.  
Totolo. 5 wins to 1200m, NZ\$1,600, A\$93,195, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H., 3d MRC Race-Tech Subzero Greys H., MiStable H.

**4th dam**


**BORN RICH**, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, KEMH Research Foundation H., 2d WATC Initial S., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST**, **Beau Monarch**, **Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL**, **Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**BORN PRICELESS** (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2, A\$284,885, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**.  
Rich Haul. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H. Dam of-  
**THE HEAVYWEIGHT** (Zeditave). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.  
Key Satellite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Petunia H. Grandam of-  
**ROSTOVA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera (As Agent).**

(The property of C. A. Myers)

**Lot 125****BLACK COLT****Box I 28**

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>I'm Samantha</b>		Rainbeam.....	Vain
2004	Hyapatia Lee	Nassipour.....	Blushing Groom
		Sheralee.....	Sovereign Edition

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 126 mrs, 67 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Hamiltonian, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, etc.**

**1st dam**

**I'M SAMANTHA**, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Sister to Centaine Gu Li (dam of **MORE BOUNTIFUL**), half-sister to Immoral (dam of **RIOMORAL**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Safe Gold Baby (g. by Elusive City). Placed in 2016-17 in Macau.

**2nd dam**

**HYAPATIA LEE**, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Landau. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC HSBC S., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Ascot Racecourse Trophy, Class 4 H.  
Ego's Melang. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.  
Immoral. Winner at 2. Dam of-  
**RIOMORAL** (Captain Rio). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$174,425, A\$4,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.  
Centaine Gu Li. Unraced. Dam of-  
**MORE BOUNTIFUL** (Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$6,335,000, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Yuen Long H., Hsin Chong Construction H., Lily H., Chevalier Construction H., Washington DC H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SHERALEE**, by Sovereign Edition. Champion 2YO in NZ. 12 wins-7 at 2-from 4f to 1½m, ARC Ellerslie Championship S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3. Sister to **Paul Revere**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD**), three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**, Silver Fern (dam of **MINT MASTER**), Smokey Princess (dam of **CORSICANA**), half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Aquitaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m. Dam of-  
**RHYTHMIC CHARM** (Sackford). 4 wins at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**. Grandam of-  
**UNIVERSAL RULER** (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$306,950, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.  
Newton Bewley. Placed in Aust. Dam of-  
**NEWTON PRINCE** (Universal Prince). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$4,900, A\$152,300, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 4th WATC Lex Piper S., **L**.  
**GREENSTONE CHARM** (Green Line Express). 4 wins, WATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.

# Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 126**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 82**

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : <sup>B</sup><sub>S</sub> nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
		Daffodil Fields .....	Try My Best
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Inertia</b>		Princess Tracy .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
2003	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 139 rnrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Amorata, Baba Mama, Cantare, Freddy Lad, Lanciato, etc.**

## 1st dam

**INERTIA**, by Danasinga. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **TAVISTOCK**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
Velocity Miss (f. by Mutawaaqid). Winner at 2, 2d ATC Sydney Markets Sprint 2YO S., 3d ATC Lidoran Group 2YO P.  
Gee One Express (g. by All American). Winner at 2200m in 2015-16 in Aust.  
Sarazen (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1200m in Aust.  
Bits and Pieces (f. by Snippetson). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

## 2nd dam

**UPSTAGE**, by Quest for Fame. Unplaced. Half-sister to Kowtow (dam of **PRECEDENCE**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-  
**TAVISTOCK** (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2- from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Henry Bucks Best Dressed P., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3** Sire.  
Kabuki. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Hawkes Bay Be Sunsmart Today H., 4th CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**.  
Campinas. Winner at 1300m, 2d STC Freeway Hot-Fridays P.

## 3rd dam

**PEDESTAL**, by High Line. Raced once. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK**, **MYSELF**, **FIRST**), **KRAYAN**, **Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
Diamond Look. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Nad al Sheba Derrinstown Stud Intikhab H., 3d Newmarket William Hill Internet Betting S.H.  
Worship. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-  
**SLICE OF CLASS** (Guillotine). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$141,236, to 2015-16, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders, **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.  
Kowtow. Raced once. Dam of-  
**PRECEDENCE** (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$1,952,280, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRCA JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC NE Manion Cup, **L**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.  
**The Raj** (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$93,175, CJC New Zealand Horse Shoe Company H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.  
**Dancing Attendance** (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$36,350, A\$80,030, ATC Ascot Club H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.


# Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata.

**Lot 127**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 17**

Foaled 22nd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
<b>Instant Candy</b>		Jesmond Lass .....	Lunchtime
2007	Instantly	Spectacular Love .....	Spectacular Bid
		Lady Acumen .....	Sound Reason

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

INSTANT CANDY, by Canny Lad. Unraced. Half-sister to **STRATOFORTRESS, Clifton**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

## 2nd dam

**Instantly**, by Spectacular Love. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1200m, STC Love a Show H., Waikato RC Desert Sun H., BOP RC Air NZ NPC H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **CALM HARBOUR, Winning Endgame**, half-sister to **THE A TRAIN, Lady Atire**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**STRATOFORTRESS** (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1300m to 2300m, A\$316,300, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Latin Knight H., STC Haden H., Husson at Patinack Farm H., 2d STC Festival S., **L**.

**Clifton** (Bahhare). 2 wins at 2, Hawkes Bay U-Bix Juvenile S., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Heza Rebel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Mayflower. 2 wins at 1950m, 2050m, Otago RC Cromwell Transport H.

Labyrinth. Unraced. Dam of-

**Revelator** (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$188,735, to 2016-17, Otago RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H., Wyndham Cup, Waikouaiti Cup, Avondale JC Morgan Furniture H., Southland RC White Robe Lodge H., 3d Riverton Cup, **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Calypso. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, Waikato RC Risk Management Group S.

Swiftsure. Unraced. Dam of-

**RIVER BOBO** (Elusive City). 11 wins to 1500m to 2016-17 in Macau, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Summer Trophy, **L**, University of Macau Alumni Association Cup, Jilin H., Admiralty H., 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

I'mtellingyounow. Winner at 1250m in 2015-16, SAJC Schweppes P.

## 3rd dam

LADY ACUMEN, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties Gold Rush H. Half-sister to Sooth (dam of **CALM HARBOUR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**THE A TRAIN** (Blues Traveller). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$3,500, A\$404,705, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Lady Mayoress' P., MVRC TROA Carlton Draught Trophy, VATC Carlton Draught H.

**Instantly** (Spectacular Love). 3 wins. See above.

**Lady Atire** (Pentire). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, NZ\$41,850, A\$92,810, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 128**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 22**

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 70 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>I Que</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2003	Ever Clever	Centaine .....	Century
		Thum's Lil Sister .....	Clever Trick

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**I QUE**, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RITZY LADY**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

**Genius** (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Go Racing Syndications H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.

## 2nd dam

**EVER CLEVER**, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P., 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**RITZY LADY** (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Le Societe** (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MVRC Printhouse H., MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**.

Goddess. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

**THUM'S LIL SISTER**, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTLESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake**, **Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**HANCOCK PARK** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**PARK LANE** (Elliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**PLAYFUL FINGERS** (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

**CLEVER ZOE** (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**DUAL HEMISPHERE** (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Dam of-

**GIRL HUSSLER** (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, ATC Triscay S., **L**.

La Bates Blue. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m in Canada. Dam of-

**OUR QUARTET** (Palace Music). Winner at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.



**Lot 129****CHESTNUT COLT****Box 1 29**

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Irish Encore</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2008	There's No Doubt	Pompeii Court .....	Tell
		French Polish .....	Poil de Chateau

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Sire of 58 mrs, 22 wms. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2) and of Pdraig, Divine Power and of the placegetters Dragon, Empress Tzu Hsi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.**

**1st dam**

IRISH ENCORE, by Darci Brahma. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$85,070, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Rotorua RC Team Beaufill-Bayleys H., TW Moore H., 2d BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Marton JC Norbrook H., Matamata RC New World Matamata H., 3d Waikato RC Red Cabs (Hamilton) Ltd H. Half-sister to **Real Specialist**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

THERE'S NO DOUBT, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT, Que Sera**, Hear's Hoping (dam of **IFLOOXCOULD KILL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Real Specialist** (Storming Home). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, HKJC Panasonic Cup, Canberra H., Chinese New Year Cup, Singapore TC Trophy, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, Viva Pataca H., 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.  
Miss Daisy. 7 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, WRC Vision Enhancement H.  
Dutch Striker. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.  
No Fear. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Rich Hill Yearlings 3YO H.

**3rd dam**

**French Polish**, by Poil de Chateau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**).  
Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**MADISON POINT** (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.  
**DOLLARS'N GOLD** (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Lion Red H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Eta Ripples H., ARC Bluebird's the Word Mile H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Marton Metric Mile H., **L**.  
**Que Sera** (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.  
Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of-  
**IFLOOXCOULD KILL** (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

**Lot 130****BAY FILLY****Box D 62**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest .....	Blushing Groom
<b>I Say (AUS)</b>		Aryenne .....	Green Dancer
1998	Vain Display	Vain .....	Wilkes
		Toltrice .....	Matrice

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**I SAY**, by Quest for Fame. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **KELTRICE**, **Danzabelle** (dam of **BELLE GRISE**), **Vain Hill** (dam of **RED DAZZLER**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Slewsay (f. by Sirius Slew). 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MRC Design to Print International H., Le Pine Funerals H.

Maldonado (g. by Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Bel Said (f. by Bel Esprit). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m in Aust.

Skynard (g. by Southern Image). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**VAIN DISPLAY**, by Vain. 5 wins at 2, A\$76,600, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, Myer S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Sister to Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**), half-sister to **SELTRICE**, **ALMURTAJAZ**, **TOLHURST**, **LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**KELTRICE** (Kenmare). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$483,440, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Mollison H., **L**, Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**.

**Danzabelle** (Danzatore). Winner at 1300m, 2d Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**BELLE GRISE** (Kenmare). 6 wins from 1600m to 1900m, R210,370, Scottsville Ladies Day H., **L**. Producer.

**My Sweet Pamela** (Kenmare). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.

Jewelmer. Unplaced. Dam of-

**TEXAN** (Stratum). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$353,115, WATC Birthday S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 2d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

Dance a Gallop. Raced once. Dam of-

**Sir Chuckle** (Geiger Counter). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$359,150, 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Christmas H., **L**, 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, WJ Adams S., **L**.

**Vain Hill** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1450m, SAJC Storm Queen H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-

**RED DAZZLER** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$808,250, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine 2YO H., 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Magnus Reign** (Magnus). 8 wins to 1300m, A\$447,345, VRC Isca H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

**Able Kane** (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Sire.

**Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 131**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box H 20**

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Istidaad	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
<b>Ististar</b>		Mazzei Mood .....	Roberto
2002	Marlanda Star	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Truism .....	Truly Vain

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**ISTISTAR**, by Istidaad. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$352,525, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**-twice, WRC Galaxy S., Waikato RC Southworth H., Taranaki RC Interprovincial Championship, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
The Bampot (f. by Ekraar). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

MARLANDA STAR, by Star Way. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**ISTISTAR** (Istidaad). 10 wins. See above.  
Magic Diva. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H.  
Whatastar. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.  
My Spirited Star. Winner at 1450m.

**3rd dam**

TRUISM, by Truly Vain. Raced once. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
Mr Orbit. 2 wins at 1600m, 2150m in Aust.

**4th dam**

CLUE, by Imposing. Winner at 2, 2d ARC Victoria H. Half-sister to **WALLSTREET, Makamint**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
Grange Belle. Unraced. Dam of-  
L' Eleve. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 2d QTC Lady Elwes H., 3d QTC Mercedes-Benz of Brisbane H., Wynns Coonawarra Estate H.

**5th dam**

**HINT**, by Three Legs. 1984 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Tricycle**, half-sister to Hoot (dam of **HOOTANDANCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**WALLSTREET** (Kaapstad). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$3,900, A\$109,260, SAJC West End Draught SA S., **Gr.3**, QTC CK Smith Welter H., ARC Cadbury Slab Juvenile H., SAJC Adbet H., 2d SAJC Just a Dash H., 3d SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.  
**Makamint** (Gold Brose). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Te Runga 3YO H., Jeff Gray BMW 3YO H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**.  
Get the Hint. Winner at 1400m, 3d MVRC Paul Kelly Concert H. Dam of-  
**Follonica** (Flying Spur). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$267,410, ATC JMR Creative Design H., MRC Race-Tech H., 3d MRC Alinghi S., **L**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**.


# Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 132**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 31**

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		<b>Country Flower</b> .....	Oncidium
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Ivy Hall</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2008	Gaysutina	Centaine .....	Century
		<b>Country Flower</b> .....	Oncidium

**NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 250 mrs, 160 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, etc.**

## 1st dam

IVY HALL, by Towkay. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

## 2nd dam

GAYSUTINA, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANDIDE** (dam of **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**), **SOUND LOVER** (dam of **PHILOSOPHE, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Electronic Million. 8 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$304,572, VRC Henry Bolte H., TSL P, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.-3 times.

All Chances. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,910,400, HKJC Robin's Nest H., Peng Chau H., On Ting H., Audemars Piguet Facettes H., Pok Oi Cup.

China Garden. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, MRC Whittier H., Hyperno H.

Our Quintet. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, MVRC Thailand Cup.

## 3rd dam

COUNTRY FLOWER, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Free Enterprise**, half-sister to **HAVE A FLING, CONOR, Infantry**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CANDIDE** (Sound Reason). Top filly on The 1987-88 NZ 3YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$375,160, A\$152,500, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**NADEEM** (Redoute's Choice). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, A\$747,500, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sire.

**BILLION WIN** (Coronation Day). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$13,884,147, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.

Nena Candida. Winner at 1250m, 2d VRC Rising Fast H. Dam of-

**FELICIEENNE** (Al Maher). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, A\$209,095, to 2015-16, VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**.

**DYLANSON** (Dylan Thomas). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$345,830, to 2016-17, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Aulide. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Harry Telford H. Dam of-

**MARJU SNIP** (Marju). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$259,190, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**.

**DO RA MI** (Savabeel). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$387,503, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

**SOUND LOVER** (Sound Reason). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

**PHILOSOPHE** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.


**MEN AT WORK** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$392,375, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of A. J. Ryan)

**Lot 133****CHESTNUT COLT****Box I 47**

Foaled 24th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 99 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Sweet Orange (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song .....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade .....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Jugah	<b>Northern Dancer</b> .....	Nearctic
<b>Jugadora (AUS)</b>		Highest Trump .....	Bold Bidder
1999	Blue Medley	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Speedy Miss .....	Kaoru Star

**SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, HK-1, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, HKJC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, HK-1, HKJC Premier Cup, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, HK-1. Half-brother to SP Bay of Biscay. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**JUGADORA**, by Jugah. Placed. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Mr Kunoff (g. by Istidaad). 2 wins at 1400m, 3d ARC Cambridge Stud Tavistock H., Counties RC Surveying Company H.  
Can't Agree (g. by Bahhare). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**BLUE MEDLEY**, by Lunchtime. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Ring o' Bell**, Miss Spice (dam of **SUMAC**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
Darcy d'Or. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, A\$158,155, Coffis Harbour Cup, QTC Pryde's Easy Feed H., 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**.  
Waalini. Winner at 1400m, AJC Home Beautiful H., 2d AJC Silver Saddle Brasserie H., 4th ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**Carringbush Jack - Massive Impact** (H.K.) (Break the Vault). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, A\$104,625, HK\$354,350, HKJC Granville H., 2d MVRRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Sportingbet H.

**3rd dam**

**SPEEDY MISS**, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Ramona H., 3d AJC Dunfermline H. Sister to **Pag-Asa**, three-quarter-sister to **COVETOUS**, half-sister to **PERISCOPE**, **ADMIRATION**, Curtain Time (dam of **ALL THE RAVE**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-  
**Ring o' Bell** (Rassendyll). 3 wins to 1250m, STC Pyrmont H., 2d AJC Horlicks H., 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Producer.  
Miss Spice. 7 wins to 1550m, A\$129,500, AJC Newmans Coach Tours Welter H., Indian Summer H., STC Tooheys Hunter Old H., AJC Lawn H., STC O'Hara H., 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SUMAC** (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, A\$342,230, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC Mount Gay Welter H., STC Tooheys New Welter H., Essence Restaurant Welter H., AJC CA Business Forum 2YO H., Hyland Sportswear H.  
**Saporito** (Hurricane Sky). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Cele's Image H., 2d AJC Rockdale H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**ADMIRE**, by Grey Mop. Winner at 2, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, 2d AJC Maltine H., 3d AJC Tobruk H., City Tatt's RC A Punch H., STC Marsden Park H. Half-sister to **ARCADUS**, **SABRON**, **WINGED BEAUTY** (dam of **PRINCESS TALARIA**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**PERISCOPE** (Rassendyll). 6 wins from 1150m to 2000m, A\$176,480, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**COVETOUS** (Luskin Star). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1450m to 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, CA Haigh H., 2d Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

# Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 134**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 68**

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin.....	Kampala
<b>Jungle Queen</b>		Dance Charmer.....	Nureyev
2006	Eagar for Fun	Racing is Fun.....	Olympiad King
		Sumacidium.....	Avaray

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

JUNGLE QUEEN, by Jungle Pocket. Winner at 2100m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

EAGAR FOR FUN, by Racing is Fun. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Wanganui JC Gas H., 3d Waikato RC Wallace Construction H., WRC Avery Ford H., Wanganui JC DB Breweries H. Half-sister to **EAGAR TO SGOR**. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-  
Jungle Queen. Winner. See above.

## 3rd dam

SUMACIDIUM, by Avaray. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **LET'S SGOR**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**EAGAR TO SGOR** (Creag-An-Sgor). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Weekender Improvers' S., Hotel Russley Metric Mile H., 4th QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

Eagarpence. 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Wanganui JC Keenan Concrete Services & Paving H., 2d Waikato RC Robert Harris Café Hamilton Stayers P.

## 4th dam

ALYCIDE, by Oncidium. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m. Sister to **Oncide** (dam of **TORQUAY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**LET'S SGOR** (Creag-An-Sgor). Top filly on The 1990-91 3YO Free H. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, US\$16,750, NZ\$307,825, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 2d Levin S.H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Lesgor** (Irish River). Winner, 3d Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Guilia** (Gailelo). Winner at 2, 2d Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

**GOODYEARFORROSES** (Azamour). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £5,715, US\$236,823, to 2017 in GB, U.S.A. and Canada, Santa Anita Robert J Frankel S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Maple Leaf S., **Gr.3**.

**God's Speed** (Oratorio). 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17 in GB and Saudi Arabia, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Policeman, **L**.

Prefer Blondes. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Candle in the Wind** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$202,805, to 2015-16, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**.

Alyancer. Unraced. Dam of-

**ARCHERS ALYANCER** (Archers Bay). 9 wins from 5f to 8½f, Woodbine Mt Sassafra S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Bold Ruckus S., **L**.

Luvaly. Winner at 6f in Canada. Dam of-

**TOUCH OF DISNEY** (Mr. Scotty). 4 wins to 7f to 2016, Woodbine Overskate S., **L**, Allowance-twice.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**  
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & K. Percy)

**Lot 135**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 32**

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Kalamanda (GB)</b>		Glorious Song.....	Halo
2003	Kalata	Assert .....	Be My Guest
		Kalkeen .....	Sheshoon

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 139 rnrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Amorata, Baba Mama, Cantare, Freddy Lad, Lanciato, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KALAMANDA**, by Singspiel. Unraced. Half-sister to **KITHANGA** (dam of **MILAN, KOORA**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**KALATA**, by Assert. Raced once. Half-sister to **KARKISIYA, KADISSYA** (dam of **KAHYASI, KALIANA, KADAKA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), **Kashka** (dam of **KEY CHANGE**), **Kasala** (dam of **KALASINGER**), **Kumta** (dam of **SINA COVA, BLESSYOUR-PINKSOX**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

**KITHANGA** (Darshaan). 3 wins at 1½m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 4th Leicester Mercury S., **L**. Dam of-  
**MILAN** (Sadler's Wells). Top of The 2001 International 3YO Classification (extended). Champion 3YO Colt Stayer in GB & Ireland in 2001. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 14¾f, £330,354, 176,225fr., US\$428,000, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 2d Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**KOORA** (Pivotal). 2 wins at 10¼f, 1½m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Middleton S., **Gr.2**, Galtres S., **L**, 4th Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**.

**Go for Gold** (Machiavellian). Winner at 2, 2d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Glasgow S., **L**.

**Kahara** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins from 1¼m to 1¾m, Newmarket Turf H., Goodwood Guncast Pools H., 3d Doncaster Gillies S., **L**. Dam of-

**KARPINO** (Cape Cross). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany in 2015. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, Cologne Mehl Mühlhens Rennen, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**KALKEEN**, by Sheshoon. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Khadaeen (dam of **KADIAL, KALIM**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KARKISIYA** (Caro). 3 wins at 2000m, Premio Roma Vecchia, **Gr.3**.

**KADISSYA** (Blushing Groom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Chantilly Prix de la Theve, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Hermieres. Dam of-

**KAHYASI** (Ile de Bourbon). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 1988. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Kassiyda**. 2 wins at 1¼m in GB. Grandam of-

**KASTORIA** (Selkirk). Champion Older Female Stayer in Ireland twice. 6 wins from 1½m to 1¾m, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Curragh S., **Gr.3**.

**Kashka**. Winner at 2400m in France. Dam of-

**KEY CHANGE** (Darshaan). Champion 3YO Stayer in Ireland in 1996. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £170,692, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.

# Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 136**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 9**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 77 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Kashira</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2004	Class	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Ultraviolet .....	In the Purple

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

KASHIRA, by Montjeu. Unplaced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Unicorn (g. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$2,739,750, to 2016-17, HKJC Shui Wo H., King Kwong H., Omega H., 2d HKJC Sunset Peak H., Royal Oak Concept H., Yun Ping H., 3d HKJC Carl F Bucherer Excellent H., Carnarvon H., Collection H.

Victory Achiever (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Panasonic Digital Signage S., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P., Kranji D S.-twice, 4th Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

## 2nd dam

CLASS, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3. Sister to **MILITARY PLUME**, half-sister to **CON AIR**, Argante (dam of **MONACO CONSUL**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Monte Cassino. 4 wins from 2000m to 2600m, VRC Sheet Anchor H.

Cacciani. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Harvey Norman H. Producer.

Classy Eagle. Unplaced. Dam of-

Hidden Eagle. 2 wins at 1400m in 2016 in Philippines.

## 3rd dam

**Ultraviolet**, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., Wairarapa RC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., L, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to **SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MILITARY PLUME** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., L, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**CON AIR** (Star Way). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**KOUNTHEKASH** (Kashani). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Williamstown H., Byron Moore H., 4th VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**.

Argante. Unraced. Dam of-

**MONACO CONSUL** (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**So Divine** (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H.



# Account of MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 137**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 20**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :S nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchior .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Keepereel</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2005	Zaquabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Stony Beach .....	Marscay

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Sire of 58 mrs, 22 wms. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2) and of Pdraig, Divine Power and of the placegetters Dragon, Empress Tzu Hsi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.**

## 1st dam

**KEEPEREEL**, by Keeper. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$88,455, Levin RC BS Young H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., Taranaki RC Brand X H., Interprovincial Challenge, 2d Manawatu RC NRM H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Hawkes Bay The Informant H. Half-sister to **THE HASSLER - CIRCUIT HASSLER** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

**ZAKUABEEL**, by Zabeel. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:- **THE HASSLER - CIRCUIT HASSLER** (H.K.) (Shocking). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$95,650, HK\$490,000, in 2015-16, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Bupa Care Services H., 2d HKJC Sam Shing H. Curvaceous. Winner at 1200m.

## 3rd dam

**STONY BEACH**, by Marscay. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Keep Ahead. 4 wins from 1600m to 2300m, Taranaki RC Cadbury H., Levin RC The Chronicle H., 2d WRC Gib Living H., 3d WRC Jeff Lynds Racing H. Invault. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d STC Members Open Day 2YO P. Bikini Bay. Raced twice. Dam of- Mr Mankini. Winner at 1500m, A\$96,200, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., Submit Westspeed Forms H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.

## 4th dam

**DARKWOOD BEACH**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, SAJC Elounda Bay H., 3d SAJC Galway Pipe H. Half-sister to **WRAP AROUND, ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Hair Cut. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Aust.

## 5th dam


**BEACH GOWN**, by Cerreto. Third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 2YO Classification. 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$115,550, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEACH BOY**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **WRAP AROUND** (Bleachingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$590,750, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1** VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **FASHIONS AFIELD** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **KISS AND MAKE UP** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, A\$215,025, in 2015-16, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P. **ROSE OF DANEHILL** (Danehill). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1996-97. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1650m, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **KAZANLUK** (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$229,850, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

# Lot 138

# BROWN FILLY

Box H 16

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose .....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigg .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Don Eduardo	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Khales</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2004	Precious Glitter	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Rush for Gold .....	Quack

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Landsdowne Lass, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**KHALES**, by Don Eduardo. Raced once. Sister to **Lara's Glitter**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

**BAHANA** (g. by Elusive City). Champion Stayer in Singapore in 2016. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, S\$1,031,770, to 2016, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Solutions S., Initiation P., Philanthropy S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Captain Obvious S., Mr Big S.

**La Mouline** (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, WATC JJ Richards & Sons P., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Daponte (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

## 2nd dam

**PRECIOUS GLITTER**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BEAUTY WATCH**, Gerona Gold (dam of **EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Lara's Glitter** (Don Eduardo). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$92,260, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, MVRC Tatt's 2YO P., 3d MRC Snowing 2YO P., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Forgotten Years. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$134,370, to 2015-16, BRC Twilight Raceday H., 2d BRC Cascade H., SCTC Sea Vista Developments H.

Glitter Woman. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Glitzabeel. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Skidder. Unraced. Dam of-

Giho. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$75,915, WATC Go the Grey H.

## 3rd dam

**Rush for Gold**, by Quack. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, 2d Turfway Park Winter Storm S., **L**, Night Light S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**PRECIOUS GLITTER** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

**BEAUTY WATCH** (Belong to Me). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$636,175, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, STC Civic S., **L**. Dam of-

**Top of My List** (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$103,710, to 2016-17, ATC Pluck at Vinery H., 3d ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**.

Gerona Gold. Raced once. Dam of-

**EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER** (H.K.) (Second Empire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$77,600, HK\$2,166,000, HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, HKJC Yuen Long H.

# Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 139**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 69**

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Leggings .....	Tights
Dam	City on a Hill	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Killa Loox</b>		Ville d'Amore .....	Irish River
2003	Hear's Hoping	Dahar .....	Lyphard
		French Polish .....	Poil de Chameau

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**KILLA LOOX**, by City on a Hill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1350m, 3d Waikato RC Kilgravin Lodge H. Half-sister to **IFLOOXCOULDKILL**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Killa Question (g. by Any Suggestion). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$99,740, to 2016-17, Otago RC Welcome Back to Wingatui H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., Tommy's 13th Birthday 2YO H., 2d Southland RC McNeill H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries H., Gladstone Lodge H., Giant's Steps H.  
Suggestive Loox (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

## 2nd dam

**HEAR'S HOPING**, by Dahar. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD**, **MADISON POINT**, **Que Sera**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**IFLOOXCOULDKILL** (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.  
Identity. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., WRC Central Forklifts H. Producer.  
Yaya l'Ala. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Nakayama Sotobo Tokubetsu.  
Penalty Shoot Out. 2 wins at 1450m, 2100m, 3d ARC NZ Bloodstock Carnival Sale 2YO S.

## 3rd dam


**French Polish**, by Poil de Chameau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, **Clarehaven** (dam of **CLARE VALLEY**, **RED MACHINE**, **SHOWTIME**).  
Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**MADISON POINT** (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.  
**DOLLARS'N GOLD** (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Lion Red H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Eta Ripples H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.  
**Que Sera** (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.  
There's No Doubt. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Real Specialist** (Storming Home). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

**Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera (As Agent).**

(The property of C. A. Myers)

**Lot 140****BAY FILLY****Box I 30**

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla ..... Danehill
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Kim Possible</b>		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2003	Thunderchine	Thunder Gulch..... Gulch
		Fleur de Chine ..... Centaine

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**KIM POSSIBLE**, by Volksraad. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H., 3d Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H. Half-sister to **THUNDER LADY**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Kilmac (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17. Is Possible (g. by Stratum). Placed to 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**THUNDERCHINE**, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, Fleur de l'Orient (dam of **IRISH FLAME**), half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here** (dam of **ZAMZAM**), **Londehero**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**THUNDER LADY** (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$466,775, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Mr Steal. 5 wins from 1800m to 2300m, A\$174,595, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Klose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Australian Rotary Health H.

**3rd dam**

**FLEUR DE CHINE**, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE**, **ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS**, **BANGALORE BULLET** - **BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**TULLY THUNDER** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Lipari** (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

**SUFFICIENT** (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

**Fleur De'here** (Dehere). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of-

**ZAMZAM** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$236,400, in 2015-16, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, City Jeep 2YO P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**Londehero** (Lonhro). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$427,500, to 2016-17, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

**IRISH FLAME** (Zed). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Langridge Street** (Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, A\$220,502, VRC Leonard H., SAJC Schweppes H., 3d TRC Tasmanian S., **L**.

**Lot 141****BAY FILLY****Box D 61**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Kissy Mullins</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
1999	Miss Dingleberry	Kaapstad .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Diamond Devil .....	In the Purple

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, AS\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3, Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

KISSY MULLINS, by Volksraad. 5 wins to 1400m, ARC NAB (NZ Reunion) H., BOP RC Pinkfit Pink Batts H., 2d ARC Kiwis Rugby League H., New Zealand Herald H., Jungle Pocket H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., BOP RC Plantation Stud New Zealand H., Tumu Timbers H., 3d ARC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

MISS DINGLEBERRY, by Kaapstad. 5 wins to 1400m, ARC DB Draught Sprint H., Avondale JC Verbatim Sprint H., 2d ARC Percale H. Half-sister to **True Devil**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Casual Fibs. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Ship With Seatrade H., Te Whakapono Health Trust H., 2d BOP RC Gartshore Joinery H., Wealleans Petroleum H., 3d BOP RC Gartshore Construction H.  
 Kepero. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, MRC Luther's Luck H., 2d VRC True Version H., Mitty's H., 3d MRC St Razzle H.

**3rd dam**

DIAMOND DEVIL, by In the Purple. Placed. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**True Devil** (Harrisand). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay HB Herald Tribune H., Counties RC Rob Andrewes Metric Mile H., IRT H., Matamata RC Stanley Construction H., 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**.  
 Magic Devil. 6 wins from 1400m to 2600m, Avondale JC DB Draught H.  
 Apache Devil. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d ARC AC&E H.  
 Danaraad. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d WRC Lambert Westrays H. Producer.  
 Nunkeri. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Auckland Sun H.

**4th dam**

RANI AURORA, by Pakistan II. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Manawatu RC Lockwood H., 2d WRC Nainai H., 3d Manawatu RC Milson H. Half-sister to Golden Aurora (dam of **CLAIM THE QUEST**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced.

**5th dam**

AURORA'S GIFT, by Taaloch. Unplaced. Sister to **AURORA'S PRIDE** (dam of **GATCOMBE, SO AND SO**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Golden Aurora. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 3d WRC Heretaunga H. Dam of-  
**CLAIM THE QUEST** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
 La Pequena. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**VAN WINKLE** (Yachtie). 18 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3400m, NZ\$412,725, Marton 1600 H., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**-twice, 2d WRC Whyte H., **L**, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 142**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 23**

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 117 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Knockout</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2011	Activate	Kinjite .....	Centaine
		Zangla .....	Fabulous Dancer

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**KNOCKOUT**, by Pins. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

## 2nd dam

**ACTIVATE**, by Kinjite. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, The Alberjon H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro Barringtons H., 2d CJC Prebbleton Farm H., 4th WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ASTIMONTI, ZANETTA** (dam of **TITANIUM**), half-sister to Fabaz (dam of **NANDOWRA**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Jack's Point**. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$167,113, Hawkes Bay Animal Therapeutics Australia Sprint H, WRC Final Touch Cup, Manawatu RC Summer Cup-twice, CJC Zilco H., WRC Champagne Turf H.  
**Ward**. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$127,455, ATC Ee-Fit Energy Solutions H., 2d ATC Hollymount Bloodstock H., 4th ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.  
**Attivaree**. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Speights Ale House H., Taranaki RC Spiers Wireline Pathway H.  
**Attivita**. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine H.

## 3rd dam

**ZANGLA**, by Fabulous Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KEN DE SARON** (dam of **SAL GROSSO**), **LYRE DE CASTELLI, Lady de Saron** (dam of **NORTHWEST STORM**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**ZANETTA** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$330,570, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC Even Better Welter H., Cabravale Ex-Servicemens H., STC Independent Education Union H., Burwood RSL Sporting Amenties H., Doyleys Seafood Restaurant Welter H., Girls Day Out Welter H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
**TITANIUM** (Tavistock). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$456,288, to 2016, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Benchmark 83 H., Initiation P, Kranji C S., 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**.  
**Fabaz**. Winner at 1400m, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H. Dam of-  
**NANDOWRA** (Savabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$988,381, Singapore TC Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Yew Tee Classic, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Open H.-twice, Progress H., Happy Valley H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, Causeway Classic S., **L**, Woodlands Classic S., **L**, 4th Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, Colonial Chief S., **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**.  
**Madam Zenda**. Raced once. Dam of-  
**ASTIMONTI** (Kinjite). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$57,200, HK\$2,428,470, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Marton JC Ancare H., HKJC Wayfoong Centenary Bowl.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

(The property of K. L. Waters)

**Lot 143****BAY FILLY****Box G 73**

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	<b>Rainbow Quest</b>
Dam	Danroad	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Kool Gal</b>		Strawberry Girl .....	Strawberry Road
2009	Sokool	Bin Ajwaad .....	<b>Rainbow Quest</b>
		Dancing Mill .....	Kala Dancer

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Sire of 58 mrs, 22 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2) and of Pdraig, Divine Power and of the placegetters Dragon, Empress Tzu Hsi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KOOL GAL**, by Danroad. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NB Holland Medal H., Waikato RC Dundee H., 2d Counties RC Equine Specialists H., Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment H., 3d Waikato RC Sapphire Property Group H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SOKOOL**, by Bin Ajwaad. 7 wins at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$78,275, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Geisen Wine Estate H., Active Foundation H., Avondale JC Anzac Day H., White Cliffs Timber Country Cup, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Danska Mill (dam of **PEPPER MILL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Katie's So Kool. Winner at 1000m in 2015-16.

Portovenere. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

Kool Connection. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**DANCING MILL**, by Kala Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bluestone**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SOKOOL** (Bin Ajwaad). 7 wins. See above.

Amazing Journey. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,767,425, HKJC Mount Parker H., Lincoln H., 18 Districts Cup, Jebson Watch H., 2d HKJC Tin Wan H., William's Coach H., Chevalier E & M Engineering H., Peridot H.

White Knight. 3 wins from 2000m to 2100m, 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

Danska Mill. 2 wins at 1300m, 1650m. Dam of-

**PEPPER MILL** (Patapan). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,710, to 2015-16, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Frobisher Interiors H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC NZ Bloodstock H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

Da Shindig. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2016-17, CJC Speight's Mid Ale H., Coca-Cola H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Easter Finale H.

Vitali. 3 wins at 1950m, Rotorua RC Huka Falls Jet Taupo H.

**4th dam**

**CATE'S MILL**, by Water Mill. 3 wins from 2050m to 3200m, A\$116,140, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VRC Dimattina H., MVRC Windy Hill H. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI, MARSKING, ROSEBERY, English Mustard**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), Burlington House (dam of **BLAZONRY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**Bluestone** (Bluebird). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, VATC Goodwill Flowers H., 3d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC 3UZ H.

Somerset House. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, VATC Regal Wench H. Dam of-Silver Fox. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

**Bronsteel** (Handsome Ransom). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.


# Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 144**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 36**

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Krsdahl</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2006	Marquise	Gold and Ivory .....	Key to the Mint
		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

KRSDAHL, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Markisa**, half-sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES, Minqar Qaim**. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

## 2nd dam

**MARQUISE**, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SHOWER OF ROSES** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

**Minqar Qaim** (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$120,460, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Markisa** (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Eighth Army. 3 wins from 1550m to 2400m, MRC Taksan H.

Ultimata. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16, Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.

Mutheer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, AJC Sydney City Lexus P.

Mazarine. Unraced. Grandam of-

**EXQUISITE JEWEL** (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,500, A\$3,500, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Nordic Duke** (Viking Ruler). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$161,258, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. 1995, 1996 & 1997 NZ Broodmare of the Year. 1997 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**OCTAGONAL** (Zabeel). 1996 Aust. Horse of the Year. 14 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DIAMOND LOVER** (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Producer.

**MOUAWAD** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$775,456, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**KAAPSTAD** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$541,850, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.




# Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 145**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 45**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Kruger Valley</b>		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
2002	Eastend	Bigstone..... Last Tycoon
		Effie and Alice..... Conquistarose

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

KRUGER VALLEY, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1350m, 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LEIGH VALLEY** (dam of **VALLEY GIRL**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Her to Eternity (f. by Pentire). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., 3d ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup.  
You are Amazing (f. by Thewayyouare). 2 wins at 1600m to 2016-17.

## 2nd dam

EASTEND, by Bigstone. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**LEIGH VALLEY** (Bianconi). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**VALLEY GIRL** (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, to 2016-17, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H., ARC Hallmark Stud H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.  
Xinjiang Yarn. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, HKJC Caroline Hill H., 2d HKJC Shrike H., Tung Chung H., Sporting Spirit H., Red Packet H.  
Ronnie Brown. 5 wins to 1200m, S\$246,382, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 74 H.-twice, Tsim Sha Tsui H., 2d Singapore TC Progress H.

## 3rd dam

EFFIE AND ALICE, by Conquistarose. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H., WRC Lindauer Super Series Final H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H., 2d WRC DB Draught Superquad S. Half-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD** (dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Magic Alice. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Unichem Barringtons H.  
Autentico Teatro. Winner at 2050m, SAJC Boag's Draught P.

## 4th dam

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, **Lord La Di Da**, Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**ROUND THE WORLD** (Sea Anchor). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**BEAUTIFUL GIRL** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$165,437, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.  
**GYPSY FAIR** (Falkirk). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$121,705, to 2016-17, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Levin RC Linwood Park Stud H.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 146**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box G 37**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded : H nr sh; 81 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Kudamm (AUS)</b>		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
2004	Shopping Spree	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Appreciatively .....	Affirmed

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 446 mrs, 315 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Kudamm**, by Cape Cross. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Garfunkel (g. by Excellent Art). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17, CJC Avon City Ford Wuhan Jockey Club H.

**2nd dam**

**SHOPPING SPREE**, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Kudamm** (Cape Cross). 4 wins. See above.

Darci Magic. 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$265,490, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., The Last Post H., TAB Quaddie H.

Bond Street. Unraced. Dam of-

**Asprey** (Alamosa). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

**3rd dam**

**APPRECIATIVELY**, by Affirmed. Placed in U.S.A. Sister to **ZOMAN**, three-quarter-sister to **Affirmed Ambience** (dam of **AFFIRMED AND READY**), Affection Affirmed (dam of **RIVER DEEP, DREAMER**), half-sister to **LOVE AND AFFECTION** (dam of **YELLOWSTONE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Hot and Spicy. 3 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Producer.

**4th dam**

**A LITTLE AFFECTION**, by King Emperor. 7 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Miss Prosperity H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Petrify H., **L**. Half-sister to **SPANISH WAY**, **Affirmed Ambience** (dam of **AFFIRMED AND READY**), Affection Affirmed (dam of **RIVER DEEP, DREAMER**), Affecting (dam of **BLACK JACK MACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ZOMAN** (Affirmed). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £159,701, 1,519,700fr., US\$450,000, Laurel International S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Phoenix International S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**.

**LOVE AND AFFECTION** (Exclusive Era). 3 wins-2 at 2, Golden Gate Sorority S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**YELLOWSTONE** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, £147,464, €69,148, US\$5,000, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Amore E Baci. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**ADORE THE GOLD** (Formal Gold). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.2**, Delaware Park Dover S., **L**. Sire.

Rosalie Road. Unraced. Dam of-

**OFFERING PLAN** (Spring at Last). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, to 2016, Belmont English Channel S., **L**, 3d Belmont Pilgrim S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 147**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 17**

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded :

Sire	Giant's Causeway	<b>Storm Cat</b> .....	Storm Bird
<b>Giant's Steps (ARG)</b>		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2009	Hamsaat Hi Haat	Hennessy .....	<b>Storm Cat</b>
		Balenciaga.....	Gulch
Dam	French Deputy	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>La Belle Femme (AUS)</b>		Mitterand.....	Hold Your Peace
2006	Going to Extremes	Nasty and Bold.....	Naskra
		Ole Bow Wower.....	Ole Bob Bowers

**GIANTS STEPS (ARG) (Chestnut 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 3YO Turf Colt in Chile in 2012-13. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, Gr.1, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, Gr.1, Gran Clasico Coronacion, Gr.2, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, Gr.1, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Prince Hamlet. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**LA BELLE FEMME**, by French Deputy. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Extremely (dam of **EXTREME CHOICE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Babe (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, Matamata RC Vadamors at Rich Hill S.

**2nd dam**

**GOING TO EXTREMES**, by Nasty and Bold. 11 wins from 6f to 1m, US\$271,469, Woodbine Royal North H., **L**, Allowance-8 times, 4th Woodbine Ontario Colleen S., **L**, La Voyageuse H., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners-

King Gaia. 4 wins at 1400m, 2d Sonoda Golden Jockey Cup.

Epsom Messiah. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 3d Nakayama Ryogoku Tokubetsu.

Status Bari. 8 wins at 1400m in Japan.

Extreme Shot. 6 wins to 1450m, A\$88,438 in Aust.

Extremely. Unraced. Dam of-

**EXTREME CHOICE** (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,736,250, to 2016-17, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

**Raise No Doubt** (Not a Single Doubt). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$8,250, S\$492,341, to 2016, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Benchmark 89 H., Better Than Ever S., National Australia Bank Cup, Initiation P., Novice P., Revolte S., 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**.

Scrum. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2015-16, 3d SAJC James Boag's Premium H.

American Hussler. 7 wins to 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Ole Bow Wower**, by Ole Bob Bowers. 12 wins, 2d Hawthorne Valnor H., **L**, 3d Hawthorne Yo Tambien H., **L**. Half-sister to **Vauge Endeavour**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**GOING TO EXTREMES** (Nasty and Bold). 11 wins. See above.

Yakumo Halo. 3 wins at 6½f, 8½f in U.S.A.

Silver Endeavor. 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A.

**4th dam**

**SWEET ENDEAVOUR**, by Endeavour. Unplaced. Half-sister to Private Line (dam of **EASTERN RISE, FLEET SHOE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Ole Bow Wower** (Ole Bob Bowers). 12 wins. See above.

**Vauge Endeavour** (Vagaries). Winner at 2, 2d River Downs Indiana Futurity S., **L**, 3d Detroit Michigan Futurity S., **L**.

# Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 148**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 74**

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem..... Darshaan
<b>Lady Grace</b>		Percy's Lass..... Blakeney
2010	Devant	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Frenetic..... Truly Vain

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

LADY GRACE, by Sir Percy. Winner at 2200m. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

DEVANT, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Racingpost.co.uk H., 2d Doncaster Ashgate Croft School Megan Pool Appeal S., 3d Haydock Commhoist Lifting Solutions H. Sister to Uneasy (dam of **STAR ROLLING**), half-sister to **MUSTAAGEL, Juggernaut Rock**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Forefront. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, ARC The Estate H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC Owners Function H., 2d BOP RC Mills Reef Sprint H., WRC Linksroad.com H.

## 3rd dam

**FRENETIC**, by Truly Vain. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$193,600, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MUSTAAGEL** (Pentire). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.

**Juggernaut Rock** (Stratum). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings H.

Uneasy. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

**STAR ROLLING** (Casino Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$402,670, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, VRC Brian Beattie H., Rod Johnson H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

## 4th dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN, BELAWAN, FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**FUN ON THE RUN** (Racing is Fun). 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**TALL POPPY** (Kaapstad). 11 wins to 2000m, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ALL IN VOGUE** (Pins). 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m to 2016-17, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

French Kaper. Unraced. Grandam of-

**TYNE COT** (Keeper). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$132,650, to 2015-16, Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**IFFWEDANCE** (Ifraaj). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$75,335, to 2015-16, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Azzurro Breeding Ltd)

**Lot 149****BAY COLT****Box 18**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym .....	Shareef Dancer
<b>Lady in Charge (AUS)</b>		Military Belle .....	Without Fear
2009	Femme Liberte	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		La Suffragette .....	Palace Music

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. Sire of Belle du Nord and of the placegetters Kapoor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LADY IN CHARGE, by General Nediym. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

FEMME LIBERTE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **RAILINGS**, Brampton Legs (dam of **PIMMS TIME**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

Mr Vanilla. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Tung Lung Chau H., 2d HKJC Island H. Streefragette. Winner at 1300m, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

LA SUFFRAGETTE, by Palace Music. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE, AVENUE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**RAILINGS** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1800m to 2400m, AJC Metropolitan H., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, AJC Colin Stephen H., Gr.3.

Brampton Legs. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC Ray Wallace H. Dam of **PIMMS TIME** (Pins). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2, Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA Lest We Forget H.

**4th dam**

**EMANCIPATION**, by Bletchingly. Aust Horse of the Year. 19 wins from 1200m to 1750m, AJC George Main S., Gr.1, All-Aged S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, STC George Ryder S., Gr.1-twice. Half-sister to **APPRECIATION, Joy's Girl**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL PARDON** (Vice Regal). 4 wins-1 at 2, AJC Frank Packer P., Gr.2. Sire. Principination. Winner at 1100m, 4th VRC Piaget H., L. Grandam of-

**RAID** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., L. Purely Spectacular. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Inglis Series 2YO P. Dam of-

**STRATUM STAR** (Stratum). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, to 2016-17, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1.

Animation. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

**MAGNETO** (Scenic). 11 wins, VATC Herbert Power S., Gr.2.

Grand Ovation. Winner at 2, 3d VATC Tango Miss H. Dam of-

**AMOVATIO** (Al Maher). 9 wins, to 2015-16, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, Gr.3.

Virage. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d BTC Officers Club H. Dam of-

**VIRAGE DE FORTUNE** (Anabaa). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, A\$954,100, MVRC Australia S., Gr.1, QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Producer.

Felicitacion. Unraced. Grandam of-

**RUMYA** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1.

**BADAWIYA** (Al Maher). 4 wins to 1600m, in 2015-16, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2. Rabsha. Raced once. Dam of-

**RAGEESE** (Street Cry). 4 wins, to 2016-17, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3.

# Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 150**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 29**

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Istidaad	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
<b>Lady Ista</b>		Mazzei Mood .....	Roberto
2001	Derriana	Serenader II .....	Tambourine
		Doonaree .....	Neanderthal

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

LADY ISTA, by Istidaad. Placed. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race-

Voxer (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 2100m in 2015-16, 2d Levin Tab & Sports Bar S.

## 2nd dam

**DERRIANA**, by Serenader II. 13 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$177,910, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**, Bexley Corporation H., Ellerslie H., Avondale JC Radio Hauraki H., O'Loghlen H., Rotorua RC SE Carr Memorial H., Thames JC Gold Cup, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Counties Cup, **L**, ARC Glaxo New Zealand H., 4th ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **(OUR) SHANNON LAD**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Derry Lad. 7 wins from 1300m to 2500m, Hawkes Bay Forbes & Co H., Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., Hawkes Bay Ross McCarroll H., Matamata RC New World H., Mapperley Stud H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Hawkes Bay Williams & Kettle Wool H., Havelock North New World H.

Don Arco - Super General (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., HKJC South China Morning Post Cup H., 2d HKJC BNP Paribas Global Structured Finance H., Heung Yip H., Caine Spec H., Lok Fu H.-twice.

Lingus Lad. 3 wins to 1200m, 3d CJC AMP Savings & Investment Portfolio H.

Limerick Lad. 6 wins from 1100m to 2900m.

Stonehall. Winner at 1200m.

Derrini. Unplaced. Dam of-

Mata Mata. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC Why Be S.

## 3rd dam

DOONAREE, by Neanderthal. 4 wins from 1¼m to 13f. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**(OUR) SHANNON LAD** (Storm Show). 10 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$273,590, A\$98,500, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Cup Trial H., Counties RC Cup, United Bank Welter H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**.

**DERRIANA** (Serenader II). 13 wins. See above.

Sionna. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

**Amy's Empire** (Roman Empire). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Porirua Licencing Trust H., 3d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Teearcy** (Mi Preferido). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$78,263, Stratford Cup, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

**Lot 151****BAY COLT****Box G 75**

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Lamington Vegas</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2006	Piece of Cake	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Castle Pudding .....	Iron Ruler

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**LAMINGTON VEGAS**, by Elusive City. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., L, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, L, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H. Sister to **FASCINATION STREET**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**PIECE OF CAKE**, by Snippets. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Town of Fionn**, half-sister to **The Maid**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FASCINATION STREET** (Elusive City). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$152,440, to 2015-16, Rotorua S., L, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., ARC Westbury Club H., The Breeze H., 2d BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Dashtickets.co.nz H., WRC Happy 60th Noel Harris H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., L, ARC 80's & 90's Party at Ellerslie H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Haight Ashbury Hairdressing H.

**LAMINGTON VEGAS** (Elusive City). 2 wins. See above.

Tariki. 6 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$5,075, A\$173,250, QTC CEB Barnes Quality H., BTC Commerce Queensland H., City Pacific Finance P., Is Your Broker with FBAA H., 2d BTC Free Finance Check-Up H., 3d QTC Nivea Sun P, Schweppes H.

Terracotta. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

Coretta. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Any Suggestion H., Te Hana Sparkling H.

**3rd dam**

**Castle Pudding**, by Iron Ruler. 5 wins-2 at 2, 2d Meadowlands Westfield S., L, 3d Monmouth Mongo Queen S., L. Sister to Zuppa Inglesa (dam of **VIRGIL CAIN, CRYSTAL PISTOL**), half-sister to **ENGLISH TRIFLE** (dam of **BRITISH BAUBLE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**The Maid** (Squill). Winner at 1200m, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., L.

Ballyfin. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Managers' H., Liverpool H., 2d AJC Bernbrook H., Research H., 3d STC New South Wales H. Dam of-

**Town of Fionn** (Snippets). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$7,394,800, HKJC National Day Cup, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, ATV Cup, Cleveland H., Volunteers' Challenge Cup, Happy Valley H., Happy Valley Trophy H., 2d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L, 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, L.

Geigerita. Unraced. Dam of-

**Cuanzo** (Oratorio). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$299,900, to 2016-17, WATC Seacorp H., Westspeed Nursery H.-twice, Mumm Champagne H., 2d WATC Perth Racing Facebook H., 3d WATC Belgravia S., L, Fairetha S., L, Westspeed 3YO H., Asahi H., Galvin's Plumbing H.

**Lot 152****BAY COLT****Box G 76**

Foaled 21st August 2016

Branded : ☒ nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Wandjina (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2011	La Bamba	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Party .....	Lunchtime
Dam	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Lamplighter (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Glowlamp	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Push a Venture .....	Shirley Heights

**WANDJINA (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000 to 1600m, \$638,800, £7,088, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Todman S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Inspiration (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), SW Provence (VRC Desirable H., L) and SW Lucky Unicorn (VRC Chester Manifold S., L). His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

LAMPLIGHTER, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1850m in Aust. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Glowlamp**, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1100m, A\$300,350, AJC Intergaze P., 2d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Wenona Girl H., **L**. Half-sister to **OFFENBACH, Isle of Gibraltar, Star of Gibraltar** (dam of **TUKIYO**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:- Lamplighter. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

PUSH A VENTURE, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **OUTSIDE PRESSURE, Winning Venture, Offshore Boom** (dam of **ROCK OF GIBALTAR**), Viola da Braccio (dam of **PLEASURE GAINS, SARINDA**), Tasseled (dam of **DEPLOY VENTURE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**OFFENBACH** (Danehill). 8 wins from 1550m to 2350m, A\$379,385, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Rokk Ebony Salons H., MVRC Alternate Railway Safeworking H., SAJC Yalumba P., 2d MRC Ian Miller H., St Warden H.

**Glowlamp** (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.

**Isle of Gibraltar** (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, STC Safilo Eyewear H., 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-  
Penglai Xianzi. 9 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$8,880,475, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, ATV Cup, Chevalier Cup, St Andrews Challenge Quaiach H., Shenzhen H., Castle Peak H., 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

**Star of Gibraltar** (Danehill). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$95,600, AJC Percy Marks H., STC Stephenson's Food Services H., Hellenic Flame H., 2d AJC Palm David Knox P., 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Dam of-

**TUKIYO** (Haradasun). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$378,200, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Channel Seven H., Salmat H., GCTC Kiyomi at Jupiters H., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Arcade Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**.

**Santuzza** (Savabeel). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington Provedoring 2YO H.

Ongoing Venture. 9 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$256,865, HK\$42,000, to 2015-16, Qld Tatt's RC Global Transport Insurance H., BRC XXXX Gold H. Casadesus. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Kenilworth Vanda Market on the Wharf H. Kusha. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, MVRC University Meats H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Producer.



**Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 153**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 28**

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>La Pinnacle</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2007	Solano	Red Glow .....	Kalaglow
		Soliloquy .....	Sobig

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LA PINNICLE, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H. Half-sister to **Soelin**, Amatheia (dam of **SAVARIA**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SOLANO, by Red Glow. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Soelin** (Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Amatheia. Unplaced. Dam of-

**SAVARIA** (Savabeel). Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$422,575, A\$10,000, to 2016-17, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Solanto. Unraced. Dam of-

**Spontaneous** (Spartacus). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, MVRC Autocentro H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Pink Martini. Unraced. Dam of-

**Martiniz Special** (Postponed). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2015-16, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SOLILOQUY**, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**SOLVEIG** (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **GREIG** (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**SOLTANTO** (Tights). 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **TEMPLE HILLS** (Marju). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**.

**QUIBBLE** (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Dam of **CROSS SWORDS** (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

**REASONING** (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$89,510, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**.

**Solstice** (Marceau). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Lot 154****BAY COLT****Box I 31**

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>L'Artiste (AUS)</b>		Peinture Bleue .....	Alydar
2002	Glittering Girl	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Jewel in the Crown .....	Mighty Kingdom

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 299 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, Moonlit Show, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, etc.**

**1st dam**

L'ARTISTE, by Peintre Celebre. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d SAJC Be Active Find 30 P, 3d MRC Ripa H. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**THE JUSTICE LEAGUE** (g. by I Am Invincible). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$156,425, to 2016-17, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., 3d Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H.

**Vive la Difference** (f. by Choisir). 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m to 2015-16, CJC Speight's Premier H., Helston & Associates H., 2d CJC Muritai Marketing H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Proserpina (f. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

GLITTERING GIRL, by Marscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN**).

Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Sergeant Blast. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17, WRC Douro Cup.

**3rd dam**

**JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, by Mighty Kingdom. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE**, **All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD. PRESENTING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Mystifying. 4 wins from 2050m to 2200m, QTC Sir Wisp H. Dam of-  
**Kiloton** (Spinning World). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$57,500, A\$191,925, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Crowning Jewel. 2 wins at 1250m, STC St George Girls High H. Dam of-  
**SO GORGEOUS** (Brief Truce). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$494,500, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**STERLING CITY** (Nadeem). Champion Older Sprinter in UAE in 2013-14. 8 wins to 1400m, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**, Premier Cup, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**.

**TIPUNGWUTI** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins from 1450m to 2000m, A\$248,795, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**WILD QUEEN** (Loup Sauvage). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$557,150, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**TELPERION** (Street Cry). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**CUMBRIA** (Lake Coniston). 6 wins to 1450m, A\$142,880, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, QTC Beau Zephyr H., Whetu H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

# Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 155**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 83**

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Lashkaal (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2011	Ulfah	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Separate Deal.....	At Talaq

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 139 mrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Amorata, Baba Mama, Cantare, Freddy Lad, Lanciato, etc.**

## 1st dam

**LASHKAAL**, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

**ULFAH**, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2, A\$192,250, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d MRC ESP Tecforce 2YO P. Half-sister to **Grandway Shogun**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Dalalah. Winner at 2050m in 2016-17 in Aust.  
 Lashkaal. Winner. See above.  
 Wurood. Placed at 3 in Aust.

## 3rd dam

**Separate Deal**, by At Talaq. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Travel House H., Olyroos H., Placid Ark 2YO H., 2d SAJC Sizzler H., Ming Dynasty H., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ULFAH** (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.

**Grandway Shogun** (Geiger Counter). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1050m to 1650m, A\$259,630, BTC Geebung TP 2nd Light Horse Regiment H., Dal Ponte Vikings Futsal H., QTC City Peugeot 2YO H., Ambassador Travel 2YO H., BTC Glenlogan Park H., Clarion Powerhouse H., QTC Woodbine 2YO H., 2d QTC Lightning H., **L**, BTC BMD Group H., 3d QTC Ascot H., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Full Hand. 8 wins from 1100m to 1650m, A\$158,485, 2d Wodonga Gold Cup.

Club Zero. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$77,689 in Aust.

Raise the Bet. 2 wins at 1500m, 1700m in Aust.

Crystal Draw. Unplaced. Dam of-

Taj Maher. 6 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Minnie Deal. Unraced. Dam of-

Ho Ho Feel. 3 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$2,501,500, to 2016-17, HKJC Shouson Hill H., Community Chest Cup, Canal H.

## 4th dam

**DRAW CARD**, by Arch Sculptor. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$220,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, MVRC Noritake Crystal H., SAJC Longyear H., VRC Cap d'Antibes P., 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Tattersalls S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Special Sculpture**, half-sister to Danceathon (dam of **JUMPIN' JIVE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Separate Deal** (At Talaq). 3 wins. See above.

Sabre Knight. 3 wins to 1400m, AJC RAAF H., City Tatt's RC Rose of Tralee H.

Canitellya. Winner at 2, A\$81,300, VRC Festive Season 2YO P., 3d SAJC Magic

Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-

Iron Meteorite. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$109,160, to 2015-16, BRC

Tiki Village Raceday P., 3d BRC Girls Day Out H.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 156**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 33**

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Lavochkin</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2005	Kelly Flinn	Centaine .....	Century
		Flight Queen .....	Noble Bijou

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 446 mrs, 315 wns, 28 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.**

**1st dam**

LAVOCHKIN, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Sister to Bella Carolina (dam of **TENNESSEE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

KELLY FLINN, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to **Flying Flight**, half-sister to **DRESS CIRCLE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bella Carolina. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Grant Plumbing H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S. Dam of-

**TENNESSEE** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 2 in 2015-16, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Te Parae Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

Conbiani. Winner at 1100m, 2d TRC Hobart Glass & Aluminium H.

**3rd dam**

**FLIGHT QUEEN**, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,150, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Rangitikei RC Paramount Stud S., WRC Douro Cup, Barina H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **Flight Bijou**, half-sister to **Flight King**, Cashelmara (dam of **CARSON'S CASH**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**DRESS CIRCLE** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$940,840, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, STC Elgas Eagle Award H., 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, AJC Kurnell H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., Members H., 3d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

**Flying Flight** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$94,875, AJC Imagele H., STC Blitzen H., Snowy River H., 2d AJC Jockey Charity Classic Welter H., STC Public Trustee H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**Country Flight**, by Agricola. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, HBJC Wishart H., Woodville Cup, Pahiatua Cup, Masterton RC Macrae H., 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Winsome Flight (dam of **COURIER FLIGHT, BELL FLIGHT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Flight Bijou** (Noble Bijou). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC York Cup, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Flight King** (Imperialist). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, AJC RAAF S., Ted Bartle H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**.

Cashelmara. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Harewood H. Dam of-  
**CARSON'S CASH** (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 157**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 71**

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : RC nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Mozart	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Light Mozart (GB)</b>		Victoria Cross .....	Spectacular Bid
2003	Footlight Fantasy	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Milligram .....	Mill Reef

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 45 rnrs, 17 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Dig it Up, Nothinglefttolose, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc Lagaro, Saintnixa, Dalstar, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style, etc.**

**1st dam**

LIGHT MOZART, by Mozart. Placed at 3 in GB. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Amber Rayne (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, 2d Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.-twice, 3d ARC Bestaff S., Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC BNZ Partners H.

Surfin' Safari (c. by Footstepsinthesand). Winner at 2, 2d Rome Premio Philyra. Show Myla (f. by Show a Heart). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

FOOTLIGHT FANTASY, by Nureyev. Winner at 7f, Epsom Sherwood S. Half-sister to Millennium Dash (dam of **DASH TO THE FRONT, DASH TO THE TOP**), Alligram (dam of **KISSOGRAM**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Dominant Dancer. Winner at 2. Dam of-

**Dominant Fellow** (Dehere). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Sweden, Taby Svealandlöpning, 3d Jägersro Sprint, **L**, Norsk 2000 Guineas.

Chantaco. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 17f, Doncaster Audi Wheatley Hall Road H., Redcar Zetland Gold Cup, 2d Newmarket Stanjamesuk.com H.

**3rd dam**

**MILLIGRAM**, by Mill Reef. Third top filly on The 1986 2YO & 1987 3YO European Classifications. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1m, £306,890, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Waterford Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Someone Special** (dam of **ONE SO WONDERFUL, ALNASR ALWASHEEK, RELATIVELY SPECIAL, RAUCOUS LAD**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Millistar. 2 wins at 1¼m, Newbury Sportsman Newspaper H. Dam of-  
**Famillarity** (Nayef). 2 wins at 9f, 10¼f, 3d Pontefract Castle S., **L**.

Millennium Dash. Winner at 10¼f in GB. Dam of-  
**DASH TO THE FRONT** (Diktat). 2 wins at 8¾f, 11f, Warwick Warwickshire Oaks, **L**, 2d Newmarket Fillies' H. Dam of-

**SPEEDY BOARDING** (Shamardal). 5 wins from 2000m to 2100m, £176,805, €458,760, to 2016, Chantilly Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**.

**DASH TO THE TOP** (Montjeu). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 10¼f, £101,645, £23,475, Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Alligram. Unplaced. Dam of-


**KISSOGRAM** (Caerleon). 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

(The property of R. A. Craddock)

**Lot 158****BROWN COLT****Box D 34**

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower .....	Oncidium
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Like Me Wild</b>		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
2003	Hayley's Abby	Clever Trick .....	Icecapade
		Equate .....	Raja Baba

**NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 250 mrs, 160 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmonie, Kareeming, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Like Me Wild**, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, AJC Analie H., 2d AJC Wiggle S., **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Pinzalot (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Design Depot H., 2d BOP RC Plus 4 Insurance Solutions H., 3d CJC Laming Racing H.  
Wild About Me (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1350m, 3d Otago RC Farming Show H. Marks (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**HAYLEY'S ABBY**, by Clever Trick. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Dayflower (dam of **POTANIO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Like Me Wild** (Cape Cross). 2 wins. See above.  
Starliner. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Player Magazine H., 2d ARC Majestic Horse Floats H., Avondale JC Takanihi Feeds H.

**3rd dam**

**EQUATE**, by Raja Baba. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WELDNAAS**, Atyaaf (dam of **RAISE A GRAND**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
Dayflower. 4 wins-1 at 2, 4th Belmont Gallant Bloom H., **L**. Dam of-  
**POTANIO** (Flatter). 3 wins from 6f to 8½f, Prairie Meadows Iowa Breeders' Derby, **L**.  
Eshq Albahr. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Albahja** (Sinndar). Winner at 1½m, 2d Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**. Producer.  
Eirrhina. 4 wins from 11f to 1¾m in GB. Dam of-  
**AMAZING GRACE** (Hurricane Run). 10 wins from 1600m to 2800m in India, Bangalore St Leger, **L**, Bangalore Maharaja's Gold Cup, **L**.  
**Amazing Charm** (Burden of Proof). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in India, 3d Hyderabad Golconda One Thousand Guineas, **L**.  
**Autocratic** (Burden of Proof). Winner at 2 in 2016 in India, 2d Hyderabad Darley Arabian Million, **L**.

**4th dam**

**BANK ON LOVE**, by Gallant Romeo. Unraced. Sister to **GALLANT SPECIAL**, half-sister to **GALLANT SISTER**, **Awesome Account**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**WELDNAAS** (Diesis). 4 wins-1 at 2, Haydock John of Gaunt S., **L**. Sire.  
Bank on Her. Winner at 7f, Goodwood Metsa-Seria Paperboard S. Grandam of-  
**TORGAU** (Exchange Rate). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Argentina, Palermo Clasico General Arenales, **Gr.3**.  
**MORE THAN LOVE** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, Hollywood Park Miesque S., **Gr.3**, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Florida Oaks, **L**.

# Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 159**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 70**

Foaled 10th August 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Lionstar</b>		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2002	Star Parade	Crested Wave..... Crozier
		Lilting Star..... Planet Kingdom

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

LIONSTAR, by Pentire. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Sister to **RICHRACER**, half-sister to **Ky's the Limit**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Bazinger (f. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 1400m, Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H., 3d Marton JC Pilet Contracting & Pioneer Seeds H.

Hee's a Maverick (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Graduation S., RDA Cup, Kranji C S.

## 2nd dam

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**RICHRACER** (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.

**Ky's the Limit** (Bertolini). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**, Gabana. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H.

Percy on Parade. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, SCTC XXXX Summer Bright H., 2d SAJC City of Marion H.

## 3rd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ARMSTRONG** (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**STAR ON ICE** (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

**THREE CHIMNEYS** (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, WRC Upper Hutt City Cup, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Halls** (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

**SPIRITUAL STAR** (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 160****BAY COLT****Box D 60**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Liquore</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2005	Zambuca	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Horlicks .....	Three Legs

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**LIQUORE**, by Keeper. 2 wins at 2200m. Half-sister to Baltika (dam of **SACRED ELIXIR**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**ZAMBUCA**, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIUMICINO, BREW, BUBBLE, TREMEC**. Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), half-sister to Stella Artois (dam of **MY TUSKER**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Baltika. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**SACRED ELIXIR** (Pour Moi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2015-16. Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$66,350, A\$943,150, to 2016-17, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, BRC Bundaberg Rum 2YO H., ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

**3rd dam**

**HORLICKS**, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**, Japan Cup, **L**, ARC Alison S., **L**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BREW** (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, Japan Trophy H., **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**BUBBLE** (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$184,960, A\$6,000, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

**SOLO FLYER** (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**FIUMICINO** (Zabeel). Top of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-

**TREMEC** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1900m to 3500m, A\$647,810, to 2015-16, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice, Randwick City S., **L**.

Stella Artois. Unraced. Dam of-

**MY TUSKER** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.




# Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 161**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 50**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 77 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Little Bit Irish</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2012	Whiffle	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
		Whist .....	Mr. Prospector

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

LITTLE BIT IRISH, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kona Breeze**. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

WHIFFLE, by Red Ransom. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Trick Taker (dam of **MISSION CRITICAL, BRILLIANT LIGHT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Kona Breeze** (Sebring). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., L, VRC Nursery P, 3d MRC TMB Printing H.

Darcy's Law. 3 wins to 1500m to 2015-16, MRC Premier Signs H.

Hollywood Angel. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO H.

## 3rd dam

WHIST, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 2300m in France. Sister to **WALL STREET**, half-sister to **NEDAWI, FITFUL SKIES, Wajina, Karatoya**, Nabati (dam of **BEST OF TIMES**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Trick Taker. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**MISSION CRITICAL** (Fantastic Light). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$179,925, A\$132,575, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Liquor S., 2d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates Airline P, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**.

**BRILLIANT LIGHT** (Fantastic Light). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$489,770, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, AJC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **L**, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

**All Cerise** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$357,940, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., McGrath Estate Agents H., VRC Barrie Kerr H., Curragh Racecourse H., ATC TAB Ipad App H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

## 4th dam

**WAJD**, by Northern Dancer. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **DAHAR, LLANDAFF, Dahlia's Image**, half-sister to **DAHLIA'S DREAMER, DELEGANT, RIVLIA, Decadrachm**, Miss Dahlia (dam of **CAPITAL PLAN**), Tani (dam of **SKY EMBASSY**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**NEDAWI** (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins at 1½m, 14½f, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**FITFUL SKIES** (Dubawi). 4 wins from 2100m to 2350m, Hannover Grosser Preis von German Tote, **Gr.3**, 2d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**.

**WALL STREET** (Mr. Prospector). 3 wins from 1m to 1½m, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**.

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 162**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 13**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Leggings .....	Tights
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Little Tee</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2001	Miss Tee	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Brilliant Best.....	Star Way

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SJ Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**Little Tee**, by Volksraad. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., L, Coupland's Bakeries H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., L, Ashburton 2YO Classic, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, Gore Guineas, L. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**Poste Restante** (f. by Postponed). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$50,450, A\$204,505, BRC Awesome Foursome Membership H., Qld Tatt's RC Celebration Season H., BRC Mount Franklin H., Kanga Couriers H., Hervey Bay Hotel H., WRC Thoroughbred Bonus Scheme 2YO H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Tiland Constructions Pty Ltd H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Mile H., 3d BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, L, BRC Tails S., L.

## 2nd dam

**MISS TEE**, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Credit Suisse First Boston H. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

**Little Tee** (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

Augusta National. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Bestaff H., Waikato RC Waikato Times H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 3d ARC Brinks H.

Mainland Master. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Poplar H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Viera H., Mount Davis H., Southorn H.

Biscuit Green. 3 wins from 1400m to 3000m.

## 3rd dam

**BRILLIANT BEST**, by Star Way. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Ima Genius. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Springtime Greek Glendi H., 2d AJC Giglio's Fresh Chicken's P, STC Hahn Premium Light H.

## 4th dam

**BRILLIANT BEAUTY**, by One Pound Sterling. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Rockhampton JC Newmarket H., L, QTC Deception Bay Welter H., BATC Graduation S., Novice H., 2d BATC Doomben S., **Gr.3**, 3d BATC Bernborough H., L. Sister to **Exchequer**, half-sister to **MICKEY'S TOWN, Donegal Lad**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Speakers Corner. 6 wins from 1200m to 3000m, CJC Fergies Cantabrian Tavern H., 2d CJC Jackpot Promotions H., 3d ARC Meadowbank H.

## 5th dam

**WALNOR**, by Northfields. Unraced. Half-sister to **WALON**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MICKEY'S TOWN** (Icelandic). 20 wins from 1200m to 2200m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**BRILLIANT BEAUTY** (One Pound Sterling). 8 wins. See above.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 163**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 100**

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Lonhrielle</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2005	Fuji Belle	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Belle Denise .....	Bellotto

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LONHRIELLE, by Lonhro. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Sportingbet H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

FUJI BELLE, by Fuji Kiseki. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, BTC Inghams H., QTC Sir Wisp H., Mercherie H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
Matabelle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.  
Avec Moi. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

BELLE DENISE, by Bellotto. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Third Estate. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, STC Ministry Ride Shop Charlestown H.

**4th dam**


**DENISE'S JOY**, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$295,980, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**JOIE DENISE** (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-  
**TUESDAY JOY** (Carnegie). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$3,239,450, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**SUNDAY JOY** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**MORE JOYOUS** (More Than Ready). 21 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$4,572,450, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**. Clifton Gardens. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-  
**MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Joy and Fun. Unraced. Dam of-  
**EUPHORIA** (Marauding). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Christmas Spirit. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.  
**THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

**Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera (As Agent).**

(The property of C. A. Myers)

**Lot 164****CHESTNUT FILLY****Box I 32**

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Haradasun (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever.....Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscay.....Biscay
		Olympic Aim.....Zamazaa
Dam	College Chapel	Sharpo.....Sharpen Up
<b>Lookatmelads</b>		Scarcely Blessed.....So Blessed
1999	Spending Spree	Sharp Edge.....Silver Shark
		Show Day.....Showdown

**HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 282 rnrs, 159 wnrs, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, Divine Service, My Shabella, Oh Boy, Just Peggy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LOOKATMELADS**, by College Chapel. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Papphill Hadfield & Aldous H., Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., 2d CJC Unichem H. Half-sister to **Caramel Sundae**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-  
**Muchos Respectos** (g. by Pins). 6 wins to 1300m, A\$169,388, MVRC Diamondlite P, 2d MVRC Spotless H., SAJC Thomas Farms H.  
**Fair and Equitable** (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$80,290, to 2015-16, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d MVRC Sweeney Estate Agents H.  
**Dita von Teese** (f. by Pins). Unraced. Dam of-  
**River Treasure**. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2016-17 in Macau.  
**Hee's Forte**. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Singapore TC Novice S.

**2nd dam**

**SPENDING SPREE**, by Sharp Edge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SHOWMERAN**, Deep Show (dam of **CHEVAL PLACE**, **SNIPPET'S GIRL**, **SNIPPETS' SHOW**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**LOOKATMELADS** (College Chapel). 5 wins. See above.  
**Caramel Sundae** (Sun Master). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$92,730, STC Potrero H., Macdonald's Family Restaurant H., Allen's Soothers H., 3d STC Christmas S., **L**, 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**SHOW DAY**, by Showdown. Unplaced. Sister to **Acushla**, half-sister to **Bismark - Doreeno** (Mal.). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**SHOWMERAN** (Comeram). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$157,865, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, GJ Coles S.H., **L**, 3d VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Deep Show**. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-  
**CHEVAL PLACE** (Snippets). 7 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$250,495, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**.  
**SNIPPETS' SHOW** (Snippets). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Queen's P., **L**. Grandam of-  
**FULLY FLEDGED** (Align). Top Colt on The NZ 2007-08 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Fledgling** (Captain Rio). 4 wins, 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**. Dam of-  
**BASSETT** (Savabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$309,900, to 2016-17, MVRC Abell S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.  
**Makena**. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**PATPONG** (Royal Academy). 6 wins to 1200m, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.  
**Gotha**. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-  
**CHAKVETADZE** (Taimazov). 8 wins to 1350m, A\$359,200, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 165**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 46**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 61 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay..... Biscay
		Leggings..... Tights
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill..... Danzig
<b>Louders</b>		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
1999	Echostatic	Prince Echo..... Crowned Prince
		Donna Shari..... Crown Law

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SJ Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**LOUDERS**, by Danasinga. Unraced. Sister to **SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), three-quarter-sister to Carrie (dam of **SUCRE**), half-sister to **COUP RAY, PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), **Electrostatic**, Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-  
Southern Raider (f. by Sakhee's Secret). 5 wins at 1800m, 2100m to 2016-17, CJC Christchurch Casino H.  
I've Got This (g. by Casino Prince). 4 wins from 2000m to 4150m to 2015-16, ARC McGregor Grant S/chase.  
Partee's Over (f. by Montjeu). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, CJC Spectrum Print H.  
Shezatoucha (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2016-17, 2d Otago RC Farm Machinery H.  
Rampant Lion (g. by Red Ransom). Placed, 2d HKJC Yau Tong H., Guia Hill H., 3d HKJC Wang Chau H., Po Shan H.

**2nd dam**

**Echostatic**, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H., Avondale JC National Mutual H., Kaipara Tavern Sprint H., Waikato RC Bassenthwaite Sprint H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**COUP RAY** (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**.  
**SINGALONG** (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.  
**PENNY ARCADE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-  
**AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). Third on the 2012-13 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1650m, to 2016-17, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
**Electrostatic** (Elnadim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., ARC Bladerunner 2YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**.  
Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of-  
**SUCRE** (Ishiguru). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice.  
Dance on Fire. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H. Dam of-  
**FIRE SONG** (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Sheraco S., **L**. Producer.


**Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of P. Stanaway)

**Lot 166**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 58**

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 94 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sweet Orange (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song .....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade .....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Lucky J'Abeel</b>		La Bamba .....	Last Tycoon
2011	J'Abeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Joyfulness .....	Bleachingly

**SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, HK-1, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, HKJC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, HK-1, HKJC Premier Cup, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, HK-1. Half-brother to SP Bay of Biscay. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**LUCKY J'ABEEL**, by Lucky Unicorn. Unraced. Half-sister to **BABY GUINNESS**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**J'ABEEL**, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **Sandridge Bay**, three-quarter-sister to Deedra (dam of **FENWAY, WAR**), half-sister to **Joyful Life**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BABY GUINNESS** (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$88,337, Waikato RC Sprint H., L, Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock Ltd H., Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors H., 4th Wanganui S., L.

**3rd dam**

**JOYFULNESS**, by Bleachingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Joyful Life** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Sandridge Bay** (Zabeel). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$194,935, VATC Murray H., St Joel H., Thomas Moule Welter H., Matrice H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

The Joy Luck Club. Unraced. Dam of-

**Spielmeister** (Singpiel). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$291,605, VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., MRC Bell Potter H., 2d VRC Ellerston Capital S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., L, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**DENISE'S JOY**, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$295,980, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**JOIE DENISE** (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., L. Dam of-

**TUESDAY JOY** (Carnegie). Top filly on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

**SUNDAY JOY** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**MORE JOYOUS** (More Than Ready). Champion Middle Distance Horse in Australia in 2011-12. 21 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$4,572,450, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 167**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 14**

Foaled 4th August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Lullaby</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	Solveig's Song	Bakharoff .....	The Minstrel
		Solveig .....	Imposing

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 299 mrs, 167 wnrns, 14 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocooolfourschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, Moonlit Show, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, etc.**

## 1st dam

LULLABY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Pulitzer**, Oratorio (dam of **AGAMEMNON**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Red Raven (g. by Don Eduardo). Placed to 2016-17.

Mofara (c. by Iffraaj). 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, in 2016-17.

## 2nd dam

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Pulitzer** (Prized). Third top colt on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, NZ\$101,050, A\$16,000, M\$2,566,050 in NZ and Macau, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., Macau Agate H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

Oratorio. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H. Dam of- **AGAMEMNON** (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Aria** (Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**FLORIA** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

**Caped Crusader** (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$234,955, to 2015-16, ATC Ranvet H., Choose Segenhoe H., TAB More Than Winning H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

## 3rd dam

**SOLVEIG**, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners.


# Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 168**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 35**

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower .....	<b>Oncidium</b>
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Maggs</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2001	Lady Barina	Khairpour .....	Arctic Tern
		Dicidium .....	<b>Oncidium</b>

**NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 250 mrs, 160 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, etc.**

## 1st dam

MAGGS, by Towkay. Raced twice. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

- Kina Win (g. by Zed). 6 wins from 1350m to 2200m, NZ\$99,885, to 2015-16, Otago RC Buildsmart Dunedin H., 2d CJC Euromarque Maserati H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H.
- Raf Lanac (g. by Zed). Winner at 1400m.
- Public Guardian (g. by Zed). Placed in Singapore.
- Stunagor (g. by Scaredee Cat). Placed.

## 2nd dam

LADY BARINA, by Khairpour. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORTH ISLAND, CRESCIDIUM, GROSVENOR SQUARE, HAWKE ISLAND, Decimo Rex**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

- Sir Cadillac - Gold Start (H.K.). Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Montana Wines H.
- Bayrena. Winner at 1950m in Aust. Producer.
- Chrome. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-  
Chromate. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1750m, STC EBP RSL H., 2d STC Peppers Guest House H., Sara Lee Foodservice H.

## 3rd dam

DICIDIUM, by Oncidium. Unraced. Sister to **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

- NORTH ISLAND** (Imperial March). 10 wins from 1200m to 2450m, R215,990, Turffontein Holiday Inns H., **Gr.1**, Scottsville J&B H., **L**, Turffontein Summer Stayer's H., **L**, 2d Greyville King's Cup, **L**, Kenilworth Christmas H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Johannesburg Summer H., **Gr.3**.

- CRESCIDIUM** (Crested Wave). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2400m, A\$82,450, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, AJC Rochdale Welter H., SAJC Forextra H., Swift General H., Martindale H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

- GROSVENOR SQUARE** (Grosvenor). 5 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$123,240, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, VRC AR Creswick H., AJC Carbon Copy H., Somerset Fair H., 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

- HAWKE ISLAND** (Imperial March). 4 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Turffontein Transvaal H., **L**, 2d Greyville British Airways H., **L**.

- Decimo Rex** (Imperialist). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 3d Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.

Szabo. Unraced. Dam of-

- Dandy Dancer** (Citidancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 2200m, NZ\$148,975, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Stark South H., Swiss Deli H., BOP RC Port of Tauranga H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.



**Lot 169****BAY OR BROWN COLT****Box D 75**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	Golan	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Manacor</b>		Highland Gift .....	Generous
2009	Pink Opal	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		My Pink .....	Slew o' Gold

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MANACOR, by Golan. Winner at 2100m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

PINK OPAL, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. Sister to **Pink Fit**, half-sister to **Stars Aligned**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Lorena. Winner at 1300m, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Rotorua RC Rydges Rotorua H.

Gypsy Violin. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**I Am Gypsy** (I Am Invincible). 6 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$226,960, to 2016-17, SAJC Sportingbet H., Five Star Print H., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., Australian International Three Day Event H., 7news H., 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Manihi Classic, **L**, 4th Oakbank S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

MY PINK, by Slew o' Gold. Winner at 2000m, Chantilly Prix des Trois Clairieres, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Magdalene. Half-sister to **PINK, LYPINK, RING PINK**.

Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Pink Fit** (Flying Spur). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$129,965, MRC Raffindale H., 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**.

**Stars Aligned** (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Colorbond H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

Redoutable. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$103,450, VRC Fiesta Star H. Sire.

**4th dam**

**PINK VALLEY**, by Never Bend. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Gaillarderie, 3d Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**. Half-sister to **GREEN DANCER, VAL DANSEUR, ERCOLANO, SIR RALEIGH, SOVIET LAD, Goldmine, Green Mount, L'Engadine** (dam of **LA ROMANCE**), Vallee Dansante (dam of **BROOKLYN'S DANCE, PRINCESSE DANSANTE**), Valtha (dam of **VERT VAL**), Irish Valley (dam of **ALHAARTH, GREEN POLA**), Northern Valley (dam of **JUDICIAL**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**PINK** (Northern Dancer). 8 wins, Longchamp Prix du Muguet, **Gr.3**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**.

**RING PINK** (Bering). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**LYPINK** (Lyphard). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Evry Prix Melisande, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angerville, **L**. Grandam of-

**VALLY JEM** (Dylan Thomas). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1900m to 2300m, Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**.

Pink Shade. Placed at 3 in France. Grandam of-

**T UP WILD** (Wild Rush). 12 wins from 1200m to 2900m, 277,946,000¥, Nagoya Kakitsubata Kinen, **L**, 2d Nakayama Capella S., **Gr.3**-twice.

# Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 170**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 29**

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 104 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall..... Storm Bird
<b>Maravilla</b>		Bridal Tea..... Gulch
2011	Belleza	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Crystal Hill..... Danehill

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 161 mrs, 102 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, SP Bella Gioia, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Cut Me Loose, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Tiebreaker, Federosa, etc.**

## 1st dam

MARAVILLA, by Postponed. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

BELLEZA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Panno Rossa. 7 wins from 1350m to 2250m, NZ\$25,975, A\$133,630, to 2016-17, BRC Country Music Raceday H., 2d BRC Integrapay H., Qld Thoroughbred Breeders H., Hawkes Bay Desert Gold Club Easter Mile H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., 3d Ipswich Cup Tix Selling Fast H.  
 Kingsgrave. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2015-16, 2d Taranaki RC ITM PSP Tufclad Ultra H.

## 3rd dam

CRYSTAL HILL, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, BTC Giannis Restaurant H., 2d QTC Roy Radunz H. Half-sister to **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Waterford Hill. 4 wins from 1450m to 1800m, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.  
 White City. 3 wins from 2100m to 2200m, 2d BRC Sky Racing P.  
 Chateau Latour. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, 3d MRC Palcare P.

## 4th dam

**CRYSTAL PALACE**, by Palace Music. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NATURALISM**, three-quarter-sister to Wailing (dam of **TAWNY RUN**), half-sister to **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.), Star of Broadway (dam of **ALINGA**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**PALACIO DE CRISTAL** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$469,200, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moet & Chandon S., AJC La Neige P., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.  
 Crystal Prince. 6 wins to 1400m, BTC Mitre 10 Mega Beenleigh H.  
 Pretty Trio. 6 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$4,606,150, Sha Tin Mile Trophy.  
 Crystal Sentinel. 4 wins at 1400m, QTC Guineas Room H.

## 5th dam

**ZEPHYR SOUBA**, by Zephyr Bay. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**NATURALISM** (Palace Music). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**CRYSTAL PALACE** (Palace Music). 3 wins. See above.

**Lot 171****BROWN FILLY****Box D 74**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	Johannesburg	Hennessy .....	Storm Cat
<b>Matumi (AUS)</b>		Myth .....	Ogygian
2005	Only Wood	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Only a Rumour .....	Ela-Mana-Mou

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MATUMI, by Johannesburg. Unplaced. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Halim's Gift (g. by Deadly Storm). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

**Only Wood**, by Woodman. Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Chaillot, 2d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de la Seine, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**, Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, **L**. Half-sister to Only Gossip (dam of **T.E. LAWRENCE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Hastetothewedding. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m in Aust.

Divest - Mighty Power (H.K.). 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Panasonic Viera S., Kranji S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice.

Lightspeed. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

Take Fire. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2015-16, CJC Little Brown Jug Bar & Grill H., 2d Otago RC ZM 95.8 & Waste Management NZ H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H.

Kaydee Wood. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-  
Mozart's Dream. 3 wins at 1300m, 1650m to 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**ONLY A RUMOUR**, by Ela-Mana-Mou. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Prix Denisy, **L**, Lyon Prix du Grand Camp, **L**, Deauville Prix de Hastings, Longchamp Prix de la Sorbonne, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tourelles, **L**. Half-sister to **Talk it Over**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Only Wood** (Woodman). Winner. See above.

American Whisper. 5 wins from 1¼m to 10¾f, Kempton Rosebery H.

Only Gossip. 2 wins at 2400m, Longchamp Prix Paris-Turf. Dam of-

**T.E. LAWRENCE** (Charnwood Forest). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, £4,036, €166,912 in GB and Italy, Naples Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Gyr, Premio Fair Salinia, 2d Rome Premio Nearco, **L**, Premio Rabicano, 3d Rome Premio Jalmood, 4th Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, Premio Tudini, **Gr.3**, Premio Daumier, **L**.

**4th dam**

TOWN TALK, by Charlottesville. Winner at 2400m, Longchamp Prix de Saint James. Three-quarter-sister to **Sunland** (dam of **SHEIKDOM**), half-sister to **DISCRETION**, **Inter Alia**, **Silent Valley**, Perusia (dam of **FLUTE PLAYER**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**ONLY A RUMOUR** (Ela-Mana-Mou). 5 wins. See above.

**Talk it Over** (Lyphard). Placed in GB and France, 2d Longchamp Prix de Chevilly, **L**.

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 172**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 15**

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : GB nr sh; 47 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal.....Zabeel
<b>Medea (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2009	Meduesa	Fusaichi Pegasus.....Mr. Prospector
		Danglissa.....Danzero

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

MEDEA, by Lonhro. Unraced. Sister to **EURYALE**, half-sister to **Athena Lass**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

MEDUESA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., Aevum Living H. Half-sister to Redeeming Lass (dam of **SWEET REDEMPTION**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**EURYALE** (Lonhro). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$382,363, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, ATC McCain Advantage Significant S., MRC New Litho 2YO H., ATC Zac Homes H., Gaypak & United Fruit H., 2d VRC Secondbite 2YO P., ATC Nova 969 Fitzy & Wippa H., 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, MRC Breathless H., ATC Tab.com.au H., St Johns Park Bowling Club H., MRC Frank O'Brien H., 4th ATC Premier's Cup, **L**.

**Athena Lass** (Snitzel). Winner at 2, A\$76,350, in 2015-16, MVRC William Hill 2YO H., 2d MVRC Adapt Australia H., 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Roll the Dice Racing H., 4th MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**.

Striking Achiever. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

## 3rd dam

**DANGLISSA**, by Danzero. Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$864,415, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Clan O'Sullivan 2YO H., Leisure Lea 2YO H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANZIPPO**, **Stoneblack**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Maglissa. 3 wins to 1450m, A\$93,820, MRC Melbourne Legacy Xmas H., 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., Highway After Party H.

Danglissa Girl. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2015-16, BRC Hosken Site Steel P.

Red Illusion. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Platinum Red. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., Clovelly H., ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Redeeming Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

**SWEET REDEMPTION** (Snitzel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$299,810, to 2016-17, ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, McGrath Estate Agents Qld H., TAB Rewards 2YO H., TAB Rewards H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

## 4th dam

VREELAND, by Lord Seymour. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Lord Sheraton**, **Smooth - Cosmolife** (H.K.), Polishing (dam of **DANZIPPO**), Shiny (dam of **MARVEEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**DANGLISSA** (Danzero). 6 wins. See above.


# Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 173**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 83**

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Melikah</b>		Park Appeal.....	Ahonoora
2009	Leading Artist	Peintre Celebre.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		I Will Lead.....	Seattle Slew

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 126 mrs, 67 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar and of Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Hamiltonian, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, etc.**

## 1st dam

MELIKAH, by Cape Cross. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

LEADING ARTIST, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. Half-sister to **Stay Behind**.

Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Chart Topper. Placed at 3.

## 3rd dam

I WILL LEAD, by Seattle Slew. Unraced. Half-sister to **RAINBOW QUEST, Arcane**. Red Comes Up (dam of **RED AFFAIR**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Stay Behind** (Elmaamul). 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m, 2d Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., **L**, 3d Kempton City Index Share Trading 2YO S. Producer.

Market Leader. Placed in GB and NZ, 3d Goodwood Autumn S. Dam of- Redeem Code - Victory Day (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Lindsay Mile, 2d HKJC Tianjin H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Passing Parade. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Plumbing World Pace Setter H., 3d Counties RC IRT H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum H.

## 4th dam

**I WILL FOLLOW**, by Herbager. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Evry Prix de Minerve, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Evreux, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Maintenen. Half-sister to **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, YASHMAK, DUSHYANTOR, JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**RAINBOW QUEST** (Blushing Groom). Joint Head of The 1985 European 4YO+ Classification. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, £227,491, 2,659,250fr., Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Clive Graham S., **L**. Sire.

Red Comes Up. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of- **RED AFFAIR** (Generous). 2 wins at 1¼m, Curragh Mitsubishi Diamond Vision S., **L**. Dam of-

**REDSTONE DANCER** (Namid). 6 wins at 7f, 1m, £5,385, €263,583, Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Brownstown S., **Gr.3**.

**RED LIASON** (Selkirk). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Epsom Surrey S., **L**, 2d Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Red Intrigue. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

**RIFLESCOPE** (Raven's Pass). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m to 2016-17, Sandown Dragon S., **L**, 4th Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.2**.

Bauci. Unraced. Dam of-

**FAITHFILLY** (Red Clubs). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, **L**.

# Lot 174

# BAY COLT

Box I 33

Foaled 7th September 2016

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Melodic</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2002	Cymbidium	Centaine .....	Century
		Romantic Orchid .....	Imperialist

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

MELODIC, by Pins. Winner at 1100m, STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Man of Melody (g. by Husson). 4 wins at 1400m, 1450m to 2015-16, ATC Noel Cuthbert P, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club P, SCTC One Agency Coastal H.  
Euphonic (g. by Wonderful World). 4 wins to 1100m, BRC Tony Stephens Refrigeration H.

## 2nd dam

CYMBIDIUM, by Centaine. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**), Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), half-sister to **I WILL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Permessio. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$115,220, to 2015-16, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Counties RC Wharfe Bros H.  
Aquila Street. 6 wins from 1600m to 2950m, 3d MRC Fighting Force H.  
Pinelope. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d QTC Spring Racing Carnival P.

## 3rd dam

ROMANTIC ORCHID, by Imperialist. Raced once. Half-sister to Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**I WILL** (Sound Reason). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, 3d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

## 4th dam

**SANDERAE**, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Parsifal. 6 wins from 1200m to 2050m, BATC Mad Barry's H., VATC Attley H.  
Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**SANDY'S PLEASURE** (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**TORIO'S QUEST** (Oratorio). 5 wins from 900m to 1600m, A\$916,900, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**.  
Sellou. Unraced. Dam of-  
**FLEUR DE CHINE** (Centaine). Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**TULLY THUNDER** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**.  
**SNEETCH** (Grosvenor). Joint third top filly on the 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**BLACK MAMBA** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, US\$966,686, NZ\$20,500 in U.S.A. and NZ, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**-twice.

# Lot 175

# CHESTNUT FILLY

Box 19

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 13 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Baratheia .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mer Soleil (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2005	Christies Beach	Naturalism .....	Palace Music
		Hi Lissa .....	Manihi

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

MER SOLEIL, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **Tides of Fun**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Hwanggeumdeullyeok (c. by Align). 2 wins at 1200m in Korea.

## 2nd dam

CHRISTIES BEACH, by Naturalism. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONA LISSA, TOURELLO, Afilar, Golden Tulip**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Tides of Fun** (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, STC East Coast Developments 2YO H., 2d Gosford Slipper, **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-Phaedo. Winner at 2, SAJC Jansz Tasmania 2YO P

Gundy Star. 10 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$86,050, to 2015-16 in Aust.

Horseshoe Reef. 6 wins from 2000m to 4000m in GB and Aust, MRC Castletown H., MVRC Flight Centre H., 3d MRC Uncle Sam H.

Red Thriller. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$78,460, MVRC Blackwoods H.

Mellore. 4 wins to 1100m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Christies Joy. 3 wins at 1000m to 2015-16 in Aust.

## 3rd dam

HI LISSA, by Manihi. Winner at 2, SAJC Vassar H. Half-sister to **STORMY REX, SHERACO**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MONA LISSA** (Rory's Jester). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1100m, A\$109,480, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, AJC Ipoh Garden Heritage 2YO P.H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, William Crockett S., **L**, AJC Rex White H. Dam of-

**Madame Chloe** (Danehill). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, New Atlantis 2YO H. Producer.

**TOURELLO** (Best Western). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$92,370, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 2d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, 3d SAJC Morphettville Sprint H., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

**Golden Tulip** (Alquoz). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$90,120, VATC Roseberry H., July H., 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**. Producer.

**Afilar** (Lord Seymour). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, VATC Virginia H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Gemelia. Unraced. Dam of-

Lacework. 2 wins at 1000m, SAJC Library H., James Blundell P. Dam of-

**Makem Laugh - Simshan Pegasus** (Mac.) (Happy Giggle). 6 wins to 1200m in Aust. and Macau, MVRC Members Equity Bank H., Macau Storming Force H., 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Bicheno. Unraced. Dam of-

**SATARA** (Centre Stalls). 13 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$302,627, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Grace Scott H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**.

**Prince Dubai** (Dubai Creek). 6 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$145,400, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, 3d Darwin Cup, **L**.

**Lot 176****CHESTNUT COLT****Box B 16**

Foaled 25th August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Midnight Breaker</b>		Big Dreams .....	Great Above
1998	Midnight Madam	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady .....	Ivory Hunter

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 299 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, Moonlit Show, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MIDNIGHT BREAKER**, by Housebuster. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Half-sister to **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, all winners-

**HARDLINE** (g. by Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, to 2015-16, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P., Newstead Realty 2YO H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**, Ubet H.

Midnight Van Damme (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Royal Gem at Linwood Park H., 2d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.-twice, Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H.

London Walk (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Club Street H., 2d HKJC Japan H., 3d HKJC Tai Po H.

Cultural City (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Tiu Yue Yung H., 2d HKJC Cameron H., 3d HKJC Kwong Tin H.

Don Ella (f. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins to 1700m, 2d BRC Sirromet Wines 2YO H.

Midnight Concerto (f. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.

Xpress (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**MIDNIGHT MADAM**, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1500m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Havelock Wines H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PERLIN** (Carnegie). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

**ALMODOVAR** (Pins). 4 wins from 1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

**EXECUTED** (Warhead). 14 wins-6 at 2-to 1300m, A\$488,550, to 2015-16, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H.

**3rd dam**

**MIDNIGHT LADY**, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MIDNIGHT MADAM** (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

**MIDNIGHT BABE** (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Midnight Lass. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**SKY FRONTIER** (Senor Pete). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 7,200Rgt., S\$668,155, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.

Jetset Lass. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC Tabaret H.-twice. Dam of-

**JETSET LAD** (Elusive City). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,975, A\$505,300, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.



**Lot 177****BAY COLT****Box 1 34**

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Hinchinbrook (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch .....	Storm Bird
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Miffiin (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2010	Amish	Canny Lad .....	Bleachingly
		Quilt .....	<b>Danehill</b>

**HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 149 mrs, 76 wnsr, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Whispering Brook, Diamond Tathagata, Samara Dancer, Flying Jess, Spright, Flippant, Manaya, Derryn, SP Knowable, Salsonic, Super Too, Brazen, Brooklyn, Old Trieste, The Virginian, Un de Sceaux, Brulee, Rhi's Rocket, etc.**

**1st dam**

MIFFLIN, by Street Cry. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **MEIDUNG**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

AMISH, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1200m, STC JFT Group of Companies P, 2d STC CGU Motor Trades H., AJC Inglis H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d STC Bradley Elegante Hand Dryer P. Half-sister to **PINWHEEL**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MEIDUNG** (Bernardini). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$253,750, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, ATC Harvey Norman 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, VRC Gucci Icons of Heritage S., **L**.

Maidel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, ATC Tab.com.au H.

Deitch. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$77,275, to 2015-16, 2d BRC Turn the Tide on Ovarian H., CBUS Super H., 3d BRC Christmas Functions P.

Sampler. Winner at 2, 3d AJC Hula Chief 2YO H.

I Am the Count. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

QUILT, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Global Rewards H. Sister to **WEST POINT**, half-sister to **CHARMING CITY**, **King Kora**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**PINWHEEL** (Lonhro). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$1,230,875, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, ATC Hall Mark S., **L**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Belfair S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Shilo. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$85,940, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

QUARANTIEME, by Bleachingly. Unraced. Sister to **TAKE YOUR PARTNER**, three-quarter-sister to **RIGOLETTO**, **Sparkling Bletch**, Lyric Star (dam of **EXPRESSAGE**), Quintet (dam of **CINQ ROUGE**), half-sister to **KENVAIN**, **IMPERIAL BARON**, **Sparkling Rhythm** (dam of **NEVADA DESERT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**WEST POINT** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$196,840, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**CHARMING CITY** (Chief's Crown). Champion sprinter in Hong Kong in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$32,500, HK\$17,465,490, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

**King Kora** (Kenmare). 2 wins at 2, 3d VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 178**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box C 71**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Miss Alini</b>		Aquilegia..... Alydar
2003	Cidermite	John's Hope..... Wilkes
		My Apple Cider..... Sugar Apple

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

MISS ALINI, by Bertolini. Winner at 1000m. Half-sister to **TANGOIO, True Sensation**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
Miss Percynallity (f. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, Taranaki RC 24/7 Security Solutions H.  
Beyond the Storm (g. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1000m in Aust.  
Artaxis (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Cidermite**, by John's Hope. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Santa Rosa 2YO H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC Gimcrack H., 4th WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**TANGOIO** (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Showtime Canterbury 2YO S., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO Series S., 2d CJC Avonhead Tavern Juvenile S., 3d Hawkes Bay Green Perfume 2YO Trophy. Dam of-Godsbig Winner. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Peru.

**True Sensation** (Truly Vain). Winner at 2, Wanganui JC Juvenile S., 2d Ashburton 2YO Classic S., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Dam of-

**Kaminari - Joy and Pride** (Mac.) (Pins). 4 wins to 1200m in NZ and Macau, Macau Agate H., 2d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale Trophy, Gulfstream H., Lunar New Year Cup.

D'lanach - Fantastic Sun (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in NZ, HK and Macau, HKJC Police Cup, 3d Macau Anshan H.

True Power. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Hawkes Bay NZ Contractors Federation H., WRC Establishment Courtenay Place H. Dam of-

Astro Man. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Australia S., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

**3rd dam**

MY APPLE CIDER, by Sugar Apple. Winner at 2 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MASSUK**. Gold Diana (dam of **GOLD HOPE, OLD CURRENCY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Cidermite** (John's Hope). 5 wins. See above.

Waikato Kid. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Toyota Lexcen H., Cambana Lad H., 2d WATC Goldfields Bookmakers H., 3d WATC JH Church H., 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

ARCTIC SUMMER, by Arctic Explorer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MASSUK**, Gold Diana (dam of **GOLD HOPE, OLD CURRENCY**), Asgold (dam of **GOLD DUST, KALIMNA QUEEN**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
Pound Note. 15 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Aust.

# Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 179**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 10**

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 79 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Miss Andrea</b>		Lower Chapel .....	Sharpo
2006	Misskap	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Forn Vell .....	Air Trooper

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

MISSKAP, by King's Chapel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **KIBBUTZ**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

## 2nd dam

MISSKAP, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **City Tycoon - Intelligence** (H.K.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**KIBBUTZ** (Golan). 3 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$4,750, A\$1,133,955, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Holdfast Insurance Brokers P., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, SAJC AV Jennings H., 4th Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Svaneke. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H., 2d Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Torben. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Korea.

Miss Jaydeejay. Winner at 2200m.

Kapraad. Placed at 3. Dam of-

I'm Kosher. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Syrian Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

My Darling. 4 wins to 1400m, HK\$4,062,375, to 2016-17, HKJC Leighton Road H., Precision H., Chek Keng H., Mut Wah H., 2d HKJC La Colline H.

## 3rd dam

**FORN VELL**, by Air Trooper. 15 wins from 1300m to 2800m in Denmark and Sweden, Klampenborg Sceptre S., **L**, Odense Fynslobet, **L**, Jagersro Jockeyklubbens Avelsloping, **L**, 2d Scandanavian Eclipse S., **L**, Klampenborg Sceptre S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**City Tycoon - Intelligence** (H.K.) (Citidancer). Winner at 2, BOP RC John Dyke Ford Juvenile H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Hammarskjold - Keep Moving (Mal.). Winner at 2000m.

Fornaes. Winner at 1200m.

Wants A Gift II. Winner at 1850m in Malaysia.

Scorpion Queen. Unplaced. Dam of-

Elude. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Christmas Parties at Ellerslie H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

## 4th dam

NEWPORT, by Porto Bello. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**FORN VELL** (Air Trooper). 15 wins. See above.

Allwins. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m in Denmark. Dam of-

All Right. 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Denmark, Danish Kriterium, Danish One Thousand Guineas, Klampenborg Opdratningslob. Producer.

All Fair. 3 wins-1 at 2-in Denmark, Danish Kriterium. Producer.

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 180**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 17**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : **H** nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Missy Elliott</b>		Eloquent Edition .....	Sovereign Edition
2002	Fiorino	Bellotto .....	Mr. Prospector
		Coin of Gold .....	Wilkes

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Sire of 58 mrs, 22 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2) and of Padraig, Divine Power and of the placegetters Dragon, Empress Tzu Hsi, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.**

## 1st dam

**Missy Elliott**, by Magic of Sydney. 2 wins at 2, Hawkes Bay Forbes & Co 2YO Fillies H., 2d Matamata RC Martin Althuizen H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Hiphop (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 2 in 2015-16, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

## 2nd dam

FIORINO, by Bellotto. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONARCH STAR, SILVER STARDOM, TROTANOY** (dam of **ARRABEEA, MARIE CLAIRE**), Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- **Missy Elliott** (Magic of Sydney). 2 wins. See above.  
Mr Nappy. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$102,750, BRC Alf Said H.

## 3rd dam

COIN OF GOLD, by Wilkes. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Cressy Graduation S., 3d SAJC Hart H. Sister to **JOHN'S HOPE, SOMEBODY, Option**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**TROTANOY** (Lord Seymour). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ARRABEEA** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.  
**MARIE CLAIRE** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**THE SOULTAKER** (Ifraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$99,490, to 2016-17, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.  
M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-  
**BACCHANAL WOMAN** (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Jim Beam H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Producer.  
**MONARCH STAR** (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Gatum Gatum H., VATC Chadstone H. Sire.  
**SILVER STARDOM** (Bletchingly). Winner at 2, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Producer. Pride of Goodwood. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-  
**PRIDE OF RANCHO** (Rancho Ruler). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$463,860, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, 2d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
Seaside Attraction. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Scorneld H. Grandam of-  
**DAN BARONESS** (Statue of Liberty). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$185,250, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.  
Lucy Tudor. Unraced. Dam of-  
**HAPPY REALM** (Bletchley Park). 11 wins to 1400m, 534,595Rgt., S\$9,191 in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

**Lot 181****BAY COLT****Box 1 35**

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dundeel</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Staring .....	Fiesta Star
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Miss Zapper (AUS)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2005	Volte In	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Voltage .....	Whiskey Road

**DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2013-14. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Male in Australia & NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Twoeezy. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**MISS ZAPPER**, by Red Ransom. 3 wins from 1200m to 1900m, MRC Kapalaran H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Amperage (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2100m in 2015-16.

North Spur (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**VOLTED IN**, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **ANAMATO** (dam of **ANAMBA**), **DRUM**, **PORT WATCH**, **Tambour** (dam of **GRAND ARMEE**), Eldarin (dam of **CHETWOOD**, **MEARAS**), Volte (dam of **DEALER PRINCIPAL**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Electric Dreams. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$152,350, AJC Matraville 2YO H., 4th AJC June S., **L**, STC Sheraco H., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**Voltage**, by Whiskey Road. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$100,880, VRC Battle of Britain Welter H., 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROANOKE BOY**, **Stalusk**, Beauty Belle (dam of **GENIUS AND EVIL** - **ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), **WYLIE HALL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DRUM** (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$314,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**.

**ANAMATO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, US\$90,000, A\$861,850, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ANAMBA** (Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 2016, Naas Owenstown Stud S., **L**.

**PORT WATCH** (Star Watch). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$252,915, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Tambour** (Marauding). Winner at 2, A\$139,140, AJC Grey Boots H., 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Dam of-

**GRAND ARMEE** (Hennessy). Champion older horse in Australia in 2005. 13 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$5,328,065, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

Yarralumla. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**DISSOLVED** (Lonhro). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$166,197, VRC Moomba P., **L**. Eldarin. 3 wins to 1300m, VATC Molly's Robe H. Dam of-

**CHETWOOD** (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$297,860, to 2016-17, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**.

**MEARAS** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$154,875, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**. Sire.

**Sindarin** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins to 1900m, 3d Canberra Cup, **L**. Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H., STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of-

**DEALER PRINCIPAL** (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

**Resistor** (Danehill). 4 wins to 1300m, 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.


**Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 182**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box H 47**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Miuccia Belle</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2007	Christiania Belle	Sackford .....	Stop the Music
		Finezza Belle .....	Sir Tristram

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. Sire of Belle du Nord and of the placegetters Kapoor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO.**

**1st dam**

**MIUCCIA BELLE**, by Pins. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to **ZINO BELLE** (dam of **SILVER ECLIPSE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**CHRISTIANIA BELLE**, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ZINO BELLE** (Success Express). 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S.,

**Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S. Dam of-

**SILVER ECLIPSE** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$100,450, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.

Belle Eclipse. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, ARC Collinson & Co H.

Elbaz Belle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.

Danny. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2016, Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Brela Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Artistic H.

Corisande. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H.

Montrose. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Field Daze. 3 wins from 2100m to 2900m, WRC Trentham Gardens H.

**3rd dam**

**FINEZZA BELLE**, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$60,250, A\$167,600, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, ARC Superliquorman H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to Kirin Belle (dam of **WINNING BELLE**, **OUR ELLA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-**CHRISTIANIA BELLE** (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**Heidi Belle**, by Copenhagen II. 4 wins at 1200m, 3d Feilding S., **L**. Half-sister to **JANNEAU**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**FINEZZA BELLE** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins. See above.

Kirin Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H. Dam of-**WINNING BELLE** (Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m,

Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**PLUCKY BELLE** (Mossmann). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$745,983, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**.

**OUR ELLA BELLE** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Latour Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

**PAUILLAC** (Star Watch). 3 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

# Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

## Lot 183

## BAY FILLY

Box C 7

Foaled 12th August 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Alamosa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine .....	Century
		Logical Miss .....	Sound Reason
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Montare</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2003	Elusive Quarry	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Katchmekate .....	Bakharoff

**ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 210 mrs, 120 wnsr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Aspen Lass, Beefeater, Caprikosa, etc.**

### 1st dam

MONTARE, by Montjeu. Unplaced. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Big Banker (g. by Rotheray). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in 2016, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

Montago (f. by Freeze). Placed at 2 in Aust.

### 2nd dam

ELUSIVE QUARRY, by Zabeel. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Holly Holy. 9 wins from 1100m to 2250m, NZ\$315, A\$175,196, to 2016-17, BRC Become a Member H., 2d MVRC Ranvet H.

Protege. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$364,629, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Panasonic Toughbook S., Shin Min Cup, Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H.

Super Mover. 5 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$8,100, A\$94,050, to 2015-16, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., Tab.com.au H.

Victory General. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,284,825, HKJC Hazel H., Chicago H., Beijing Clubhouse H., Wong Shek H.

Prey. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Alamonteel. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1950m, A\$112,150, to 2015-16, SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., 4th TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

### 3rd dam

**Katchmekate**, by Bakharoff. 2 wins at 2, ARC Empire Rose Juvenile H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to

**HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.), **EVERBRIGHT**, **Swan Lake**, Flying Monty (dam of **NURSE KITCHEN**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced.

### 4th dam

ANNA'S CHOICE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Sister to **Isomer**, half-sister to Dove of Peace (dam of **SUMA PEACE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

**HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.) (Zabeel). Top of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

**EVERBRIGHT** (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$37,545, HK\$5,019,000, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**-twice.

**Swan Lake** (Green Perfume). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud 3YO Trophy, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Producer.

**Katchmekate** (Bakharoff). 2 wins. See above.

Flying Monty. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-

**NURSE KITCHEN** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$137,300, to 2016-17, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 184****BAY OR BROWN COLT****Box D 73**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Montina Diva</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Serotina	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		My First Star .....	Caerleon

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**MONTINA DIVA**, by Montjeu. Winner at 2000m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**SEROTINA**, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 in Aust. Sister to **ISCA** (dam of **LANGNESS**), **SLAPSTICK**, half-sister to **STAR ALIGHT**, **SADALBARI**. Classic Plume (dam of **MALOOSE**), Key Elevation (dam of **MAIN STAGE**), My First Zabeel (dam of **KUTCHINSKY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

River of Riches - Easy to Rich (Mac.). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m in NZ, HK and Macau, HKJC Kam Tin River H., Sheung Tak H., 3d HKJC Jardine H. Colorado. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$111,550, Waikato RC Raffles Farm H.

Anitores. Placed at 3, 2d MRC Jayco Caravans H. Dam of- Cherry Dancer. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, TTC Longford Cup.

So Fast So Good. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$75,847, TTC Church of the Apostles H., TRC 4one4 Real Estate H., 4th TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MY FIRST STAR**, by Caerleon. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Arctic Coast H. Half-sister to **KRIS KRINGLE**, **Inflation Beater**, **Point of Order**, Meronpan (dam of **WANA**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ISCA** (Rory's Jester). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 1998-99. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$647,825, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Dam of-

**LANGNESS** (Danehill). Winner at 2, SAJC South Australian S., **L**.

**STAR ALIGHT** (Kenmare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$134,655, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Pretty Polly H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**SADALBARI** (Orpen). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$345,627, MRC Lord S., **L**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**SLAPSTICK** (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Classic Plume. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**MALOOSE** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1150m to 2000m, A\$177,340, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

**Classic de Lago** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1100m, A\$133,640, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Chairman's S., **L**.

Key Elevation. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**MAIN STAGE** (Poliuto). 18 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$488,265, WATC ATA S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, Detonator S., **L**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**.

My First Zabeel. Unplaced. Dam of-

**KUTCHINSKY** (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2600m, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Count Your Fingers** (General Nediym). Winner at 1500m, A\$85,930, BRC CNW Local Partner Derby P., 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.



**Lot 185****CHESTNUT COLT****Box E 51**

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded :

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Morning Haze</b>		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2010	Agi Gu Li	Cadeaux Genereux ..... Young Generation
		My Polished Corner..... Tate Gallery

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 161 rnrs, 102 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, SP Bella Gioia, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Cut Me Loose, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Tiebreaker, Federosa, etc.**

**1st dam**

MORNING HAZE, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Agi Gu Li**, by Cadeaux Genereux. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, More FM H., V George House of Travel H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Winstone H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
Sweet Agi. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.  
Dashing Darci. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

MY POLISHED CORNER, by Tate Gallery. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **MELODY** (dam of **GUEST PERFORMER, SOJOURN**), **POLISHED SILVER, Castlemaine**, Unmistakable (dam of **CORN MAIZCAY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Agi Gu Li** (Cadeaux Genereux). 7 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**Mettle**, by Pretendre. 2 wins at 2, 2d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOUND OF SUMMER, TIME FOR REDCHECKS, Toulemon**, Markswoman (dam of **MASTER MARKSMAN**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**POLISHED SILVER** (Try My Best). 6 wins-4 at 2-in GB and U.S.A., Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **L**, 4th Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**.

**MELODY** (Lord Gayle). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Limerick Tipperary S., **L**, 2d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 4th Phoenix Park Mulcahy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**SOJOURN** (Be My Guest). 4 wins-1 at 2-in GB and U.S.A., Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, 3d Meadowlands Convenience S., **L**. Producer.

**GUEST PERFORMER** (Be My Guest). 2 wins at 7f, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d City of York S., **L**. Dam of-

**GLOBAL PLAYER** (Tirol). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Germany, Hamburg Holsten Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2d Hoppegarten Grosser Preis von Berlin, **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Philharmonia** (Caerleon). 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Goodwood Hainaker S., 2d Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**. Dam of-

**CHORUS MUSIC** (Strategic Mission). 6 wins from 7f to 8½f, US\$245,113, Saratoga Irish Linnet S., **L**, Belmont Irish Linnet S., **L**.

Note. Unraced. Dam of-

**AVATAR'S NOTE** (Avatar). 12 wins, Meadowlands Jockey Hollow H., **L**.  
**Castlemaine** (Lord Gayle). 2 wins at 7f, 9f, 3d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Mooresbridge S., **L**, Leopardstown Cornelscourt S., **L**. Producer.

Unmistakable, 3 wins to 1500m in GB and Italy, Epsom Banstead S. Dam of-  
**CORN MAIZCAY** (Maizcay). 3 wins at 2, WATC Perth S., **L**. Producer.


# Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 186**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 51**

Foaled 14th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	<b>Centaïne</b> .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Mosh Pit</b>		Last Lady .....	<b>Centaïne</b>
2008	Ten Guitars	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Zeffi .....	Pompeii Court

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

**Mosh Pit**, by Scaredee Cat. 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 3d ARC Staples Rodway H., CM Jillings Cup, WRC Douro Cup, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

TEN GUITARS, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTURY KID**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**Mosh Pit** (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins. See above.

Real Savvy. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

## 3rd dam

ZEFFI, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**CENTURY KID** (Centaïne). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Moet & Chandon H., STC Thrifty Car Rental H., Murrumbidgee TC Town P, AJC Ma Cherie 2YO H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**.

## 4th dam

**ZEPHYR MAGIC**, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DAHLIA'S LEGACY** (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**Mr Mulliner** (Mullins Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R506,225, to 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

**BREEZY** (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Producer.


**NEO STAR** (Centaïne). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.

# Lot 187

# BAY COLT

Box H 18

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Mrs Gordon</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2005	Chicago Hope	Deputy Governor .....	Master Willie
		Faithful Thought .....	Water Mill

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of 29 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red and of Chamalu, Swampland, High Mode, Night's Watch, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, Tamarack, Wooden Red and of the placegetters Cedar Grande, Discretely Red, I See Red, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

MRS GORDON, by Don Eduardo. 2 wins at 1400m, Levin RC BS Young 3YO H. Half-sister to **Illinois Girl**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

## 2nd dam

CHICAGO HOPE, by Deputy Governor. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **FAITHFUL LOVE**, half-sister to **TALAGA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Illinois Girl** (Traditionally). 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$118,200, VRC Ritzenhoff H., 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
Bishopbriggs. 4 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, WRC NME H., Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate H., 3d Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H., Counties RC Fastrack Insurance H.  
Karen Coup. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Champions Sports Bar & Grill H. Dam of-  
Thought That. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2016-17, Tapanui Cup, Southland RC Central Southland Freight H., Invercargill Licensing Trust H. Lim's Star. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

## 3rd dam

**FAITHFUL THOUGHT**, by Water Mill. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, A\$130,980, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, MVRC Kingston Rose H., SAJC Chatford H., Nunkalow H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Sister to Steadfast (dam of **FIRM**), three-quarter-sister to Nothing Daunted (dam of **ALACQUA**), half-sister to Phar Mahal (dam of **SUSTAAD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**FAITHFUL LOVE** (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$115,230, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Auspower H., 2d VATC Out of Danger 2YO H., 3d VATC Whisked H. Producer.  
**TALAGA** (Bakharoff). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$110,800, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Oopik H., Paddington Security H., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Talista** (Snippets). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$38,350, A\$83,450, WRC Juvenile Fillies Super Bonus H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith & Associates H., STC Argyle Street Hotel H., Odorite Hygiene Services H., 2d STC Epona S., **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Marton 1600 H., **L**.  
Sir Tee Jay. 8 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$77,960, STC Celebrate Guineas Night H., Novotel H., 3d STC Sealy H.  
Eaton Square. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, VATC Perfect Bliss H., Singapore TC Graduation H., Benchmark 78 H.  
Lucky Governor. 2 wins at 1300m, Marton JC Elders Livestock (Rangitikei) H.

# Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 188**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 72**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
<b>Mrs No Name (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2008	Ekleel	Fantastic Light .....	Rahy
		Alharir .....	Jeune

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 45 mrs, 17 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Dig it Up, Nothinglefttolose, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc Lagaro, Saintnixa, Dalstar, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style, etc.**

## 1st dam

MRS NO NAME, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

EKLEEL, by Fantastic Light. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **ERTIJAAL**, **MUSHREQ**, **THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race.

## 3rd dam

**Alharir**, by Jeune. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Rotary Bone Marrow P, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Sister to Farasha (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE**), half-sister to **GHAREEB**, **Nasmah** (dam of **REWAAYA**), Bahja (dam of **MOQLA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ERTIJAAL** (Hard Spun). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, R1,312,500, 1,377,968Dhs, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**, Thank You for Joining Us Today H., 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, 3d Meydan Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Turf, **Gr.1**.

**MUSHREQ** (Flying Spur). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R220,850, 1,740,180Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Singspiel S., **L**, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, Abu Dhabi Championship, **Gr.3**, Meydan Singspiel S., **L**, 3d Meydan Zabeel Mile S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Politician S., **L**.

**THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.) (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**, Duque de Caxias H., Crystal Palace H., 2d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**.

## 4th dam

**ASAWIR**, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$87,660, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, Governor Phillip 2YO H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Vichealth Foundation H., 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, VATC Siren H. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS**, **QUICK SCORE**, **TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH**), **Singles Bar** (dam of **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

**GHAREEB** (At Talaq). 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**. **Nasmah** (At Talaq). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$91,250, VATC Denise's Joy H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Great Western H., **L**. Dam of-

**REWAAYA** (Singspiel). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$728,030, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell Billiards H., VRC Bellarine H., 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Saywaan. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Melbourne's GPO H. Dam of-  
**SENSE OF OCCASION** (Street Sense). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$567,020, to 2016-17, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

**Lot 189****CHESTNUT COLT****Box G 77**

Foaled 20th August 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Musigny (AUS)</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2006	Laurel Avenue	Avenue of Flags .....	Seattle Slew
		Laura's Bouquet .....	Beau's Eagle

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Musigny**, by Reset. Winner at 2, SAJC Coffee Club 2YO P., 2d MVRC St Albans S., **L.** Half-sister to Sunday Valentine (dam of **EL DAANA**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**LAUREL AVENUE**, by Avenue of Flags. 3 wins at 2, Emerald Downs WTBA Lassie S., **L.** 3d Emerald Downs Pierce County S., **L.** Mona Lisa S., **L.** Federal Way H., **L.** 4th Emerald Downs US Bank S., **L.** Three-quarter-sister to **My Kind of Day**, half-sister to **GARDEN OF ROSES**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Musigny** (Reset). Winner. See above.

Dark Avenue. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m in Aust.

More Laurels. Unraced. Dam of-

Highway Explorer. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R416,350, to 2016-17, Greyville African Holly H., Viva Children S., Scottsville Soccer 4 H.

Sunday Valentine. Unraced. Dam of-

**EL DAANA** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$365,400, VRC Edward Manifold S, **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L.** 2d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L.** 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**WAWAIL** (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$481,050, to 2015-16, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L.** VRC Pack a Picnic P, MRC Beveridge Williams 2YO P, MVRC Quest H., 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Cape Grim Beef Steaks Series Final, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L.** 4th MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.

**Grand Daughter** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, A\$134,800, MVRC Sportingbet H., 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Slipper Day Sprint H., 3d MRC Inglis Bonus 2YO H.

**Hus der Liefen - Familists** (H.K.) (Hussonet). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$214,200, HK\$5,816,500, STC Rosebud Inglis Bonus H., 2d HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L.** 3d AJC Strada S., **L.**

**3rd dam**

**LAURA'S BOUQUET**, by Beau's Eagle. Unraced. Half-sister to **ART'S ANGEL**, **MOUNT LAGUNA**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**GARDEN OF ROSES** (Half a Year). 8 wins to 6f, Golden Gate Powder Room H., **L.** Bay Meadows Evergreen Farm S., **L.** Dam of-

**My Kind of Day** (Avenue of Flags). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance, 3d Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Juvenile S., **L.**

**LAUREL AVENUE** (Avenue of Flags). 3 wins. See above.

# Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

## Lot 190

## BAY COLT

Box C 30

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : <W> nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	<b>Snippets</b>	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>My Fiancee (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	<b>Snippets</b>
2009	Meet My Sis	Prized .....	Kris S
		Variety Sis .....	Macarthur Park

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 972 mrs, 676 wms, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.**

### 1st dam

MY FIANCEE, by Snitzel. Placed at 3. Sister to **ESTONIAN PRINCESS**, half-sister to **SCHILLING**, Svita (dam of **ASTARA**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

### 2nd dam

MEET MY SIS, by Prized. 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VARIETY SPICE**.

Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SCHILLING** (Bianconi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$386,520, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**ESTONIAN PRINCESS** (Snitzel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$450,575, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Membership on Sale P., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, ATC Festival S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

Kaapstad Lad. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 2d Bendigo JC Blue Ribbon Cup.

Know Each Other. 2 wins at 1400m to 2016, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Initiation P., 4th Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Svita. Winner at 2050m in Aust. Dam of-

**ASTARA** (Dalghar). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$85,925, to 2016-17, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, Ginde 2YO H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

### 3rd dam

**VARIETY SIS**, by Macarthur Park. 6 wins, Fresno Yosemite S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**. Sister to **VARIETY QUEEN** (dam of **VARIETY ROAD**, **VARIETY BABY**), half-sister to **TREASURE TRAIL**, **Silkys Captive**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**VARIETY SPICE** (Silveyville). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, Pleasanton Seniorita H., **L**, Golden Gate Lafayette H., **L**, Lakes & Flowers H., **L**, Santa Rosa Fair Director's H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Sacramento H., **L** Producer.

Bid for Elegance. Unraced. Dam of-

**Remember Boffi** (Snowbound). 3 wins at 2, 3d Oak Tree Jack Goodman S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Willard L Proctor Memorial S., **L**.

### 4th dam

CAPTIVATOR, by Princequillo. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**VARIETY QUEEN** (Macarthur Park). 5 wins, Hollywood Park Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Seniorita S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Princess S., **Gr.3** Dam of-

**VARIETY ROAD** (Kennedy Road). 17 wins-1 at 2, US\$964,540, Santa Anita San Felipe H., **Gr.1**, San Fernando S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**VARIETY BABY** (Kennedy Road). 9 wins-3 at 2, US\$419,570, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**TREASURE TRAIL** (New Policy). 8 wins, Boise Claiming S., **L**.

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 191**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 18**

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : GB nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Leggings .....	Tights
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>My Indigo (AUS)</b>		Patrona .....	Lomond
2007	Alpine Spirit	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
		Rossignol .....	Bluebird

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

MY INDIGO, by Exceed and Excel. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Wealthy**, half-sister to **PINEZERO**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

## 2nd dam

ALPINE SPIRIT, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **SCHUBERT**, Abonnement (dam of **GONSKI, RECAST**), Trick Ski (dam of **DOWNHILL RACER**).

Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**PINEZERO** (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$299,950, MRC Quezette S., L, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L, MRC Express Class H., Johns' Hope H., 2d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

**Wealthy** (Danehill). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,437,500, HKJC Lek Yuen H., Pok Oi Cup H., HKU Alumni Association Challenge Cup, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, L, 4th HKJC International Mile Trial, L.

Hit a Home Run. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$2,696,675, to 2015-16, HKJC High Autonomy H., Shenyang H., Carl F Bucher Excellent H.

Porto Cervo. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes 2YO P. Dam of-

**Maayaat** (Sebring). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R183,000, Turffontein Thank You for Your Patronage H., 2d Turffontein Syringa H., L.

Alpine Echo. Unraced. Dam of-

Johannapine. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$148,578, MRC Shadwell Farm Kentucky USA H., D'Urban H., 2d MRC PFD Food Services H.

## 3rd dam

ROSSIGNOL, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Elsternwick H., SAJC Lockleys H. Three-quarter-sister to Sorority (dam of **HAPPY GIGGLE**), half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**),

Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SCHUBERT** (Salieri). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$417,750, HK\$4,596,662, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L, VRC Talindert H., L, VATC Vain S., L, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

Trick Ski. Unraced. Dam of-

**DOWNHILL RACER** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, A\$142,540, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., L. Producer.

Abonnement. Unraced. Dam of-

**RECAST** (Thunder Gulch). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. Champion Older Male Miller in Singapore in 2008. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Singapore Gold Cup, L, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, L, EW Barker Trophy, L, 2d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**.

**GONSKI** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$185,630, VRC Poseidon S., L, 2d STC Heritage S., L, 3d MRC WJ Adams S., L. Sire.

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 192**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 19**

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... <b>Centaine</b>
Dam	Mr. Nancho	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Nancho Bella</b>		Miss Peggy..... Fitzcarraldo
2007	Jenny May	O'Reilly..... Last Tycoon
		Rhythm and Black..... <b>Centaine</b>

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

**Nancho Bella**, by Mr. Nancho. 3 wins at 1150m, 1600m, BOP RC Classic Cuisine Catering H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Counties RC Guthrie Bowron Pukekohe H., Te Aroha JC Waikato Thoroughbred Breeders H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Midnight Gossip (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., 2d Otago RC Speight's H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

## 2nd dam

JENNY MAY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-

**Nancho Bella** (Mr. Nancho). 3 wins. See above.

## 3rd dam

RHYTHM AND BLACK, by Centaine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2150m, BOP RC Papamoa Family Tavern H. Half-sister to **SKY FLYER, CAMILLA** (dam of **NEVER OFF THE BIT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

French Rhythm. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Philippines. Dam of-  
Desert Gold. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016 in Philippines.  
L'Audace l'Audace. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m to 2016 in Philippines.

Stornaway Road. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Georgia Blues. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Lamma Hilton. Winner at 2000m in 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P.

## 4th dam

JUST PICCO, by St Puckle. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PIKO, DEALER'S**

**CHOICE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SKY FLYER** (Half lced). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$23,840, A\$427,100, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, VATC HR Way Welter H., 3d VATC Royal Show H., **L**, Royal Melbourne Golf Club Welter H.

**CAMILLA** (Imperial Seal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$115,270, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Day Porter H., Improvers' H., Oakbank RC Minchinbury Champagne H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Navy Week H., 3d VRC Begonia Belle H., VATC Whitefriars H., 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**. Dam of-

**NEVER OFF THE BIT** (Blethingly). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Fillies Classic S., **L**. Producer.

**Cloth of Gold** (Barathea). 3 wins to 1550m, A\$162,675, AJC WA Long H., MVRC Super Vobis H., 2d AJC Rogilla Welter H., STC Become a Member H., Caringbah RSL Women's Auxiliary P., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, AJC Rose of Tralee H., VATC Powerhouse P., 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**.



Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 193**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 73**

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : <sup>B</sup>S nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Next (GB)</b>		High Hawk .....	Shirley Heights
2003	First	Highest Honor .....	Kenmare
		Pushy .....	Sharpen Up

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 45 rnrs, 17 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Gauvain, Miss Dalghar, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Dig it Up, Nothinglefttolose, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc Lagaro, Saintnixa, Dalstar, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NEXT**, by In the Wings. Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pavillon, Saint-Cloud Prix Mongolie. Three-quarter-sister to **AU REVOIR**, half-sister to **LAW LORD**, **PERFECT STRIDE**, **Among Equals**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Next One (f. by Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Ville du Pecq, 2d Chantilly Prix Picardie Valois, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Conseil General des Yvelines, 3d Longchamp Prix de Gaillon.

Breccbennach (g. by Oasis Dream). 3 wins to 7f in GB.

**2nd dam**

**FIRST**, by Highest Honor. 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**AU REVOIR** (Singspiel). 5 wins from 2400m to 2500m, €135,210, A\$419,000, to 2015-16, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**, VRC Bitalli H., 2d Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**.

**PERFECT STRIDE** (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, £113,843, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, Ascot Paradise S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Foundation S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**.

**LAW LORD** (Diktat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m in France and Saudi Arabia, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L**.

**Among Equals** (Oasis Dream). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m to 2015-16 in Ireland and Bahrain, 3d Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Cork Platinum S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**PUSHY**, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **KRAYAN**, **Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BLUEBOOK** (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**.

**MYSELF** (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

Oval Office. 2 wins at 1m, Sandown Summer S. Dam of-

**GLASS OFFICE** (Verglas). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**.

Pushoff. Winner at 5f in GB. Dam of-


**THRILLING DAY** (Groom Dancer). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of D. M. &amp; I. S. Lees)

**Lot 194****BAY OR BROWN COLT****Box I 17**

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Nikey Davone</b>		Aquilegia .....	Alydar
2004	Pherozyty	Heroicity .....	Cheraw
		Pheroz Fortune .....	Battle-Waggon

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 882 mrs, 536 wnsr, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Ribchester, Wootton Bassett, Benvenue, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NIKEY DAVONE**, by Bertolini. Unraced. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**Princess Davone** (f. by Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight Breeders S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

Lean Journey (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, HKJC Wong Yi Chau H., 2d HKJC Fellowship H., 3d HKJC Carpenter H.

Maeve Davone (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Vero Insurance National Amateur Championship H.

**2nd dam**

**Pherozyty**, by Heroicity. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,775, ARC Kings Arms Tavern Easter Trial, Manawatu RC Pinnacle Financial Services H., Waikato RC Commercial Autos Ltd H., WRC BNZ Financial Markets H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **Pheroz Honor**, Zingana (dam of **FURAMA NIGHTS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Phantom Storm. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$125,365, CJC Gartshore Group H., WRC Konami H., Waikato RC Tony Sporle Memorial H.

Celozity. 2 wins at 1550m, 2650m, STC Ambassador Travel H.

**3rd dam**

**PHEROZ FORTUNE**, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Apprentice Special S., 2d ARC Helene H., Parnell H., Wynyard H. Half-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**), Pheroz Fancy (dam of **SUPER IMPOSE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Pheroz Honor** (Honor Grades). 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$78,895, A\$21,020, Thames Cup, AJC Star City H., 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**-twice, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Pherozyty** (Heroicity). 6 wins. See above.

Zingana. Unraced. Dam of-

**FURAMA NIGHTS** (Alquoz). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL** (Cape Cross). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$182,050, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Desirable S., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

# Account of G. F. GRAHAM, Pukekohe.

**Lot 195**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 50**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded :

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Generous	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>Not My Ruby</b>		Doff the Derby .....	Master Derby
2005	Azulike	The Jogger .....	Danzig
		Sound of Jazz .....	Sound Reason

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of 29 mrs, 10 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red and of Chamalu, Swampland, High Mode, Night's Watch, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, Tamarack, Wooden Red and of the placegetters Cedar Grande, Discretely Red, I See Red, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

## 1st dam

**NOT MY RUBY**, by Generous. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Otago RC Brancott Estate H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

**Azulike**, by The Jogger. 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Coaster's Tavern 3YO H., Otago RC East Taieri Supporters H., Hurricane Wire H., 2d Otago RC Wobbly's Bar & Restaurant H., 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 4th Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:- Nova Master. Placed in 2016, 2d Singapore TC Gingerbread Man S.

## 3rd dam

**Sound of Jazz**, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Kade's Restaurant H., 3d CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, Blue Star Taxis H., 4th Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Azulike** (The Jogger). 6 wins. See above.

Rodger Fox - Winning Kev (Mac.). 7 wins from 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Hawkes Bay Electronic Zone 3YO S.

Aznavour. 3 wins from 1700m to 2800m, MRC Rampion H., VRC Bitalli H., 2d VRC Bart Cummings H.

Straight Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, CJC Canterbury Draught H. Producer.

## 4th dam

**Hot Jazz**, by Noble Bijou. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**), Lady Joelyn (dam of **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**), half-sister to **GREEK MAGIC, Belle Camille**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Sound of Jazz** (Sound Reason). 5 wins. See above.

Welcome Aboard. 3 wins to 1600m, 3d VATC Sweet Chime H. Grandam of- Written Intent. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$102,730, to 2016-17, MRC Hyderabad Racing Club H.

## 5th dam

**MAGIC BELLE**, by Bellborough. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **Anita Kay, Sudden Change**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**GREEK MAGIC** (Greek God). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Great Easter S.H., L, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, L, Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband, L, Winton H., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1.

**Belle Camille** (Perpetual II). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Otago RC Moyles Supermarket H., Anzac H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Hot Jazz** (Noble Bijou). 3 wins. See above.

Island Magic. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Kelburn H. Dam of-

**Magic View** (Mistral Dancer). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3600m, 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

# Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.

**Lot 196**

**GREY COLT**

**Box H 11**

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : G nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Salse	Topsider .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Obscure (GB)</b>		Carnival Princess .....	Prince John
2000	Oscura	Caro .....	Fortino
		Dusk .....	Olden Times

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

OBSCURE, by Salse. Raced once. Sister to **Sanmartino**, half-sister to **URGENT REQUEST**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race-  
Cricketer (g. by Choisir). 3 wins from 1100m to 1650m, TRC Derwent Park Developments Pty Ltd P., 2d TRC Renew Your Membership Now H.  
You and M (g. by Chinese Dragon). Placed, 2d HKJC Sandberg Gold Cup, 3d HKJC Brain Health Services H.

## 2nd dam

OSCURA, by Caro. Winner at 1m, Goodwood Gordon Lennox S. Three-quarter-sister to **TROPICARO** (dam of **THE SCOUT**), half-sister to **JOHNNY D**, **STARDUSK**, **Commercial Venture** (dam of **COMMERCIAL CHOICE**), Let Me Sleep (dam of **ENDORMIR**, **FAST PHILLY**), Carambola (dam of **WIND FIELDS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**URGENT REQUEST** (Rainbow Quest). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Mile H., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Sanmartino** (Salse). 10 wins from 1¼m to 2½m, £189,356, York Tote Ebor H., 2d Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d York Lonsdale S., **L**.  
Mettlesome. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m in France. Grandam of-  
**Mac Rhapsody** (Night Shift). 5 wins from 7½f to 8½f, 2d Milan Premio Gino Mantovani, **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Miesque S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Oskarberg. Winner at 2000m, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Zariba. Grandam of-  
**Enderby Spirit** (Invincible Spirit). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, Haydock Poker at Bet365 H., 2d Doncaster S., **L**, Ascot Pavilion S., **L**.  
Sinking Sun. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-  
**Bountiful Talent** (Vettori). 15 wins from 1000m to 2800m in India, 3d Calcutta Million, **L**.  
**Paratoner** (Strike the Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in Turkey, 2d Izmir Fehmi Simsaroglu, **L**.  
Silver Pursuit. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Strive - Hams Almasha Aer** (Sau.) (Dr Fong). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, 3d Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**.

## 3rd dam

DUSK, by Olden Times. Unraced. Half-sister to **TROPICAL CREAM** (dam of **TROPICARO**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**JOHNNY D** (Stage Door Johnny). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 8½f to 1½m, Laurel Washington DC International S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Lexington H., **Gr.2**.  
**STARDUSK** (Stage Door Johnny). 5 wins, Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**.  
**Commercial Venture** (T. V. Commercial). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 3d Portland Meadows Golddigger H., **L**. Grandam of-  
**TITANIC JACK** (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.  
**SOBER SUIT** (Noalcoholic). 8 wins to 2000m, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 197**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 20**

Foaled 4th August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
<b>Ohio Girl (AUS)</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2011	Falsetto	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Attempting .....	<b>Try My Best</b>

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 299 mrs, 167 wnrns, 14 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, Moonlit Show, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, etc.**

## 1st dam

**OHIO GIRL**, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

**Falsetto**, by Zabeel. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, MVRC FRH Group H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks S., 2d Waikato RC Priscott Racing Stables H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services 3YO H. Sister to **ZAZA**, three-quarter-sister to **Astro Boy**, **Tempting Sir**, Lady Zhivago (dam of **MAYGROVE**), half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.). Dam of 1 named foal, 1 to race.

## 3rd dam

**Attempting**, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceperano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH**, **Legendary**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**ZAZA** (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-

**Pop 'n' Scotch** (Husson). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$3,000, A\$239,915, BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H., Ipswich TC Winter Provincial Stayer Series Final H., 2d BRC Queensland Cup, **L-3** times.

**Falsetto** (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

**Tempting Sir** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 2700m, R202,412, 3d Vaal Stayers H., **L**.

Give it a Whirl. Unraced. Dam of-

**Melody** (Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-

**PHRASES** (Casino Prince). 8 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$486,505, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Tab.com.au P., Mossman at Vinery H., 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

**Motifs** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Allan Scott Park 2YO P., Windsor Estate Wines 2YO P., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Lady Zhivago. 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, VRC Rising Stars Final. Dam of-

**MAYGROVE** (Authorized). 7 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$300,010, A\$50,650, to 2016-17, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Randwick City S., **L**.

Try Venus. Unraced. Dam of-

**Astro Boy** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$139,546, AJC La Perouse H., STC Linden H., Marooned H., 2d STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

**Lot 198****BAY COLT****Box D 72**

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Omnia</b>		My Tricia .....	Hermes
2001	Surprise	Bakharoff .....	The Minstrel
		Souvenir .....	Nelcius

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

OMNIA, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to Duchesne (dam of **MATRICULATE**), half-sister to **SURPASS**, Ribadesella (dam of **IN STYLE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Vettel (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m, 3d ARC Active Electrical Suppliers H.  
Ravello (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Otago RC Mann Made Catering H., 3d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.

**2nd dam**

SURPRISE, by Bakharoff. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **SAVOIR**, Bali (dam of **GARUDA, ON THE BEACH**), Duchesne (dam of **MATRICULATE**), Soverina (dam of **MR CLANGTASTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SURPASS** (Savabeel). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$163,700, A\$179,880, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC RM Ansett Classic, **L**, 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

Ribadesella. Unraced. Dam of-

**IN STYLE** (Fast 'n' Famous). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$293,825, A\$3,750, to 2015-16, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Counties Bowl H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

SOUVENIR, by Nelcius. Unraced. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SAVOIR** (Sovereign Edition). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1.

Duchesne. 4 wins at 2050m, 2200m, Matamata RC Blandford Lodge H. Dam of-  
**MATRICULATE** (Honor Grades). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Melvista S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**, St Leger, **L**, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Bali. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, HBJC Heretaunga H. Dam of-  
**ON THE BEACH** (Famous Star). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, ARC King's P, **L**-twice, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**GARUDA** (Crested Wave). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P, **L**.

Soverina. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

**MR CLANGTASTIC** (Clang). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$477,760, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**.

Mrs Poole. Unraced. Dam of-

**MR DEXTER - SUPER TRAVELLER** (H.K.) (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$51,875, HK\$2,379,750, CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Imedia. Unraced. Dam of-

**Famous - New Tone** (H.K.) (Famous Star). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, HKJC Zhuhai H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 199**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 24**

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Onesey</b>		Zalinda .....	Zabeel
2011	Pyjamas	Centaine .....	Century
		Cats .....	Dance in Time

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 972 rnrs, 676 wnrs, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.**

## 1st dam

ONESEY, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHANDREAM, Doubly Sure**. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

PYJAMAS, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **CATAINER, Coup Taine**, three-quarter-sister to **FERCERTAIN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHANDREAM** (Pins). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$207,310, A\$2,400, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Armitage H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling Sprint H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H., 2d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Pegasus Equine H., Hawkes Bay Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., Waikato RC Michael Wallace Bloodstock H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

**Doubly Sure** (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$218,385, SAJC Reliance Port Augusta H., Flight Centre H., MRC Marvel Loch H., Fileur H., SAJC Pink Diamond Day H., 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, SAJC Unity Group H., Penna Michael Accountants H.

Safari Magic. 2 wins at 1000m, HK\$3,656,000, to 2015-16, HKJC Aberdeen H., IWC H., 2d HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H., Precision H., Jupiter H.

Dashing Saveel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Emu Plains H.

Marahau. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Telecom H.

## 3rd dam

CATS, by Dance in Time. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STRIGIDA, Catwba** (dam of **CATCHASCATCHCAN, LICORNE**), **Kenanga**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CATAINER** (Centaine). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$342,110, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Zeditave S., **L**, MVRC Wilson Street H., Sheahan Family Flying H., VATC Resolute H., 2d VATC Blethingly S., **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.

**Coup Taine** (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$126,313, Southland RC James S Mee H., CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro 2YO H., South Island Bloodstock Sale H., 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Lady Fergie. Unraced. Dam of-

**FERCERTAIN** (Centaine). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$132,450, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

**Lord Asterix** (Bahhare). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.


# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 200**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 21**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centine
Dam	Sandtrap	Irish River .....	Riverman
<b>One Swanstonstreet</b>		Timely Reserve .....	Nureyev
2006	Tunes of Glory	Maroof .....	Danzig
		Taieri Belle .....	St Hilarion

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

**ONE SWANSTONSTREET**, by Sandtrap. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Alpha Series 3YO H., 2d Avondale JC Sunday Market 3YO H., 3d Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

TUNES OF GLORY, by Maroof. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

**ONE SWANSTONSTREET** (Sandtrap). 3 wins. See above.

Super King Star. Placed to 2015-16, 2d HKJC Camellia H., Oi Suen H., Ho Sheung Heung Road H., 3d HKJC Jupiter H., Fortress Hill H.

## 3rd dam

TAIERI BELLE, by St Hilarion. 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, CJC Avon City Ford H., Bush Inn TAB H. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Tunes of Glory. Winner. See above.

## 4th dam

QUIETNESS, by Shy Rambler. Unraced. Half-sister to Lady Acumen (dam of **THE A TRAIN**), Sooth (dam of **CALM HARBOUR**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Taieri Belle. 6 wins. See above.

## 5th dam

TARA, by Oncidium. Unraced. Half-sister to **Danish Courage, Mighty Fiesta - Let Us Twinkle** (Mac.), Fine Leg (dam of **MASAWA**), Statira (dam of **MAINTAIN**). Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Lady Acumen. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties Gold Rush H. Dam of-

**THE A TRAIN** (Blues Traveller). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$3,500, A\$404,705, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Lady Mayoress' P, MVRC TROA Carlton Draught Trophy, VATC Carlton Draught H.

Sooth. Unraced. Dam of-

**CALM HARBOUR** (Spectacular Love). 16 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$376,685, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.2**, Russell's Akai Television S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Balm. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC lades H. Grandam of-  
**RYAN MARK** (Thorn Park). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$352,135, to 2015-16, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**.



**Lot 201****BAY FILLY****Box B 44**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded :

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest .....	Blushing Groom
<b>On the Board (AUS)</b>		River Dancer .....	Irish River
2003	Miss Danehill	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Miss Minden .....	Bellotto

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 882 mrs, 536 wnrs, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Ribchester, Wootton Bassett, Benvenue, etc.**

**1st dam**

ON THE BOARD, by Spectrum. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Unique Joyous (g. by Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,571,450, to 2015-16, HKJC Severn H., Cheung Cup, HKU Medicine & Engineering H., Big Profit H., Shek Pik H., 3d HKJC Sunset Peak H. Ellure (f. by Elusive Quality). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**MISS DANEHILL**, by Danehill. 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PENTASTIC**, **POINT MADE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Unbendable. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Harrolds P. Well Researched. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d VRC KA Morrison H., Rod Johnson H.

**3rd dam**

**MISS MINDEN**, by Bellotto. Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Half-sister to Copa de Oro (dam of **PRIMUS**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTO-GORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

**PENTASTIC** (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**POINT MADE** (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Advance to Go. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**Jericho** (Smart Missile). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, ATC Pro-Ride 2YO H., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**.

Tizzy May. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Manhattan Avenue** (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1500m, 2d VRC Yellowglens Vintage S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**MISS MINDEN** (Bellotto). Winner. See above.

Copa de Oro. Unraced. Dam of-

**PRIMUS** (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$524,780, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

# Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

## Lot 202

## CHESTNUT/GREY COLT

Box C 8

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Generous	Caerleon..... Nijinsky
<b>Open Handed (AUS)</b>		Doff the Derby..... Master Derby
2003	Extrovale	Tom Rolfe..... Ribot
		Empress X..... Young Emperor

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

### 1st dam

OPEN HANDED, by Generous. 2 wins at 1450m, 1900m, STC Australian Bridal Expo H. Half-sister to **ROYAL VALE**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Not a Single Help** (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2015-16 in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Challenge, L.

Mighty Gains (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, HKJC Panasonic Bread Maker H., Love is Beauty Collection H., Tung Wan Shan H., 2d HKJC Cameron H.-twice, 3d HKJC Wo Che H.

### 2nd dam

EXTROVALE, by Tom Rolfe. Unraced. Half-sister to **DUPED, Total Woman** (dam of **TOTAL RAGE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL VALE** (Ascot Knight). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 9f, Hollywood Park Hidden Light H., L, Golden Gate Novel Sprite H., L, 2d Woodbine Natalma S., L, Bay Meadows Lady Morvich H., L, Werk Thoroughbred Consultants H., L, 3d Hollywood Park Jim Hill S., L. Producer.

Extorted. 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, MRC Arctic Scent H.

Gilded Emperor. 6 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$209,047, Belmont Allowance, Aqueduct Allowance.

### 3rd dam

EMPRESS X., by Young Emperor. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CURETTE, HONY**, Doctor's Lady (dam of **BIONIC BABY**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**DUPED** (On the Sly). 12 wins-3 at 2, US\$294,711, Aqueduct Blue Norther S., L, Fair Grounds Pontalba S., L, Bicker S., L, Thelma S., L, Davona Dale S., L, 2d Aqueduct Rare Treat H., L, Fair Grounds Mardi Gras H., L. Dam of-

**La Nina de Orumila** (Carson City). 4 wins, 2d Calder Virginia H., Gr.3, Charon H., L. Producer.

Silica Shine. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Crossing Piney** (Siberian Pine). 4 wins from 6f to 8½f, 2d Louisiana Downs Lady Razorback Futurity, L.

**Total Woman** (Matsadoon). 5 wins, 2d Bay Meadows Watch Wendy H., L, 3d Bay Meadows Woodside H., L, Miss Universe H., L. Dam of-

**TOTAL RAGE** (Talinum). 13 wins from 6f to 9½f, Fair Grounds Sales Derby, L, 2d Fair Grounds Louisiana Champions Day Starter H.

Commemoress. 8 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Short War** (Smarten). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, 3d Laurel Maryland Juvenile Championship S. (c&g), L.

Sassy Reserve. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Chummin** (Formal Gold). Winner at 1m, 2d Fairplex Pomona Derby, L, Derby Trial S., L.

**Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North.**

(The property of Nearco Stud)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

**Lot 203****BAY COLT****Box E 65**

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	City on a Hill	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Ormond Road</b>		Ville d'Amore .....	Irish River
2007	Pub Singa	Danasinga .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Lucky Inn.....	Lucky Ring

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Landsdowne Lass, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO's.**

**1st dam**

**Ormond Road**, by City on a Hill. 7 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$120,610, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Marton JC Evans Henderson & Woodbridge H., Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster H., WRC Dianne's Birthday H., 2d CJC Warstep S., L, Metropolitan Trophy, L, Egmont Cup, 4th CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

PUB SINGA, by Danasinga. Winner at 1600m, 3d WRC Sparkes Walker H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Ormond Road** (City on a Hill). 7 wins. See above.

Troup Road. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Tremains Starting Gates H.

Citadelle. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford New Zealand Punter of the Year H., Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H.

**3rd dam**

LUCKY INN, by Lucky Ring. Unraced. Sister to Sister Europe (dam of **VARINO**), half-sister to **ELEGANCE**, Dance Style (dam of **HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIEWANG** (Kor.)). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- Electronic Cross. 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$114,165, MRC Turf Ruler H., 2d MRC Palphar H., Hydrogen H., 3d MRC Geoff Murphy H., Galleon H. Ricky Bobby. Winner at 1200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H.

**4th dam**

ELEGANT STYLE, by Sir Ivor. Unplaced. Sister to **Ivory Hunter**, three-quarter-sister to **GAY STYLE**, Colffure (dam of **SPIT CURL, DIVER**), half-sister to Castle Ridge (dam of **SECRETARIDGE**). Set the Style (dam of **SMART STYLE, DRESSAGE**). Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **ELEGANCE** (Sky Chase). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Ivomec Eprinex H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., L.

Sister Europe. Raced once. Dam of-

**VARINO** (Varick). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$227,880, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L, STC Christmas S., L, BTC Marco Polo H.

Over and Over. Raced once. Dam of-

**JET STYLE** (Tycoon Ruler). 9 wins from 950m to 1600m, A\$237,830, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., L, BRC Brisbane H., L.

Dance Style. Unraced. Dam of-

**HOLLYWOOD FRED - CH'EONJIEWANG** (Kor.) (Sanction). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Korea, SAJC Fulham Park P., L.

Ascot Style. Placed at 2, 3d VATC Highways Tabaret H. Grandam of-

**FELTRE** (Show a Heart). 7 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$640,733, to 2015-16, Qld Tatt's RC AM Giles & Co Chartered Accountants H., L.


# Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 204**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 52**

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram ..... Sir Ivor
<b>Our Kismet</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
2009	Minelli	Danasinga ..... Danehill
		Simple Luxury ..... Northern Prospect

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 299 mrs, 178 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Bonneval, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Cornwallville, Not Only Florina, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Qatar Dream - Dr Win Win (H.K.), Savile Row, etc.**

## 1st dam

OUR KISMET, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Vivid Computers H. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

MINELLI, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bay City Roller, Born to Perform**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-  
Renegade Arrow. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d BRC Sky Racing World H., SAJC Sportingbet H.

## 3rd dam

**SIMPLE LUXURY**, by Northern Prospect. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, Canterbury Park Northern Lights Debutante S., **L**, 4th Canterbury Park Lady Slipper S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Bay City Roller** (Success Express). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2600m, CJC Colville Signs H., Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables Juvenile H., WRC Lake Ferry Hotel Juvenile H., 2d WRC New Zealand Post H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Westland RC Hokitika Cup, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**Born to Perform** (Success Express). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$116,370, SAJC Cussons H., VATC Mookta H., SAJC Atropine H., Blackwell Funerals H., Saroa H., Dr Dolittle H., 2d SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Stillwell Ford H.

## 4th dam

**Some Romeo**, by Gallant Romeo. 2 wins at 2, 3d Atlantic City Mermaid S., **L**. Sister to **Gallant Wind**, half-sister to **Irish Breeze, Irish Dance** (dam of **ANGLIA, SHAMROCK DANCER**), **Maybe the Best**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SIMPLE LUXURY** (Northern Prospect). 4 wins. See above.

## 5th dam

SOME WIND, by Restless Wind. 10 wins-2 at 2-in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DO DECLARE, I Salute** (dam of **I RECALL, INDOCTRINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**Maybe the Best** (Irish Ruler). 3 wins-2 at 2, 2d Atlantic City Brigantine S., **L**, 3d Hialeah Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Gallant Wind** (Gallant Romeo). 13 wins, 3d Atlantic City Boardwalk S., **L**.

**Irish Dance** (Irish Ruler). 6 wins, 2d Rockingham Rockette S., **L**. Dam of-  
**ANGLIA** (Great Above). 7 wins, US\$301,513, Woodbine Ontario Matron H., **L**, Nassau S., **L**, Seaway S., **L**, Hendrie H., **L**. Dam of-

**ANGLIAN PRINCE** (Tejano Run). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$677,743, Woodbine Marine S., **Gr.2**, 2d Woodbine Woodstock S., **L**, Queen's Plate S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Eclipse H., **Gr.2**.

**SHAMROCK DANCER** (Super Moment). 9 wins, Suffolk Downs Massachusetts Championship H., **L**, Massachusetts Derby, **L**.

**Irish Breeze** (Irish Ruler). 2 wins at 2, 3d Bowie Marlboro Nursery S., **L**. Sire.

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 205**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 22**

Foaled 16th August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Volsraad	Green Desert.....	Danzig
<b>Outrageous Fortune</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Gia Maria	Famous Star.....	Sharpen Up
		Gia Selina.....	Diagramatic

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**OUTRAGEOUS FORTUNE**, by Volsraad. 8 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$94,937, CJC Brabazon H., PGG Wrightson Seeds H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., ARC Judy & Paul's Engagement H., CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Otago RC Speight's H., Southland RC Yaldhurst Hotel H., 3d ARC Yamaha Hi-Fi H., CM Jillings Cup, CJC Turf Sportsbar at Parklands H., Barneswood Farm H. Half-sister to **Nothing Trivial**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

**GIA MARIA**, by Famous Star. 5 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Counties RC Spencer Alexander & Swney H., 2d Avondale JC Robbie Burns Juvenile H., Matamata RC Comag H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Nothing Trivial** (Elusive City). 5 wins from 1350m to 2100m, NZ\$105,175, Thames Cup, BOP RC Orica H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

The Closer. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eagle Care Managed Services H. Stop Listening. 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Malaysia.

## 3rd dam

**GIA SELINA**, by Diagramatic. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **TIPIT, Gina Gianelli**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Seneca View. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, SAJC Campaign King H., Bonnetts Saddlery H., 2d SAJC Conrex H., Sizzler H., 3d SAJC Highland Ranger H. La Bella Rosa. Winner at 2, Counties RC Grande Vue Juvenile H.

## 4th dam

**GIA SANDRI**, by Tip the Bottle. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GINA LOLLOBRIGIDA SEMPRINI**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**TIPIT** (War Hawk II). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC West End S., **L**, Waikato RC Eastpoint Stud H., Matamata RC Radio Forestland H., Taumarunui RC Denby Lodge H., 2d HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Mr Chips Classic, **L**. Producer.

**Gina Gianelli** (St Puckle). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Poverty Bay TC Waiherere Wines H., 3d Taranaki S., **L**. Dam of-  
Gold Triomphe. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

**BALTAINE** (Lord Ballina). 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**.

**BETCHA WOOD** (Woodbury Lad). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$108,388, Wanganui S., **L**, Taranaki RC PVM Brand H.

Manor Park. Unraced. Dam of-

Manorey. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 2d ARC Blandford Lodge H. Grandam of-  
**KENADAAD** (Istidaad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$214,150, Opunake Cup, **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.


# Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 206**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 48**

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Oya</b>		Coral Dance .....	Green Dancer
2007	Thunderchine	Thunder Gulch .....	Gulch
		Fleur de Chine .....	Centaine

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 144 rnrs, 90 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Nymph Monte, Infantry, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Stylish Attack, etc.**

## 1st dam

OYA, by Black Minnaloushe. Raced twice. Half-sister to **THUNDER LADY**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

## 2nd dam

THUNDERCHINE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, Fleur de l'Orient (dam of **IRISH FLAME**), half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here** (dam of **ZAMZAM**), **Londehero**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**THUNDER LADY** (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$466,775, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Benalla Gold Cup, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Mr Steal. 5 wins from 1800m to 2300m, A\$174,595, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Klose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Australian Rotary Health H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Dow Agrosiences H.

Kim Possible. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Hawkins Memorial H.

## 3rd dam

**FLEUR DE CHINE**, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H.

3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Three-quarter-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET -**

**BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**TULLY THUNDER** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P, **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Lipari** (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

**SUFFICIENT** (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

**Fleur De'here** (Dehere). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of-

**ZAMZAM** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$236,400, in 2015-16, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, City Jeep 2YO P, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**Londehero** (Lonhro). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$427,500, to 2016-17, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

**IRISH FLAME** (Zed). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Langridge Street** (Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, A\$220,502, VRC Leonard H., SAJC Schweppes H., 3d TRC Tasmanian S., **L**.

Rasasa. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

**Seenaan - Jay Eff Express** (Sing.) (Murtajill). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$71,000, S\$290,885, to 2016, 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.


# Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 207**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 49**

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Sakhee's Secret	Sakhee .....	Bahri
<b>Palace Secret</b>		Palace Street .....	Secreto
2011	Summary	Tierce .....	Victory Prince
		Pampas Fire .....	Prince True

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 299 mrs, 167 wnsr, 14 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, Moonlit Show, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, etc.**

## 1st dam

**PALACE SECRET**, by Sakhee's Secret. Raced once. Half-sister to **SHIKOBA**. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

**SUMMARY**, by Tierce. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Our Webster**, half-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SHIKOBA** (Chief Bearhart). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$307,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**. Producer.

Zum. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$96,870, AJC David Jones H., Lexus SC430 H.

## 3rd dam

**PAMPAS FIRE**, by Prince True. 2 wins at 2, A\$78,250, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Bounding Away H., **L**. Half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL** (dam of **UNISON**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**), Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CLOISTER** (Marauding). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-  
**MELITO** (Redoute's Choice). Top filly on 2009-10 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

**Across the Moon** (Stratum). Winner at 1000m, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Producer.

**Sister Declan** (Quest for Fame). Winner at 1250m, SAJC Schweppes H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th Gosford Slipper, **L**. Producer.

Secluded. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$157,650, ATC Phoenix LR8 H. Dam of-  
**PARIAH** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, A\$391,750, in 2016-17, ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Lightning Spur. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**YOU'RE SO GOOD** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$308,620, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Our Webster** (Encounter). 10 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th MRC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Bon Fire. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**Heat of the Fire** (Strategic). Winner at 2, AJC Ad Alta 2YO H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**FURNACES** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, A\$475,950, to 2015-16, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**.

# Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

**Lot 208**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 9**

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : MF nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Pamper</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2003	Gio	Centaine .....	Century
		Celia Leigh .....	Sound Reason

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**PAMPER**, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **CREPE DE CHINE, GLAM SLAM**, blood-sister to **Perfect Pins**, three-quarter-sister to **PIN ROUGE**, half-sister to **ARENTI, Fiaba**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race-  
Cowboy (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

## 2nd dam

**GIO**, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE, Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**)). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**CREPE DE CHINE** (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, MRC The Age P.H., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**ARENTI** (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Progressive S., 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.

**GLAM SLAM** (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Fiaba** (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., Taradale Club H., Beds Beds Bedz H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**PIN ROUGE** (Pins). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$293,460, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Fifth Leg H., Corona H.

Code Black. 2 wins at 1200m, 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**.

## 3rd dam

**CELIA LEIGH**, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

**STARMAN II** (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**Escada** (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

**GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

**RARE INSIGHT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**STEPS IN TIME** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.



# Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

**Lot 209**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 66**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : GC nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Panache</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2000	Against the Odds	Harbor Prince .....	Prince John
		Ginevra.....	Alvaro

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Landsdowne Lass, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

PANACHE, by Pentire. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to **RED ROULETTE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Jamaal - Sky Far (H.K.) (g. by Handsome Ransom). Winner at 1400m in NZ, 3d HKJC Le French May Trophy H.

Stylish Bounty (g. by Handsome Ransom). 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Aust.

Canthassleme (g. by Patapan). Placed at 3.

## 2nd dam

AGAINST THE ODDS, by Harbor Prince. Unraced. Blood-sister to **MAURINE** (dam of **SIX O'CLOCK NEWS, ANATOMY, AEROFORCE ONE**), **MAURITA** (dam of **MARVELOUS CROWN, GRAND FLOTILLA**), half-sister to Directe Attaque (dam of **OUR SWEET MOSS**). Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**RED ROULETTE** (Red Tempo). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$100,975, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Creda Heating H., Bet a Sport H., Wanganui JC Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' H., WRC Superior Springs H., Avery Ford H., 3d Levin S.H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Dolphin Star. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Murray H., 2d HKJC Clague Cup H., Lei Muk Shue H., Tai Tam H., Tseung Kwan O H., 3d HKJC Somerset P.

Red Mafia. 7 wins from 1200m to 3000m, NZ\$88,675, to 2016-17, WRC Woodridge Developments H., 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Mactaggart Celebration H., Levin RC Horowhenua Chronicle H.

Stay Lucky. 5 wins from 2000m to 4000m, Hawkes Bay HB Refrigeration H.

Royal Ninja. 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Northern Light H., 2d AJC Staging H.

Kerry's Dream. 3 wins at 1600m, 2d WRC Presidents H. Producer.

Ticketboo. Unraced. Dam of-

All's Well. 11 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Cole-N-Co H., Swiss Deli H., Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., Whangarei Cup, ARC Rogerson Racing Stables H., Lindauer Brut H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Just as Well. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Rush Munro H., Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 3d Hawkes Bay Squawking Magpie Wines H., Thomson's Suits H., 4th Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

## 3rd dam

GINEVRA, by Alvaro. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Koru H. Sister to Cathmoi (dam of **MAURINE, MAURITA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Directe Attaque. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1450m, BTC Mercedes Benz H. Dam of-

**OUR SWEET MOSS** (Mossman). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$441,750, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Nivison H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

# Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

## Lot 210

## BAY COLT

Box F 61

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 66 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Paris Babe</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2010	She's Goodlookin	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		A Goodlookin Broad .....	Broad Brush

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

### 1st dam

PARIS BABE, by Stratum. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

### 2nd dam

SHE'S GOODLOOKIN, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **PURE THEATRE**. Dam of 1 named foal.

### 3rd dam

**A GOODLOOKIN BROAD**, by Broad Brush. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Hawthorne Illinois Oaks, **L**, 2d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AHEAD BY A CENTURY**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PURE THEATRE** (Nureyev). Third on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$28,825, A\$251,550, VATC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Drawn H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H., Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud 3YO S., 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. **Sire**. Homecoming Queen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Ryan Carlisle Thomas P., Courtza H., 2d VRC PCS H., MRC Arborea H. Dam of-

**Elusive King** (Elusive Quality). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$275,742, to 2015-16, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Carpet Call H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Piping Lane H., MVRC Browns Sawdust Premium H., MRC Noni B H., 3d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**.

**American Dream** (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Holdfast Travel Insurance H., 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**, MRC Carlton H.

Potential Princess. Raced once. Dam of-

**Prince Harada** (Haradasun). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$297,205, to 2016-17, MVRC Alternate Railway 2YO H., MRC Theshark.com.au H., 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **L**.

Double Image. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H. Lady Lavish. Unraced. Dam of-

Incredible Hulk. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2015-16, BOP RC RWC 2015-Back to Black H., 2d ARC Boutique Body Corporates H. JC HR Fiskien & Sons H., Waikato RC New World Te Rapa H.

Eclipse's Secret. 3 wins at 1200m to 2016 in Malaysia.

### 4th dam

AROMALIGHT, by Majestic Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALL SOLD OUT**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**AHEAD BY A CENTURY** (Slew City Slew). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$369,862, Woodbine Zadracarta S., **L**, Allowance 3YOf, 2d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, Bessarabian H., **Gr.3**, Seaway S., **L**, Carotene S., **L**, Ontario Colleen H., **L**. Producer.

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 211**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 23**

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Leggings .....	Tights
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Party Lights</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2006	Party Queen	Gold Brose .....	Huntingdale
		Video Queen .....	Standaan

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SJ Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

PARTY LIGHTS, by Elusive City. Raced twice. Sister to **SHEZHARDTOCATCH**. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

**PARTY QUEEN**, by Gold Brose. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$159,200, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Fillies Classique, WRC Cryovac Sealed Air Juvenile H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Westmed H., 3d ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, Ellerslie Function Centre 3YO H., Dave Green Furnishings H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**SHEZHARDTOCATCH** (Elusive City). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$184,300, to 2016-17, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, Whangarei RC Ford Ranger H., ARC New Zealand Herald Super Sport H., 2d ARC White Cliffs Timber H., 3d Avondale 2YO Classic, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., BOP RC Gilmours H., 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. Le Jeduma. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

## 3rd dam

VIDEO QUEEN, by Standaan. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **WISE COUNSEL**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PARTY QUEEN** (Gold Brose). 5 wins. See above.

Darwin. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$7,086,500, HKJC Barker H., Skye H., Happy Valley Vase, O'Brien H., Pitt H., Kung Hei H., Lei Yue Mun H., Lok Sin Tong Cup, 2d HKJC River Thames H., Pacific Ocean H., Crusaders H., Shing Mun H., Jardine H., 3d HKJC ING Achiever H., Hong Kong Racehorse Owners Association Trophy, Lek Yuen H.

King of the Turf. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Morse H., Kunming H., 2d HKJC SCMP Racing Post H., Shing Mun River Channel H., Ritto H.

Jestic. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H. Dam of-

Tomsk. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Manawatu RC 92.2 More FM H.

## 4th dam

SPECIAL ROYAL, by Bally Royal. Unraced. Half-sister to **Zetland**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**WISE COUNSEL** (Centaine). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$75,063, Manawatu RC Futurity S., **L**, WRC Ashford Park Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Pearce H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Curtain Call. 3 wins to 1400m in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

Stage Lite. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Avery Ford Open H., 3d WRC Tony McCartney Signs H., 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.


**Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Lime Country Thoroughbreds Ltd)

**Lot 212**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 18**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Peace</b>		Strategic Maneuver .....	Cryptoclearance
2007	Emerald	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Jennifer Rush .....	Prince Echo

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothe stars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

PEACE, by Ishiguru. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Blood-sister to **Super Guru**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race- Peaceful Falls (g. by Niagara). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**EMERALD**, by Grosvenor. 6 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$247,950, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TUXEDO MOON**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- Joyfulljoyfull - Perfect Joy (H.K.). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$5,800, HK\$3,303,600 in NZ and HK, HKJC HKU Faculty of Arts H., Shun Tin H. Lake Tahoe. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC CVD Golf Club H. Dam of- Piped Aboard. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17, MRC Moorookyle Park P.

**3rd dam**

**JENNIFER RUSH**, by Prince Echo. Second top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint third top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$159,275, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**. Sister to **PHILLIPA RUSH**, three-quarter-sister to **Cappoquin** (dam of **SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**EMERALD** (Grosvenor). 6 wins. See above.

**TUXEDO MOON** (Stravinsky). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$533,580, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Class 1 H., Class 2 H., Kranji C S., Initiation P., Graduation S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**. Always Special. Unraced. Dam of-

**Simple Pleasures** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Georgia. Unraced. Dam of-

**Super Guru** (Ishiguru). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 151,300Rgt., S\$220,297 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Blizz Bless Novice S., Celebrations H., Big Maverick H., 2d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

JENNIFER, by Amalgam. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

**PHILLIPA RUSH** (Prince Echo). Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in NZ. NZ Filly of the Year. 13 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1700m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 213**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 84**

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded :

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym .....	Shareef Dancer
<b>Pearle Lustre (AUS)</b>		Military Belle .....	Without Fear
2008	Sapphire Belle	Danske .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Sapphire Flight .....	Noble Bijou

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PEARLE LUSTRE, by General Nediym. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Breakfast Meetings H. Half-sister to **MERION**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

**SAPPHIRE BELLE**, by Danske. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Inglewood Stud H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Able Way**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**MERION** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$277,350, HK\$2,135,750, VRC Living Legends S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d HKJC Hing Yip H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.  
 Princess Sapphire. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

SAPPHIRE FLIGHT, by Noble Bijou. Placed in Aust. Sister to **ALIBHAI**, three-quarter-sister to **Noble Paradise**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners-  
**SAPPHIRE BELLE** (Danske). 5 wins. See above.  
**Able Way** (Star Way). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Penang Turf Club 3YO H., Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock South Island Sale H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 4th ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.  
 Ultramarine. 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$89,013, CJC D & E John Deere H., Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC Sunsmart H.  
 Black Sari. 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 2d AJC Perrelet 1777 Watches H. Dam of-Jumpin Jack Cash. 8 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$245,811, MVRC Programmed Property Services H., Bensons Property Group H.  
 Gemma Dilemma. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Bling Bling. 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, AJC Bartley Street Bistro H., ARC Colliers International H., Skycity H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**Gem Flight**, by Mellay. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 1800m, Southland RC Nursery H., 3d Southland Guineas, L. Sister to Jane Flight (dam of **OUR FLIGHT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**ALIBHAI** (Noble Bijou). Head of The 1984-85 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$668,390, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
 Gem Again. 6 wins from 1600m to 2300m, Otago RC Cup Trial H. Grandam of-  
**Real Chance** (Seasoned Star). 7 wins from 1200m to 3000m, Otago RC Vicki Wilson Memorial H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

# Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 214**

**BLACK OR GREY COLT**

**Box H 27**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Generous	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>Pearl Grey</b>		Doff the Derby .....	Master Derby
2005	Paris Sky	Paris House .....	Petong
		Solstice .....	Marceau

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

PEARL GREY, by Generous. Winner at 1650m. Half-sister to **SOLVINI**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

## 2nd dam

PARIS SKY, by Paris House. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SOLVINI** (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Schwepperversence H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
 Sherocksmysworld. 2 wins at 2, A\$146,500, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Tabsportsbet H., 2d ATC Optus Sprint 2YO H., Australian Turf Club H.  
 Tango Terrific. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Twilight Cup, Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., 2d Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stable H.

## 3rd dam

**Solstice**, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG**, **LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

**EILEEN DUBH** (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Porotene Park** (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

**SACRED MASTER** (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, to 2016-17, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

**CAPTIVATE** (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Panama** (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

**Sonorous** (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

# Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 215**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 22**

Foaled 29th August 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Pew</b>		Lower Chapel .....	Sharpo
2008	Melora	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Te Akau Star .....	Shining Finish

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

PEW, by King's Chapel. Unraced. Half-sister to Hecuba (dam of **VIANA**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

## 2nd dam

**MELORA**, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$56,075, A\$324,200, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PIPER STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Denton. 6 wins from 9½f to 1½m in GB.

Hecuba. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**VIANA** (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$78,375, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Speight's H., Weston Milling H., 2d CJC Speight's H.-twice, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., North Canterbury RC Piccadilly Bookshop H.

**C'Mon Cuba** (Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Avondale JC D Waddell Racing Stables H., Waikato RC Psychedelic H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Cohiba. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC JR & N Berkett H., 3d Taumarunui RC Universal Beef Packers H.

Florete. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Fabriano** (Golan). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$239,281, 2d VRC Gala Supreme H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., City of Greater Dandenong Cup, M&J Chickens H., 3d Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Oerter. 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$131,585, to 2016-17, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Morningtondental.com.au H.

Poor Corner. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Courtly Fashion. Unraced. Dam of-

Newswire Free. Winner at 1650m in 2016-17, HKJC Nam Fung H.

Trendy World - Modena Recharge (Mac.). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ashley H.

## 3rd dam

**Te Akau Star**, by Shining Finish. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Champernay Mile, 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Sister to **SHINAKIMA**, half-sister to Coverage (dam of **UBER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**PIPER STAR** (Kaaipstad). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$43,375, A\$297,400, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**.

Fiddly. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Fremond** (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, to 2016-17, WATC Westspeed Initial 2YO P., 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

**Lot 216****BROWN FILLY****Box D 71**

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 41 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty .....	<b>Centaïne</b>
Dam	Thewayyouare	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Philly Lane</b>		Maryinsky .....	Sadler's Wells
2011	No Lane Bridge	<b>Centaïne</b> .....	Century
		Earina Lass .....	Khairpour

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3, Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PHILLY LANE, by Thewayyouare. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

NO LANE BRIDGE, by Centaïne. Placed. Sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER**, **SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Bloukrans. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d MRC Eastcoast Paint Place H., 3d MRC Sportius Global Events H., MRC N Dunn's Breaking in Services P.

Wiseman's Fairy. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

**3rd dam**

EARINA LASS, by Khairpour. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC RG Robinson Produce Ltd H. Half-sister to Romantic Orchid (dam of **I WILL**), Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE**, **SNEETCH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Switch Hitter. Placed. Dam of-

**Beatboy** (Rhythm). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m, A\$90,268, MRC Mara H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Daydream. Placed. Dam of-

**LISTEN** (Iffraaj). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Lim's Ransom S.

**4th dam**

**SANDERAE**, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL**, **Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**SANDY'S PLEASURE** (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Producer.

Sellou. Unraced. Dam of-

**FLEUR DE CHINE** (Centaïne). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

**TULLY THUNDER** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**.

**SNEETCH** (Grosvenor). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Rover Mile H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**BLACK MAMBA** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, US\$966,686, NZ\$20,500, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Gussy Godiva. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, VRC Sanderae H. Dam of-

**ROMAN EMPEROR** (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800,

Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Sandarac** (Grosvenor). 4 wins, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

**GLORIOUS DAYS** (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m,

NZ\$6,250, HK\$32,895,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.



**Lot 217****BAY COLT****Box 136**

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat .....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreluche .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Phocis (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2008	Delphi Lodge	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	Mr. Prospector
		Skates .....	<b>Danehill</b>

**HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1030 mrs, 657 wnrs, 62 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Mongolian Khan (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Sheidel, Rollout the Carpet, Angelic Light, Octavia, Bass Strait, Honorius, Emperor Max, Setinum, Divine Ten, Emperor's Banquet, Holy Empire, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Designs on Rome, Homecoming Queen, Maraton, etc.**

**1st dam**

PHOCIS, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Newlands**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

DELPHI LODGE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sister to **CAPTAIN COLTISH**, half-sister to **JUSTE MOMENTE**, **VANCOUVER**.

Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Newlands** (High Chaparral). Winner at 2, R191,050, in 2015-16, 2d Kenilworth Politician S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

Blue Palace. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$84,815, WATC Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H.-twice, Tabtouch.com.au H., 3d MRC Legatee Eric Baker 2YO P, WATC Tabtouch Home of Racing & Sport H.-twice.

Bear Rapper. 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, HKJC Mount Gough H., Mirs Bay H., 2d HKJC Global Excellence H., Lucky Star H., 3d HKJC Tai Long Tsui H.

**3rd dam**

**Skates**, by Danehill. Winner at 2, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Sister to **Dubai Ice**, Zali (dam of **ZAUBERIN**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL**, **BRADBURY'S LUCK**, **Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**JUSTE MOMENTE** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**, Zouki Enterprise 2YO P, TCL Electronics H., MRC Acorn 2YO H., 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**.

**VANCOUVER** (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P, **L**, 4th ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

**CAPTAIN COLTISH** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$177,076, VRC Chubb S., **L**, MVRC Essendon Mazda H., Mornington RC Ron Casey Memorial H., 3d Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**. Sire.

**4th dam**

**SKATING**, by At Talaq. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Abbotsford Centre Group H. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**MURTAJILL** (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2, A\$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**BRADBURY'S LUCK** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$630,073, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Sire.

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 218**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 24**

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Pinina</b>		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2009	Starina	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Lindazam.....	Zamazaa

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

PININA, by Pins. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

## 2nd dam

**Starina**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Simcro Tech Stayers P.H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Impoverish**, half-sister to Golinda (dam of **BRIDIE BELLE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Bugle Call. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Wealleans H., 3d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Finance H.

## 3rd dam

LINDAZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENNY EDITION, PRINCE OF PAUPERS, Impoverish**. Dam of 6 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

**Starina** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.

Alicia Markova. Unraced. Dam of-

Infalible. 7 wins to 1400m, Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries H., Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., Taieri Print H.

Flying Keeper. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$2,967,475, HKJC Yun Ping H., Blue Pool H., Thailand H., Planet Ruler H., Lockhart H.

Kalanagra - Funniest (Mac.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., 3d ARC NZ Herald H.

Golinda. Unraced. Dam of-

**BRIDIE BELLE** (Al Akbar). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$148,450, A\$6,500, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Allaboutme. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Tridentful. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, HKJC Pine H.

## 4th dam

PENNYLESS, by Le Filou. Unraced. Half-sister to **AMANULLAH, GLENSHAROLD, RICHETTA, Richman**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PENNY EDITION** (Sovereign Edition). 21 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$403,450, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Craven Mild Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, SAJC Graham Bros Diamond S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

**PRINCE OF PAUPERS** (Sovereign Edition). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$128,990, WATC Easter S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**.

**Lot 219****BAY FILLY (AUS)****Box I 37**

Foaled 27th August 2016

Branded :

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
<b>Sebring (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur.....Danehill
		Lady Moulin.....Luskin Star
Dam	Pivotal	Polar Falcon.....Nureyev
<b>Pipette (GB)</b>		Fearless Revival.....Cozzene
2007	Amaryllis	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Heartbreak.....Stage Door Johnny

**SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 475 mrs, 278 wnrs, 25 SW, inc. SW Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Lucky Bubbles, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Turbo Miss, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Seannie, Sebring Sally, Sebring Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Pipette**, by Pivotal. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1900m, £32,569, NZ\$5,750, A\$141,610, Kempton 32Red.com S., ATC Vill's Pies H., Bowermans Office Furniture H., 2d Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, ATC AMWU H., McGrath Estate St George H., 3d Newbury Radley S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, 4th Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Day or Night**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

AMARYLLIS, by Sadler's Wells. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1850m in GB and France, 3d Deauville Prix de Franceville. Half-sister to **CORRAZONA** (dam of **OLMODAVOR**, **DAC**, **SLOW DOWN**), **THIRTY SIX RED**, Heart Stage (dam of **MASANO MINERVA**), Ontherebound (dam of **WINTER FASHION**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Day or Night** (Daylami). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, €82,345, HK\$345,000, Chantilly Prix du Labyrinthe, Longchamp Prix du Pavillon, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

**Pipette** (Pivotal). 5 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

HEARTBREAK, by Stage Door Johnny. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **PRINCE VALIANT**, half-sister to **POLSKI BOY**, **MAJESTIC FOLLY** (dam of **MAJESTIC COMMANDER MORELIA**), Royal Revels (dam of **TROUNCE**), Labwa (dam of **BAADERAH**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**CORRAZONA** (El Gran Senor). Joint third top filly on The 1992 French 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 1850m, 690,000fr., US\$383,050, Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**OLMODAVOR** (A.P. Indy). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$706,540, Hollywood Park Native Diver H., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Whirlaway H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**SLOW DOWN** (Seattle Slew). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Golden Poppy H., **L**. Dam of-

**SLOW PACE** (Distorted Humor). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €255,600, US\$17,666, A\$188,275, to 2016-17, Longchamp La Coupe, **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, 3d Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**.

**DAC** (Distorted Humor). 6 wins from 7½f to 8½f, US\$210,435, to 2016, Turfway Park Prairie Bayou S., **L**-twice, 4th Churchill Downs River City H., **Gr.3**.

**Seeking the Heart** (Seeking the Gold). 2 wins at 1m, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Audrey Skirball-Kenis S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**ENCHANTING LADY** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6½f, US\$308,540, to 2016, Santa Anita Landaluce S., **L**.

**THIRTY SIX RED** (Slew o' Gold). 4 wins from 6½f to 9f, US\$1,094,310, Aqueduct Wood Memorial Invitational S., **Gr.1**, Gotham S., **Gr.2**.

**Lot 220****BAY FILLY****Box D 70**

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Pirie Piper</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2010	Eidercrown	Regal Classic .....	Vice Regent
		Quillummo .....	Gummo

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

PIRIE PIPER, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CLEAN SWEEP**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

EIDERCROWN, by Regal Classic. 3 wins at 7f, 8½f in Canada. Half-sister to **GAL IN A RUCKUS**, **PIRATE'S QUILL**, **Rambuckus**, If Dubai (dam of **HOLY WARRIOR**), Miss Sobriety (dam of **HABIBTI**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CLEAN SWEEP** (End Sweep). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$355,737, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**. Dam of- Zinzi. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance 2YO H. Divine Diya. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,648,100, HKJC Primula H.

**3rd dam**

QUILLUMMO, by Gummo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALLQUILLO** (dam of **DIANNE'S LADY**), **SHARP-EYED QUILLO**, **BACCALAUREATE**, Classy Quillo (dam of **BARAQUILLO**, **MONEY BY ORLEANS**), Just Plain Polly (dam of **JUST PLAIN SMART**), Bonquill (dam of **REGAL QUILLO**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GAL IN A RUCKUS** (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Canadian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

**PIRATE'S QUILL** (Pirate's Bounty). 3 wins-2 at 2, Exhibition Park Surrey S., **L**. **Rambuckus** (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins, 2d Woodbine HA Hindmarsh S., **L**, 3d Fort Erie Bison City S., **L**. Grandam of-

**VALENTINE FEVER** (Stormin Fever). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, US\$229,361, Turfway Park Valdale S., **L**, Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**. Dam of-

**VENUS VALENTINE** (Congrats). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f to 2016, Fair Grounds Rachel Alexandra S., **Gr.2**.

Highbury. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m in France. Grandam of-

**SOFT FALLING RAIN** (National Assembly). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, Turffontein South African Nursery P, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Sobriety. Unraced. Dam of-

**HABIBTI** (Tabasco Cat). 3 wins at 2, US\$564,851, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ELDAAFER** (A.P. Indy). 13 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, US\$1,031,835, Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.2**, Breeders' Cup Marathon S., **Gr.3**.

**MUHAAWARA** (Unbridled's Song). 3 wins from 7f to 8½f, Aqueduct Sky Beauty S., **L**. Allowance. Dam of-

**SHAGAF** (Bernardini). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$328,800, to 2016, Aqueduct Gotham S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 221**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 18**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream .....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Elnadim	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Platinum Elle</b>		Elle Seule .....	Exclusive Native
2002	Lady Tee	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Waikiki .....	Crested Wave

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 344 mrs, 182 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Capella, Lasarla, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Almorox, Bravo Zolo, Creggs Pipes, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, Bahamas - Fortune Patrol (H.K.), Hiort, Rayas, Jeanne Girl, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Platinum Elle**, by Elnadim. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$133,600, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate H., CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Signature Travel H., BOP RC Fertco H., Marton JC Novartis H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Meadow Fresh H., CJC Thano H., South Island Bloodstock Sale H., Avon City Ford H., WRC It's Trax Time H., 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Kingofplatinum (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Tank Guy H. Platinum Empire (g. by Volksraad). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**Lady Tee**, by Zabeel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Lambert Westray H., 2d Waikato RC Logan H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Tesoro (dam of **PUTTANESCA**). Dam of 2 named foals, both winners- **Platinum Elle** (Elnadim). 4 wins. See above.

Makeadreamcometrue. 9 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$327,558, VRC AFL Life Members Association H., MRC Kenvain H., 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**WAIKIKI**, by Crested Wave. 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Lady Tee** (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Tesoro. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Hibernian Club H. Dam of- **PUTTANESCA** (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, US\$6,960, NZ\$128,512, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**DANCING MAID**, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WAIKIKI** (Crested Wave). 9 wins. See above.

**HAPPY FEATURES** (Famous Star). Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of- **LOVE OF MARY** (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of- **SACRED KINGDOM** (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong. 17 wins to 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.

The Maid. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Counties RC Regional H. Grandam of- **MIME** (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, in 2015-16, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

# Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.

**Lot 222**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 12**

Foaled 10th November 2016

Branded : G nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Playing for Keeps</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2003	Japonica	Shinko King .....	Fairy King
		Fair Tai .....	Taipan II

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 972 mns, 676 wms, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.**

## 1st dam

PLAYING FOR KEEPS, by Keeper. 3 wins from 1000m to 1650m, 2d Avondale JC NZI Insurance H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Gordys Gesture (g. by City on a Hill). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d Marton JC CP Wool & Carrfields H.

## 2nd dam

JAPONICA, by Shinko King. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAFAR, Mambrino Boy, Sir Macwin**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Playing for Keeps. 3 wins. See above.

## 3rd dam

FAIR TAI, by Taipan II. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ZAFAR** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$180,010, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud S.H., ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating Services H., 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Clive Hotel H., Counties RC Augustus Park H.

**Mambrino Boy** (Three Legs). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$78,670, WRC Cottles Top Soil H., Taita Hotel H., Stewards H., Taranaki RC Coca-Cola Open H., 2d WRC Crown Meat Export Onslow H., 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, HBJC Saddles Restaurant Sprint H., WRC IGT H., Trax Tavern H., 4th WRC Whyte H., **L**, Marton JC Trustbank Central H., **L**.

**Sir Macwin** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$105,460, SAJC Brewing H., Bairnsdale Cup, 2d VRC Rising Star S., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, SAJC Halfway House Hotel H., Adelaide Hilton H., 3d VRC Sirena Tuna H., VATC Gainsborough H.

Traveller Star. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, HKJC Netvigator H., Jackson H., 2d HKJC Kut Cheong H., Shanghai H., Ma Wan H., Pedder H.

Safe Hit. Winner at 1550m, STC Crewman H., 2d AJC Grand Fils H., STC Riverstone H., 3d STC Picnic Point H., Dawn Fraser H. Dam of-

**Silver Ninja - Lhojong** (H.K.) (Belong to Me). 4 wins from 1650m to 2000m, A\$39,350, HK\$2,178,250, HKJC Jaffe H., Badminton H., Wong Nai Chung H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, HKJC Bank Street H., 3d HKJC Fairy King Prawn H., Classified Post H.

Castagnola - Best Win (H.K.). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$38,600, HK\$2,611,500, QTC Qtc.org H., HKJC Oi Tung H., Aberdeen H., Mir Vitality H., 2d QTC Anchor In 3YO H., HKJC Long Ke H.

Lim's Season. 6 wins at 1200m, S\$320,240, Singapore TC Class 2 H.-twice, Graduation H., Class 3 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji S.

Stanley's Choice. Winner at 1000m, 3d SAJC Tapestry Wines H. Dam of-

**Our Freed Man** (Clangalang). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$134,330, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Jamie Kah SA Metropolitan Jockey Premiership H., Centrebet H., 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**.

# Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 223**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 38**

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat .....Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef .....Never Bend
		Bempton .....Blakeney
Dam	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom .....Red God
<b>Polka</b>		Featherhill .....Lyphard
1999	Marla Heights	Star Way.....Star Appeal
		Noble Heights.....Sir Tristram

**PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1069 mrs, 683 wns, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, Artica, etc.**

## 1st dam

POLKA, by Groom Dancer. Placed at 3. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**LESLEY BROOK** (f. by No Excuse Needed). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Barry Cottle Motors 2YO H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

**Princess Brook** (Raise the Flag). 8 wins from 1350m to 2200m, NZ\$124,315, to 2016-17, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Allied Security H., Gore Cup, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 2d CJC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Pegasus Mouton - Pearl Star (H.K.) (g. by Scaredee Cat). 3 wins at 1200m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Musee d'Aquitaine H., Cornwall H.

Three Wishes (f. by No Excuse Needed). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H., 2d Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H.

Hussler Heights (f. by Pentire). Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC First Watch S. In the Ghettow (g. by Towkay). Placed at 3.

## 2nd dam

MARLA HEIGHTS, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Elaine's Shadow**.

Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Vee Eight. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m in NZ and Aust.

## 3rd dam

**NOBLE HEIGHTS**, by Sir Tristram. Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1981-82. NZ Filly of the Year in 1981-82. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2400m-in track record time, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Waikato RC Kindergarten H., 2d Levin Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS**, **ROYAL HEIGHTS**, **Our Dizzy Heights**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Elaine's Shadow** (Star Way). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3000m, A\$162,325, AJC John Edmondson VC Welter H., Grantham H., HMAS Westralia 2YO H., 2d VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

## 4th dam

**GOLD HEIGHTS**, by Gold Sovereign. 8 wins from 6f to 11f, ARC Islington H., L, Dominion H., L, BOP RC Tauranga City H., Rotorua RC City H., ARC Suburban H., Waikato RC Victoria H., 3d Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.3, 4th ARC Easter H., Gr.1. Sister to **MONTY**, half-sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS**, **ARCTIC HEIGHTS**, Claudine (dam of **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS**, **ROYAL HEIGHTS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners.


**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 224**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 51**

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 86 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pirate's Bounty	Hoist the Flag .....	Tom Rolfe
<b>Polly's Pocket (USA)</b>		Bad Seed .....	Steward
1994	Just Plain Polly	Truxton King .....	Bold Ruler
		Quillopoly .....	Princequillo

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**POLLY'S POCKET**, by Pirate's Bounty. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **JUST PLAIN SMART**, three-quarter-sister to **PIRATE'S QUILL**, half-sister to **Count Remains, No Frills**. This is her fifteenth foal. Her fourteenth foal is a 2YO. Her thirteenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

**JUST POLITE** (f. by Dehere). 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$188,100, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, BTC Bottlemart H., Call 13 62 55 H., QTC Kranji H., Our Rosalee H., SCTC XXXX Fillies & Mares H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Making Loans Easy! H., 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-Sheahan. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,915, MVRC Globalgallop.com.au H., MRC Harrolds H., 3d Darwin Cup, MRC Betfair H., D'Urban H. Ladies First. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Finance H., Marton JC Rayner Building H. Mediterranean Sun. Winner at 1800m, 2d ATC Tooheys H.

**Taiters - Take the Gold** (Sing.) (g. by End Sweep). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Speights Juvenile S., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**Savsbelle** (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3, A\$104,520, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sir Laszlo (g. by Savabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$170,640, to 2015-16, ATC Pro-Ride H., MRC Vale Bart Cummings H.

Classy Polly (f. by Sky Classic). 3 wins at 1600m, CJC Ellbridge Lynch H., Air New Zealand H., 2d Ashburton 2YO Classic. Dam of-

Lightning Rose. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 253,517Rgt. in Malaysia.

Poly Oreos (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Spiriting (f. by Montjeu). Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

High Spirits. Winner at 2100m in 2016-17.

Spiel (f. by Danzero). Winner at 1200m, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-

Glib. 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16, 3d MVRC APCO Service Stations H.

**2nd dam**

**JUST PLAIN POLLY**, by Truxton King. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALLQUILLO, SHARP-EYED QUILLO, BACCALAUREATE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**JUST PLAIN SMART** (Pirate's Bounty). 16 wins-5 at 2, Turf Paradise ATBA Sales S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Futurity, **L**.

**No Frills** (Never Tabled). 6 wins, 3d Turf Paradise Genuine Risk H., **L**.

**Count Remains** (Benton Creek). 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d Turf Paradise Arizona Breeders' Futurity (2YOc&g), **L**, 3d Turf Paradise ATBA Spring Sale S., **L**.

Plain or Fancy. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Just Plain Fancy** (Falstaff). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Golden Gate Moraga H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Mid-Peninsula S. (f), **L**, Ken Arnold Ranch H., **L**. Dam of-

**STALKING TIGER** (Twin Spires). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, US\$210,363, Hollywood Park Haggins S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Baldwin S., **Gr.3**.



# Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 225**

**BLACK OR BROWN COLT**

**Box C 59**

Foaled 23rd September 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centine
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
<b>Prepared</b>		Elle Duccio.....	<b>Danehill</b>
2008	Suivez Moi	Vettori.....	Machiavellian
		Giginka.....	Gleam Machine

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

PREPARED, by Perfectly Ready. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin RC Brancott Estate H., 2d WRC Kolfinna Classic, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., 3d Levin RC Terry Taylor AMP Prime Insurance H. Half-sister to **Easy Money**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

## 2nd dam

SUIVEZ MOI, by Vettori. Placed. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- **Easy Money** (Falkirk). 10 wins to 1200m to 2016-17 in Macau, Macau Fat Choy Cup, Agra H., 2d Macau Silver Jubilee Cup, Broadmeadow H., Avondale H., 3d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Bury H., 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

## 3rd dam

GIGINKA, by Gleam Machine. Raced twice. Sister to **LADY AGNES**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- Tirdletter - Simshan Native (Mac.). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$85,850, M\$2,977,300 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Empery H., Oxford H., Calgary H., GCTC Magic Millions P., Macau Kempton H., 2d MRC One Event-Two Meetings H. Strategin. 5 wins to 1200m, 2d STC Stardex Insurance Group H. Furlang. 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m in Aust. See Me Win. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, Singapore TC Arenti H., Class 5 H.

## 4th dam

PLACID QUEEN, by Taipan II. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Dancing Queen**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **LADY AGNES** (Gleam Machine). Joint NZ Filly of The Year. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2100m, US\$1,375, NZ\$145,075, A\$87,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Frigate Sprint H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of- Winning Walk. 2 wins at 2, QTC Master Plumbers (Brisbane) 2YO H. Dam of- Upyonder. 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, STC Harvey Choice Holidays H. Kiltanon. 7 wins to 1450m, VRC Yarraville Welter H. Dr Livingstone. 2 wins at 1200m, MVRC AAMI H.

## 5th dam

LIMOND QUEEN, by Shifnal. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **Exalt** (dam of **IL COMANDANTE**), **Gay Cobbler**, **Subtrist** (dam of **MIDDY**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **Dancing Queen** (Hasty Cloud). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of- **RED NILE** (El Qahira). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$142,340, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Spirit of Kingston H., 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 226**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box F 25**

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 177 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Princessabeel</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2006	Top Spinner	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Truly Tops .....	Truly Vain

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 972 mns, 676 wms, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.**

## 1st dam

PRINCESSABEEL, by Savabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

## 2nd dam

**Top Spinner**, by Danasinga. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, ARC Ellerslie Apprentice Jockeys' Award H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d Fairplex Las Madrinas H., **L**. Sister to **(Gee) That's Tops**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Klitschko. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Ray White H., Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Draining Ltd H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Rotorua RC Kids Stay & Eat Free at Rydges H., 3d ARC Sistema H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

Leo's Spirit. 9 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$101,855, to 2015-16 in Aust. Cracked Pitch. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

## 3rd dam

TRULY TOPS, by Truly Vain. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**(Gee) That's Tops** (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H., Matamata RC Saddlery H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., BOP RC Brown Pennell Accountants H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Top Spinner** (Danasinga). 7 wins. See above.

Top Choice. 5 wins from 1600m to 2750m, NZ\$79,985, to 2016-17, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Bidvest H.

## 4th dam

JUST TOPS, by Veloso. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Singing (dam of **WHAT A HIT**), half-sister to **AVON ANGEL** (dam of **PEGGY ANN**), **CARD SHARK, IN VOGUE**, Amourelle (dam of **HIGGINS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Top Ratio. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$104,820, MVRC Flowerfield H.

Laughter. Unraced. Dam of-

**Ideal Express - Olympian Eager** (Sing.) (I Am Invincible). Winner at 1000m, A\$78,480, S\$34,807, in 2016, Singapore TC Initiation P., 2d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

## 5th dam

JUST REGAL, by Lepidoptic. Winner at 1m. Half-sister to Piacene (dam of **LANCELOTTO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CARD SHARK** (Ace of Aces). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$655,380, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

**AVON ANGEL** (Avon Valley). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$265,220, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 227**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 26**

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Princess Alexandra</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2008	Trigon Lass	Centaine .....	Century
		Kentucky Lass .....	Sound Reason

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

PRINCESS ALEXANDRA, by Towkay. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

TRIGON LASS, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**, three-quarter-sister to Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

National Treasure. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,967,625, HKJC Franck Muller H., Tuen Mun H., Cheerful H., Chan Trophy H., Perfect Match H.

Prevaricate. 5 wins from 1500m to 1800m, A\$94,981, MRC Bore Head H., Beaulivre H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Newsletter Subscription H.

Ancient Bull. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2015-16, MRC Race-Tech Australia H. Zadiifra. Winner at 1300m in 2015-16.

**3rd dam**

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CENTIE LASSIE** (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Tattersall's Chairman 2YO P.H.

**Mi Centie** (Centaine). Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Edsa. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**Elusive Red** (Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, WRC Telegraph H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of-

**Private O'Dea** (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 7¼f, Nelson JC Buller H.-twice, Alex Thomson Memorial H.-twice. Sister to Maxi (dam of **MAXIMUM EFFORT**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ZAMAZAAN LASS** (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, AJC Anniversary H., **L**. Producer.

**PRINCE BOURBON** (Sound Reason). 8 wins-1 at 2, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Sire. Bourbon Lassie. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-

**OMNICORP** (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

# Lot 228

# BAY FILLY

Box F 26

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 211 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Propinquity</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2010	Romancing	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Ungaro .....	Centaine

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

PROPINQUITY, by Pins. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SOMEPIN ANYPIN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

ROMANCING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **SALSA** (dam of **DIAMOND KING**), **Charlie Bub**, **O'Crikey**, half-sister to **SOMEPIN ANYPIN**, **RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Love Affair. 2 wins at 1200m in 2016-17, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H.

Pacquiao. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 2d Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d ARC Hynds Group H.

## 3rd dam

UNGARO, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTISLE**, half-sister to **SYLVANER** (dam of **VESPER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SOMEPIN ANYPIN** (Pins). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$354,050, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

**RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.) (Danasinga). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$69,700, HK\$3,256,700, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, HKJC Pedder H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

**SALSA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$75,990, A\$170,900, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Dam of-

**DIAMOND KING** (More Than Ready). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R492,900, to 2015-16, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, Clairwood Racing to Save the Rhino H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

**Charlie Bub** (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$263,550, STC Napoleon Perdis H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

**O'Crikey** (O'Reilly). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$504,365, STC Freeway Republic Beer Welter H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

## 4th dam

**ISLA BIJOU**, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CENTISLE** (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$325,610, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**.

**SYLVANER** (Danasinga). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$606,790, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.

**Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North.**

(The property of Nearco Stud)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

**Lot 229****BAY COLT****Box E 67**

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Prospect</b>		Madam Valeta .....	Palace Music
2011	Kristique	Kris S .....	Roberto
		Nastique .....	Naskra

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblerthoestars and of Chausseur, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**PROSPECT, by Falkirk. Unraced. Half-sister to **WAR AFFAIR**. This is her first foal.**2nd dam**KRISTIQUE, by Kris S. Unraced. Half-sister to **NOBO TRUE, THUNDER****KITTEN** (dam of **MICHITA, CAT O'MOUNTAIN, WILLING FOE**),**Lady Pegasus**, Painted Lady (dam of **SKYLIGHTER, SPECKLED**).

Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

**WAR AFFAIR** (O'Reilly). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2014. Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2013. Champion 4YO & Miler in Singapore in 2015. 15 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$2,891,821, to 2016, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Lion City Cup, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Giant Mystique. Unraced. Dam of-

**Charles Road** (Myboycharlie). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Henley Park S.

**3rd dam****NASTIQUE**, by Naskra. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 11f, US\$843,121, HollywoodPark Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Delaware H., **Gr.1**-twice, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Silver Belles H.,**Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H.,**Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DACTIVE** (dam of **TRANSIENT TREND, SOLO****SURVIVOR**), **Wild Imagination**, Amanzimtoti (dam of **LA****FABULOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-**THUNDER KITTEN** (Storm Cat). 5 wins from 6½f to 8½f, US\$253,138,Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Allowance-3 times,3d Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-**MICHITA** (Dynaformer). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £122,969, €34,290,Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**,3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Producer.**CAT O'MOUNTAIN** (Street Cry). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 2200m in GB, Irelandand U.A.E, Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**, 3d Meydan Dubai World Cup,**Gr.1**, 4th Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., **Gr.1**.**WILLING FOE** (Dynaformer). 5 wins from 10½f to 1¾m, Newbury AstonPark S., **L**, 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.3**.**NOBO TRUE** (Broad Brush). 11 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 676,966,000¥,Tokyo February S., **L**, Negishi S., **L**, Urawa Sakitama Hai, **L**. Sire.

Painted Lady. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

**SKYLIGHTER** (Sky Mesa). 4 wins at 8½f, US\$489,892, Pimlico AllaireDupont Distaff S., **Gr.2**, Hoosier Park Indiana Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d ChurchillDowns Falls City H., **Gr.2**, 3d Delaware Park Obeah S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 230****BAY COLT****Box D 69**

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	Thewayyouare	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Prove It</b>		Maryinsky .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
2012	Imperial Dragon	High Chaparral .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Eidercrown .....	Regal Classic

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, AS\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3, Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PROVE IT, by Thewayyouare. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

IMPERIAL DRAGON, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLEAN SWEEP**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
 Dragons Den. Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC NZB Pearl Series 2YO Bonus H.  
 Groovin'. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

EIDERCROWN, by Regal Classic. 3 wins at 7f, 8½f in Canada. Half-sister to **GAL IN A RUCKUS, PIRATE'S QUILL, Rambuckus**, If Dubai (dam of **HOLY WARRIOR**), Miss Sobriety (dam of **HABIPTI**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CLEAN SWEEP** (End Sweep). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$355,737, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**. Dam of Zinzi. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance 2YO H.

**4th dam**

QUILLUMMO, by Gummo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALLQUILLO, SHARP-EYED QUILLO, BACCALAUREATE**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GAL IN A RUCKUS** (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Canadian Oaks, **L**.

**PIRATE'S QUILL** (Pirate's Bounty). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Exhibition Park Surrey S., **L**, 2d Exhibition Park Fantasy S., **L**. Producer.

**Rambuckus** (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins, 2d Woodbine HA Hindmarsh S., **L**, 3d Fort Erie Bison City S., **L**. Grandam of-

**VALENTINE FEVER** (Stormin Fever). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, US\$229,361, Turfway Park Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**. Dam of-

**VENUS VALENTINE** (Congrats). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f to 2016, Fair Grounds Rachel Alexandra S., **Gr.2**.

Highbury. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m in France. Grandam of-

**SOFT FALLING RAIN** (National Assembly). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Sobriety. Unraced. Dam of-

**HABIPTI** (Tabasco Cat). 3 wins at 2, US\$564,851, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ELDAAFER** (A.P. Indy). 13 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, US\$1,031,835, Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.2**, Breeders' Cup Marathon S., **Gr.3**.

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 231**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 25**

Foaled 1st August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Henrythenavigator	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Push the Boat Out (AUS)</b>		Sequoyah .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
2011	Out of Egypt	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
		Beautiful Bedouin .....	His Majesty

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 144 rnrs, 90 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Nymph Monte, Infantry, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Stylish Attack, etc.**

## 1st dam

**PUSH THE BOAT OUT**, by Henrythenavigator. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROLLOUT THE CARPET**. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

**OUT OF EGYPT**, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Sister to **WANDERING STAR** (dam of **WAR COMMAND, NAVAL OFFICER**), three-quarter-sister to **ANGELO MINNY**, half-sister to **MAJOR HERO**, Hoh Flyer (dam of **KISSIMMEE KYLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**ROLLOUT THE CARPET** (Holy Roman Emperor). Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$354,575, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

## 3rd dam

**BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN**, by His Majesty. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BLAST OFF**, half-sister to **SILVER HAWK, Kuwait Tower**, Papal Decree (dam of **PAPAL POWER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**WANDERING STAR** (Red Ransom). 5 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £21,889, US\$261,410, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Dam of-  
**WAR COMMAND** (War Front). 4 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.  
**NAVAL OFFICER** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3** Sire.  
Wonder Woman. 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Dam of-  
**WAR OFFICER - ROCK'N TYPHOON** (H.K.) (Grand Slam). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, €123,600, HK\$824,450, Chantilly Prix Sigs, **L**.  
**DOO LANG** (Pulpit). 2 wins at 2, Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**, 2d Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**.  
**MAJOR HERO** (Major Impact). 7 wins from 1m to 2¼m, Del Mar Finlandia Cup S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.3**.  
Bielska. Winner at 2 in France. Dam of-  
**ANGELO MINNY** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2400m, €92,050, A\$10,000, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**.  
Hoh Flyer. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-  
**KISSIMMEE KYLE** (Gold Tribute). 6 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$391,702, Evangeline Downs Louisiana Legends Turf S., **L**.  
Demanding Damsel. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-  
**DEMANDING LADY** (Dynasty). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, R567,050, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**.  
An Attitude. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**BRIGADER** (Gneiss). 7 wins to 7f, Charles Town Robert R Hilton S., **L**.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 232**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 27**

Foaled 13th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 199 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>QUIZZICAL</b>		Detroit .....	Riverman
2002	Quarry	Sky Chase .....	Star Way
		Quibble .....	Ruling

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**QUIZZICAL**, by Carnegie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Original Aussie Butcher H., 2d ARC Lucky Unicorn H., Auckland Airport H., Avondale JC Symmetry Accounting H., 3d ARC Castles Marquee & Event Hire H. Half-sister to **Chaparrone**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

**Showemup** (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**Paleste** (f. by Volksraad). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Quarry**, by Sky Chase. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Powerade H., Lancome H., Haunui Farm H., Avondale JC Lockington's Amcal Pharmacy H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CROSS SWORDS**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Chaparrone** (High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$139,815, ARC The Edge H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Quartze. 9 wins from 1600m to 4000m, NZ\$89,100, Avondale JC RSA H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., Blue Pacific Minerals H.

Zephyrus. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HK\$2,929,700, HKJC Pollock H., Tsz Wan Shan H., 2d HKJC To Fung Shan H., Horseshoe Grill H.

**3rd dam**

**QUIBBLE**, by Ruling. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CROSS SWORDS** (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, AJC Autumn Quality H., 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**, 4th VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

**Quarry** (Sky Chase). 7 wins. See above.

Weekend Warrior. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Deutz Blanc de Blanc P.H., Race for Riches H., Avondale JC DB Draught S.

Cross Words. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Grandam of-

**FIVEANDAHALFSTAR** (Hotel Grand). 4 wins from 1800m to 2500m, A\$2,607,660, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Australian Turf Club P., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Fernhill H., **L**.



# Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 233**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 23**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 52 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	<b>Royal Academy</b>
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Raadisi</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2001	Cremisi	<b>Royal Academy</b> .....	Nijinsky
		Redaria .....	Red Anchor

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

RAADISI, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Matamata RSA H., 2d Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H., 3d Matamata RC Rich Hill Thoroughbreds 3YO H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Sister to **Crimson Lady**, half-sister to **THE PARTY STAND**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Sea Major (f. by Falkirk). 3 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC BDC Paints H., 2d BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., Counties RC Funtime Foods H.  
Elegant Assassin (f. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Pukekura Motor Lodge H.  
My Word (g. by Falkirk). Placed.

## 2nd dam

CREMISI, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**THE PARTY STAND** (Thorn Park). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$179,660, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., L, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Petition** (Foxwedge). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d MRC Mypunter.com P, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., L.  
**Crimson Lady** (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

## 3rd dam

REDARIA, by Red Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHANNARA** (dam of **CLAYTON'S BID**), **HOT DIGGITY**, **VERDI** (dam of **RIGOLETTO**), **Dancelot** (dam of **KENVAIN**, **IMPERIAL BARON**, **TAKE YOUR PARTNER**), **Duke Ellington**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Hot Ace. 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m in Aust.  
En Plein Air. 2 wins at 2100m in Aust.  
Artful Lodger. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

## 4th dam

**Hot Rhythm**, by Sostenuto. 2 wins at 9f, 1½m, AJC Novice H., STC Lewisham H., 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Flight S., Gr.2, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., L. Sister to **AMATI**, half-sister to **SOU'WESTER**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SHANNARA** (Biscay). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2.  
**HOT DIGGITY** (Dignitas). 13 wins-2 at 2- to 1650m, AJC Villiers S., Gr.3.  
**VERDI** (Showdown). 4 wins-2 at 2, WATC Caris Diamond S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**MR MURPHY** (Danehill). 11 wins from 1000m to 1650m, A\$1,500,250, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.  
**Dancelot** (Vain). 4 wins-1 at 2, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Dam of-  
**KENVAIN** (Kenmare). Joint Champion Sprint 3YO in Aust/NZ. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$322,710, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

# Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 234**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 74**

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Henrythenavigator	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Raaheeya (AUS)</b>		Sequoyah .....	Sadler's Wells
2010	Candy Critic	Candy Stripes .....	Blushing Groom
		Tough Dancer .....	Tough Critic

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**RAAHEEYA**, by Henrythenavigator. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

**CANDY CRITIC**, by Candy Stripes. Joint Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2005-06. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2450m, £163, R704,750, 177,376Dhs, South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Nad al Sheba Al Tayer Motors Challenge, 3d Nad al Sheba E+ H., 4th Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gommagomma Challenge, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **LA DANZADORA**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Samhaan. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R243,975, Greyville Caresse Marine Wine H., Denise McGee H., Scottsville Soccer 6 P.  
 Candy Rock. 2 wins at 1700m, R191,295, to 2015-16, Vaal Computaform Express H.  
 Fast Candy. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

## 3rd dam

**TOUGH DANCER**, by Tough Critic. Winner in Argentina. Half-sister to **MALAMBO DANCER**, **Andaluza Dancer**, Fox Trot Dancer (dam of **FOX DANCER**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**CANDY CRITIC** (Candy Stripes). 4 wins. See above.  
**LA DANZADORA** (El Sembrador). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico General Luis Maria Campos, **Gr.2**, Clasico Asociacion Propietarios de SPC, **Gr.3**, 2d Palermo Clasico Francisco J. Beazley, **Gr.2**, 3d Palermo G.P. Estrellas Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**.  
 Fitz Dancer. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m in South Africa and Mauritius.  
 Elegido Fitz. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Argentina, 4th San Isidro G.P. 25 de Mayo, **Gr.1**.

## 4th dam

**MARIACHE'S DANCER**, by Mariache. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Escaramouche**, Escoleta (dam of **ESCOLETA FITZ**), half-sister to Enmendada (dam of **ESTRICTA**), Escola Do Samba (dam of **ESCOLTADA**, **ESCOLTADO**, **EVALUADO**, **EXPRESS NEWS**), Escolasera Top (dam of **ESCENOGRAFO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**MALAMBO DANCER** (Forlitano). 2 wins in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**.  
**Andaluza Dancer** (Forlitano). Winner in Argentina, 3d Palermo G.P. Seleccion, **Gr.1**, 4th San Isidro Clasico Enrique Acebal, **Gr.1**.  
 Fox Trot Dancer. 2 wins in Argentina, 4th San Isidro Handicap Espirita, **L**. Dam of-  
**FOX DANCER** (Lode). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. San Isidro, **Gr.1**, Clasico 9 de Julio, **Gr.2**-twice, Clasico Ecuador, **Gr.2**, 4th Palermo Clasico Peru, **Gr.2**. Sire.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 235**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 28**

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 77 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ransom Success (AUS)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2006	Tully Tango	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Impulsive Rhythm .....	Rubiton

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 972 mrs, 676 wms, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.**

## 1st dam

**Ransom Success**, by Red Ransom. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d CJC Ford 2YO S. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race-  
Empress Tzu Hsi (f. by Power). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

## 2nd dam

**TULLY TANGO**, by Danehill. Winner at 900m, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Sister to **KING OF DANES**, three-quarter-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, half-sister to **Latino**, **Mr Spock**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-  
**Ransom Success** (Red Ransom). 2 wins. See above.

## 3rd dam

**Impulsive Rhythm**, by Rubiton. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **MR VITALITY**, **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **GUNNAMATTA**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, Serene City (dam of **CITIRECRUIT**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**KING OF DANES** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$153,600, HK\$4,426,820, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Latino** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$90,575, 2d BTC DGL (Aust) P, 3d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.  
**Mr Spock** (Starcraft). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

## 4th dam

**SAVANA CITY**, by New Regent. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$291,060, A\$234,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**ROSE O' WAR** (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$891,025, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**MR VITALITY** (Snippets). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$262,350, HK\$12,816,770, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.  
**GUNNAMATTA** (Snippets). 8 wins from 1200m to 2350m, A\$502,075, Mornington Cup, **L**-3 times, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**DANEHILL EXPRESS** (Danehill). 3 wins to 1600m, MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**.  
Serene City. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**ROYALSECURITYBABY** (Choir). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, R346,125, to 2015-16, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Itsarush.co.za H.  
Citiscene. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-  
**NICOSCENE** (Nicconi). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$373,130, SAJC William Hill S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 236****BAY COLT****Box I 40**

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
<b>Rationalize</b>		Flame of Tara ..... Artaius
2001	Rationaine	Centaine ..... Century
		Rationale ..... Sound Reason

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 299 mrs, 178 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Bonneval, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Cornwallville, Not Only Florina, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Blechley, Qatar Dream - Dr Win Win (H.K.), Savile Row, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RATIONALIZE**, by Marju. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$134,000, AJC Think Big H., Seppelt Wines H., STC The Roxy, Parramatta H., Equiset P. Half-sister to **AMALFI, Bruges**. Petit Verdot (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO, MASTER OF ARTS**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Balzac (g. by Flying Spur). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$127,880, ATC McGrath Estate Agency H., 2d SAJC Jack Walsh H., 3d ATC Cape Culture Furniture H. Ma Raison (f. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**RATIONAINE**, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H., 2d Counties RC Country Green Salads H., 3d AJC Botany Bay H. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONLYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**AMALFI** (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, BTC Gilshenan & Luton Lawyers H., QTC Latin Knight 2YO H, 3d MVRB Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**Bruges** (Groom Dancer). 7 wins from 1100m to 2050m, A\$197,125, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Charity Racing Club H., VRC Glen Boughen H., 2d MRC Rooney P, Jack Elliott H., 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ellerslie H., 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**. Dam of-

**Princess Varunya** (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1900m, 2000m, R369,917, in 2015-16, Greyville Racing. It's a Rush H., 2d Greyville City Logistics H., 3d Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

Miss Ab Fab. 2 wins at 1200m, QTC Tod Maid H., 3d MRC Our Faith H. Dam of- **Miss Bellezza** (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Cista Velika H., Hollow Bullet from Tori Park 2YO P, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Petit Verdot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**ANTONIO LOMBARDO** (Pins). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$679,290, to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**, BOP RC Mills Reef Sprint H., New World Summer Cup, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., LJ Hooker Spring H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Traceracks S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**.

**MASTER OF ARTS** (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$494,450, to 2016-17, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Infohub H., Selangor Turf Club H., 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 237**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 29**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 86 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Read My Lips</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2007	Look at Moiey	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Facing the Music .....	Sackford

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

READ MY LIPS, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

## 2nd dam

**Look at Moiey**, by O'Reilly. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Waikato RC Allan Murray Farm Services H., BOP RC Amcor Kiwi Packaging 2YO H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners-  
Gunnadoo. 6 wins at 1200m, CJC The Informant H.  
King Pin. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, Otago RC KB Contractors H.  
Lookatmepins. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, ARC Westbury Club H.  
Our Teddy Boy. Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d Otago RC Catering by Kerry 2YO S., 3d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.  
Kardonay Girl. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-  
Morning Fog. 4 wins to 1100m to 2016-17, BRC Brian Spargo Memorial H.  
Savalook. Unraced. Dam of-  
American Diva. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m to 2016-17, BRC Hamo Hotel H.

## 3rd dam

**FACING THE MUSIC**, by Sackford. Third top filly on The 1993-94 NZ 3YO Free H. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$267,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, Otaki Maori RC Wellington Guineas Trial, CJC Robson Design H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P, **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Look at Moiey** (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.

Planxty. Winner at 1600m, Avondale JC Auto Auctions 3YO H.

Tete a Tete. Unraced. Dam of-

Nothing to Lose. 8 wins to 1400m to 2017 in Malaysia, Perak TC 3YO Championship Heat 2.

## 4th dam

COMPOSING, by Imposing. Unraced. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race-

**FACING THE MUSIC** (Sackford). 10 wins. See above.

Ghislaine. Unraced. Grandam of-

**THIN AND CRISPY** (Brief Truce). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$365,275, MRC Manfred S., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chubb P, **L**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**.

**Lot 238****CHESTNUT COLT****Box B 26**

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded to : **GB** nr sh; 50 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Leggings .....	Tights
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Regarded (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2006	Miss Mombo Queen	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
		Don't Joke .....	Shecky Greene

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

REGARDED, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ready to Mombo - Sigson** (Mac.), **Yatala**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners- His Legacy (c. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in 2015-16 in South Africa.

Idaho (g. by All American). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Armando (g. by Husson). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d SAJC Quayclean P.

Alpha Cat (f. by Tale of the Cat). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MISS MOMBO QUEEN, by Kingmambo. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Ready to Mombo - Sigson** (Mac.) (More Than Ready). 16 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, VRC Super Vobis 2YO H., 2d VRC Festive Season 2YO P, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

**Yatala** (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1500m, QTC CE Environmental Solutions H., 3d BTC Vo Rogue P, **L**, 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Lassie Mactavish. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d BTC Tenterfield Saddler H. Dam of-

**Platinum Balos** (Bernardini). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$78,475, in 2015-16, Manawatu RC Rowden Electrical Services H., WRC Hiremaster H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**DON'T JOKE**, by Shecky Greene. 4 wins at 2, Fair Grounds Bicker S., **L**, Pontalba S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Debutante S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Colleen S., **L**. Sister to **NO JOKE** (dam of **SPECTACULAR JOKE**), My Mia (dam of **MY IMPERIAL SLEW**), half-sister to **Donna Chere**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Park Jester - Castlepeaktreasure (H.K.). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HKJC Awapuni H., Morrison Hill H., Yuen Long H.

**4th dam**

CHERE YVONNE, by Nantallah. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Happy Boy**, **Hula Girl** (dam of **BRAVE DANCE**, **HULA CHIEF**, **MAIKAI**), Imperial Spirit (dam of **LUMINEUX**), Summer Hill (dam of **SOMETHING GORGEOUS**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NO JOKE** (Shecky Greene). 11 wins, Fair Grounds Thelma S., **L**, Matchmaker S., **L**, Suffolk Downs Lisa S., **L**, Helena H., **L**. Dam of-

**SPECTACULAR JOKE** (Spectacular Bid). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**AMONITA** (Anabaa). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, 1,172,482fr., US\$148,737, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Pin, **L**. Producer.

**Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 239**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box H 25**

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Leggings .....	Tights
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rekindled Outlook (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2008	Rekindled Applause	Royal Applause .....	Waaajib
		Rekindled Affair .....	Rainbow Quest

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**REKINDLED OUTLOOK**, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Rekindled Power**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Rekindled Applause**, by Royal Applause. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, €170,753, Milan Premio Delleana, Premio delle Puledre, Premio Mezzera, 2d Milan Premio Coolmore, **L**, Premio Seregno, **L**, Rome Criterium Femminile, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **REKINDLED INTEREST, WHERE WE LEFT OFF, PORTICCIO, Rekindled Alliance**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Rekindled Power** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1400m, A\$79,210, 3d ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Mick Dittman P, **L**.  
 Popular Acclaim. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Swift Signs H.

**3rd dam**

**REKINDLED AFFAIR**, by Rainbow Quest. Unraced. Half-sister to **Smooth Performance**, Summer Trysting (dam of **DESIGNS ON ROME, SIMPLE EXCHANGE, SIGHTS ON GOLD**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**REKINDLED INTEREST** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, A\$921,300, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

**WHERE WE LEFT OFF** (Dr Devious). 7 wins from 1m to 9½f, US\$291,039, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, Calder London Lil S., **L**, Suffolk Downs My Fair Lady S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, Philadelphia Park Dr James Penny Memorial H., **L**, Belmont Starine S., **L**, 4th Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Stay de Night** (Shamardal). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, 3d Naas Owenstown Stud S., **L**.

Walk Beside Me. Winner at 10½f in Ireland. Dam of-

**Super Falcon** (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins to 1400m in India, 2d Hyderabad Darley Arabian Million, **L**.

**PORTICCIO** (Lomitas). 3 wins from 1900m to 3600m, €75,401 in Ireland and France, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Deauville Prix de l'Eure, 2d Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**.

**Rekindled Alliance** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1100m, A\$203,100, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.

**Rekindled Applause** (Royal Applause). 4 wins. See above.

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 240**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 27**

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Rhandara (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice.....Canny Lad
2009	Bhandara	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Vedodara.....Kreisler

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**RHANDARA**, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 4th VRC Emirates Airline P, **L**, Streets Ice Cream S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

**BHANDARA**, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHARVASTI, SHASTRI**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Urban Rocker. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$350, A\$107,470, ATC Canterbury BMW All New M5 H., 2d ATC Bellawood Workshop H.  
Rock of Mahal. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, ATC All Too Hard P.

## 3rd dam

**VEDODARA**, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SHARVASTI** (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.  
**SHASTRI** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.  
**BHANDARA** (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.  
Modave. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Schiffer** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

## 4th dam

**VEDO BAY**, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**BALMACARA** (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**LINTON** (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.  
Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-  
**HEATHERLY** (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$590,450, to 2016-17, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.




**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of P. J. Rudkin)

**Lot 241****BAY COLT****Box G 39**

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Catcher in the Rye	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Rock on Rye (AUS)</b>		Truly a Dream .....	Darshaan
2005	Beldale Blues	Beldale Lear .....	Majestic Light
		Celemonde .....	Charmande

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 28 mrs, 12 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Zigwig and of Navagio, Strowan, Monrecour, Odeon, Wize Act, High Distinction, Lambada, Pickup, Sidestep, Son of Zac and of the placegetters Dream Rich, Midsummer Magic, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**ROCK ON RYE**, by Catcher in the Rye. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Otago RC Betty's Liquor Store H. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Beldale Blues**, by Beldale Lear. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Likable Will**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Spinning the Blues. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.  
Blitz. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

**3rd dam**

**CELEMONDE**, by Charmande. Winner at 2. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Likable Will** (His Royal Highness). 13 wins to 1200m, A\$246,890, SAJC Allan Scott Park Flying H.-twice, Sportingbet H., 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

**Beldale Blues** (Beldale Lear). 5 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**CCELERITY GIRL**, by Battle-Waggon. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **STAR OF THE KNIGHT** (dam of **STARCENT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Charm Boy. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, STC NSW Sports Club H., 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

Good Despatch. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, TRC Derby Trial S.

**5th dam**

**CELEBRITY II**, by Meadow Court. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KATHY TOO**, **KATHYANGA**, La Guise (dam of **TORBELLINO**), Aldona (dam of **MANALDO**), April Gold (dam of **APRIL BLOOM**, **RARE GOLD**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**STAR OF THE KNIGHT** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**STARCENT** (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d NZ One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Professionelle. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

**VANBRUGH** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$731,125, to 2016-17, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Night Star. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SACRED STAR** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, to 2015-16, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 242**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 30**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 63 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Rios</b>		Sacahuista.....	Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	<b>Last Tycoon</b> .....	Try My Best
		Sneetch.....	Grosvenor
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
<b>Rongonui</b>		Zalinda.....	Zabeel
2008	Lasting Luck	Iglesia.....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>
		Just for Luck.....	Semipalatinsk

**RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Roman Emperor. Sire of 22 mrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Cannot be Serious, Colchester, A Tad Leica, Baymax, Happy Place, Del Rios, Go by Rio, Jade Elite, Trigger, Chilli Boy, Jackwin, Likewise, Rossi the Rifle and of the placegetters Pisces Gem, etc.**

## 1st dam

RONGONUI, by Fast 'n' Famous. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

## 2nd dam

LASTING LUCK, by Iglesia. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$89,000, QTC Pink Slipper Races H., BTC City Pacific Finance 3YO H., 2d BTC Totally Wild H. Half-sister to **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**, Wingin' a Prayer (dam of **WORLD FORTUNE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Straighttothepoint. 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Good Deeds S.  
Miss Horotiu. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

## 3rd dam

JUST FOR LUCK, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Fans, Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**).  
Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**SCENIC WARRIOR** (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$454,145, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Bolle S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, MVRG The Truth 2YO H., SAJC Honda H., 2d MVRG Australia S., **Gr.1**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

**STANZAIC** (Raise a Stanza). 12 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1800m, US\$62,000, A\$471,966, 2,550Dhs, AJC Show County H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 2d STC Starlight S., **L**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, BTC Golden S., **L**, Delaware Park Sussex H., **L**.

Wingin' a Prayer. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d BATC Womensport H. Dam of **WORLD FORTUNE** (Testa Rossa). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**, Ahmadabad H., Beijing H., Norfolk H., 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

## 4th dam

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**JUST NOW** (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**BERNALLA** (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3, Toowoomba Cup, L. Producer.

How About Now. Unraced. Dam of-

**SHIVA'S REVENGE** (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 243**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 101**

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	College Chapel	Sharpo.....	Sharpen Up
<b>Rose Chapel</b>		Scarcely Blessed.....	So Blessed
1999	Time's Arrow	Time for a Change.....	Damascus
		Rose Crescent.....	Nijinsky

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ROSE CHAPEL, by College Chapel. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Cheeky Rozay (f. by Golan). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$108,700, to 2016-17, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d MRC Lister H., 3d MRC Ken Sturt H.

**2nd dam**

TIME'S ARROW, by Time for a Change. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Mrs. Rose (dam of **MOUNT ROSE, STAVROS**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:- Timeline. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of- Gunner Knox. 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$158,380, BRC Carlton Mid H., 2d BRC Easy Pools P., Kirks H., Kedron-Wavell Services Club P.

**3rd dam**

**ROSE CRESCENT**, by Nijinsky. 5 wins from 6f to 11f, Belmont Athenia H., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Lamb Chop H., L. Sister to **ILE DE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to Crystal Cup (dam of **IKTAMAL, FIRST MAGNITUDE, ROCKAMUNDO**), Browser (dam of **HIGH BROWSER**), half-sister to **ROSE BOWL** (dam of **ROSE REEF, GOLDEN BOWL, ROKEYB**), **ROSE BED**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Royal Pageant. 4 wins from 8½f to 11f, Belmont Allowance-twice, Saratoga Allowance, 4th Belmont Long Island H., Gr.2, Sheepshead Bay H., Gr.3, Saratoga Waya S., L. Dam of-

**Royal Sting** (Red Ransom). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Allowance, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Colonial Downs Oakley S., L. Grandam of-

**Rayito de Luna** (Privately Held). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2016-17 in Peru, 3d Monterrico Clasico Enrique D Barreda y Ricardo Barreda Laos, L, Clasico Roberto Alvarez Calderón Granados, L.

Baggywinkle. Raced once. Dam of-

**Peanut Gallery** (Mister Baileys). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, US\$259,038, Belmont Allowance, Gulfstream Park Allowance-twice, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Belmont Possible Mate S., L, Auntie Mame S., L.

Glorify. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**FOREVER SINCE** (Supreme Cat). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Retama Park Derby's Daughter Texas Stallion S., L, 3d Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., L, Sam Houston Park Two Altazano S., L, 4th Lone Star Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOf), L.

Mrs. Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

**STAVROS** (Tecorno). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in India, Bombay Gool S Poonawalla Million, L. Sire.

**MOUNT ROSE** (Thirty Six Red). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m in India, Poona Herbertsons Bagpiper Invitational Trophy, L. Producer.

Wilton Crescent. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Gonzo Bonzo Beans** (Prospect Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, 2d Belmont Tremont S., L, 3d Aqueduct Fabersham S., L.

**Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 244**

**GREY COLT**

**Box E 46**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded :

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Run Roxy Run (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2004	Nuance	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Neeran .....	Fast Play

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. Sire of Belle du Nord and of the placegetters Kapoor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Run Roxy Run**, by Rock of Gibraltar. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$82,450, A\$43,605, MRC John Ritchie H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 2d MRC Reveille H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**NUANCE**, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **Chief Commander**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Run Roxy Run** (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins. See above.

Obesure. 3 wins to 1500m, QTC Qtc.org H., Camahuge H.

**3rd dam**

**NEERAN**, by Fast Play. 3 wins at 6f, 8½f, Churchill Downs Allowance, Hollywood Park Allowance. Sister to French Shoes (dam of **FRENCH BRAIDS**), three-quarter-sister to **Kentucky Slew**, half-sister to **TIME BANDIT**, **INNOVATIVE**, Society Lady (dam of **BINT ALLAYL**, **KHELEYF**, **LAA RAYB**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Chief Commander** (Commands). Winner at 7¼f in GB, 2d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Pontarme, **L**, 4th Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**.

Nippy. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of-

**Dutchessa** (Dutch Art). 7 wins to 1500m, €104,700, US\$35,445, to 2016 in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix du Quai aux Fleurs, Prix de la Cour des Noues, 3d Chantilly Prix Isola Bella, **L**.

**4th dam**

**LA VOYAGEUSE**, by Tentam. Champion 3YO filly in Canada in 1978. 26 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 9f, US\$524,993, Canadian Oaks, **L**, Woodbine Seaway S., **L**, Nearctic H., **L**. Half-sister to **L'ENJOUEUR**, **MEDAILLE D'OR**, **D'ACCORD**, **GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), **L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELIMAR**, **L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR**, **MILANOVA**, **BIG VIKING**, **HEART OF OAK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**TIME BANDIT** (Time for a Change). 3 wins at 2, US\$210,188, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Bashford Manor S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**INNOVATIVE** (Time for a Change). 16 wins at 6f, 6½f, US\$436,720, Turf Paradise Caballos del Sol H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Dayjur H., **L**. French Shoes. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**FRENCH BRAIDS** (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 2, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Society Lady. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

**BINT ALLAYL** (Green Desert). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 1998. 3 wins at 2, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**.


# Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 245**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box H 37**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	Danzig
<b>Safari Sunset</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Proteaceae	Kaapstad.....	Sir Tristram
		Gone With the Wind.....	Light Wind

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

SAFARI SUNSET, by Volksraad. Placed. Sister to **Palette Natural**, half-sister to **Win Practitioner**, Whistle Dixie (dam of **DIXIE BLOSSOMS, ABLE GREEN - EXCEL** (Mac.)). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Jubilation (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins to 1400m to 2016, Singapore TC Innovation S., Flax S., 2d Singapore TC Tower of London S., Initiation P.  
Sir Harold (g. by Falkirk). Placed to 2016-17.

## 2nd dam

PROTEACEAE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZONDA, MAGNOLIA HALL, MAN OF HONOUR V, Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**), Impossible Dream (dam of **SURPRIZE SURPRIZE, UPRIZE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Win Practitioner** (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, HK\$6,574,000, HKJC Ping Shan H., 3d HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, L, Queen Mother Memorial Cup, L, 4th Hong Kong Derby Trial, L.  
**Palette Natural** (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$7,439,500, HKJC Dublin H., 2d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, L, 3d HKJC Stewards' Cup, L, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, L.  
Whistle Dixie. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Qantas Matt Burke H. Dam of-  
**DIXIE BLOSSOMS** (Street Sense). 4 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$443,960, to 2016-17, ATC Guy Walter S., Gr.2, Angst S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Golden Pendant, Gr.2, Toy Show H., Gr.3, Illawarra TC Arrowfield Classic, Gr.3, 3d ATC Triscay S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1.  
**ABLE GREEN - EXCEL** (Mac.) (Falbrav). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau 4YO Prelude, L.

## 3rd dam

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOU'WESTER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**ZONDA** (Zabeel). Joint Head of The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, Gr.1.  
**MAGNOLIA HALL** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$473,420, QTC PJ O'Shea S., Gr.2, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., Gr.1.  
**MAN OF HONOUR V** (Noble Bijou). 9 wins from 1700m to 2400m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L, Singapore Derby, L.  
Fiddle de De. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC K9 Security Welter H. Dam of-  
**SCARLET VANHARA** (Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., L. Producer.  
Impossible Dream. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SURPRIZE SURPRIZE** (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1.  
**UPRIZE** (Prized). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Matron S., L.


# Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 246**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 52**

Foaled 24th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscaj .....	Biscay
		Leggings .....	Tights
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Saint Martins</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2008	Jeanetta Cochrane	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Kareena .....	Riverman

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

SAINT MARTINS, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **SAXON, Power of Destiny, Dane Shakira**, half-sister to **Wayside**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

## 2nd dam

JEANETTA COCHRANE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **KARAFERYA**, Kalamba (dam of **KALANISI, KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.), **KALOURA**), Kardiya (dam of **KARDTHEA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SAXON** (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, A\$290,050, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC ADA Home Loans 2YO H., NSW Tatt's RC Crowne Plaza H., 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sire.

**Power of Destiny** (Danehill). Winner at 2, A\$152,350, AJC Maythag Theo Green 2YO H., 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Wayside** (Choirir). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$131,845, to 2016-17, WATC Get Your Westspeed Nominations in Now H., 2d WATC NYD Event Perth Cup Day H., Get Westspeed Noms In H., 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**.

**Dane Shakira** (Danehill). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$83,530, QTC Our Jug H., BTC Anderson Fibre Optic H., GCTC South East Queensland Fuels H., 2d QTC Golden Garter H., **L**, AJC Meriton Serviced Apartments P. Producer.

Ambitious Pins. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, Manawatu RC Seales H.

## 3rd dam

**KAREENA**, by Riverman. 4 wins at 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**, 3d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Waterford Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KERITA** (dam of **KERAKA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLANNIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**KARAFERYA** (Green Dancer). 2 wins at 1¼m, Phoenix Park Diamond S., **L**, 2d Phoenix Park Irish National Stud S., **L**. Producer.

Kalamba. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Dam of-

**KALANISI** (Doyoun). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2000. 6 wins from 7f to 1½m, £583,264, US\$1,289,600, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.) (Desert Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Ayr Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**, Kempton Heron S., **L**.

**KALOURA** (Sinndar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, €105,050, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**.

Kalimanta. Unplaced. Dam of-

**BURANO** (Dalakhani). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m in GB and U.A.E., Meydan Classic S., **L**, 2d Kempton Magnolia S., **L**.

Kardiya. Unraced. Dam of-

**KARDTHEA** (Barathea). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Premio Paullo, 3d Milan Premio Melegnano.

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 247**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 28**

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay..... Biscay
		Leggings..... Tights
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
<b>Sancy</b>		Diamond Lover..... Sticks and Stones
2008	Gesine	Nassipour..... Blushing Groom
		Solveig..... Imposing

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of JW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

**SANCY**, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GALLIC**, half-sister to Lady Gesine (dam of **DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.)). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

## 2nd dam

**GESINE**, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**GALLIC** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Bendigo Cup, **L**-twice, VRC Blevic H., MRC Time & Tide H., 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

Lady Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

**DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.) (Postponed). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Charity Trophy, Dundee H., 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

**Gesemi** (Ekraar). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$96,525, ARC Active Electrical Suppliers Cornwall H., DA Peake P., Bidvest H., Waikato RC NRM H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

## 3rd dam

**SOLVEIG**, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Alison S., **L**, Clifford P., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GREIG** (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**LADY SOLVIL** (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$86,140, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Producer.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of-

**(MR) UBIQUITOUS** (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-2 at 2, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**.

Momentie. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Grandam of-

**CAYMANS** (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Solveig's Song. Placed at 2. Grandam of-

**Aria** (Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**FLORIA** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud)

**Lot 248****BAY FILLY****Box G 78**

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centine
Dam	Danasinga	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Sarajay</b>		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2000	Sriwijaya	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
		Flight Above.....	Crow

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**SARAJAY**, by Danasinga. 9 wins from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$336,165, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic-twice, Cambridge Stud H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Duxton Hotel Wellington H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Avondale JC Tracksnaps H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:- Jumeirah Palace (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1900m in Aust. Epirus Bow (c. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SRIWIJAYA**, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ON A SWING**, **Cybervain - Fantastic K** (Sing.). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SARAJAY** (Danasinga). 9 wins. See above.

Little Einstein. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Falls Restaurant-Café Gallery H., Pt Chevalier Memorial RSA H., 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Lady Jay. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh Celebrating 30 Years S., 3d Taumarunui RC Cal Isuzu S., ARC Matamata Veterinary Services H.

Pinoshea. Unraced. Dam of-

Corder. 2 wins at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Flight Above**, by Crow. 5 wins, 3d Bay Meadows Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ON A SWING** (Rory's Jester). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$310,480, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Diggers' Cup, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, WATC Swan Draught Classic S., **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WATC Quality S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Cybervain - Fantastic K** (Sing.) (Kenvain). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$100,360, 149,500Rgt., S\$156,174, VATC Marwong H., Singapore TC Firebrand S., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**.

Sunflower. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Sea of Tranquility - Arr Flair** (Sing.) (Dash for Cash). Winner at 2, 2d VRC TCL S., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H.

**Eagle Command** (Dash for Cash). Winner at 1450m, 2d VRC UCI S., **L**.

Lunar Lights. Winner at 2000m, 2d MRC Betfair H. Dam of-

**HONEY STEEL'S GOLD** (Keep the Faith). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 3500m, A\$426,250, to 2016-17, VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, MRC MiStable H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.



# Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

**Lot 249**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box G 20**

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : BG nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Saraswati</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2010	Marlo Waters	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Prospect Fever .....	Mr. Prospector

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. Sire of Belle du Nord and of the placegetters Kapoor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

SARASWATI, by Darci Brahma. Unplaced. Half-sister to **JUMLAH**. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

MARLO WATERS, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **WAY WEST, Prospect Strike**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**JUMLAH** (Catbird). 2 wins at 2, A\$97,850, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, Starlet 2YO P, 2d MVRC Toy Factory 2YO P. Dam of-

**Al Valore** (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins to 1400m to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

Eight Pieces. 7 wins to 1300m, A\$105,825, BRC Nationwide Civil H.

Band of Colours. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, CJC Skelton Brothers H.

Petrushka. 3 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

Lausanne. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

## 3rd dam

PROSPECT FEVER, by Mr. Prospector. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Carelaine (dam of **CAESARION, CAESARINE, CHESNUT BIRD**).

Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**WAY WEST** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$107,890, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Boulevard 2YO P, 2d SAJC Spring Racing at Morphetville H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Prospect Strike** (Toreador). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R391,350, to 2015-16, Turffontein Juvenile P, 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

## 4th dam

**ANNOCONNOR**, by Nureyev. 12 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Rolling Green H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **L**, Turf Paradise Molly Butler H., **L**, River Downs Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Chula Vista H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Geronio H., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. Sister to Pattimech (dam of **FAR LANE**), half-sister to **AT TALAQ, Ruszhinka**, Northern Script (dam of **SCRIBE, NORTHERN HAL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Carelaine. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**CAESARION** (Danehill). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Lyon-Parilly Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**CAESARINE** (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1600m, Chantilly Prix Volterra, **L**. Dam of-  
**CLADOCERA** (Oasis Dream). Champion Older Female Miller in Ireland & UAE in 2015. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Meydan Balanchine S., **Gr.2**, Cape Verdi S., **Gr.2**, 2d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**.

# Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

**Lot 250**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 68**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Alamosa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Sassytrik</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Morangie	Cache of Gold .....	Mr. Prospector
		Whisky Lass.....	Head Hunter

**ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 210 mrs, 120 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Alamer, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, Aquamosa and of McQueen, Optimistic, Alamonteel, Aspen Lass, Beefeater, Caprikosa, etc.**

## 1st dam

SASSYTRIK, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1400m. Sister to **Better Together, Lord Volksraad**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

## 2nd dam

**MORANGIE**, by Cache of Gold. 9 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$104,995, Matamata Cup, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Manawatu RC Grasslands Puna H., NZ Beer Festival H., Hawkes Bay Heretaunga Park Motor Inn H., Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., R & P Edmonds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**. Sister to **SIR KINGI**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Better Together** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$158,337, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Waverley Cup, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Matamata RC Ingham Prestige Mercedes-Benz H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Beach Series H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., Te Aroha Cup, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

**Lord Volksraad** (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$297,950, MVRC DMG H., MRC Broadbridge H., El Golea H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, Barton S., **L**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., MRC Caulfield Tabaret H., MVRC Group Sprint H., 3d MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**, VRC Flemington Racecourse Rose H., MRC Midnight Fever H., 4th MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**.

Sporran. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m in Aust. and Korea, AJC De Bortoli Premium Cask H., 3d STC Mikaela Connors H. Class 1 winner.

Kappaglen. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Electronic Zone H., 3d Waikato RC Neil & Francey's Wedding H., Rotorua RC The Catering Company H. Producer.

Dan Moran. 8 wins from 1600m to 4150m, NZ\$108,149, 2d CJC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 3d CJC Rangiora & New Brighton H.

## 3rd dam

WHISKY LASS, by Head Hunter. Winner at 2200m. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SIR KINGI** (Cache of Gold). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$93,540, A\$31,500, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Strategic Media Ltd H., Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., Eidex Kiwi Stockman H., 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Crown H., **Gr.2**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

(The property of Block Partnership)

**Lot 251****BROWN FILLY****Box D 36**

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Savabelle</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2008	Loose Lill	Towkay .....	Last Tycoon
		Flight Queen .....	Noble Bijou

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 139 rnrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Amorata, Baba Mama, Cantare, Freddy Lad, Lanciato, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAVABELLE, by Savabeel. Placed. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LOOSE LILL, by Towkay. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to **DRESS CIRCLE, Flying Flight**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Lilly Pins. Winner at 1350m.

**3rd dam**

**FLIGHT QUEEN**, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,150, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Rangitikei RC Paramount Stud S., WRC Douro Cup, Barina H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **Flight Bijou**, half-sister to **Flight King**, Cashelmara (dam of **CARSON'S CASH**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**DRESS CIRCLE** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$940,840, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC Elgas Eagle Award H., 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, AJC Kurnell H., STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., Members H., 3d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

**Flying Flight** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$94,875, AJC Imagele H., STC Blitzten H., Snowy River H., 2d AJC Jockey Charity Classic Welter H., STC Public Trustee H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**Country Flight**, by Agricola. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, HBJC Wishart H., Woodville Cup, Pahiatua Cup, Masterton RC Macrae H., Wanganui JC Earle H., 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Winsome Flight (dam of **COURIER FLIGHT, BELL FLIGHT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Flight Bijou** (Noble Bijou). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC York Cup, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Flight King** (Imperialist). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, AJC RAAF S., Ted Bartle H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**.

Cashelmara. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Harewood H. Dam of-

**CARSON'S CASH** (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Trustbank Central H., **L**, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Frisco Ann** (Don't Forget Me). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Greatest Hits 98FM H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

# Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 252**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 31**

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded :

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>El Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Shabana (AUS)</b>		Aryenne .....	Green Dancer
2006	Chapatti	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Bleeting .....	Bleachingly

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

SHABANA, by Quest for Fame. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$151,775, BRC McGuire's Hotels H., STC Ruse Tavern Tipsters H., 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., 3d AJC Order Your Christmas Fare H., Corporate Membership H., Camden H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

CHAPATTI, by Grand Lodge. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Admiral's Run**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

On My Command. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$132,978, AJC Ray Bourke H., MVRC City of Moonee Valley Celebrating 150 Years H., 2d AJC Daceyville H.

Detonate. 3 wins at 2 in Aust.

Latika. 3 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Willjoe. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust.

Sucha Command. 2 wins at 1100m in Aust.

Bombay Duck. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Chappo de Hero. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Feed the World. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Illetlyousoon. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Commands the World - Silver Power (Sing.). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2016 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H., Class H.

## 3rd dam

BLEETING, by Bleachingly. Placed at 2, 2d VRC Carlita H. Three-quarter-sister to

**BEST WESTERN**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**Admiral's Run** (Red Anchor). 4 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$8,000, HK\$2,169,061, HKJC St George's Challenge Cup, Stock Exchange H., 2d QTC Albion Press H., L, 3d BATC TM Ahern S.H.

Beau Joe. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$115,800, QTC Ellerslie H., BTC QBBS 2YO H., Vital Call H., Kingston Town H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., Gr.3, QTC Bribie H., L.

Spot of Bother. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, VATC Moidart H., 2d VRC Marabou H.

Flock. 4 wins to 1400m, QTC Strawberry Road Restaurant H., Stradbroke Bar H.,

2d QTC Hahn Premium H., Sir Shah H., 3d BTC Private Boxes H. Dam of-

Mio Trezoro. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d VRC Tudor Peak H., MRC Tango Miss H.

Water of Life. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Hitsuji. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d MVRC Qantas Frequent Flyer H.

## 4th dam

SPOUSE, by Major General. Unraced. Half-sister to **AVELLINO** (dam of

**STRAWBERRY FAIR, FIORITA**), Grease Paint (dam of **BEST WESTERN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Irish Descent. 9 wins to 1400m, AJC 3YO H., BATC Novice H.

**Lot 253**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 40**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : L nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
<b>Sebring (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur.....Danehill
		Lady Moulin.....Luskin Star
Dam	Ramonti	Martino Alonso.....Marju
<b>Shanya (IRE)</b>		Fosca.....El Gran Senor
2010	Shalamantika	Nashwan.....Blushing Groom
		Sharamana.....Darshaan

**SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 475 mrs, 278 wns, 25 SW, inc. SW Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Bring Me the Maid, Lucky Bubbles, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Thurlow, Turbo Miss, Clifton Red, Kiss a Rose, Scratchy Bottom, Bring Something, Seannie, Sebring Sally, Sebring Sun, etc.**

### 1st dam

SHANYA, by Ramonti. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SHALANAYA, SHANKARDEH**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

### 2nd dam

**Shalamantika**, by Nashwan. Winner at 1¼m, Epsom Construction News S., 2d Haydock Lady Hill S., 3d Ascot Harvest S., **L**, 4th Brighton Virginia S., **L**, Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **GIANT SANDMAN**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SHALANAYA** (Lomitas). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €263,530, US\$108,702, 14,000,000€, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix de Liancourt, **L**, Prix de Cheffreville, 2d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, 3d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Producer, 4th Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Shalakar. 2 wins at 2200m, 3000m in 2016, Chantilly Prix Tornado, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Reliance.

**SHANKARDEH** (Azamour). Joint Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2011. 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, £10,750, €139,925, Longchamp Prix Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Luth de Saron, 2d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**.

Shalagar. 2 wins at 2400m, 2800m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Auriban, 3d Deauville Prix d'Heurtevent.

### 3rd dam

**SHARAMANA**, by Darshaan. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Maximin, 2d Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**. Sister to Shamazana (dam of **SHAMADARA**), three-quarter-sister to Shamirana (dam of **BOLD CHIEFTAN**), half-sister to **SHERGAR, SHERNAZAR**, Shaiyneen (dam of **RIAZA**), Shapaara (dam of **SARDARMATI**), Sherzana (dam of **SHEMARAN, SHERAKA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GIANT SANDMAN** (Footstepsinthesand). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Germany & Scandinavia in 2013. 13 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Orevoll Polar Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Shalamantika** (Nashwan). Winner. See above.

Sharafanya. Unraced. Grandam of-

**CEISTEACH** (New Approach). 4 wins from 1m to 11f, €19,030, US\$209,830, Delaware Park Robert G Dick Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Keertana S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Dowager S., **Gr.3**.

**STEIP AMACH** (Vocalised). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, €194,080, US\$4,541, to 2016, Leopardstown Amethyst S., **Gr.3**, Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**, Curragh Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Cork Platinum S., **L**, Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**.

# Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 254**

**GREY COLT**

**Box G 41**

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : Hnr sh; 888 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Sharp Gal</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2010	Squall	Black Minnaloushe .....	Storm Cat
		Karman Gal.....	Persian Bold

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. Sire of Belle du Nord and of the placegetters Kapoor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**SHARP GAL**, by Pins. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

**SQUALL**, by Black Minnaloushe. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., 2d CJC Newstalk ZB H. Half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE, PINNACLES**), **(LORD) MICK, MANZEAL**, Steluta (dam of **GORKY PARK**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race.

## 3rd dam

**KARMAN GAL**, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Park Zinnia S., L. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GALROOF** (Maroof). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$9,375, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**SABRAGE** (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**PINNACLES** (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,002,270, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

**Spittfire Lady** (Hussonet). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$31,690, A\$172,270, VRC Rivette Series Final H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., L.

**Husonic** (Hussonet). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, 2d Geelong Classic, L.

**MANZEAL** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., L, AJC Mick Young Winter PH., AJC Fairlight H., Fairfield RSL H.

**(LORD) MICK** (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Balaklava Cup, L, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC John D Lee S., L.

Star Beauty. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m in South Africa. Dam of-

**Star Dance** (Jam Alley). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, to 2015-16 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Breeders' Champion Cup, L.

Steluta. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**GORKY PARK** (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., L, Geelong Classic, L, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Akris. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

**PLANET ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the

Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

**RINGO** (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$278,685, A\$38,150, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.


# Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 255**

**BAY OR GREY FILLY**

**Box F 62**

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Shezenthusiastic</b>		Starlight Dreams .....	Black Tie Affair
2011	Curbyourenthusiasm	Danasinga .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Starcent .....	Centaine

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**SHEZENTHUSIASTIC**, by Mastercraftsman. Winner at 1300m. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

**CURBYOURENTHUSIASM**, by Danasinga. 2 wins at 1200m, STC Day of Royalty at the Races H., De Bortoli Windy Peak H., 2d AJC HSBC Waratahs H., Emancipation H. Sister to Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**), blood-sister to **PLAUDITS**, half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:- O'Socoole. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, HKJC Wong Yi Chau H., 3d HKJC Kam Tin H., Maria Galland H.

## 3rd dam

**STARCENT**, by Centaine. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**Ambitious** (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of- **STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$557,590, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**.

**Best Case** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$426,130, to 2016-17, BRC Wilpak Wholesale Meats H., ATC City Tattersalls Club Inglis Bonus, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

**Golden Sand Steed** (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC JRA Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

**Royal Ambition** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, Avondale JC Point Chevalier Bowling Club H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Producer.

**Patrick** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Fille. Winner at 2, AJC Judyann H., 2d STC Golden Slipper Day P. Dam of- **Stop Making Sense** (Sebring). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of- **DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d STC Myer Ladies H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of- **Placement** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H. Grandam of- **MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 256**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box B 29**

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded to: **GB** nr sh; 51 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
<b>Short Tale</b>		No Finer.....Kaoru Star
2007	Tall Story	Carnegie.....Sadler's Wells
		Fun on the Run.....Racing is Fun

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

## 1st dam

SHORT TALE, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., 3d ARC The Mad Butcher H. Three-quarter-sister to **ALL IN VOGUE**, half-sister to **Base**, **What's the Story**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

## 2nd dam

TALL STORY, by Carnegie. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **TALL POPPY** (dam of **ALL IN VOGUE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**What's the Story** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, NZ\$149,350, A\$20,000, in 2015-16, ARC Rutherford Rede H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Base** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$223,801, MRC Visvanathan Memorial P., Manhattan Rain at Arrowfield Stud H., Patinack Farm H., MVRC TEAC Tour of Victoria Final H., 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

## 3rd dam

**FUN ON THE RUN**, by Racing is Fun. Third top filly on The 1991-92 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 18 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**-twice, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.2**, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FRENETIC** (dam of **MUSTAAGEL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TALL POPPY** (Kaapstad). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d Levin S.H., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ALL IN VOGUE** (Pins). 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m to 2016-17, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Zambezi. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m. Dam of-

**Zambezi Warrior** (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17, Counties RC Mount Shop H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Trolley Dolly. Unraced. Dam of-

**Deacon** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$270,450, BRC Rohrig H., Geebung Zillmere RSL Club H., Cullen H., Mt Olivet Cup, BTC Choices Champion H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.



**Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Chouxmaani Investments Ltd)

**Lot 257**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 12**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded : **RW** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Shuswap</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2008	Monashees	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Altrista .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 446 mrs, 315 wns, 28 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHUSWAP, by Pins. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 2d ATC Bronte H., 3d ATC Sunset Super Saver H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

MONASHEES, by Woodman. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Deckhand. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 2d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H., 3d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H.

Eagle Peak. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Aust.

Eagle Pass - My Prerogative (Sing.). Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**ALTRISTA**, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Raudkivi** (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Western Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

**4th dam**

**ALYNDA**, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ALINSKY** (Stravinsky). Joint second colt on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**CAPESTAD** (Kaaipstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

**ZALINDA** (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.


**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 258**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 75**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Silky Oak (IRE)</b>		Foreign Courier .....	Sir Ivor
2003	Forest Express	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Myra's Best .....	Pampapaul

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 882 mrs, 536 wns, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rizeena, Chriselliam, Ribchester, Wootton Bassett, Benvenue, etc.**

**1st dam**

SILKY OAK, by Green Desert. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**Fulfil a Wish** (g. by Commands). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$6,761,875, HKJC Beas River H., Chevalier Cup, Makarpura Star H., Racing Club H., Tak Shing P.H., Jaeger-Lecoultre P., Dundas H., Citigold Private Client H., 2d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, HKJC Egret H., Li Cup, 3d HKJC Queen's Road Central H., St Andrews Challenge Quaich H., 4th HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L**.

Thud (f. by Snitzel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$124,590, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Tab.com.au H., Cellarbrations H., Hyland Race Colours H.-twice, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.

Yet Tobe Convinced (f. by Dane Shadow). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, 2d Murrumbidgee TC SDA Country Championship Qualifier.

**2nd dam**

**FOREST EXPRESS**, by Kaaptive Edition. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, US\$12,200, A\$311,830, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, AJC Girlfriend H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Half-sister to **WAKY NA** (dam of **WAKY NAO**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Forest Edition. Unraced. Dam of-

**Grade Boy** (Divine Light). 13 wins from 1300m to 2100m to 2016 in Turkey, 3d Izmir Kubilay, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MYRA'S BEST**, by Pampapaul. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Sandown Gre S., 3d Atlantic City Margate S., **L**, 4th York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PARK EXPRESS** (dam of **NEW APPROACH**, **DAZZLING PARK**, **SHINKO FOREST**), **WING AND A PRAYER**, **Oncle Riton**. Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FOREST EXPRESS** (Kaaptive Edition). 2 wins. See above.

**WAKY NA** (Ahonoora). 4 wins at 1600m in Germany, Hoppegarten Schwarzgold Rennen, **L**, Hamburg Dresden Pokal, **L**. Dam of-

**WAKY NAO** (Alzao). 10 wins to 1600m, in Italy and Germany, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, Premio Emilio Turati, **Gr.2**, Hoppegarten Berlin Brandenburg Trophy, **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Wakyatara. 2 wins at 1600m in Germany. Dam of-

**WAI KEY STAR** (Soldier Hollow). 3 wins at 2000m, €110,500, in 2016 in Germany, Baden-Baden Ittlingen Derby Trial, **Gr.3**.

Waky Su. Winner at 1400m in Germany. Dam of-

**WAKY LOVE** (Royal Dragon). 2 wins at 1600m in Germany, Grosser Preis von Hannover, **L**, 2d Hamburg Hamburger Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**.

**Lot 259****BAY OR GREY COLT****Box I 41**

Foaled 16th October 2016

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Sinndar	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
<b>Sinnfonia (IRE)</b>		Sinntara .....	Lashkari
2008	Kalimanta	Lake Coniston.....	Bluebird
		Kalamba.....	Green Dancer

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. Sire of Belle du Nord and of the placegetters Kapoor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SINNFONIA, by Sinndar. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Corson Dental H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Three-quarter-sister to **KALOURA**, half-sister to **BURANO**, **Kalidaha**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

KALIMANTA, by Lake Coniston. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KALANISI**, **KALAMANA - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.), **KALOURA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BURANO** (Dalakhani). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Classic S., **L**, Newbury Bathwick Tyres H., Lingfield Weatherbys Hamilton H., 2d Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 4th Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**.

**Kalidaha** (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Curragh Boylesports.com H., 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, 3d Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Cork Platinum S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

KALAMBA, by Green Dancer. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Sister to **KARAFERYA**, half-sister to Jeanetta Cochrane (dam of **SAXON**), Kardiya (dam of **KARDTHEA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KALANISI** (Doyoun). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2000. 6 wins from 7f to 1½m, £583,264, US\$1,289,600, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**KALAMANA - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.) (Desert Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, £231,998, HK\$2,057,000, Ayr Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**, Goodwood On the House S., **L**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**, Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Duddell H., 3d Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, 4th Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**.

**KALOURA** (Sinndar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, €105,050, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Chapelle, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**.

**4th dam**

**KAREENA**, by Riverman. 4 wins at 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Autobar S., Epsom Kingswood S., 2d Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**, 3d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Waterford Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KERITA** (dam of **KERAKA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLANNIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**KARAFERYA** (Green Dancer). 2 wins at 1½m, Phoenix Park Diamond S., **L**. Jeanetta Cochrane. Unraced. Dam of-

**SAXON** (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, A\$290,050, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sire.

# Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 260**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 38**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	<b>Elusive Quality</b>	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Bullbars (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel ..... In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka ..... <b>Mill Reef</b>
Dam	Elusive City	<b>Elusive Quality</b> ..... Gone West
<b>Sister City</b>		Star of Paris ..... Dayjur
2005	Oh Sister	Marooned ..... <b>Mill Reef</b>
		Lady Command..... Beau Sovereign

**BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 23 mrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP El Sicario, Mongolianlightning and of Akoya, Cominthrough, Lady Bullbars, Mars Bars, Miss Bourbon Bar, Ruthless Agent, Abers Solutely and of the placegetters Contessa Vanessa, Bahar, Energizer, Nopele, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

SISTER CITY, by Elusive City. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SENDER - MARKSMAN** (Mac.), **NATIONAL SAINT**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Dark Secret (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

## 2nd dam

**OH SISTER**, by Marooned. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$159,225, WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**, Huntingdale H., Rentokil Healthcare H., Coal Pak Quality H., Azennis H., Westminster H., 2d WATC Easter Cup, **L**, Rentokil Commercial H., Qantas Quality S.H., Runyon H., Damsel H., Sweetheart H., Bio-John Ranvet H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Hahn Ice S., **L**, Imperial S., **L**, December H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**SENDER - MARKSMAN** (Mac.) (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$263,400, M\$587,150 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Express S., **L**.  
**NATIONAL SAINT** (St Cove). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.  
Socrates. 8 wins from 1650m to 2000m, HK\$4,547,250, Hong Kong Golf Club Centenary Cup H., HKJC HK Chinese Amateur Athletic Federation H.  
Only He Knows. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$265,530, VRC Edgewater Meats H., MRC Danny Quinn H., STC New Grumpy's Hotel H.  
Uppa Hand. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Long Valley H., 3d HKJC Tsun Yuen H.  
Nadeshiko. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Gentleman Jim. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Reliance BP Distributor H., 3d MRC Hua H.  
Tessa Bianca. Unraced. Dam of-  
Kahui. Winner at 2, A\$194,100, BRC Fox Hotel 2YO H., 2d BRC Patinack Farm 2YO H., GCTC Sky Racing QTIS 600 2YO P.

## 3rd dam

LADY COMMAND, by Beau Sovereign. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SWIFT KNIGHT**, **Overload**, Miss Zvorn (dam of **AMBER GAMBLER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**OH SISTER** (Marooned). 8 wins. See above.  
Oh Mercy. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Readymix H. Dam of-  
**Mercury Halo** (Don't Say Halo). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$257,365, WATC BMW 3 Series Summer Scorchers, 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**.  
**Lenience** (Danehill Express). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$463,556, to 2015-16, WATC Seacorp H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**.  
**Storm on By** (Metal Storm). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$132,450, WATC Correction H., Rod Bynder Memorial H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**.

# Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 261**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 79**

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded : ☒ nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Skeena (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2005	Cherry Lodge	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Cherry Garden .....	Sir Tristram

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. Sire of Belle du Nord and of the placegetters Kapoor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

SKEENA, by Commands. Unplaced. Sister to **KANZAN**, half-sister to **Giresun**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Spatsizi (c. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m in 2015-16, ATC Schweppes H.

## 2nd dam

CHERRY LODGE, by Grand Lodge. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **LIBERTY ROSE** (dam of **GRAND JARDIN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**KANZAN** (Commands). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$486,650, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Yalumba Cup, **L**, Darley Crown, **L**, Reavill Farm Inglis Series 2YO H., AJC Adpartners 2YO H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, AJC Macau Jockey Club H., 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Triple O Security H., 4th STC Heritage S., **L**.

**Giresun** (Domesday). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, A\$235,813, ATC Sportz Lighting H., AJC Bring the Family 2YO H., MRC Schweppes H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Morello. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 2d ATC Eon Bio H.

Shirotai. 3 wins at 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

## 3rd dam

CHERRY GARDEN, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to Abbotswood (dam of **TANTRA**), three-quarter-sister to **Liberty Hall**, Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**LIBERTY ROSE** (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, A\$165,830, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, MRC Health Function Centre H., Highways Tabaret H., Carlton Draught H., 2d MVRG WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
**GRAND JARDIN** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$169,850, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine H., WATC Festival of Perth Racing H., Pure Blonde H., 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th MRC Zeditave S., **L**, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

**Pontiana** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$129,050, STC Bacardi Breezer H., 2d ATC Nivison S., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**INFERENCE** (So You Think). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$956,950, to 2016-17, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRG Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**Liberty's Choice** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1250m, A\$333,700, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Scone RC Inglis Guineas, **RL**, ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 262**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 37**

Foaled 23rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	<b>Last Tycoon</b> .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Skittle</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2007	Rapid Kay	Towkay .....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>
		Racing Waters .....	Racing is Fun

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SKITTLE**, by Pins. 5 wins at 1350m, 1400m, WRC Konami H., Hawkes Bay Jackson's Bakery & Cafe H. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

**RAPID KAY**, by Towkay. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$109,950, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC GH Murfitt Memorial H., Hawkes Bay Corn Exchange Juvenile S., Taranaki RC Pupil at Java Lodge H., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO S., 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **KEKOVA**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Skittle. 5 wins. See above.

Cool Rapids. Winner at 1100m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P, 2d BRC National Transport Insurance P, FIIG Securities P, 3d BRC Australian Special Metals P, SITA Environmental P.

**3rd dam**

**Racing Waters**, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins to 1400m, CJC Jetmaster Fireplace Quality H., Canterbury Draught Apprentice H., 2d CJC Canterbury Westland Trainers Association H., 3d Timaru S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAIROSS**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

**KEKOVA** (Elusive City). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$142,178, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., Waikato RC Anexa Animal Health H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., Elbow Sports Bar H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S., **L**.

**RAPID KAY** (Towkay). 5 wins. See above.

Geordie Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H., 2d ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Whitewater Fury. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-  
Purrfect Paragon. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$100,435, to 2016-17, Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic.

**4th dam**

**MISS HARBOUR**, by Sea Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLYBRIT**, **AVENGER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**FAIROSS** (Pharostan). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$123,030, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, WRC Simply Food H., ARC Sleepyhead H., CJC Bells H., 2d CJC Steam Tug Lyttelton H., ARC Steinlager H.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 263**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 32**

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded : ➞ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Smoke 'n' Mirrors</b>		Zalinda .....	Zabeel
2008	Bayswater	Dance Floor .....	Star de Naskra
		True Devotion .....	Beau Sovereign

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. Sire of 29 mrs, 10 wnrs, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red and of Chamalu, Swampland, High Mode, Night's Watch, Our Sequoia, Red Sierra, Tamarack, Wooden Red and of the placegetters Cedar Grande, Discretely Red, I See Red, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SMOKE 'N' MIRRORS**, by Fast 'n' Famous. Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Belvedere Farm Juvenile H., 3d Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO S. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**BAYSWATER**, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTROFOLD SMART KID, Marildo, Olympic Star**, Mathematical (dam of **CASSINI**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Scent of Osmanthus. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Partnering for Community Needs H., Macwhinnie Cup, 2d HKJC Yau Tong H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Bread Maker H., Chow Tai Fook Perfect Pearl H., Tai Mong Tsai H.

Honey Bear. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Pago Escort H., Corporate Bruce H., Alan Meehan 25 Years H., True Lover H. Dam of-

Small Town Honey. 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Srijana. 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

**3rd dam**

**TRUE DEVOTION**, by Beau Sovereign. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$106,090, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WATC Dayana S., **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **STRIKE RATE**, half-sister to **L'Amourette**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CENTROFOLD** (Centro). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$92,800, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Lancome H., Counties RC Keven's Carpet Court H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**SMART KID** (Kaaipstad). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,388,675, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, HKJC Co-Tack H., Kwangtung H. Cup, Chevalier Itech Holdings H., Bowling Alley H., 4th Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

**Marildo** (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$96,630, AJC Red Jester H., STC Wattle H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Producer.

**Olympic Star** (Vice Regal). 3 wins from 1600m to 1850m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

Mathematical. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**CASSINI** (Reset). 6 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$247,525, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**Prestigious Miss** (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

First Land. Unraced. Dam of-

**Family Crest** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$151,316, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Tully Royal. Unraced. Dam of-

Royal Hussy. 2 wins at 2 in 2015-16, BRC Macdonald Sheetpiling 2YO H.

**Lot 264****BAY COLT****Box 1 42**

Foaled 7th October 2016

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Smoothing (AUS)</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2005	Satin 'n' Silk	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Lacework .....	Star Way

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 299 mrs, 167 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, Moonlit Show, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SMOOTHING**, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Fusaichi San, Teardrop Rock**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
**Rock Forthe Ladies** (g. by Murtaajill). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$186,050, to 2016-17, ATC Filante H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., MVRC Subzero Greys Challenge H., 2d Bendigo JC All Seasons Hotel H.  
**Smooth Consul** (g. by Monaco Consul). 2 wins to 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.  
**Miss Wonderfilly** (f. by Wonderful World). Winner at 1650m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SATIN 'N' SILK**, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Arncliffe H., 2d STC Kyeemagh H., 3d AJC Paul Norton H. Sister to **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**, three-quarter-sister to **RIZON**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Fusaichi San** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2, MRC Road to Success 2YO P, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.  
**Teardrop Rock** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1550m to 1900m, A\$193,350, AJC Yellowglenn H., ATC Inghams Love 'em H., AJC Queen's Park H., 2d AJC Royalrandwick.com H., Triple M H., 3d TTC Hobart Guineas, **L**.  
**Stylish Bow**. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Bigpond H., Oopik H., 4th SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Producer.  
**Tayrhiana**. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 3d QTC Seppelt Wines 2YO H. Dam of-  
**Comacina**. 5 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$126,350, to 2016-17, BRC Memberships H., SCTC BOQ Mooloolaba H., 2d BRC Courier Mail H.  
**Satin Sands**. Placed in Aust. Dam of-  
**Dantalion**. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ATC Wastill's 60th H.

**3rd dam**

**LACEWORK**, by Star Way. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**), half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**. On the Rise (dam of **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**SYBEEL** (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$102,270, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Wiggle H., **L**, STC Granville H., 2d AJC Toi Port H., Tellers H., Jim Donohoe H., Rajah H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer.  
**CHAMOIX** (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Tramway H. Producer.

**4th dam**

**LAVERDER HILL**, by Sovereign Edition. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, ARC Aotearoa H., BOP RC Diana Valentine H. Half-sister to **PRINCE RULING, (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**KHAMACRUZ** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$79,975, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P, **L**. Sire.



**Lot 265****BAY FILLY****Box D 68**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 43 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sneaky Feelings</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2009	Landara	Kreiser .....	Northern Baby
		Janzone .....	Sovereign Edition

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**SNEAKY FEELINGS**, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Svenska**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**LANDARA**, by Kreiser. Unraced. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tweed View (dam of **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Svenska** (Danske). 2 wins at 2, A\$135,030, AJC Dot It at Diggers 2YO H., 2d Canberra Guineas, AJC Lindemans 2YO H., 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**JANZONE**, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **Jullene** (dam of **KILSPINDIE, BRACKENBURY, RULLENE**), Janderino (dam of **NOBELLOTTO**). Dam of 16 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Catherine Mary. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**SHELBOURNE LASS** (Brocco). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, VRC New P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ELUSIVE TOUCH** (Elusive Quality). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$321,680, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, All Victorian Sprint Series Heat H.

Disco Bickie. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**TEMPER TANTRUM** (Hold That Tiger). 3 wins, TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Tweed View. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

**SKOOZI (PLEASE)** (Prince of Praise). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, in NZ, Aust. and U.A.E, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Terrain** (Kilimanjaro). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$43,035, A\$123,465, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Opera Singer. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, Ellerslie Function Centre H. Dam of **KIRI** (Prized). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$191,960, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**. Producer.

Encarta. Winner at 2, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**BURNING SANDS** (Marju). 2 wins at 2, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 2d AJC Loch Ard Welter H. Producer.

**JERAM NEW VILLAGE** (Faltaat). 9 wins to 1400m, 1,042,780Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Tristrams Jewel. Unplaced. Dam of-

**CONFLUENCE** (Paris Opera). 12 wins from 1200m to 2200m, in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Aro Ar. Unraced. Grandam of-

**VINAKA** (Volksraad). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**LIM'S GRAND** (Gold Brose). 4 wins at 1200m, S\$525,506, 34,000Dhs, Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**-twice, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 266**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 31**

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 64 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Spanish</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2012	Senorita Ivory	Senor Pete .....	Green Dancer
		Ivory.....	Gold and Ivory

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagan (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

SPANISH, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLASSIQUE IVORY**. This is her first foal.

## 2nd dam

**Senorita Ivory**, by Senor Pete. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC TAB Touchtone H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ H., Harveys Real Estate H., 2d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Sister to **LIVE THE REALITY**, half-sister to **SIR KINLOCH**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**CLASSIQUE IVORY** (Savabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, A\$315,370, Bunbury Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Seacorp H., Facebook.com Perthracing H., 4th Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

## 3rd dam

**IVORY**, by Gold and Ivory. 8 wins from 1600m to 2050m, NZ\$96,060, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Collegiate Motor Inn H., Powerco Apprentices H., 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**SIR KINLOCH** (Rhythm). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$233,293, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Esquires Coffee Houses H., Body Bronze H., WRC Royal NZ RSA H., ARC Sunday Star-Times H., Kings Arms Tavern H., Bruce Dell Law H., Winstone Gypsum Turf H., Avondale JC Sentra Print H., 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

**LIVE THE REALITY** (Senor Pete). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$128,325, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury Cup, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Senorita Ivory** (Senor Pete). 4 wins. See above.

## 4th dam

SOUPIR, by Karayar. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Alston H. Half-sister to Punkah (dam of **JULIA GLACIER PEAK**), Uisge (dam of **CHIVAS REGAL - ALL-WINNERS** (H.K.)), Alsigh (dam of **SAKURA EIRYU**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**IVORY** (Gold and Ivory). 8 wins. See above.

Murmurs. Unraced. Dam of-

**Lament** (Mighty Avalanche). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1500m, A\$109,190, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

**JEREMIAD** (Octagonal). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$407,375, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

Stutter. 5 wins to 1450m, A\$118,340, VATC Archie Yuille H. Dam of-

**DYSPHONIA** (Lonhro). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, STC Festival S., **L**.

Muffle. Unplaced. Dam of-

**SCARF** (Lonhro). 9 wins to 1500m, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**.


# Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 267**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 60**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Spanish Lullaby</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2004	Donna's Habit	Ashabit .....	Habitat
		Golden Donna .....	Donalbain

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

SPANISH LULLABY, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **RECURRING**, half-sister to **LADY MADONNA, DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Coat du Roan (f. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 1550m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painter S.

Western (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2015-16.

Q Nine Majestic (f. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3 in Malaysia.

## 2nd dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**LADY MADONNA** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Magic Pins** (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tinger. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of-

**SATIN ROBES** (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000,

VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**,

MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

**SATURN ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$22,500,

A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, 3d MRC

Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

**Omeros - Winnie's Honey** (H.K.). (High Chaparral). 2 wins at

1600m, 1800m to 2016-17, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-

**Generous Anna** (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, 2d

Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**.

**RECURRING** (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700,

ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**,

2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Time After Time** (Danahill Dancer). 6 wins to 1400m, 2d HKJC Jockey

Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**.

**Coming Back** (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$234,635,

to 2016-17, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**.

**DONNA'S GOLD** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$117,910, CJC

Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards'

S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Gold Terror** (Scaredie Cat). 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**Tudor Bay** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA

Juvenile S., Hawkes Bay Carters HB S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Chouxmaani Investments Ltd)

**Lot 268**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 11**

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : **RW** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Splash of Colour</b>		Angel Fever .....	Danzig
2002	Stella's Pantry	Danewin .....	Danehill
		Extradite .....	Bletchingly

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 144 mrs, 90 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Nymph Monte, Infantry, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Stylish Attack, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SPLASH OF COLOUR**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Mosman H., 3d STC Cathay Pacific H. Half-sister to **Moreton Bay**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
Artistic (g. by Shamardal). 6 wins to 1550m, STC Theraces.com.au P.  
Southern Dancer (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2016-17, WRC Te Akau Owners Come First H., 2d BOP RC Gartshore H., 3d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H.  
Vibrant (f. by Librettist). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Haven Waiheke H., 2d ARC Staples Rodway H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H.

**2nd dam**

**STELLA'S PANTRY**, by Danewin. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **TWIGLET** (dam of **EASY ROCKING, FAIRY KING PRAWN, CREVETTE**), **FACILE, Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Moreton Bay** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1950m, A\$147,655, Yarra Valley Cup, MVRC Essendon Mazda P, Dalkeith Electrics H., 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.  
Stella's Honour. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H.  
Secrets Sleeping. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Bonecrusher H. Dam of-  
**Bring a Secret** (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$126,150, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, ATC TAB Highway P.  
Dazzling Lady. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S.  
Dartmoor. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Fireworks at Karaka Million 3YO S.

**3rd dam**

**Extradite**, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Veuve Clicquot S., STC Parramatta H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SELSEY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**TWIGLET** (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. 2001 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-  
**FAIRY KING PRAWN** (Danehill). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**.  
**EASY ROCKING** (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**CREVETTE** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-  
**COSMIC ENDEAVOUR** (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,447,280, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 269**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 92**

Foaled 15th September 2016

Branded : C m nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	<b>Green Desert</b> .....	Danzig
		Irish Valley .....	Irish River
Dam	Volksraad	<b>Green Desert</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Springtime Fever</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Spring Rain	Centaine.....	Century
		Pearl Dragon.....	Grosvenor

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 299 mrs, 178 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Bonneval, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Mate Story, Cornwallville, Not Only Florina, Djiguite, Hursley, Raw Impulse, SP Bletchley, Qatar Dream - Dr Win Win (H.K.), Savile Row, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPRINGTIME FEVER, by Volksraad. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**SPRING RAIN**, by Centaine. Champion 2YO in NZ in 1999-2000. Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Head of The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$468,625, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Avondale JC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:- Springtime Fever. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

PEARL DRAGON, by Grosvenor. 6 wins to 1550m, STC Pin High Social Golf Club H. Half-sister to **TORQUAY** (dam of **SERAPHIC, QUEEN OF KIWI**), (**Our**) **Sacrosanct**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **SPRING RAIN** (Centaine). 6 wins. See above. Barbados. Unplaced. Grandam of- **Denlee** (One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Macdougalls H., WRC El Cheapo Cars H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**Oncide**, by Oncidium. 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, HBJC Hastings Gold Cup, Napier Park RC Teachers Whisky H., 2d WRC Summer H., L, 4th WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC President's H., L. Sister to Alycde (dam of **LET'S SGOR**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **TORQUAY** (Wharf). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **SERAPHIC** (Imposing). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of- **CHENILLE** (Pentire). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, to 2016-17, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, Nathans Memorial H., Steelmasters H. **IRLANDA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**. Producer. **CHINTZ** (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Quiescent. Winner at 2000m. Grandam of- **CLASSCOROC** (Sirocco). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$124,500, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

**Lot 270****BAY COLT****Box I 43**

Foaled 29th November 2016

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Starbely</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2001	Sneetch	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Sellou .....	Sound Reason

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 144 mrs, 90 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Tazino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Nymph Monte, Infantry, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Stylish Attack, etc.**

**1st dam**

**STARBELLY**, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1400m, 3d Hawkes Bay Liquor Store H. Half-sister to **BLACK MAMBA**, Gussy Godiva (dam of **ROMAN EMPEROR, RIOS**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Ringmaster (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto S. Taken the Liberty (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 2d ARC BNZ Partners H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Hawkes Bay JB Organics Spring Carnival Sprint H., Whangarei RC Face Value Magazine H. O'Reilly Star (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2017 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**SNEETCH**, by Grosvenor. Joint third top filly on the 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Rover Mile H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Sandarac**, three-quarter-sister to Ashley Downs (dam of **TIE ME DOWN**), half-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
**BLACK MAMBA** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, US\$966,686, NZ\$20,500, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**-twice, Keeneland Dowager S., **L**, Del Mar CTT & Thoroughbred Owners of California H., **L**, 2d Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Dahlia H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**-twice, Oak Tree Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, 3d Oak Tree Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Santa Anita American Beauty H., **L**, 4th Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Gamely S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Gussy Godiva. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$26,400, A\$77,650, 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**. 2009 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-  
**ROMAN EMPEROR** (Montjeu). Second on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**RIOS** (Hussonet). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$250,750, A\$58,750, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**SELLOU**, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **I WILL**, half-sister to Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**FLEUR DE CHINE** (Centaine). Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**TULLY THUNDER** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P, **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 271**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 40**

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Castledale	Peintre Celebre .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Staxa Stanima</b>		Louju .....	Silver Hawk
2007	Stellar Percorso	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Miss Stanima .....	Islero

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

STAXA STANIMA, by Castledale. Winner at 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **Miss Maximuss**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

STELLAR PERCORSO, by Star Way. Placed at 3. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner- Staxa Stanima. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

**MISS STANIMA**, by Islero. Joint third top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 5 wins from 2100m to 3200m, NZ\$416,335, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Hotel Association H., **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Classic Surprise, 7 wins from 1500m to 2200m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO H., SAJC Anzac's H., WRC Debo's H., Avondale JC Don Marshall Memorial H., 2d ARC Body Bronze H.

Missprynt. 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, ARC Waste Management H., Waikato RC CKL Surveys H., 3d WRC Dixon & Dunlop H. Dam of-

**Miss Maximuss** (Castledale). 11 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$166,425, Otago RC More FM H., Oamaru Cup, Ashburton RC Winter Cup Trial H., Riverton RC Fairdale Stud Francolin S., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Otago RC More FM H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Oamaru Cup, 4th CJC Great Easter H., **L**.

Wakenup. Winner at 1350m in Aust.

Lamumba. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, WRC Summerset H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones Ltd H., 3d Hawkes Bay NZ Fresh Fruit Export Co H., Manawatu RC NRM H., Rush Marquee & Party Hire H. Dam of-

Dawson Falls. 6 wins from 1350m to 2000m, NZ\$90,815, Stratford Cup, Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire H., Wanganui JC Broad Roofing Services H., 2d WRC Jimmy Choux H., 3d WRC Zephyr It Can be a Breeze H., Waikato RC Rich Hill Stud H.

Mr Stanima. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, VRC She Magazine H., VATC Wellington Racing Club H., 3d VRC Bortolotto's H., VATC Moidart H.

**4th dam**

MAYELLA, by Test Case. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sylvia H. Blood-sister to Modern Millie (dam of **MILDEWE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MISS STANIMA** (Islero). 5 wins. See above.

Dios. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Hororata RC Hawkins H., Greymouth JC WR Kettle Memorial H.

Mr Magican - Viva My Son (Mal.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m in NZ and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice.

**Lot 272****BAY OR GREY FILLY****Box I 44**

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Steal (AUS)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2002	Shark	Plush .....	Sovereign Edition
		Melodie Belle .....	Catchpole

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

STEAL, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANGST**, Snarl (dam of **SHARP**), Tidal (dam of **PORTSMOUTH - HELENE MOMENTUM** (H.K.)). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Valante (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d BOP RC Rob

Pinny-Ray White Commercial H., 3d Matamata RC J Swap Contractors H.

Phoenix Park (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Pilfer (g. by Snitzel). Winner at 2 in Aust.

Stolen Love (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

SHARK, by Plush. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, STC Canal H., 2d BOP RC

Frank Renouf & Co H., 3d STC Lantern Club H. Half-sister to **HARMONY**

**BOY**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**ANGST** (Kala Dancer). Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO

Classification. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$386,850, AJC Flight

S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC

Furious S., **L**, STC Share the Spirit H. Died at 3.

Agony. 3 wins to 1300m, 2d QTC Newbury H. Dam of-

**Demanding Miss** (Commands). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m,

A\$410,200, AJC Spring Carnival Package on Sale 2YO H., 2d BRC

Calaway Gal S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Snarl. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d MVRC Tristalove H., The Lodge H. Dam of-

**SHARP** (Danzero). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$291,250, AJC Light

Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Satellite S., **L**, 2d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**. Dam of-

**In the Vanguard** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, ATC

Schweppes 2YO P., 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

Borderline. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**She's Miss Devine** (Show a Heart). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m,

A\$223,860, to 2015-16, SCTC BOQ Mooloolaba H., BRC Secutor

Securities 2YO P., 2d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**, Queensland Day P., **L**.

Tidal. 2 wins at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

**PORTSMOUTH - HELENE MOMENTUM** (H.K.) (Royal Academy). 4

wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MELODIE BELLE**, by Catchpole. 4 wins at 2, South Australian S., Gr.3,

Adelaide RC Parklands H., Coalbrook S., 2d Adelaide RC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th

Adelaide RC Cinderella S., **L**. Sister to Vonlisa (dam of **GOLDEN LANTERN**,

**WEAR THE CROWN**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**HARMONY BOY** (Sorbi). 16 wins-3 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC Allison S., **L**.

Leura. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Grandam of-

**FEEL THE NOISE** (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$376,550,

MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 3d SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**.



# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 273**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 30**

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	St Reims	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>St J'Adore</b>		L'Quiz .....	L'Enjoleur
2007	Splash of Beauty	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		Vanotrice .....	Vain

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 299 mrs, 167 wnsr, 14 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, Moonlit Show, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, etc.**

## 1st dam

ST J'ADORE, by St Reims. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m. Half-sister to **CHEIRON**, Miss Purrfection (dam of **KIWI KARMA**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

## 2nd dam

SPLASH OF BEAUTY, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 1000m, VATC Chelsea H., 3d VATC Desirable H., Bundeera H. Three-quarter-sister to **Bravado**, half-sister to **THE OVAL**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**CHEIRON** (Centaine). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$130,225, A\$215,400, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Heretaunga Club H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., QTC Hyundai H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tavern H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Double Dazzle. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., BTC Royal Children's Hospital H., Rae Eastlake Memorial H. Tycoon Babe. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Porirua Club Cascade Casino H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of-

**Shuttleworth - St Lepin** (Mac.) (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Regency Ho Ho. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H.

Mytrice. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Lindauer H. Producer.

Miss Purrfection. 4 wins to 1200m, 2d CJC Despa Cosmetics H. Dam of-

**KIWI KARMA** (Fast 'n' Famous). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$934,484, to 2016, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, CECF Singapore Prestige Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S., 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Lion City Cup, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Bright Beauty. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Lucky Omens. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, BRC Xmas Parties at the Races H., QTC Hartleys Spirit 2YO P.

Penny Bright. Unraced. Dam of-

Akoya. 2 wins at 1000m in 2016-17, WRC Go Racing Syndication S.

## 3rd dam

VANOTRICE, by Vain. Raced twice. Sister to **VAIN DISPLAY** (dam of **KELTRICE**), half-sister to **SELTRICE**, **ALMURTAJAZ**, **TOLHURST**, **LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**THE OVAL** (Century). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, AJC Blue Legend Welter H., Claymore H., Peace Council H.

Melltrice. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Liquormate Vat69 H. Grandam of-

**Kid Marco** (Keltrice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$345,954, Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

**Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 274      BLACK OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box E 55**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded :

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Storm Creek	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Storm Bubble</b>		Shawnee Creek .....	Mr. Prospector
2005	Khoz I'm Bubbles	Khozaam.....	Seattle Slew
		Overview .....	Grosvenor

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 299 mrs, 167 wnsr, 14 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, Moonlit Show, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, etc.**

**1st dam**

STORM BUBBLE, by Storm Creek. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
 Nopele (g. by Bullbars). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.  
 Midnight Reign (f. by Mr. Nancho). Placed.

**2nd dam**

KHOZ I'M BUBBLES, by Khozaam. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Boss Hogg**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Tudor Bubble. 7 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$103,010, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment Farm H., Taranaki RC Viteria H., Taumarunui RC Hamilton Cosmopolitan Club H., Wanganui JC Broad Roofing Services H.  
 Sunny Century. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC More FM H., Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, 2d VRC Ken Hands H., MVRG Carlton Draught Welter H., 4th Waikato RC Forest Lake Gardens H., **L**.  
 Tudor Princess. Winner at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H. Dam of-  
 Perfect Challenger. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$265,073, to 2016, Singapore TC Tuxedo Moon S., 4th Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.  
 Class Mistress. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Whistling Straits. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$88,225, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., BOP RC Rawhiti Hort H., 2d Whangarei Cup.  
 Golden Silence. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Video Ezy Second Hand Wedding H., 2d ARC Rotary Club Auckland East H.

**3rd dam**

OVERVIEW, by Grosvenor. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Star of Tudor**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Boss Hogg** (McGinty). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, WATC Ruby 2YO H., Barcelona H., Windows Restaurant H., 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**.  
 Super Sleuth. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Oamaru JC North Otago Cup, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S.  
 View From Above. 4 wins from 1550m to 2100m, AJC Thrifty H., STC Tooheys New H., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.  
 Just Macca. 4 wins from 1800m to 2150m, QTC Fairyhouse H.

**4th dam**

TUDOR LISO, by Bellissimo. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **OUR TRISTALIGHT** (dam of **DANSKE, EAGLE RHYTHM, TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.), **Imposette**, Beach Beat (dam of **CAPTIVE, ESS FIVE BEACHES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Star of Tudor** (Star Way). Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 275**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box H 13**

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : G nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Striking Asset</b>		Halory.....	Halo
2005	Canny Asset	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Astute Angel .....	Godswalk

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Landsdowne Lass, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**STRIKING ASSET**, by Van Nistelrooy. Unplaced. Half-sister to **AL JAMEEL Constellation**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**CANNY ASSET**, by Marscay. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**AL JAMEEL** (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$61,990, A\$168,340, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, Waikato RC Forlong & Maisey Group H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Constellation** (Fully Fledged). Winner at 2, ARC Qantas 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**ASTUTE ANGEL**, by Godswalk. Winner at 2, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, MVRC Noritaki Silverware H., 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Half-sister to **CAUSEWAY LASS**, Rock Diva (dam of **ROCKOLICIOUS**), Schiaparelli (dam of **ROTHESAY**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Obrigado. 6 wins from 1150m to 1700m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**CANNY LASS**, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, VATIC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, South Australian S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CANNY LAD**, **SISTER CANNY**, half-sister to Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**CAUSEWAY LASS** (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**ASTUTE ANGEL** (Godswalk). Winner. See above.

Oh So Canny. Winner at 2, QTC Look Aloft 2YO H. Grandam of-

**ECKSTEIN** (I Am Invincible). 4 wins at 1200m, A\$420,585, in 2016-17, BRC Mode P., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**.

Rock Diva. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Supa IGA H. Dam of-  
**ROCKOLICIOUS** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$251,070, to 2016-17, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, ATC Ruben Guthrie in Cinemas H.

Schiaparelli. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

**ROTHESAY** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.


# Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 276**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box F 70**

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat .....	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef .....	Never Bend
		Bempton .....	Blakeney
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Stylee</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2009	Arletty	Centaine .....	Century
		Riverlette .....	Sir Godfrey

**PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1069 mrs, 683 wns, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, Artica, etc.**

## 1st dam

STYLEE, by Pins. Winner at 1400m. Blood-sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), half-sister to **Maythehorsebemagic**, World Exclusive (dam of **EXCLUSIVE LASS**), Lucky Mascot (dam of **KOALA BEAR**), Axiom (dam of **XTRAVAGANT, HE'S REMARKABLE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

## 2nd dam

**ARLETTY**, by Centaine. 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOOD, Centico**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Maythehorsebemagic** (Zabeel). 12 wins from 1400m to 3900m, NZ\$93,910, A\$335,253, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons Ltd H., 2d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**. Kaleidoscope. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, ARC Ideal Electrical Suppliers H., ATC Sportsyear Diary H., ARC Air Tahiti Nui Mile H. Black Tie. 3 wins from 1500m to 2200m to 2015-16, MRC Eliza Dry Cleaners P. Spinnaker. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H. World Exclusive. 2 wins at 1700m, 1750m in Aust. Dam of-

**EXCLUSIVE LASS** (Nicconi). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$189,200, to 2015-16, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, MVRC Melbourne Signage H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Binalong Road. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$375,040, to 2016-17, Bathurst TC CDRA Country Championship Qualifier, BRC Turn the Tide on Ovarian H., Hamilton Hotel Jockeys Series H.

Lucky Mascot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**KOALA BEAR** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$98,703, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Race-Tech H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Axiom. Unraced. Dam of-

**XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, to 2015-16, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**HE'S REMARKABLE** (Pentire). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 277****BAY OR BROWN FILLY****Box D 67**

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 58 over 6 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	<b>Storm Cat</b> .....	Storm Bird
<b>Giant's Steps (ARG)</b>		Mariah's Storm .....	Rahy
2009	Hamsaat Hi Haat	Hennessy .....	<b>Storm Cat</b>
		Balenciaga .....	Gulch
Dam	Vettori	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Suivez Moi (AUS)</b>		Air Distingue .....	Sir Ivor
2000	Giginka	Gleam Machine .....	Seattle Slew
		Placid Queen .....	Taipan II

**GIANTS STEPS (ARG) (Chestnut 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 3YO Turf Colt in Chile in 2012-13. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, Gr.1, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, Gr.1, Gran Clasico Coronacion, Gr.2, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, Gr.1, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Prince Hamlet. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

SUIVEZ MOI, by Vettori. Placed. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Easy Money** (g. by Falkirk). 10 wins to 1200m to 2016-17 in Macau, Macau Fat Choy Cup, Agra H., 2d Macau Silver Jubilee Cup, Broadmeadow H., Avondale H., 3d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Bury H., 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Prepared (f. by Perfectly Ready). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin RC Brancott Estate H., 2d WRC Kolfinna Classic, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., 3d Levin RC Terry Taylor AMP Prime Insurance H.

**2nd dam**

GIGINKA, by Gleam Machine. Raced twice. Sister to **LADY AGNES**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Tirdlettar - Simshan Native (Mac.). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$85,850, M\$2,977,300 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Empery H., Oxford H., Calgary H., GCTC Magic Millions P., Macau Kempton H., 2d MRC One Event-Two Meetings H.

Strategin. 5 wins to 1200m, 2d STC Stardex Insurance Group H.

See Me Win. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, Singapore TC Arenti H., Class 5 H.

**3rd dam**

PLACID QUEEN, by Taipan II. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Dancing Queen**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**LADY AGNES** (Gleam Machine). Joint NZ Filly of The Year. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2100m, US\$1,375, NZ\$145,075, A\$87,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Frigate Sprint H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Winning Walk. 2 wins at 2, QTC Master Plumbers (Brisbane) 2YO H. Dam of-Upyonder. 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$75,955, STC Harvey Choice Holidays H.

Kiltanon. 7 wins to 1450m, VRC Yarraville Welter H.

Dr Livingstone. 2 wins at 1200m, MVRC AAMI H.

**4th dam**

LIMOND QUEEN, by Shifnal. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **Exalt** (dam of **IL COMANDANTE**), **Gay Cobbler**, **Subtrist** (dam of **MIDDY**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Dancing Queen** (Hasty Cloud). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**RED NILE** (El Qahira). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$142,340, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Spirit of Kingston H., 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**.

**Little Miss Quick** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$100,370, SAJC Happy Giggie at Lakewood H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

(The property of Ascot Farm)

**Lot 278****BAY FILLY****Box B 76**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 45 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Albrecht (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2009	O'Giselle	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Sunset Stripper (AUS)</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2001	Lady's Night	Ascot Knight .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Night Stand .....	Fluorescent Light

**ALBRECHT (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, A\$442,350, ATC Up and Coming S., Gr.3, Parramatta Leagues Club H., 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Southern Cross S., Gr.3, 3d BRC Victory S., Gr.2, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.3, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., Gr.2. Out of a sister to SW Lonhro (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1) and SW Niello (AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SUNSET STRIPPER, by Volksraad. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Bagalollies (dam of **WERTHER**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Nordic Knight (g. by Dane Shadow). 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Macular Degeneration NZ H., 2d ARC Lindsay Mile, Lindsay Racing H., Counties RC Thoroughbred Floats H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H.

Soliciting (g. by Street Cry). 2 wins at 1750m, 2050m, MVRC Nye at the Valley H. Time Stripper (f. by Time Thief). 3 wins to 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Armstrong Creek (g. by Exceed and Excel). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

LADY'S NIGHT, by Ascot Knight. Placed at 3 in Canada. Half-sister to **NORTHERN HILITE** (dam of **STRONG CREDENTIALS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Bagalollies. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H. 2015-16 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

**WERTHER** (Tavistock). Horse of the Year & Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$89,925, A\$368,200, HK\$35,080,500, to 2016-17, HKJC Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, BMW Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC Eishin Preston H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

NIGHT STAND, by Fluorescent Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **FRENCH FRIEND**, half-sister to **AYLMER ROAD - DEGUELLO (U.S.A.)**, **STAGE LUCK** (dam of **OPEN MIND**, **SHAIBA**, **STAGE DOOR AVIE**), **No Points**, **Strike a Pose** (dam of **TONKA WAKHAN**, **WEDDING PICTURE**), Grana (dam of **TEN CHURROS**), Oath of Allegiance (dam of **JAKE THE FLAKE**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**NORTHERN HILITE** (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, US\$205,235, Woodbine Nandi S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Ontario Lassie S., **L**. Dam of-

**STRONG CREDENTIALS** (Carson City). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, Emerald Downs Angie C S., **L**, 2d Emerald Downs US Bank S., **L**. Dam of-

**Restless Missile** (Golden Missile). Winner at 2, 3d Sunland Park Riley Allison Futurity, **L**. Dam of-

**M G M's Valentine** (Mr. Gold Mover). Winner at 2 in 2016, 2d Zia Park New Mexico Classic Cup Lassie Championship S., **L**.

**No it Ain't** (Yes It's True). 8 wins-1 at 2, 3d Arapahoe Park Classic S., **L**.

**Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

**Lot 279****BAY COLT****Box D 19**

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Suriyan</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2006	Dazzling Belle	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Bella Nova .....	Star Way

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SURIYAN**, by Savabeel. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **MAGIC DANCER, Manten, Perkins**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Tres Rapide (f. by Nom du Jeu). Placed at 2 & 3.

**2nd dam**

**DAZZLING BELLE**, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Select Fillies Sale Super Bonus 2YO S., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, MVRC Slickpix Sprint H., 3d VATC Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners-

**MAGIC DANCER** (Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S.

**Manten** (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$235,807, Manawatu RC Speight's H., Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., WRC Jimmy Serepisos Memorial H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Taranaki RC Country Cup Heat, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-3 times, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.

**Perkins** (Sir Percy). Winner at 1200m in 2016, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Bellapin. 6 wins to 1300m, NZ\$79,015, Waikato RC Centrepont Apartments Caloundra H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d ARC Lindauer H.-twice.

Zabdued. 2 wins at 1500m, 1950m, MRC Vitalic H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., SAJC Schweppes H., 3d MRC Punctestown H.

Gilhoole. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, ARC Schweppes 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Desert Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

**3rd dam**

**BELLA NOVA**, by Star Way. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DAZZLING BELLE** (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Belle Azure. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Lack of Funds - Big Zoom (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang TC Da Ma Cai Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat).

New Fibs. Raced twice. Dam of-

Barely a Fib. Winner at 1650m, BRC Uvex P

# Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 280**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box F 71**

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Tansava</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2008	Laa Tansaa	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Kendo .....	Flash of Steel

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

TANSAVA, by Savabeel. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Thunderstrike**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

## 2nd dam

LAA TANSAVA, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Peter Henson H., 3d Matamata RC IRT-BAS H. Half-sister to **Crop**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Thunderstrike** (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, HSBC Salver.

Big Gallant. 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore TC Graduation P., Novice S., 3d Singapore TC Canadian Chamber S.

## 3rd dam

KENDO, by Flash of Steel. 4 wins at 2300m, 2400m in Ireland and Italy. Half-sister to **VINTAGE CROP**, Overshadow (dam of **CALIENTE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Crop** (Maroof). 7 wins to 1550m, A\$234,145, Hawkesbury RC Saffilo Cup, AJC East Hills Welter H., STC Members H., Matthew Lancaster H., 2d SAJC Marsh H., STC Independent Locksmiths H., Become a Member H., 3d VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Zeditave S., **L**.

Mr Cigarman. 3 wins from 1900m to 3400m in Aust.

Honourdo. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Aust.

When You're Hot. Winner at 1900m in Aust.

## 4th dam

**Overplay**, by Bustino. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 11f, 2d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Silken Glider S., **Gr.3**, Trigo S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**, Brownstown S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Overcall (dam of **OVERBURY**), half-sister to **OVERACT**, Crown Witness (dam of **TROJAN CROWN**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**VINTAGE CROP** (Rousillon). Top of The 1993 & 1994 European 4YO+ Classifications (2800m+). Joint Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins from 2400m to 3600m, £388,306, A\$1,480,000, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**-twice, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Curragh Cup, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Fifth Quarter. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in France. Dam of-

**Yulara** (Night Shift). 2 wins at 7f, Newmarket EBF Fillies' H., 3d Longchamp Prix du Pin, **L**. Producer.

Overshadow. Winner at 7f in Ireland. Dam of-

**CALIENTE** (Classic Tale). 17 wins from 1400m to 2400m in India, Guindy Gold Cup, **L**.



# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 281**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 31**

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Tantrum</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2006	Tantamount	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Soltanto .....	Tights

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, Cobbertothestars and of Chausure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

**TANTRUM**, by Savabeel. 3 wins from 1100m to 1850m, 3d Waikato RC New World Te Rapa H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Getemhel (f. by Gio Ponti). Winner at 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

## 2nd dam

**Tantamount**, by Last Tycoon. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lion Red H., Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Waikato RC Matariki Wines H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **TEMPLE HILLS**, **Filey**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Menados. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, VRC David Bourke Provincial P. Golden Boy. 4 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tailorbird H., Oceania H.

## 3rd dam

**SOLTANTO**, by Tights. 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**. Farewell H., October Farewell H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG**, **LADY SOLVIL**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**TEMPLE HILLS** (Marju). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$125,700, A\$82,370, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, ARC Schofields H., 2d STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

**Filey** (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

**Tantamount** (Last Tycoon). 6 wins. See above.

## 4th dam

**SOLILOQUY**, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN**, **COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**SOLVEIG** (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**.

**QUIBBLE** (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Dam of **CROSS SWORDS** (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Solstice** (Marceau). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins to 1600m, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Solano. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

**SAVARIA** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$422,575, A\$10,000, to 2016-17, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

**Lot 282**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 58**

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Palace Music	The Minstrel .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tender Poison (AUS)</b>		Come My Prince .....	Prince John
1997	Matins	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
		Before Dawn .....	Raise a Cup

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Chausseur, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**TENDER POISON**, by Palace Music. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **PROWL, I ROCK MY WORLD**, Troposphere (dam of **STOKER**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Pirate Queen** (f. by Marauding). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Betfair.com H., Fish Frenzy H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post Tattersalls S., **L**, BTC City Pacific Finance 2YO H., QTC JC Clark 2YO H. Dam of- Grand Armada. 5 wins from 1350m to 1700m to 2016-17, 2d SAJC RSL & ASC Poppy Week H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup 11th March 2YO H.

Anne Bonny. 3 wins to 1500m in 2015-16 in Aust.

The Chargin Peanut (g. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1200m.

Kuda (g. by Shinko Forest). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Lucretia (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MATINS**, by Seattle Slew. Winner at 8¼f in U.S.A. Sister to Wee Small Hours (dam of **J. P. JET**), half-sister to **Beautiful Gold** (dam of **BIG GOLD**), **Blue Saddle, Moranbon**. Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**PROWL** (Marauding). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, US\$89,280, A\$1,505,825, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

**I ROCK MY WORLD** (King's Theatre). 9 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$170,350, A\$40,520, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Viking Ruler H., Times Newspapers H., Catwalk Trust H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Troposphere. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**STOKER** (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.

**3rd dam**

**BEFORE DAWN**, by Raise a Cup. Top filly on The 1981 2YO USA Free H. 9 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Astarita S., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.3**, Belmont Fashion S., **L**, 2d Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Before Sundown** (dam of **VINATERO**), Jolivar (dam of **JOLLY GROOM**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

**Blue Saddle** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Mantes, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Charles et Henry Rouher, **L**.

**Moranbon** (Sagace). Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Seria, 2d Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, Prix Occitanie, **L**. Grandam of-

**MARANILLA** (Desert King). 3 wins-1 at 2, Bremen Walther J Jacobs Rennen, **Gr.3**, Frankfurt Frühjahrspreis des Bankhaus Metzler, **Gr.3**.

**Beautiful Gold** (Mr. Prospector). 6 wins, 2d Hawthorne Quick Reward S., **L**, Turfway Park Wishing Well S., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Park Pippin S., **L**. Dam of-

**BIG GOLD** (Brian's Time). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, 351,791,000¥, Tokyo Nikkan Sports Sho Nakayama Kimpai, **L**.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 283**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 38**

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 193 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Ten Guitars</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2002	Zeffi	<b>Pompeii Court</b> .....	Tell
		Zephyr Magic .....	Zephyr Bay

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad (ARC Easter H., Gr.1). Sire of Beerzatbernz, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

TEN GUITARS, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTURY KID**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
**Mosh Pit** (f. by Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 3d ARC Staples Rodway H., CM Jillings Cup, WRC Douro Cup, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.  
Real Savvy (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

## 2nd dam

ZEFFI, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**.  
Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**CENTURY KID** (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2** twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Ultimate Warrior. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Drake International P.

Dawning. Unraced. Dam of-

Good Morning. 3 wins to 1200m to 2015-16, WATC Westspeed H.

## 3rd dam

**ZEPHYR MAGIC**, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DAHLIA'S LEGACY** (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**Mr Mulliner** (Mullins Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R506,225, to 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

**BREEZY** (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

**NEO STAR** (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Chouxmaani Investments Ltd)

**Lot 284**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 10**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : **RW** nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
<b>Love Conquers All (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady ..... Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri ..... Salieri
		Shekanwyn ..... Musical Phantasy
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>The Black Diva (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2009	Danehill Diva	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Miss Minden ..... Bellotto

**LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW She's Meaner. Sire of 37 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), SP Par Oneri and of Boom Shucka, I'm a Rippa, Love Spy, Perilous Love, Downloading, Social Conquest, The Ambassadors, Vital Love, Fortensky, Kubis, Lefkas Island, We Just Love It, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

THE BLACK DIVA, by More Than Ready. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

DANEHILL DIVA, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **MISS DANEHILL**, half-sister to

**PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Forewarned. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$90,990, to 2015-16, ATC Schweppes P., 3d ATC Canterbury Park H.

Dance Day. 7 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Macau.

Cut 'n' Polish. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**MISS MINDEN**, by Bellotto. Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford H. Half-sister to Copa de Oro (dam of **PRIMUS**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**PENTASTIC** (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

**POINT MADE** (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Advance to Go. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**Jericho** (Smart Missile). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, ATC Pro-Ride 2YO H., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**.

Tizzy May. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Manhattan Avenue** (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1500m, 2d VRC Yellowglenn Vintage S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Storm Fronts. Unraced. Dam of-

**READYTOGORIGHTNOW** (More Than Ready). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, R685,670, to 2016-17, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.

Copa de Oro. Unraced. Dam of-

**PRIMUS** (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$524,780, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

# **Lot 285**

# **BROWN COLT**

**Box G 91**

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pompeii Court	Tell..... Round Table
<b>There's No Doubt</b>		Port Damascus..... Damascus
1999	French Polish	Poil de Chameau..... Exbury
		Be Satisfied..... Silly Season

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## **1st dam**

**THERE'S NO DOUBT**, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT, Que Sera**, Hear's Hoping (dam of **IFLOOXCOULDKILL**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a yearling. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

**Real Specialist** (g. by Storming Home). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, HKJC Panasonic Cup, Canberra H., Chinese New Year Cup, Singapore TC Trophy, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, Viva Pataca H., Macau H., Audemars Piguet Lady Jules Audemars H., 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Miss Daisy (f. by Any Suggestion). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$79,575, to 2015-16, WRC Vision Enhancement H., 2d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Mixed Bloodstock Sale H., Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Pearl Series H.

Irish Encore (f. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$85,070, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Rotorua RC Team Beaufill-Bayleys H., TW Moore H., 2d BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., Marton JC Norbrook H.

Dutch Striker (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Manawatu RC Computercare H., 2d ARC Party Stand H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

No Fear (g. by Johar). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Rich Hill Yearlings 3YO H., 2d ARC Racing for Christchurch Gala Dinner H., Blandford Lodge H.

## **2nd dam**

**French Polish**, by Poil de Chameau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarendon (dam of **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MADISON POINT** (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

**DOLLARS'N GOLD** (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice.

**Que Sera** (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of-

**IFLOOXCOULDKILL** (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.


**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 286**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 53**

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Chester House	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Thirst (USA)</b>		Toussaud .....	El Gran Senor
2003	Seven Springs	Irish River .....	Riverman
		La Trinite .....	Lyphard

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

**1st dam**

**THIRST**, by Chester House. Placed at 3 in France. Three-quarter-sister to **DISTANT VIEW**, half-sister to **GYPSY RIVER**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners- Therese (f. by Commands). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$98,650, to 2016-17 in Aust. Velocity Impact (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust. Quench (f. by Dehere). Winner at 1050m in Aust. Liffy (f. by Smart Missile). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SEVEN SPRINGS**, by Irish River. 3 wins at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Poissy, 4th Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **REGAL STATE** (dam of **PLEASANTLY PERFECT**, **HURRICANE STATE**), **SPENDOMANIA**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DISTANT VIEW** (Mr. Prospector). Top colt on The 1994 European 3YO Classification. 2 wins at 1m, £233,439, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**GYPSY RIVER** (Alydar). 21 wins from 1600m to 2400m in GB and Sweden, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minneslopping, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**La Trinite**, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 2, 2d Chantilly Prix de Pontarme, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Melypro**, half-sister to Propheteesse (dam of **BLEU HORIZON**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**SEVEN SPRINGS** (Irish River). 3 wins. See above.

**REGAL STATE** (Affirmed). 2 wins at 2, 1,010,200fr., Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**PLEASANTLY PERFECT** (Pleasant Colony). Champion Older Middle Distance Horse in UAE in 2004. 9 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**HURRICANE STATE** (Miswaki). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Cucumber S., 3d Evry Criterium des Deux Ans, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Gout de Terroir. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

**ELUSIVE KATE** (Elusive Quality). Champion 2YO Filly in France & GB in 2011. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, £339,789, €650,340, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**.

**SPENDOMANIA** (Roberto). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**.

Salon Prive. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**CRY OF FREEDOM** (Street Cry). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 17f, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, Sandown 2YO S.


**LICKETY LEMON** (Lemon Drop Kid). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, Woodbine Flaming Page S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera (As Agent).**

(The property of C. A. Myers)

**Lot 287****BAY FILLY****Box I 45**

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Sun Ruler (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2005	Sunline	Desert Sun.....	Green Desert
		Songline.....	Western Symphony
Dam	Castledale	Peintre Celebre.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Tipperary Lass</b>		Louju.....	Silver Hawk
2007	Spraypaint	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Pop Art.....	Arch Sculptor

**SUN RULER (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H. Out of SW Sunline (NZ Horse of the Year -4 times. Australian Horse of the Year-3 times. MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice), a three-quarter-sister to SP Sun Song (3d STC Epona S., L). Grandson of SP Songline. Related to SW Interval - Three Crowns, etc. Sire of Majic Ruler, Sheralee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

TIPPERARY LASS, by Castledale. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Deutche Express**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SPRAYPAINT, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Sister to Jelignite Jen (dam of **SINGING STAR**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR ART, Joure la Partie**, Canned Music (dam of **WESTERN ZIP**). Dam of 11 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**Deutche Express** (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Robbie Burns Stortford Lodge H., Waikato RC United Cleaning Services 3YO S., 2d Hawkes Bay Chianti H., 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

High Priest. 5 wins to 1200m, WRC Capital City Ford H.

Amityship. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$4,070,325, HKJC Nanjing H.

Tomwatha. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Class 3 H.

Volkaspray. 2 wins at 1100m, 1500m, AJC Jack Gannon P. Dam of-

**Heilbent** (I Am Invincible). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$418,350, to 2016-17, VRC Inglis Dash, MRC Mypunter.com H., ATC McGrath Estate Agents 2YO P., Ranvet H., MRC Toronado at Swettenham H., 2d ATC Inglis Sprint, 3d VRC Mumm S., **L**, Kensington S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 4th MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Rubiton S., **Gr.2**.

Tres Rapide. 2 wins at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Monashee Dancer. 10 wins to 1000m, A\$277,210, Qld Tatt's RC Sky Racing H., BRC Kids Hospital Appeal H., Greg Grant H., Coca-Cola Amatil H.

Rapideum. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$140,926, MVRC City Jeep Don't Hold Back H.

Sir Monashee. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$478,450, GCTC RM Williams Magic Millions Sprint H., 4th QTC Lightning H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

POP ART, by Arch Sculptor. 3 wins at 1000m, 1050m in Aust. Half-sister to **Zooming On, Ceremonious, Zoom Out**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ZEPHYR ART** (Zephyr Bay). 16 wins to 1200m, US\$32,150, A\$173,190, Bay Meadows Portola Valley Training Center H., **L**, 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

**Joure la Partie** (Gielgud). 7 wins to 1500m, 3d VATC Jewel H., **L**. Producer.

Canned Music. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Mellor Brook H. Dam of-

**WESTERN ZIP** (Zephyr Zip). 2 wins at 2, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Grandam of-

**SECOND EFFORT** (Mossman). 11 wins to 1400m, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**-twice.

Jelignite Jen. Unraced. Dam of-

**SINGING STAR** (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.


**Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 288**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 61**

Foaled 19th August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tip Top Lass</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2008	Tipper Too	Trempolino .....	Sharpen Up
		Mitsubishi Vision .....	Cure the Blues

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), SP What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Chaussure, Sweet Varden, Parlay Vous, Presscott, Echappe, Ascent Fortune, Chambon, Heptagon, Occident, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**TIP TOP LASS**, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

**2nd dam**

**TIPPER TOO**, by Trempolino. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Dueling Grounds Belle Starr S., **L**, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Sandpiper S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **TROPIC LIGHTNING, Daiwa Angela**.

Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Leonidas. 7 wins to 1300m, 75,139,000¥, Hakodate Shiosai Tokubetsu, Kokura Suonada Tokubetsu, 2d Niigata Gosen Tokubetsu.

C'Est Magnifique. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Sangster H., Counties RC Eldex Packaging H., 2d ARC Celebrating More Than Sacred H.

The Terminator. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Coca Cola Stayers H., BOP RC PGG Wrightson H., 2d Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H.

Principe del Sol. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Fukushima Nishigo Tokubetsu, 2d Hanshin Sakasegawa S., 3d Fukushima Kuriko Tokubetsu.

Mojo. Winner at 1800m, 2d Kokura Ongagawa Tokubetsu. Dam of-  
Bell Wood Cairn. 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m to 2016, Fukushima Yokote Tokubetsu.

**3rd dam**

**MITSUBISHI VISION**, by Cure the Blues. 3 wins at 5f, 6f, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, 4th Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Heckle (dam of **ALGOL**

**- DIM SUM** (H.K.)). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TROPIC LIGHTNING** (Ogygian). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Ellis Park Juvenile S., **L**, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Fair Grounds Black Gold H., **L**, Oaklawn Park Promised City S., **L**, 3d Fair Grounds Old Hickory S., **L**, Oaklawn Park Dixieland S., **L**, River Downs Cradle S., **L**. Sire.

**TIPPER TOO** (Trempolino). 4 wins. See above.

**Daiwa Angela** (Crafty Prospector). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Niigata Tsukioka Tokubetsu, 2d Tokyo Keisei Hai Sansai S., **L**. Producer.

Beautiful Vision. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Phantom Fury** (Devil His Due). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6½f, 1m, 2d Turfway Park WEBN S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**VALIANT CRY**, by Town Crier. Winner at 1800m in France. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**MITSUBISHI VISION** (Cure the Blues). 3 wins. See above.

Heckle. Winner at 1400m in Germany. Dam of-

**ALGOL - DIM SUM** (H.K.) (Kyllachy). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, £20,149, HK\$12,802,250, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**-twice, Sha Tin Vase, **L**-twice, 2d HKJC Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.



**Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 289**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box I 19**

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 69 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Battle Paint (USA)</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch .....	Kris S
		Andover Way .....	His Majesty
Dam	Marroof	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tithe</b>		Dish Dash .....	Bustino
1998	Royal Pay	Imperial Seal .....	Habitat
		Bonny Daze .....	Silver Dream

**BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 64 mrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Battle Time (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., Gr.2), Affleck, SP Skywalk, Battle Plan, Jet Trac and of Just Sugar, Not Available, Shades of Pearl, Battlefield, Cheerful Frame, Glenealy Prize, Paintball, Striking Star, The Real Deal, Acrylic, Ruby Row, Cavalry, Indiana Pearl, Sarookh, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TITHE**, by Marroof. Unplaced. Half-sister to **City Affair**, Zarissa (dam of **IMANA**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Pamina (f. by Keeper). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Fahey Fence Hire H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H., Berkley Stud 2YO S., 3d CJC Theinformant.co.nz H., Speight's H., Westfield Holdings 2YO S., Avon City Ford H., North Canterbury RC John White Bloodstock H.

Cohabitate (g. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Pincinna (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Hawkes Bay Let's Go To Turks Bar H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Taranaki RC Markwood Lodge H., Urenui Hotel H.

Cool Genie (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m.

Mr Cool Man (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times.

**2nd dam**

**ROYAL PAY**, by Imperial Seal. 7 wins to 1400m, VATC Spring P.H., **L**, Counties RC CB Norwood H., 2d ARC Hong Kong Food City H., Mad Hatters H., Waikato RC Zabeel H., 3d Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, ARC Autumn H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LOCUM TENENS**, **Radiate**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**City Affair** (City on a Hill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friends of Starship H., BOP RC Te Whakapono Dialysis Appeal Trust 3YO H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Keen Affair - First Sight Love** (H.K.) (Keeninsky). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, HKJC Causeway H., Shatin Pass H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, HKJC Sai Wan Ho H., 3d HKJC Kingston H.

Major Bee. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,116,150, HKJC Arbuthnot H., Kwong Wah H., Sichuan H., 2d HKJC Kwong Wah H., Fat Choy H.

Royal Marou. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

**Royal Rez** (Saumarez). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R294,675, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Royal Galaxy. 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, R202,875, Greyville Queen's Command H., Scottsville Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances H.

Zarissa. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Granville H. Dam of-

**IMANA** (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$358,350, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**. Producer.

Carnival Lass. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC Coolmore H. Dam of-

Angelic Lass. 7 wins to 1450m, A\$182,521, to 2015-16, VRC Victor Mercieca & Colin Cook H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

# Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.

**Lot 290**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 14**

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : G nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Howbaddouwanti	Rahy..... Blushing Groom
<b>Toohottohandle</b>		Fair to the Wind..... Nijinsky
2003	Runvs	Wolverton..... Wolver Hollow
		Joint Decision..... Primed

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Related to SW Idea (VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3), SW Gold Pulse, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.**

## 1st dam

TOOHOTTOHANDLE, by Howbaddouwanti. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **PEARLY SPENCER**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling.

Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
Volcano (g. by Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$87,957, to 2015-16, CJC Avonhead Tavern H., Waikato RC More Than Sacred H., BE Lewis Equine Artist H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Clubs New Zealand H., 3d CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., Millennium Hotels & Resorts H.

Master Wong (g. by Chinese Dragon). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d WRC Vespa Cup.

Conflagration (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

## 2nd dam

**Runvs**, by Wolverton. 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC French Bakery H., Sir Godfrey H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC French Bakery H., HBJC Paramount Lodge 3YO H. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PEARLY SPENCER** (Asti Bay). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Prince d'Amour. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WRC Majestic Horse Floats 3YO H. Son of Songkhla. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Classes 2 & 3 H., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Maplewood. Unraced. Dam of-

Godzila Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

## 3rd dam

JOINT DECISION, by Primed. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALRELLO**, Lazala (dam of **PORSHA**, **DUN ALLEN**, **JOCASTA**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Runvs** (Wolverton). 2 wins. See above.

## 4th dam

CLARELLO, by Revelation. Winner at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ f. Half-sister to **SUMMER PRINCE**, **FOXMAR**, Fa-ta (dam of **WIEDERSEHEN**). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**ALRELLO** (Alcimedea). 21 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VATC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, South Australian S., Gr.3, 2d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, All-Aged S., Gr.1, SAJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, VRC Batman S., L.

Lazala. Unraced. Dam of-

**PORSHA** (Alcimedea). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 2d Wanganui Championship S., L.

**DUN ALLEN** (Marceau). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Taranaki S., **L**. Sire.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

**Lot 291****BAY COLT****Box G 90**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : NS nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Nom du Jeu	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Tres Rapide</b>		Prized Gem .....	Prized
2011	Suriyan	Savabeel .....	Zabeel
		Dazzling Belle .....	Desert Sun

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. Sire of Belle du Nord and of the placegetters Kapoor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TRES RAPIDE, by Nom du Jeu. Placed at 2 &amp; 3. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**SURIYAN, by Savabeel. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **MAGIC DANCER**,**Manten, Perkins**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Tres Rapide. See above.

**3rd dam**

**DAZZLING BELLE**, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Select Fillies Sale Super Bonus 2YO S., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, MVRC Slickpix Sprint H., 3d VATC Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners-

**MAGIC DANCER** (Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S.

**Manten** (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$235,807, Manawatu RC Speight's H., Hawkes Bay Hastings RSA H., BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., WRC Jimmy Serepisos Memorial H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-3 times, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.

**Perkins** (Sir Percy). Winner at 1200m in 2016, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Bellapin. 6 wins to 1300m, NZ\$79,015, Waikato RC Centrepont Apartments Caloundra H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., ARC Lindauer H.-twice, McEwin Motor Group Family Memorial H.

Zabdued. 2 wins at 1500m, 1950m, MRC Vitalic H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., SAJC Schweppes H., 3d MRC Puncchestown H.

Gilhoollie. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, ARC Schweppes 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**4th dam**

BELLA NOVA, by Star Way. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DAZZLING BELLE** (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Belle Azure. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Lack of Funds - Big Zoom (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang TC Da Ma Cai Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat).

New Fibs. Raced twice. Dam of-

Barely a Fib. Winner at 1650m, BRC Uvex P

# Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 292**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 24**

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : S nr sh; 149 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Echoes of Heaven (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky
Dam	Storm Creek	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Trickle</b>		Shawnee Creek .....	Mr. Prospector
2005	Vingtaine	Centaine.....	Century
		Solstice .....	Marceau

**ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,725, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Brother to SW Manhattan Rain. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors. Sire of SP Impulsive Habit and of Bold Success, Countofmontecristo, The Duke of Jazz and of the placegetters Galaxy, Highway to Heaven, Songs of Earth, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

## 1st dam

TRICKLE, by Storm Creek. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **EILEEN DUBH**, half-sister to **Porotene Park**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling.

Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**SACRED MASTER** (g. by Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, to 2016-17, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Hawkes Bay Master Plumbers H., Westbury Club H., Matamata RC Redoubts H., 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Trinity Hill (f. by Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17 in Aust.

## 2nd dam

VINGTAIN, by Centaine. Placed. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**EILEEN DUBH** (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**. Producer.

**Porotene Park** (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2015-16, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Taranaki RC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude H.

## 3rd dam

**Solstice**, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG**, **LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

**SOLVINI** (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

**CAPTIVATE** (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Panama** (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Coverstaff Recruitment H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

**Sonorous** (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 293**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box E 33**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded :

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Chief Bearhart	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
<b>Trudy Tee</b>		Amelia Bearhart..... Bold Hour
2003	Ngala	Marauding..... Sir Tristram
		Super Snooper..... Zeditave

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 161 mrs, 102 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, SP Bella Gioia, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Cut Me Loose, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Tiebreaker, Federosa, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Trudy Tee**, by Chief Bearhart. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Radio Network H., NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown P., 2d ARC Cambridge Stud H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Dragon Force (g. by Postponed). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Open 2YO S., Class 4 H.-twice.

**2nd dam**

NGALA, by Marauding. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **WATCH** (dam of **OVERCLOCK**), half-sister to **FOREST SPY**, **Danish Spy**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

**Trudy Tee** (Chief Bearhart). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**SUPER SNOOPER**, by Zeditave. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$112,210, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Graduates' H. Half-sister to **WATCH** (dam of **OVERCLOCK**), **AGENT PROVO-CATIVE**, **Adcaris**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**FOREST SPY** (Shinko Forest). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$328,775, MRC Barton S., **L**, VRC True Version H., MRC Rawdon H., Amounis H., Runaway Kid H., St Sidwells H., 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

**Danish Spy** (Dane Shadow). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$143,620, SAJC Happy 101st Stan Coyle H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Show Bling. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$111,515, MVRC Sportingbet H., SAJC Bettefair.com P., 4th SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Duchess of Oz. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-

**Mister Gone** (Mogok). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R272,385, 3d Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

**PEEPING**, by Todman. 2 wins at 2, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Vincenzo**, Miss Exec (dam of **SNOOPING**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**WATCH** (Marauding). Winner at 2, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**OVERCLOCK** (Xaar). 4 wins from 1800m to 2050m, A\$127,850, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Peek. Unplaced. Dam of-

**YIELD CURVE** (High Yield). 16 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$442,650, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, BRC Coca Cola Amatil H.

**AGENT PROVOCATIVE** (Imperial Prince). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$136,015, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

**SUPER SNOOPER** (Zeditave). 4 wins. See above.


# Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 294**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 36**

Foaled 29<sup>th</sup> August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 71 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Snaadee	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Twelve Carat (AUS)</b>		Somfas.....	What a Pleasure
2005	Sister Klaire	Sackford.....	Stop the Music
		Great-Granddaughter.....	Great Nephew

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, L, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (CJC Welcome S., L) and of the placegetters Landsdowne Lass, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**TWELVE CARAT**, by Snaadee. Unraced. Sister to **TOY WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Shurooq**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
 Bobby Al (g. by Ready's Image). Winner at 2100m in 2015-16, 3d Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H.  
 Butch Cassidy (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed in 2016 in Malaysia.

## 2nd dam

**SISTER KLAIRE**, by Sackford. Unplaced. Half-sister to Nastassia (dam of **POSEIDON, JALMOON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**TOY WARRIOR** (Snaadee). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,183,490, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, L, Co-Tack H., Prosperity H., Red Packet H., Gay Eighties H., 2d HKJC Racing Journalists H., 3d HKJC Super Win H.  
**Shurooq** (Danewin). Winner at 1250m, STC Westmead H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., L, STC Rockdale RSL Club 2YO H., 3d AJC James HB Carr S., L, Magnificent 3YO H. Producer.  
 Northwood. 4 wins from 1800m to 3200m, A\$91,190, SAJC Vung Tau H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d SAJC Betty Hayes Distance H.  
 Lexdane. Winner at 2, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed 3YO H.

## 3rd dam

**GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER**, by Great Nephew. Unraced. Sister to **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-  
 Nastassia. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of-  
**POSEIDON** (Polar Falcon). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, £61,238, €15,929, 234,600,022L., Milan Premio Federico Tesio, Gr.3, Premio Ambrosiano, L, Premio Carlo Porta, L, 2d Goodwood Gordon S., Gr.3, Sir.  
**JALMOON** (Jalmood). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2250m, Naples Premio UNIRE, L, 2d Rome Premio Nearco, L, Naples Premio UNIRE, L.  
 Miss Shergar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-  
**Island Temptress** (Island Morn). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, 3d Western Australian Oaks, Gr.2.  
 Relations. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Manang** (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$285,400, VRC Super Impose H., MVRCA Carlton Draught H., 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1.  
 Affaire en Or. 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m in Aust. Dam of-  
**KING KOOL KAT** (King Cugat). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$691,295, WATC Hyperion S., Gr.3, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., L, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.2, Belmont Sprint H., Gr.3, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., Gr.3, Strickland S., Gr.3.

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 295**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 37**

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 67 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Twitter</b>		Tristalove .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
2008	On Air	Mi Preferido .....	Island Whirl
		Kaoru Flight .....	Kaoru Star

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**TWITTER**, by Viking Ruler. Unraced. Half-sister to **Attention Seeker**. This is her first living foal.

## 2nd dam

**ON AIR**, by Mi Preferido. Joint second top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$652,048, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Function Centre 2YO H., AJC Commissionaire H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Thredbo H., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT (AUST.)**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Attention Seeker** (Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Munns the Mans Store H., Marton JC Farmlands H.

Miss Debonair. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, MRC Just Topic H., Maddelina H., 3d MRC Deck the Halls H. Dam of-

Why Not. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,397,225, HKJC Michael's Choice H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Packing Winner H., Kowloon Cricket Club Centenary Cup, Robin's Nest H., 2d HKJC Primary Healthcare H., Tak Shing H., Omega H., 3d HKJC Chevalier E&M Engineering H.

Fairlight. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 3d WRC Mitsubishi Electric S.

Urbane Valour. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Northern Night. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Otago RC Eureka Bar H. Dam of-  
Diamondsinthenight. 6 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$212,530, to 2015-16, ATC Hunter Horse Capital H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC More Than Ready H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th Canberra Cup, **L**.

Itsallme. Winner at 1400m.

A la Belle Etoile. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**Cuban Fighter** (Teofilo). 2 wins at 2200m, 2600m, A\$124,605, to 2015-16, SAJC Happy 102nd Stan Coyle H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MVRC City Jeep H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Tixstar Marathon Final H.

Aldo. Winner at 1750m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Fantasy de Fleurs. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

## 3rd dam

**KAORU FLIGHT**, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

**SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT** (Aust.) (Zamazaan). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$9,335, A\$286,770, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Resolution H., Kirks H., Captains Club H., 2d WATC Windows Restaurant H., 3d WRC Le Belvedere H.

**ON AIR** (Mi Preferido). 4 wins. See above.

**Account of RUSSELL BLOODSTOCK LTD, Hastings.**

(The property of K. R. &amp; C. P. Russell)

**Lot 296****BAY FILLY****Box E 44**

Foaled 23rd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Hey Baba Riba	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Whistling Jazz</b>		Showstopper..... Showoff II
1998	Raging Jazz	Pandemonium..... Mummy's Pet
		Jazz Concert..... Duke Ellington

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

WHISTLING JAZZ, by Hey Baba Riba. Winner at 1400m. This is her eighth foal.

Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Between the Beats (g. by Golan). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC DDB Salver, MRC Thomas Sabo H., WRC Zephyr IT Can be a Breeze Cup, 3d ARC Avondale Jockey Club H., WRC Wellington Business Forms H.

Moss Jazz (f. by Tavistock). Placed to 2016-17.

Tavijazz (f. by Tavistock). Placed in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

RAGING JAZZ, by Pandemonium. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Johnny Loves

Jazz (dam of **NATIVE JAZZ**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Dolly Daggers. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A.

St Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m.

**3rd dam**JAZZ CONCERT, by Duke Ellington. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Cheers For Us**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Johnny Loves Jazz. Unraced. Dam of-

**NATIVE JAZZ** (St Hilarion). 7 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$7,675,A\$378,550, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Beaulivre H., 2d SAJCAdelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Jazz'n Along. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Supporters H. Dam of-

**Royal Jazz** (Postponed). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$108,540,ARC Professional Parent H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**,Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Pentamorous. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**SHOOT OUT** (High Chaparral). Champion 3YO Stayer in Australia in

2009-10. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,238,950,

Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC ChippingNorton S., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal SovereignS., **Gr.2**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRCBletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**,BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, BRC VoRogue P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRCTurnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.**CASSANDRA SHADOW** (Johannesburg). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000mto 2400m, A\$346,100, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC WASires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**.

Silver Tiara. Raced twice. Dam of-

**SILVERA** (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$104,420, in2016-17, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.**To dissolve a partnership**



**Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

**Lot 297**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 20**

Foaled 19th August 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 11 over 5 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Danroad	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Abenroad</b>		Strawberry Girl .....	Strawberry Road
2006	Abenezra	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Libia .....	Ringaro

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 299 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, Moonlit Show, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, etc.**

**1st dam**

ABENROAD, by Danroad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PENNACCHIO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**STRADA CAVALLO** (f. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$164,275, to 2016-17, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, Counties RC Fasttrack Insurance H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bostock New Zealand Spring Carnival H.

**2nd dam**

ABENEZRA, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**PENNACCHIO** (Align). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$89,951, A\$112,000, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Piazza d'Oro H., Pencarrow Stud H., 3d Egmont RC Postponed Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
But It's True. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

(Mr) Bandit Country. 3 wins at 1000m to 2016-17, 3d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Hastings 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**LIBIA**, by Ringaro. 8 wins in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Loteria Nacional, **Gr.3**, San Isidro Clasico Necochea, **L**, Palermo Clasico General Guemes, **L**, San Isidro Especial Provincia de Chaco, Palermo Handicap Parlanchin, 3d VATC Helenslea H., 4th San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LIMAY**, Lighten (dam of **LOS ANGELES**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Yassa. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$116,200, VRC Renaissance Sydney Hotel Welter H., Les Benton H., VATC Luther's Luck H.

Miss Libia. Unraced. Dam of-

Gracie May. 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m to 2015-16, WATC Sell Lease Property H., Sponsor a Race H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.com.au H.

**4th dam**

**LITTLE SUN**, by Solazo. 2 wins in Argentina. Half-sister to **AUSPICIANTE** (dam of **ANTESPEND**), **AUNANTE**, **AUXILIANTE**, **ACTUANTE**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**LIBIA** (Ringaro). 8 wins. See above.

**LIMAY** (Logical). 7 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A., Argentina and Panama, Panama Clasico Dia del Trabajo, **L**, 4th Palermo Clasico Old Man, **Gr.3**.

Lighten. 2 wins in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club de Rosario. Dam of-

**LOS ANGELES** (Salt Marsh). 13 wins in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Ismael Tocornal, **L**, 3d Clasico Valparaiso Sporting Club, **Gr.2**.

# Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 298**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 89**

Foaled 16th September 2015

Branded : C m nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cape Blanco (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium .....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer .....	Artaius
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Catch Your Idol</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2008	Great Joy	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Good News .....	Don't Forget Me

**CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 206 mrs, 83 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc Ceylon, Angeline, Avery, Backless, Don Blanco, Mongolian Sky and of the placegetters Aramoana, Bissel, Blanco Cara, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Look Who's Talking, SP Hey Mike, Isomer, Wychmere, Spanker and of Guns of Leros, Real Dominion, etc.**

## 1st dam

CATCH YOUR IDOL, by Zabeel. Winner at 1850m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

## 2nd dam

GREAT JOY, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. Half-sister to **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS, Gliding Light**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Gaily Mill. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$76,050, to 2015-16, 2d MRC Bayside Suzuki H.

Just Hustled. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$88,625 in Aust.

## 3rd dam

GOOD NEWS, by Don't Forget Me. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), **Sealed Bid**, Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**HIT THE ROOF** (Marroof). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2500m, A\$1,047,700, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton Nicholas H., NW Magazine H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**WAR ENDS** (Redoute's Choice). 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$388,388, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, BRC Rohrig Construction H., Airen Youhanna H., MRC High Caste H., Fridat After 3 Club at Highways H., SAJC Harry Perks H., Panasonic Inverter H., 2d BRC Screenprinting & Displays H.

**Gliding Light** (Kaaapstad). 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$228,400, VRC Flemington Rose H., VATC Allan Wicks H., MVRC Geelong H., BMW H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**. Producer.

## 4th dam

BETTY BOX, by Northfields. Winner at 2, Doncaster Lonsdale S. Sister to Engagement (dam of **IVORY'S IRISH, FRESNO CANYON**), Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Field Day (dam of **DARWEESH**), half-sister to **Less Ice**, Barron Fey (dam of **(BIG) BARRON**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ALYNDA** (Nassau). 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.

News Box. 6 wins to 1200m, 3d AJC Bill Kelso H. Grandam of-

**TURFFONTEIN** (Johannesburg). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,271,250, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Jewel Box. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

**PENNY GEM** (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Gem's Box. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Moritz H. Grandam of-

**PRECIOUS GEM** (Econsul). 8 wins from 1000m to 1700m, A\$660,400, to 2015-16, SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.


# Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 299**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 9**

Foaled 22nd September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>Censive</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2000	Mrs Burton	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Double Liz .....	Nodouble

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 45 mrs, 17 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L) and of Golden Organic, Barabas, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Dig it Up, Nothinglefttolose, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc Lagaro, Saintnixa, Dalstar, Infinite Light, Vasygro, Saint Style, etc.**

## 1st dam

CENSITIVE, by Centaine. Winner at 2200m. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
Okay Annie (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3.

## 2nd dam

MRS BURTON, by Nassipour. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **Ngaio, Diabolical**, half-sister to **Dashing Winner**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

No Equal. Winner at 1400m, 3d Wanganui JC Racing Owners' Association H.  
Leading Lady. Winner at 1600m.

## 3rd dam

**DOUBLE LIZ**, by Nodouble, 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Fair Grounds HITS Parade Invitational Futurity, **L**. Sister to **CATO DOUBLE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Ngaio** (Nassipour). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, Counties RC IRT Bas H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

**Dashing Winner** (Deputy Governor). 6 wins to 1400m, HK\$7,748,525, HKJC Singapore H., Sports Club Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Daffodil H., Hawthorn H., 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

**Diabolical** (Nassipour). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$170,294, STC Sapphire Welter H., AJC Cabravale Diggers H., STC Santa Claus H., Hibiscus H., 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

Lizmania. Raced twice. Dam of-

Man of Class. 10 wins from 1250m to 4950m, A\$499,980, SAJC Macro Meats H., Scott Group of Companies H., 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

## 4th dam

SPRING MARKET, by Spring Double. 7 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to French Nylon (dam of **AGUA BLANCA**), Puzzi (dam of **NOBLE PEER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CATO DOUBLE** (Nodouble). 10 wins from 6f to 1¼m, US\$265,869, Meadowlands Queen Charlotte H., **Gr.2**, Laurel Gala Lil H., **L**, Pimlico Straight Deal H., **L**, 2d Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**, Laurel Contrary Rose H., **L**. Grandam of-

**SENIOR CIELO TWO** (Partner's Hero). 15 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$369,909, Philadelphia Park Devil's Honor H., **L**, 2d Philadelphia Park Pennsylvania Nursery S., **L**.

Senorita Louisa. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**DISCREET SENORITA** (Discreet Cat). 7 wins to 7f, US\$305,396, Parx Racing Dr Teresa Garofalo Memorial S., **L**.

**MISSING MISS** (Unaccounted For). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$225,805, Prairie Meadows Iowa Distaff S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance.

**DOUBLE LIZ** (Nodouble). 3 wins. See above.

**Lot 300****BAY COLT****Box I 49**

Foaled 29th October 2015

Branded :  $\frac{F}{V}$  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Man of Power (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2005	Mannerism	Amyntor .....	Sir Gaylord
		Northwood Manner .....	Knightly Manner
Dam	Danasinga	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Dansingtonwaves</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2001	Atalantis	First Norman .....	Cougar
		Aegean Blue .....	Blue Vermillion

**MAN OF POWER (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Winner at 1400m in NZ. Three-quarter-brother to SP Tobique (2d STC Neville Sellwod S., L), a half-brother to SW Dandify (Moonee Valley Oaks, Gr.2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2) and SW Manner Hill (AJC Craven P., Gr.3). Out of SW Mannerism (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), a half-sister to SP Lady's Way. Sire of Mannie's Power and of the placegetters Beethoven, Motuman, etc.**

**1st dam**

DANSINGTONWAVES, by Danasinga. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

ATALANTIS, by First Norman. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **ELECTRONIC**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sleepy Tripp. 9 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$111,838, ARC Day One Digital H., Schofield Holden H., Rangitikei Gold Cup, ARC Remuera Cup, Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., First Mobile Corporate H.

Punt Higher. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$75,740, Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., Carol's TAB H., 2d ARC Barmy Army Races H., Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., Dargaville RC Northland Cup.

Waterman. 2 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 2d AJC HPM H., SAJC Normandy H.

Panther Ari. 7 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H.-twice, Benchmark 53 H., Benchmark 48 H.

**3rd dam**

AEGEAN BLUE, by Blue Vermillion. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SYRIAN SEA**.

(My) **Aegean Princess**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**ELECTRONIC** (First Norman). Joint top filly on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$9,350, A\$1,080,180, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Flidais** (Timber Country). Winner at 1850m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Cabravale Diggers Ern Kavanagh H. Dam of-

**SWEET IDEA** (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**RUSH** (Charge Forward). 10 wins to 1400m, 605,274Rgt., S\$205,647, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Open 2YO S., Fort Canning Park H., 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 4th Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**Showtime** (Snitzel). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d ATC Kirkham P., 3d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

Electric Avenue. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Five Coats** (Coats Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Speight's H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

**Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Nearco Stud)

Unreserved Depleting Sale

**Lot 301****BAY COLT****Box D 21**

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded : NS nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Genealogy</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2011	Causeway Queen	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
		Soul Singer .....	Danehill

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. Sire of Belle du Nord and of the placegetters Kapoor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

GENEALOGY, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**CAUSEWAY QUEEN**, by Giant's Causeway. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$310,930, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MRC Rakk Ebony H., Imposera H., MVRC TROA William Inglis Trophy H., DAF Trucks Australia H., Arrow Training Services H. Half-sister to **SOLAR CHARGED**, **Brave Soul**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
Aramoana. Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**SOUL SINGER**, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Cuddle H. Sister to **Soul Queen**, half-sister to **SIR LINFORD**, **Our Axeman**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SOLAR CHARGED** (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$378,500, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Jim Beam H., 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

**CAUSEWAY QUEEN** (Giant's Causeway). 8 wins. See above.

**Brave Soul** (More Than Ready). Winner at 900m, A\$137,780, 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, VRC Gucci Icons of Heritage S., **L**, 3d ATC PJ Bell S., **L**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Blackwoods Sidchrome 2YO H., 4th ATC Widden S., **L**.

Santpio. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

Happy Soul. 5 wins from 1600m to 1850m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Hit by a Hurricane. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Scottish Trader. 4 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, WATC CC John Warwick Memorial H., 2d WATC Westspeed H.

**4th dam**

**ARETHA**, by Sir Dapper. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$83,820, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, AJC Ionian H., Newcastle JC Tibbie H., 2d AJC Dual Quest H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Half-sister to **Power Symbol**, **The American**, **Nun's Chorus**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SIR LINFORD** (Last Tycoon). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$293,270, QTC Sunstate Airlines S., **L**, VATC Bramerton H., Chubb Security P., BTC Pandour H., VATC Highland H., 3d VATC Lord S., **L**.

**Soul Queen** (Danehill). Winner at 1250m, STC Chris Brown H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Our Axeman** (Timber Country). 7 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$120,935, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder H., **L**.


**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**  
(The property of Consolidated Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 302**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 88**

Foaled 12th September 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 5 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Swain	Nashwan .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Maakel (USA)</b>		Love Smitten .....	Key to the Mint
2001	Hiwaya	Doyoun .....	Mill Reef
		Himmah .....	Habitat

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. Sire of Belle du Nord and of the placegetters Kapoor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MAAKEL, by Swain. Raced once. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO.

Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**Kidwelly** (f. by Dylan Thomas). Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th

Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Maak 'n Plan (g. by Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in South Africa.

Dehere and There (f. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

**2nd dam**

**HIWAYA**, by Doyoun. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, Kempton Milcars 2YO S., 2d Newbury Radley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Mutawwaj**, Hachiyah (dam of **NASIJ**), Salul (dam of **HALLOWED DREAM**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Thaqeef. 7 wins to 1350m in Sweden, 3d Taby Mandarin Premierhandikap.

**3rd dam**

HIMMAH, by Habitat. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **FAAZ**, **Michael's Charm**, Sundae Girl (dam of **HIGH HEEL SNEAKERS**).  
Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**HIWAYA** (Doyoun). 5 wins. See above.

**Mutawwaj** (Caerleon). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m in GB and U.S.A., Newmarket Kings Gap S., Goodwood St Ivel Gold Cup 2YO S., 3d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Newmarket S., **L**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**.

Hachiyah. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

**NASIJ** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Kempton Masaka S., **L**, 3d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Almatlaie. Placed in GB. Dam of-

**Stamp Collecting** (Casamento). 2 wins at 2 in 2016, 2d Rome Criterium Femminile, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**.

Etaa. Unraced. Dam of-

**El Trastolillo** (Oratorio). 2 wins at 2, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix La Fleche, **L**.

Salul. Unraced. Dam of-

**HALLOWED DREAM** (Alhaarth). 4 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £8,622, €105,600, US\$186,365, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**


CHARMIE CARMIE, by Lyphard. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CHRIS EVERT, ALL RAINBOWS** (dam of **WINNING COLORS**), **Carmelize**.

Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**FAAZ** (Fappiano). Champion imported older horse in Peru in 1994. 12 wins in Peru, Monterrico Gran Premio Jockey Club del Peru, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Lot 303****BROWN FILLY****Box E 8**

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 69 over 5 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat .....	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef .....	Never Bend
		Bempton .....	Blakeney
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>My Guardian</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2000	Regal Orphan	Zamazaan .....	Exbury
		Sovereign Fair .....	Sovereign Edition

**PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1069 mrs, 683 wns, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, Prince of Penzance, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, Artica, etc.**

**1st dam**

MY GUARDIAN, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **MY GOVERNNESS**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**Lucripetous** (g. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1550m to 2600m, A\$276,560, ATC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., Gary Robert Mara H., Panucci Transport H., Australian Turf Club P., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Sinclair Hyundai YPR H., Ascend Sales H., Zac Homes H., Become a Member H. My O'Reilly (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2000m, 2300m, Manawatu RC Redpath Pacific H.

Piran (f. by Pentire). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2016-17 in Aust.

My Pentire (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m.

**2nd dam**

REGAL ORPHAN, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MY GOVERNNESS** (Deputy Governor). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,085, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Masterton Cup, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Wanganui JC HS Dyke Bloodstock H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of- Anna Karenina. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H. Royal Mint. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, ARC Ecolab H. Our Treasure. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Farnis H.

**3rd dam**

SOVEREIGN FAIR, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORDIC STAR, FAIR WARNING**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- England. Winner at 2100m, QTC Myora H.

**4th dam**

GLAMOUR FAIR, by Fair's Fair. 3 wins from 1m to 10½f. Sister to **Fair Gold**, three-quarter-sister to **EQUAL TERMS**, Gay Dalliance (dam of **LOVESTRUCK**), half-sister to **ANNE GABLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NORDIC STAR** (Copenhagen II). 9 wins from 1400m to 1600m, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, WRC Festival Mile H., Hutt H., Otaki Maori RC Taipua H., 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, DJC White Robe Lodge H., **L**. Producer.

**FAIR WARNING** (Monitor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, WRC Whyte H., **L**, HBJC Winter H., 2d VATC Herbert Power H., Gr.3.

Zamazaan Fair. 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m in NZ and Aust. Grandam of-

**GALAHAD** (Hadaad). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$96,800, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Glamaine. Unplaced. Dam of-

**FAY FAY** (Falkirk). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$64,500, HK\$15,973,500, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

**Lot 304****BAY FILLY****Box E 7**

Foaled 26th October 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Tribunal	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>Russian (USA)</b>		Six Crowns .....	Secretariat
2005	Moscow Symphony	Moscow Ballet .....	Nijinsky
		Margaret Booth .....	Well Decorated

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Russian**, by Tribunal. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 8½f, 2d Emerald Downs Northwest Stallion Knights Choice S., **L**. Half-sister to **IRENE'S BONUS BABY**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Bayanova (f. by Alamosa). 3 wins from 1600m to 3000m, A\$95,440, to 2015-16, MRC Marathon Series Heat 1 H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Thebigscreencompany H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H., Thebigscreencompany H., MVRC Rangedale H.

**2nd dam**

**MOSCOW SYMPHONY**, by Moscow Ballet. Unraced. Half-sister to **Baccarat**, **Lucky C. H.** (dam of **LUCKY J. H.**), Never to Excess (dam of **ISMENE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**IRENE'S BONUS BABY** (Free at Last). 2 wins at 2, Emerald Downs Barbara Shipoch S., **L**, 2d Emerald Downs Knights Choice S., **L**. Dam of- **Century Union** (Roar). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 3½f to 1m, 2d Hastings Park New Westminster S., **L**.

**Private Boss** (Private Gold). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 8½f, 2d Emerald Downs Dennis Dodge S., **L**, Gottstein Futurity, **L**, 3d Emerald Express S., **L**, Emerald Downs WTBOA Lads S., **L**.

**Russian** (Tribunal). 3 wins. See above.

Things Happen. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f, 4th Del Mar Best Pal S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**MARGARET BOOTH**, by Well Decorated. 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Chula Vista H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CACOETHES**, **FABULOUS NOTION** (dam of **FABULOUSLY FAST**), The Way We Were (dam of **FIGHTING NOTION**), Not So Careless (dam of **SUBORDINATION**, **DOMINATION**), Careless Virgin (dam of **ISLAND JAMBOREE**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Baccarat** (Hansel). 2 wins at 6½f, 7f, 3d Pimlico Fire Plug S., **L**.

**Lucky C. H.** (A.P. Indy). Winner at 2, 2d Hollywood Park Lakeview Thoroughbred Farms S., **L**. Dam of-

**LUCKY J. H.** (Cee's Tizzy). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$632,065, Hollywood Park Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, Tiznow S., **L**, Santa Anita Sensational Star H., **L**, Impressive Luck H., **L**. Sire.

Never to Excess. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**ISMENE** (Tribal Rule). 3 wins at 2, US\$236,990, Santa Anita California Breeders Champion S. (f), **L**, Anoakia S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park B Thoughtful S., **L**, Santa Anita California Cup Distaff H., **L**.

**Oonga Boonga** (Tribal Rule). Winner at 6f, 3d Santa Rosa Cavonnier Juvenile S., **L**.

Cousin Margaret. Raced once. Dam of-

**Brave Quest** (Miswaki). 4 wins from 6½f to 9f, 2d Ohio Derby, **Gr.2**.



**Lot 305****BAY COLT****Box E 25**

Foaled 10th November 2015

Branded : **a** nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Sun Ruler (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2005	Sunline	Desert Sun.....	Green Desert
		Songline.....	Western Symphony
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>The Pearl Singa</b>		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2003	Sanuk	Deputy Governor.....	Master Willie
		Cia.....	Sound Reason

**SUN RULER (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H. Out of SW Sunline (NZ Horse of the Year -4 times, Australian Horse of the Year-3 times. MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice), a three-quarter-sister to SP Sun Song (3d STC Epona S., L). Grandson of SP Songline. Related to SW Interval - Three Crowns, etc. Sire of Majic Ruler, Sheralee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

THE PEARL SINGA, by Danasinga. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Absolute Gem (g. by Royal Gem). Placed in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

SANUK, by Deputy Governor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Oaks Dream**, Kincia (dam of **MONACHEE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Zedeel. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

**3rd dam**

CIA, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d HBJC HB Transport Road Freight Improvers' H., Sandy Lodge Chickens H., WRC Trentham Gardens Function Centre H. Sister to **WAGE FREEZE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Oaks Dream** (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, SAJC Young Members H., Royal Radiance H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC Strathayr H. Dam of-

Prince Jeune. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MRC Vengeance H.

Back Pay. Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Construction & Mining Equipment H.

Nowucia. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 3d Manawatu RC

Let's Go to Icons H., WRC Shoe Clinic New Balance H.

Kincia. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**MONACHEE** (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$119,660, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Marlborough Cup, CJC Little Big Tree Company H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Otago Cup, CJC NZI Great Autumn H., Farmers Mill H., WRC El Cheapo Cars Wellington Cup Prelude.

**Ciara** (O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Supporters H., Wanganui JC Barrel 51 H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Hopetoun. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$77,350, to 2016-17, WATC Tabtouch Masters Raceday H., Kingston Town Classic Raceday H.

Appreciation. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,216,750, HKJC Beijing H., Chevalier Lifts H., La Colline H., Mission Hills Properties H., Tai Lam Chung H., Charming City H., 2d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy.

Casey. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Johnny Walker H.

**4th dam**

GYNARCHY, by Imperialist. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **GALEOLA Tun Doon, Arcibaldo**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-


**WAGE FREEZE** (Sound Reason). 7 wins from 1400m to 1700m in U.S.A. and Aust, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Reliable Travel H., Santa Claus H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

**Account of RUSSELL BLOODSTOCK LTD, Hastings.**

(The property of K. R. &amp; C. P. Russell)

**Lot 306****BAY GELDING****Box E 41**

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Hey Baba Riba	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Whistling Jazz</b>		Showstopper..... Showoff II
1998	Raging Jazz	Pandemonium..... Mummy's Pet
		Jazz Concert..... Duke Ellington

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, etc. Sire of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

WHISTLING JAZZ, by Hey Baba Riba. Winner at 1400m. This is her seventh foal.

Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Between the Beats (g. by Golan). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC DDB Salver, MRC Thomas Sabo H., WRC Zephyr IT Can be a Breeze Cup, 3d ARC Avondale Jockey Club H., WRC Wellington Business Forms H.

Moss Jazz (f. by Tavistock). Placed to 2016-17.

Tavijazz (f. by Tavistock). Placed in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

RAGING JAZZ, by Pandemonium. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Johnny Loves

Jazz (dam of **NATIVE JAZZ**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Dolly Daggers. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**JAZZ CONCERT, by Duke Ellington. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Cheers For****Us**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Johnny Loves Jazz. Unraced. Dam of-

**NATIVE JAZZ** (St Hilarion). 7 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$7,675,A\$378,550, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Beaulivre H., 2d SAJCAdelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Jazz'n Along. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Supporters H. Dam of-

**Royal Jazz** (Postponed). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$108,540,ARC Professional Parent H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**,Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Pentamorous. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**SHOOT OUT** (High Chaparral). Champion 3YO Stayer in Australia in

2009-10. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,238,950,

Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC ChippingNorton S., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal SovereignS., **Gr.2**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRCBletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**,BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATCRanvet S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**.**CASSANDRA SHADOW** (Johannesburg). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000mto 2400m, A\$346,100, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC WASires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**.

Silver Tiara. Raced twice. Dam of-

**SILVERA** (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$104,420, in2016-17, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.**Broken in****To dissolve a partnership**

# Lot 307

# BAY COLT

Box D 102

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	<b>Darshaan</b> .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Celestial</b>		Personal Ensign .....	Private Account
2006	Southern Sunset	Polish Precedent .....	Danzig
		Due South .....	<b>Darshaan</b>

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. Sire of Belle du Nord and of the placegetters Kapoor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

## 1st dam

**CELESTIAL**, by Traditionally. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **Aurora Lights, Westsouthwest**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
**Cobblertothe stars** (g. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

## 2nd dam

**SOUTHERN SUNSET**, by Polish Precedent. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Southern Queen** (dam of **BALLYBACKA LADY**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

**Westsouthwest** (Darci Brahma). 6 wins from 1500m to 3400m, A\$496,258, MRC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., Sportingbet.com.au H., Design to Print H., 2d Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Aurora Lights** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Edge Mile H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Lincoln's Sunset. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015-16, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H.

## 3rd dam

**Due South**, by Darshaan. Winner at 2, 3d Goodwood Stardom S., **L**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **WINTER ROMANCE**, Serengeti Bride (dam of **KLIPSPRINGER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Southern Queen** (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Zeddaan, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Herod, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**. Dam of-

**BALLYBACKA LADY** (Hurricane Run). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, €83,998, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, Desmond S., **Gr.3**.

## 4th dam

**ISLAND WEDDING**, by Blushing Groom. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, York Carling Black Label Lager H. Blood-sister to **Groomed to Win**, half-sister to **SIGNAL TAP**, Coral Sea (dam of **COOL COAL MAN, KATHLEENS REEL**), Longue Vue (dam of **DESTINY CALLS, NOWANDFOREVERMORE, YOU'LLBEINMYHEART**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**WINTER ROMANCE** (Cadeaux Genereux). 4 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £103,542, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **L**, Ascot Ladbroke H., Haydock Silver Bowl H., 3d Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**, Evry Prix Ridgway, **L**, 4th Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, York Hambleton S., **L**. Sire.

**Due South** (Darshaan). Winner. See above.

Serengeti Bride. 4 wins from 1½m to 12¼f, Epsom Tote Bookmakers H. Dam of-  
**KLIPSPRINGER** (Diktat). 5 wins in India, Kolkata Multi-Million Trophy, **L**.

**Unbroken**


**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 308**

**BAY FILLY (GB)**

**Box G 42**

Foaled 1st February 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Maxios (GB)</b>		Mosella .....	Surumu
2008	Moonlight's Box	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Coup de Genie .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
<b>Empress Cixi (GB)</b>		Helsinki .....	Machiavellian
2011	Crystal Maze	Gone West .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Crystal Music .....	<b>Nureyev</b>

**MAXIOS (GB) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, £6,750, €704,510, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1, Prix d'Harcourt, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, Gr.3, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 2d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Chantilly, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Bago (Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1) and SW Beta. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

EMPRESS CIXI, by Shamardal. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCOVANGO**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CRYSTAL MAZE, by Gone West. Unraced. Half-sister to **Crystal Moment, Crystany, Treasury Devil**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**OCOVANGO** (Monsun). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, £37,109, €211,130, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix Francois Mathet, **L**, 3d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, La Coupe, **Gr.3**.

Crystal Dome. Winner at 2 in 2016 in GB.

Vermeulen. Winner at 1½m in 2016 in GB.

**3rd dam**

**CRYSTAL MUSIC**, by Nureyev. Joint second filly on The 2000 European 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, £235,570, US\$30,000, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d

Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 4th The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**.

Sister to Crystal Melody (dam of **GRANDE MELODY**), half-sister to **DUBAI SUCCESS, SOLAR CRYSTAL, STATE CRYSTAL, Tchai-kovsky - Mahan** (Sau.). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Treasury Devil** (Bernardini). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 11f to 2016 in GB and U.S.A, Sandown Futurity 2YO S., 3d Newmarket S., **L**.

**Crystal Moment** (Distorted Humor). 3 wins to 6f, Churchill Downs Allowance-twice, 3d Evangeline Mile H., **L**, Evangeline Downs Oak Hall S., **L**.

**Crystany** (Green Desert). Winner at 2, 2d Nottingham Kilvington S., **L**, 3d Haydock Cecil Frail S., **L**, 4th Ascot October S., **L**, Sandown Scurry S., **L**.

Glitterball. Unraced. Dam of-

**Glitter Girl** (Invincible Spirit). 3 wins at 2 in 2016, 2d Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Radley S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

CRYSTAL SPRAY, by Beldale Flutter. Winner at 1¾m in Ireland. Half-sister to **CRYSTAL HEARTED, PINK CRISTAL** (dam of **ALWAYS FIRST**).

Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**STATE CRYSTAL** (High Estate). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**LIBRAN** (Lawman). 8 wins from 1450m to 2600m, €65,093, A\$763,675, to 2015-16, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Olga Prekrasa. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of-

**ZELZAL** (Sea the Stars). 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m, €349,495, in 2016, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**.

**Unbroken**

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 309**

**MISS YOU**

**Box B 69**

Bay filly

(Branded : <sup>B</sup>S nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2014

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Rahy	Blushing Groom.....	Red God
<b>Only Alone (USA)</b>		Glorious Song.....	Halo
2001	Only Seule	Lyphard.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Elle Seule.....	Exclusive Native

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1229 rnrs, 837 wnrns, 85 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.**

**1st dam**

ONLY ALONE, by Rahy. Unraced. Sister to **Seulement - Ashan Sultan** (Sau.), three-quarter-sister to **Tasdeer**, half-sister to **OCCUPANDISTE** (dam of **MONDIALISTE, IMPRESSIONNANTE, ONLY ANSWER, PLANETAIRE**), **ONLY GREEN** (dam of **GREEN SWEET**), **Onlyman**.  
Dam of eight foals, four to race, all winners, inc:-

Forgotten (c. by Hernando). 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, €92,440, Chantilly Prix de la Mardelle, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Ouen, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Aigremont, 2d Grand Handicap de Craon, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Radisson Blu Nice, Chantilly Prix du Poncel, Deauville Prix de Bursard.

Only If (f. by Ifraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.  
Pas Seule (f. by Iron Mask). Winner at 1800m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Basse Pointe.  
Inside (f. by Iron Mask). 4 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Qatar.

**2nd dam**

ONLY SEULE, by Lyphard. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix des Roches. Sister to Toujours Elle (dam of **TOTO LE HEROS**), half-sister to **ELNADIM, MEHTHAFF** (dam of **NAJAH**), **KHULOOD** (dam of **ADOOL**), **ASHRAAKAT, Museeb**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**OCCUPANDISTE** (Kaldoun). Champion Older Female Miller in France in 1997. 6 wins-2 at 2, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**MONDIALISTE** (Galileo). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, £124,301, €81,270, US\$1,432,685, to 2016, Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, Pontefract Pomfret S., **L**.

**IMPRESSIONNANTE** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €253,990, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**INTELLO** (Galileo). Champion 3YO in France in 2013 (Intermediate). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, £20,983, €1,646,185, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**.

**ONLY ANSWER** (Green Desert). 5 wins to 1200m, €179,700, Longchamp Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**, Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**.

**PLANETAIRE** (Galileo). 2 wins, Clairefontaine Prix Pelleas, **L**.

Desertiste. 2 wins at 1000m, 1750m in France. Dam of-

**SASPARELLA** (Shamardal). 2 wins at 2, €75,500, Chantilly Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Lisieux, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**.

**ONLY GREEN** (Green Desert). 3 wins, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**. Dam of-  
**GREEN SWEET** (Smart Strike). 2 wins, Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**.

Solosole. Unraced. Grandam of-

**MENEAS** (American Post). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, €174,050, to 2016, Deauville Criterium du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, **L**.

**Race Record :** Unraced.


**Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition**

**Account of RUSSELL BLOODSTOCK LTD, Hastings.**

(The property of K. R. &amp; C. P. Russell)

**Lot 310****BROWN GELDING****Box E 42**

Foaled 7th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Guillotine</b>		Floripedes .....	<b>Top Ville</b>
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play .....	Fappiano
		Florida Jig .....	Jig Time
Dam	Kilimanjaro	Shirley Heights .....	Mill Reef
<b>Mount Jazz</b>		Darara .....	<b>Top Ville</b>
2002	Avant Jazz	Pentire .....	Be My Guest
		Johnny Loves Jazz .....	Virginia Privateer

**GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 164 mrs, 83 wns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Daniel, Beauty's Beast, SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Eclair Journey, Yanson and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Gilhoolie, Irish Mist, Sharp Proposition, Archduchess, Classic Touch, etc.**

**1st dam**

MOUNT JAZZ, by Kilimanjaro. Unplaced. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

AVANT JAZZ, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to Pentamorous (dam of **SHOOT OUT, CASSANDARA SHADOW**), half-sister to **NATIVE JAZZ**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Best Shot. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m in Aust.

Keeperthejazz. Winner at 1200m.

Njaro Jazz. Winner at 2050m.

**3rd dam**

JOHNNY LOVES JAZZ, by Virginia Privateer. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**NATIVE JAZZ** (St Hilarion). 7 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$7,675, A\$378,550, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Leader Community Newspaper H., VATC Beaulivie H., Jayco Campers H., Vital Youth Victoria P., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th Ballarat Cup, **L**, Arizona Jazz. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Counties RC Stellar International H. Jazz'n Along. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Supporters H. Dam of-

**Royal Jazz** (Postponed). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$108,540, ARC Professional Parent H., Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Pentamorous. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**SHOOT OUT** (High Chaparral). Champion 3YO Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,238,950, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

**CASSANDARA SHADOW** (Johannesburg). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$346,100, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Placid Ark H., 2d WATC WA Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Natasha S., **L**. Producer.

High Wind. Winner at 1650m in 2016-17, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H.

Highward. Winner at 2250m in 2015-16, BRC Girls Day Out Raceday P.

Silver Tiara. Raced twice. Dam of-

**SILVERA** (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$104,420, in 2016-17, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**,

**Broken in****To dissolve a partnership**

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 311**

**CAVALLUCCI**

**Box B 42**

Brown gelding

(Branded : **a** nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Kilimanjaro	<b>Shirley Heights</b> .....	Mill Reef
<b>Callymanjaro</b>		Darara .....	Top Ville
2005	Calabero	Oak Ridge .....	<b>Shirley Heights</b>
		Grey Pebbles .....	Bellissimo

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 299 mrs, 167 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, Moonlit Show, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, etc.**

## 1st dam

CALLYMANJARO, by Kilimanjaro. Unraced. Half-sister to Calabria (dam of **DRAGON FURY**). Dam of one named foal, a winner-  
**Cavallucci** (g. by Showcasing). Winner. See below.

## 2nd dam

CALABERO, by Oak Ridge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Classic Tempo**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Callystar. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H.

Caravaggio. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Counties RC Hay H., 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, Co-op Taxis H., Golf Today 3YO H., Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H.

Camponeschi. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Southworth Consulting H., 3d Waikato RC Warren Robinson Livestock 3YO S.

Calabria. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**DRAGON FURY** (Sufficient). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$404,266, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, Kranji D S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 97 H., Racing Guide Classic S., Benchmark 89 H., Panasonic Engineering S., Initiation P, Lan Kwai Fong S.

## 3rd dam

GREY PEBBLES, by Bellissimo. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Classic Tempo** (Red Tempo). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d AJC Caspian H., Sheraco H., BATC TM Ahern S.H., 3d QTC Albion Press H., **L**, John Power H., XXXX Stubbies H.

Spielberg - Keep Winning (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m in NZ and HK, BOP RC Owens Services Ltd H., 2d BOP RC Nursery H.

Banff - Easy (Mac.). 4 wins to 1500m in Macau.

Seb's Tempo. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Producer.

## 4th dam

LADY PEBBLES, by Rocky Mountain. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Ranfurly H., 3d ARC Fitzroy H., BOP RC Harbour H. Half-sister to **WELLINGTON ROAD**, Blondie (dam of **LIBRICI, PROCOL HARUM, BEACHSIDE, DOUBLE TAKE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Beau Monarch. 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, AJC Tom Murray H., 2d Matamata RC Blandford Lodge H., 3d ARC Hyland H., Waikato RC Amazing Dancer H., 4th WRC Parliamentary H., **L**.

Reluctance. Winner at 1650m, 2d QTC Intermediate H.

**Race Record** : 8 Starts 1-1-1. NZ\$30,410.

Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.


Account of COLLETT RACING STABLES LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 312**

**IRISH MISSILE (AUS)**

**Box F 67**

Bay filly

(Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Miss Shamrock (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2008	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish .....	Best Western
		Sandy Darling .....	Geiger Counter

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 115 mns, 50 wns, inc. SW Sassy 'n' Smart (CJC Welcome S., L), SP Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Stephenstihls and of Ahndras, Cadogan, Exocet, Royal Missile, Acceptile, Aim Smart, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MISS SHAMROCK, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIGHTING SUN**. Dam of one named foal, one to race-  
Irish Missile (f. by Smart Missile). See below.

**2nd dam**

**IRISH DARLING**, by Ivory's Irish. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$393,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Conbituate Lady H., Rupert Greene 2YO H., Dashing Eagle H., 2d MRC Summer Sparkling Lawn Party H., 3d VRC Kokoda Track H. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**FIGHTING SUN** (Northern Meteor). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,750, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, Membership on Sale 2YO P.

Wonderful Four. 6 wins at 1200m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

SANDY DARLING, by Geiger Counter. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to Imtops (dam of **TWIST TOPS**), Hellriegel (dam of **DRAGON MAIDEN**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**IRISH DARLING** (Ivory's Irish). 5 wins. See above.

Beach Babe. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$130,050, BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H., Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., Asko Appliances H., Channel Seven P.

**4th dam**

EVENING LINE, by Sir Tristram. Raced once. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-Imtops. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$181,290, AJC Rosebrook H., STC Rosehill Gardens Events H., Manildra Group H. Dam of-

**TWIST TOPS** (Beneteau). Winner at 2, A\$247,150, in 2015-16, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC TAB More Than Winning 2YO P, Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

Hot Tin Roof. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$115,890, STC Lindsay Fox H., Blackwoods Bosch Power Tools H., 2d STC Hoc-Mai H., AJC LJ Hooker Tristate Produce H.

Hellriegel. Raced once. Dam of-

**DRAGON MAIDEN** (Mughtanim). Joint third filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Bunting in the Morning Juvenile H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S. Dam of-Princess Kashema. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Unbreakable. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Cochrane H., 3d HKJC Nagoya H.

Carve 'em Up. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d ATC Vinery Stud H., 3d ATC Allan Denham Racing H.

**Race Record :** 8 Starts 0-1-2. NZ\$4,350.

Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17.

**Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition**



**Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 313**

**SHARP ELLE**

**Box H 35**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : 1f nr sh; 6 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rockelle (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2006	Calvinia	Varick .....	Mr. Prospector
		Karoo .....	Blakeney

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 972 mrs, 676 wms, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROCKELLE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALVEEN, KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS, STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Acacia Bay (dam of **OKAHU BAY**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). Dam of four named foals, three to race, inc:-  
 Wow (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.  
 Callidora (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CALVEEN** (Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**(Miss) Delveen** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Stella Artois H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

**KOSI BAY** (Spinning World). 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, AJC Campbell's Cash & Carry H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**FIREWORKS** (Snitzel). Winner at 2, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Hyland Race Colours 2YO P, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**STRIKER** (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**FIRST IMPRESSIONS** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$192,325, in 2015-16, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Acacia Bay. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues Campbelltown H., 2d AJC Chifley H., STC TMP Adcomms H. Dam of-

**OKAHU BAY** (Flying Spur). 3 wins from 1500m to 2500m, to 2015-16, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

**Harada Bay** (Haradasun). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$442,480, to 2015-16, BRC Hog's Slow Cooked Steaks H., 2d Sale Cup, **L**.

Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of-

**ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTESS** (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins to 1500m, in 2015-16, VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**EKTIFAA** (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1450m, in 2016-17, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

**Race Record :** 14 Starts 0-0-0. NZ\$1,175.

**Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition**

**Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 314**

**SHE IS STRYKING (AUS)**

**Box F 64**

Bay mare

(Branded : K nr sh; 8 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Stryker (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2006	Laetitia	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Planet Hollywood.....	Star Watch
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Fashion Gala (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2004	Fashion Victim	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Add Tinsel.....	Christmas Tree

**STRYKER (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BTC Classic, Gr.3. Sire of 137 mrs, 64 wnrs, inc. SW Rangipo (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Strykum, SP Labdien, She is Stryking, Miss Nymeria, Miss Loren and of Mr Markou, Perpetual Crisis, Andrioli, Metier, Sonesta, Fast Stryke, Persian Princess, She Ra, Splendid Stryker, Pinstryke, Fleeting Stryke, Stryking Stunnah, Baggio, Conspicuous Maid, Seattle Stryker, etc.**

**1st dam**

FASHION GALA, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

**She is Stryking** (f. by Stryker). Winner. See below.

Eklands (f. by Magnus). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$112,110, to 2015-16 in Aust.

Ha Long Bay (g. by Magnus). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**FASHION VICTIM**, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 2, A\$90,800, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, AJC Bimbardien Estate 2YO H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **SPARGO**, half-sister to **CELESTIAL**

**SHOW**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Ervbefel. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, A\$83,190, BRC Sunline for Solar H.

Speedy Bullet. 3 wins to 1100m in Aust.

Hard Love. Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

ADD TINSEL, by Christmas Tree. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SPARGO**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CELESTIAL SHOW** (Serheed). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$559,200, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of Major Showdown. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BRC Mittys P, 2d BRC Ticketek H.

**FASHION VICTIM** (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above.

Dance Partner. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, MRC Belfair H.

Add Silk. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Shamrockvale. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Real Rocker. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2015-16, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst P., 2d BRC Children's Health Foundation 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**ADRAANITO**, by Adraan. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$139,955, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d WATC December H., **L**, Dayana S., **L**. Half-sister to **WILLIAM'S GHOST - GREENMAIL** (H.K.). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**SPARGO** (Rory's Jester). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$280,150, M\$867,800 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.

**Race Record** : 16 Starts 1-2-2. NZ\$25,100.

Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S., Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**To dissolve a partnership**

# Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 315**

**SHOW A LEG**

**Box G 43**

Bay mare

(Branded : KM nr sh; 4 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer .....	Nijinsky
<b>Ngahiiti</b>		She Won't Tell .....	Exclusive Native
2001	Fun at the Fair	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Blueberry Walk .....	Sharp Edge

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 299 mrs, 167 wnsr, 14 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Toocoolforschool, Cylinder Beach, Conselice, Tasleet, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, Moonlit Show, Accipiter, Hardline, Raghu, SP Cavallucci, etc.**

## 1st dam

NGAHIITI, by Senor Pete. Winner at 1400m. Dam of four foals, three to race, inc:-  
Khepera (f. by Ekraar). Placed to 2015-16 in NZ and Aust.

## 2nd dam

FUN AT THE FAIR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Tristep**.  
Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Prima Baci. Winner at 2, STC Rydges North Sydney 2YO H., 2d AJC St George  
Leagues Club 2YO H., Bowin Heating 2YO H., 3d Wellington Boot. Dam of-

Are You Ready. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 2d AJC Kirkham H. Dam of-  
Are You Sure. 9 wins from 1100m to 1900m, A\$229,290, ATC More Than  
Ready H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

Ori on Fire. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Corryong. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, 3d TTC WC Marriott 3YO H. Dam of-  
Bailee's Babe. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, TRC Sir Tristram Trophy,  
Ross Fouracre 2YO H., Marsh Insurance Brokers H.

Princess Corryong. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Express Post H.

## 3rd dam

BLUEBERRY WALK, by Sharp Edge. Winner at 2, BATC 2YO H., 2d BATC Novice  
H., 3d MVRC Sceptre H. Three-quarter-sister to **SHARP WALK** (dam of  
**CLASSIC WALK**), half-sister to **Tristep**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, inc:-  
Run Clear. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d AJC Persimmon H.

## 4th dam

MULBERRY WALK, by King of Babylon. Winner at 2, STC Botanical Gardens H.,  
2d AJC Rocky Point H., Darley H. Sister to **JUBILEE WALK**, three-quarter-  
sister to **MACHO**, half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK**, **SHARP WALK** (dam  
of **CLASSIC WALK**), Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**).  
Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Tristep** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, AJC King Brian H., STC West Pymble WBC  
H., 2d AJC Sprite Lemonade H., 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

## 5th dam

**FAIRY WALK**, by Minor Portion. Top filly on The 1970-71 Aust. 2YO Free H. 2  
wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S.,  
Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **PLANET KINGDOM**,  
**FIONA** (dam of **MACHO**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CHEYNE WALK** (Le Cordonnier). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$161,485,  
AJC Australasian Champion S., Gr.1, Queensland Derby, Gr.1. Sire.

**JUBILEE WALK** (King of Babylon). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC  
Flight S., Gr.2, STC Magic Night H., Gr.3, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1.

**Race Record :** 2 Starts 0-0-0. NZ\$175.

**Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition**

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 316**

**SURE ENOUGH (AUS)**

**Box G 44**

Bay mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 109 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Gatana .....	Marauding
Dam	Mr Greeley	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Pretty Proud (USA)</b>		Long Legend .....	Reviewer
2003	Thorough Fair	Quiet American .....	Fappiano
		Very Fair .....	Honest Pleasure

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1326 mrs, 909 wnsr, 108 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, First Seal, Amicus, Heroic Valour, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Rivet, Diamondsandrubies, Qualify, Intricately, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRETTY PROUD, by Mr Greeley. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Belmont Allowance. Sister to **WHYWHYWHY**, half-sister to **SPELLBINDER, Big Top**. Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Mutsaawy (g. by Tapit). 6 wins at 1m, 1½m, US\$232,951, to 2016, 3d Great Meadows Secretariat S.

**2nd dam**

THOROUGH FAIR, by Quiet American. 3 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Harrington Sound**, Cat's Fair (dam of **CRISP**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**WHYWHYWHY** (Mr Greeley). 3 wins at 2, US\$315,015, Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Flash S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Lafayette S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**SPELLBINDER** (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7½f to 9f, US\$499,057, Santa Anita San Antonio H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Berkeley H., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Big Top** (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins from 7f to 8½f, 2d Meadowlands Pegasus S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

VERY FAIR, by Honest Pleasure. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 4th Fair Grounds Pan Zareta S., **L**. Half-sister to **SPUR WING, MAKE CHANGE** (dam of **TIME CHANGES**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Harrington Sound** (Cahill Road). 5 wins at 8¼f, 8½f, 3d Meadowlands Alysheba S., **L**, 4th Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
 Cat's Fair. Unraced. Dam of-  
**CRISP** (El Corredor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, US\$286,431, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Le Cle S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Equal Change**, by Arts and Letters. 3 wins from 7f to 11f, 2d Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **No Duplicate** (dam of **ART'S PROSPECTOR**), half-sister to **SOLFORD, NO BIAS**, Lagrimas (dam of **HAWK BEAUTY**), No Designs (dam of **SIDDHARTA**), Ethics (dam of **ROBERTET**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**SPUR WING** (Storm Bird). 6 wins from 8½f to 9½f, Laurel Carousel H., **Gr.3**.  
**MAKE CHANGE** (Roberto). 5 wins, Meadowlands Miss Liberty H., **L**. Grandam of-  
**STAY THIRSTY** (Bernardini). 5 wins-1 at 2, Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**.  
 Without You Babe. Unraced. Dam of-  
**TAMARCUZ** (Speightstown). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, to 2016 in GB, U.S.A. and U.A.E., Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record :** 15 Starts 1-1-1. NZ\$8,200.

Winner at 1950m in 2015-16.

**Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition**

**Account of BALLYMORE STABLES LTD, Matamata (NZ) (As Agent).**

**Lot 317**

**THOUGHTFUL**

**Box F 65**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : <sup>B</sup>S nr sh; 14 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Thorn Park (AUS)</b>		Imperfect Circle .....	Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit .....	Blethingly
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Times Remembered</b>		Tristalove .....	Sir Tristram
2004	Snap	Kingdom Bay .....	Otehi Bay
		Crackle .....	Schweppeshire Lad

**THORN PARK (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 2010-11. Sire of 433 mrs, 299 wnsr, 27 SW, inc. SW Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Ocean Park, Norzita, Veyron, Suavito, Ryan Mark, The Party Stand, Centennial Park, Sacred Park - Joyful Park (H.K.), Amarula, Te Akau Rose, La Etoile, Te Akau Coup, Glamorous Girl, Debt Collector, Spieth, Lady le Fay, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TIMES REMEMBERED**, by Viking Ruler. Placed. Half-sister to Pretty Special (dam of **KONTIKI PARK**). Dam of three named foals, all raced, inc:-

Eden Park (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m, Singapore TC Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC Hello Ireland S.

Snaptotit (f. by Patapan). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**SNAP**, by Kingdom Bay. Joint Champion 3YO & NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 950m to 2400m, NZ\$501,325, A\$78,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, WRC TVNZ Magic Millions Fillies Classic, 2d Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Repetition**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Snapshot. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$84,385, to 2015-16, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., ARC NB Holland Medal H., Matamata RC BNZ Partners H.

Pretty Special. Raced twice. Dam of-

**KONTIKI PARK** (Thorn Park). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$577,725, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, ATC Clubsnsw Spring Preview H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., AJC Centennial Park H., TAB Quaddie Jackpot H., 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**CRACKLE**, by Schweppeshire Lad. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SNAP** (Kingdom Bay). 11 wins. See above.

**Repetition** (Kingdom Bay). Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Fairdale Stud 2YO H., Waikato RC The Commander H., 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, BOP RC Port of Tauranga H. Dam of-

**Eleda** (Deputy Governor). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$7,500, A\$214,900, BTC Zig Zag Foundation Quality H., QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., Ormiston College Quality H., BTC SITA Environmental H., QTC Central Cleaning Supplies H., 2d QTC Members' H., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Merry Star. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$2,024,963, HKJC Las Vegas H.

**Race Record** : 10 Starts 0-0-0. NZ\$700.

**Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition**

# Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 318**

**One share in**

Bay horse

**ZED**

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor .....	Sir Gaylord
<b>Zabeel</b>		Isolt .....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Valderna .....	Val de Loir
Dam	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Emerald Dream (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Theme Song	Sackford .....	Stop the Music
		Cotehele House .....	My Swanee

**ZABEEL (NZ) (Bay 1986-Stud 1991). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1, Champion NZ Sire (Aust. & NZ comb.) 15 times. Sire of 1523 mrs, 1105 wns, 163 SW, inc. SW Octagonal (STC Mercedes Classic, Gr.1), Might and Power, Sky Heights, Preferment, Maldivian, Efficient, Fiumicino, St Reims, Zonda, Savabeel, Bazelle, Don Eduardo, Hades - Helene Vitality (H.K.), Subscribe - Vengeance of Rain (H.K.), Mouawad, Greys Inn, etc.**

## 1st dam

**EMERALD DREAM**, by Danehill. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, A\$7,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**, Ellerslie Function Centre H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS, Monards**, half-sister to **SPECIAL BOND, Mancini**, Announce (dam of **LISTEN HERE**). Dam of seven foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

**KNIGHT'S COMMAND** (c. by Pins). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,350, S\$425,097, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., **L**, Admiralty Classic, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**.

**ZABENE** (g. by Zabeel). 9 wins from 1800m to 2500m, NZ\$213,697, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Zed (c. by Zabeel). Winner. See below.

Flawless (f. by Zabeel). Unplaced. Dam of-

**SANDTOP** (Henrythenavigator). 7 wins from 1500m to 1950m to 2015-16 in Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**.

## 2nd dam

**THEME SONG**, by Sackford. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H., STC Oatley H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**EMERALD DREAM** (Danehill). 7 wins. See above.

**SPECIAL BOND** (Fairy King). 2 wins-1 at 2, WATC All Stars S., **L**. Sire.

Announce. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SHOOTING TO WIN** (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1600m.

## Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2007. His progeny include **SURVIVED** (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**), **JACKSSTAR** (Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**), **JIMMY MAC** (New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**), **IRISH FLAME** (Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**), **USAINITY** (ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**), **SIR GUS** (New Zealand St Leger, **L**), **ANNIESSTAR** (Feilding Gold Cup, **L**), **AMBITIOUS CHAMPION** (HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**), Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Kingiesstar, Zedpak, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Moccona Mist, Hamiltonian, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Do Uno Whoiam, Perry Mason, Legal Advice, Zedeedudadeeko, Atozed, Kina Win), Mr Cool Boy, Zedeel, Miss Mia, Special Unit, etc.

**15 days pre-emptive rights apply**

# Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 319**

**One share in**

Bay horse

**ZED**

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor .....	Sir Gaylord
<b>Zabeel</b>		Isolt .....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Valderna .....	Val de Loir
Dam	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Emerald Dream (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Theme Song	Sackford .....	Stop the Music
		Cotehele House .....	My Swanee

**ZABEEL (NZ) (Bay 1986-Stud 1991). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1, Champion NZ Sire (Aust. & NZ comb.) 15 times. Sire of 1523 mrs, 1105 wns, 163 SW, inc. SW Octagonal (STC Mercedes Classic, Gr.1), Might and Power, Sky Heights, Preferment, Maldivian, Efficient, Fiumicino, St Reims, Zonda, Savabeel, Bazelle, Don Eduardo, Hades - Helene Vitality (H.K.), Subscribe - Vengeance of Rain (H.K.), Mouawad, Greys Inn, etc.**

## **1st dam**

**EMERALD DREAM**, by Danehill. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, A\$7,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**, Ellerslie Function Centre H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS, Monards**, half-sister to **SPECIAL BOND, Mancini**, Announce (dam of **LISTEN HERE**). Dam of seven foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

**KNIGHT'S COMMAND** (c. by Pins). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,350, S\$425,097, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., **L**, Admiralty Classic, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**.

**ZABENE** (g. by Zabeel). 9 wins from 1800m to 2500m, NZ\$213,697, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Zed (c. by Zabeel). Winner. See below.

Flawless (f. by Zabeel). Unplaced. Dam of-

**SANDTOP** (Henrythenavigator). 7 wins from 1500m to 1950m to 2015-16 in Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**.

## **2nd dam**

**THEME SONG**, by Sackford. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H., STC Oatley H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**EMERALD DREAM** (Danehill). 7 wins. See above.

**SPECIAL BOND** (Fairy King). 2 wins-1 at 2, WATC All Stars S., **L**. Sire.

Announce. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SHOOTING TO WIN** (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1600m.

## **Stud Record** :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2007. His progeny include **SURVIVED** (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**), **JACKSSTAR** (Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**), **JIMMY MAC** (New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**), **IRISH FLAME** (Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**), **USAINITY** (ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**), **SIR GUS** (New Zealand St Leger, **L**), **ANNIESSTAR** (Feilding Gold Cup, **L**), **AMBITIOUS CHAMPION** (HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**), Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Kingiesstar, Zedpak, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Moccona Mist, Hamiltonian, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Do Uno Whoiam, Perry Mason, Legal Advice, Zedeedudadeeko, Atozed, Kina Win), Mr Cool Boy, Zedeel, Miss Mia, Special Unit, etc.

**15 days pre-emptive rights apply**

# Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 320**

**One share in**

Bay horse

**ZED**

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor .....	Sir Gaylord
<b>Zabeel</b>		Isolt .....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Valderna .....	Val de Loir
Dam	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Emerald Dream (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Theme Song	Sackford .....	Stop the Music
		Cotehele House .....	My Swanee

**ZABEEL (NZ) (Bay 1986-Stud 1991). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1, Champion NZ Sire (Aust. & NZ comb.) 15 times. Sire of 1523 mrs, 1105 wns, 163 SW, inc. SW Octagonal (STC Mercedes Classic, Gr.1), Might and Power, Sky Heights, Preferment, Maldivian, Efficient, Fiumicino, St Reims, Zonda, Savabeel, Bazelle, Don Eduardo, Hades - Helene Vitality (H.K.), Subscribe - Vengeance of Rain (H.K.), Mouawad, Greys Inn, etc.**

## **1st dam**

**EMERALD DREAM**, by Danehill. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, A\$7,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**, Ellerslie Function Centre H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS, Monards**, half-sister to **SPECIAL BOND, Mancini**, Announce (dam of **LISTEN HERE**). Dam of seven foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

**KNIGHT'S COMMAND** (c. by Pins). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,350, S\$425,097, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., **L**, Admiralty Classic, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**.

**ZABENE** (g. by Zabeel). 9 wins from 1800m to 2500m, NZ\$213,697, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Zed (c. by Zabeel). Winner. See below.

Flawless (f. by Zabeel). Unplaced. Dam of-

**SANDTOP** (Henrythenavigator). 7 wins from 1500m to 1950m to 2015-16 in Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**.

## **2nd dam**

**THEME SONG**, by Sackford. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H., STC Oatley H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**EMERALD DREAM** (Danehill). 7 wins. See above.

**SPECIAL BOND** (Fairy King). 2 wins-1 at 2, WATC All Stars S., **L**. Sire.

Announce. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SHOOTING TO WIN** (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1600m.

## **Stud Record** :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2007. His progeny include **SURVIVED** (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**), **JACKSTAR** (Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**), **JIMMY MAC** (New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**), **IRISH FLAME** (Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**), **USAINITY** (ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**), **SIR GUS** (New Zealand St Leger, **L**), **ANNIESSTAR** (Feilding Gold Cup, **L**), **AMBITIOUS CHAMPION** (HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**), Billy Elliot, Wee Biskit, Kingiesstar, Zedpak, Adriatic Pearl, Cruiseo, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Moccona Mist, Hamiltonian, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Do Uno Whoiam, Perry Mason, Legal Advice, Zedeedudadeeko, Atozed, Kina Win), Mr Cool Boy, Zedeel, Miss Mia, Special Unit, etc.

**15 days pre-emptive rights apply**



# Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

**Lot 321**

Brown horse

**One share in  
ALAMOSA**

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
<b>Lodore Mystic</b>		Rainbeam .....Vain
1995	Logical Miss	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Ciquita.....Oncidium

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997), 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1229 rnrs, 837 wns, 85 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.**

## 1st dam

LODORÉ MYSTIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, **Cent From Heaven** (dam of **DAL CIELO**, **ELOA**). Dam of ten foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-

**ALAMOSA** (c. by O'Reilly). 10 wins. See below.

**Sacramento** (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

## 2nd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PERFECT WORLD** (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

**Cent From Heaven** (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

**DAL CIELO** (Per Incanto). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m to 2016-17, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, DHL 2YO S., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**ELOA** (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2, 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-  
**LIGHTS OF HEAVEN** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Race Record :** Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wellesley S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

## Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2009. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2012-13. His progeny include **KIRRAMOSA** (Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**), **STOLEN DANCE** (Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**), **STRADA CAVALLO** (Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**), **ALAMER** (ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**), **WAFER** (Gore Guineas, **L**), **ALINKO PRINCE** (Marton Cup, **L**), **SALAMANCA** (CJC Champagne S., **L**), **GOODMAN** (Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**), **Aspen** (3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**), **Al Pacino** (3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**), **Silk Belt** (3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**), **Aquamosa** (3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**), **Barcelo** (2d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**), **Asprey** (2d ARC Champagne S., **L**), **A la Victory** (2d CECF Singapore Prestige Classic, **L**), **Quintette**, etc.

**15 days pre-emptive rights apply**

# Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

**Lot 322**

**One share in**

**DARCI BRAHMA**

Bay horse

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Danehill (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
1986	Razyana	His Majesty.....	Ribot
		Spring Adieu.....	Buckpasser
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Grand Echezeaux</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
1996	Richebourg	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Mary Mead.....	Wilkes

**DANEHILL (USA) (Bay 1986-Stud 1990). 4 wins-1 at 2, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire-9 times. Sire of 2082 mrs, 1622 wnrs, 347 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Elvstroem (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Dane Ripper, Flying Spur, Zipping, Ha Ha, Arena, Merlene, Nothin' Leica Dane, Danzero, Blackfriars, Catbird, Danewin, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dylan Thomas, Duke of Marmalade, Desert King, North Light, etc.**

## 1st dam

**GRAND ECHEZEUX**, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine**

**II**. Dam of nine foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

**DARCI BRAHMA** (c. by Danehill). 10 wins. See below.

**BURGUNDY** (c. by Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Echezeaux** (f. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17, WRC Hanley Formula H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**.

**Saperavi** (c. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sire.

**Race Record** : Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

## Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2007. Champion Sire in Singapore in 2012, 2013, 2015 & 2016. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2015-16. Second on NZ Sires List in 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16, third in 2012-13. His progeny include **ARTISTIC** (New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**), **JULINSKY PRINCE** (WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**), **RECITE** (Joint Head on the 2012-13 NZ 2YO Free H. WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**), **NASHVILLE** (Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice), **RISQUE** (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**), **IRISH FLING** (WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**), **GUST OF WIND** (ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**), **RASA LILA** (Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**), **LEADING ROLE** (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**), **VALBUENA** (ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**), **NO MORE TEARS** (ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**), **DARCI BE GOOD** (Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**), **MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW** (H.K.) (Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**), **SUPER EASY**, **WINDBORNE**, **REPLIQUE**, **HONOR THAT**, **SUMMER'S DAY**, **ANOTHER COUP**, **DARCI'S DREAM**, **DUGAN**, **MARIANNE**, **CAUTHEN**, **SILVER ECLIPSE**, **GOLIATH**, **SUNSHINE KINGDOM**, **WATERFORD**, **SIR LOVESALOT**, etc.

**14 days pre-emptive rights apply**

# Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

**Lot 323**

**One share in**

**DARCI BRAHMA**

Bay horse

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Danehill (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
1986	Razyana	His Majesty.....	Ribot
		Spring Adieu.....	Buckpasser
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Grand Echezeaux</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
1996	Richebourg	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Mary Mead.....	Wilkes

**DANEHILL (USA) (Bay 1986-Stud 1990). 4 wins-1 at 2, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire-9 times. Sire of 2082 mrs, 1622 wnrs, 347 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Elvstroem (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Dane Ripper, Flying Spur, Zipping, Ha Ha, Arena, Merlene, Nothin' Leica Dane, Danzero, Blackfriars, Catbird, Danewin, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dylan Thomas, Duke of Marmalade, Desert King, North Light, etc.**

## 1st dam

**GRAND ECHEZEUX**, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine**

**II**. Dam of nine foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

**DARCI BRAHMA** (c. by Danehill). 10 wins. See below.

**BURGUNDY** (c. by Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Echezeaux** (f. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17, WRC Hanley Formula H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**.

**Saperavi** (c. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sire.

**Race Record** : Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

## Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2007. Champion Sire in Singapore in 2012, 2013, 2015 & 2016. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2015-16. Second on NZ Sires List in 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16, third in 2012-13. His progeny include **ARTISTIC** (New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**), **JULINSKY PRINCE** (WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**), **RECITE** (Joint Head on the 2012-13 NZ 2YO Free H. WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**), **NASHVILLE** (Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice.), **RISQUE** (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**), **IRISH FLING** (WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**), **GUST OF WIND** (ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**), **RASA LILA** (Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**), **LEADING ROLE** (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**), **VALBUENA** (ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**), **NO MORE TEARS** (ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**), **DARCI BE GOOD** (Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**), **MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW** (H.K.) (Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**), **SUPER EASY**, **WINDBORNE**, **REPLIQUE**, **HONOR THAT**, **SUMMER'S DAY**, **ANOTHER COUP**, **DARCI'S DREAM**, **DUGAN**, **MARIANNE**, **CAUTHEN**, **SILVER ECLIPSE**, **GOLIATH**, **SUNSHINE KINGDOM**, **WATERFORD**, **SIR LOVESALOT**, etc.

**14 days pre-emptive rights apply**

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 324**

**ULFAH (AUS)**

**Box B 68**

Bay or Brown mare

(Branded : <sup>F</sup> T nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Encosta de Lago (AUS)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	At Talaq	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Separate Deal (AUS)</b>		My Nord .....	Vent du Nord
1992	Draw Card	Arch Sculptor .....	Habitat
		Kalo .....	Kaoru Star

**ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (1993). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of B/mares 2015-16. Sire of 1612 mrs, 1133 wnrns, 112 SW, inc. SW Princess Coup, etc. Sire of the dams of 1509 mrs, 874 wnrns, 37 GW, inc. SW Divine Prophet, Japonisme, Sofia Rosa, Peeping, The Quarterback, Musir, Impending, Seaburge, Catch a Fire, Believe Yourself, Into the Mist, Happy Clapper, Not Listenin'tome, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Separate Deal**, by At Talaq. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Travel House H., Olyroos H., Placid Ark 2YO H., 2d SAJC Sizzler H., Ming Dynasty H., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, TP Fenner H. Dam of ten foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

**ULFAH** (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner. See below.

**Grandway Shogun** (c. by Geiger Counter). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1050m to 1650m, A\$259,630, BTC Geebung TP 2nd Light Horse Regiment H., Dal Ponte Vikings Futsal H., 2d QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d QTC Ascot H., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**DRAW CARD**, by Arch Sculptor. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$220,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Tattersalls S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Special Sculpture**, half-sister to Danceathon (dam of **JUMPIN' JIVE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Separate Deal** (At Talaq). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**KALO**, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Kilbride H., 3d VATC Proud Miss H. Three-quarter-sister to **FULL ON ACES**, **Top of the Pack**, half-sister to **BETTER DRAW**, **SPECIAL DRAW**, **WISE DRAW**, **Makutu**, Penny Draw (dam of **DRAWN**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**DRAW CARD** (Arch Sculptor). 5 wins. See above.

Danceathon. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

**JUMPIN' JIVE** (Rory's Jester). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$82,760, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

**Race Record** : Winner at 2, A\$192,250, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Walter Brown S., **L**.

**Produce Record** : Dam of four named foals, all raced, two winners.

2009 f. Wurood, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3 in Aust.

2010 f. Very Ready, by More Than Ready. Unplaced.

2011 f. Lashkaal, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2013 f. Dalalah, by Nadeem. Winner at 2050m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2014 f. by Street Cry.

2015 c. by Medaglia d'Oro.

2016 c. by Poet's Voice.

Missed in 2008; slipped in 2012.

**Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 25.11.2016.**

**This mare carries a free return should she not produce an insurable foal at 24 hours of age. Also included is a service to Dalghar for this mare for the 2017 breeding season.**

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 325**

**VEDO STAR**

**Box F 32**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : RO nr sh; 23 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Soviet Star (USA)</b>		Special .....	Forli
1984	Veruschka	Venture .....	Relic
		Marie d'Anjou .....	Vandale
Dam	Orange Bay	Canisbay .....	Doutelle
<b>Vedo Bay (GB)</b>		Orange Triumph .....	Molvido
1980	Clouded Lamp	Nimbus.....	Nearco
		Kepwick .....	Linklater

**SOVIET STAR (USA) (1984). 8 wins, French Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 900 mrs, 519 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Starcraft (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pressing, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Wizz Kid, Soviet Song, Silvester Lady, Move Up, Can'thelpbelieving, The Filly, Hidebound, Captain Gerrard, Hallowed Dream, Moth Ball, Serial Winner, Blue Monday, Kirs World, Systematic, Sheppard's Watch, Mister Victor, Alamer, etc.**

## 1st dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of twelve named foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-

**BALMACARA** (f. by Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **JAMIESON VALLEY** (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Merle Martin P., Jack Bourke H.

Admit Anywhere. Unraced. Dam of-

**Molotov** (Grand Lodge). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$402,281, VRC Decjuba P., 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**Lodge the Deeds** (Grand Lodge). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$398,350, STC Fresh Fruit & Veg H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**Best Friend** (Scenic). 5 wins to 1800m, 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

**VEDODARA** (f. by Kreisler). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SHARVASTI** (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**SHASTRI** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

**BHANDARA** (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of-

**Schiffer** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Melrose (f. by Sun and Shine). Unraced. Grandam of-

**LINTON** (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

**HEATHERLY** (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$590,450, to 2016-17, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

**Race Record :** Unraced.

**Produce Record :** Dam of four named foals, two to race.

2005 f. My Pink Diamond, by Sequalo. Unraced.

2006 c. by Charge Forward. Died.

2008 c. by Charge Forward. Died.

2009 f. Vedex, by Exceed and Excel. Unplaced.

2011 g. Calvani, by Alamosa. Raced twice.

2013 f. Winkle Little Star, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced.

2015 c. by Rock 'n' Pop.

2016 foal. by Rock 'n' Pop. Died.

Missed in 2007, 2010, 2012, 2014.

**Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 13.12.2016.**

**Missed**

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 326**

**VICTORIA'S REIGN**

**Box F 33**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 128 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>No Excuse Needed (GB)</b>		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawalet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	Tights	Nijinsky.....Northern Dancer
<b>Tisolve</b>		Dancealot.....Round Table
1987	Lady Isolve	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
		Buzzette.....Atilla

**NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Sire of 392 rnrs, 225 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Daffodil, etc. Sire of the dams of 69 rnrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SP Stop Making Sense, Princess Brook, Snowdrop and of Empress O'Reilly, Nothing to Lose, Ronda, Jet Charged, Los Vargas, Attica, Karavali, Peninsula Boy, Perfect Pearl, Excuse Me Mak, High Adversity, Agnus Brown, Peter John, etc.**

## 1st dam

**Tisolve**, by Tights. 4 wins at 1600m, 1850m, A\$123,500, MVRC Ritchies Stores H., VATC Steeves Lumley H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to **Marsolde**, Exploit (dam of **MILLWARD**). Dam of eleven foals, ten to race, nine winners, inc:-

**GREAT COMMAND** (g. by Marscay). Champion 3YO in NZ in 1996-97. Joint top of The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$361,450, A\$24,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Dansolve (g. by Danasinga). 3 wins at 1600m, HKJC Rose H., Panasonic Momi-Momi Massage Lounger H., Lei Muk Shue H.

Final Command (g. by Centaine). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC NZ Insurance H., 3d Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., Fairdale Stud 3YO S.

Join Victory (g. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Hennessy H. Atlanta Belle (f. by Defensive Play). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, BOP RC Owens Group H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**THE HOMBRE** (Lucky Owners). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$226,625, A\$113,350, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Tori Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

**MISS PELEAR** (Mr. Nancho). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,212, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Centolve (f. by Centaine). Unraced. Grandam of-

**WHO DAT SINGA** (Ifraaj). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$338,350, HK\$262,500, to 2015-16, WATC Melvista S., **L**, Clubs WA H., Perth Cup Day Raceday H., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 3d WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

**Race Record** : Unplaced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners.

2009 f. Agnus Brown, by Magnus. 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, 2d Otago RC Peter Lyon Shearing H.

2010 g. Golden Emperor, by Fast 'n' Famous. Placed.

2011 f. Empress O'Reilly, by O'Reilly. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$125,550, to 2016-17, MRC Joe Brown 2YO P.

2012 g. Say Cheese, by Paco Boy. Unplaced.

2013 f. Ronda, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2 in 2015-16, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO S.

2014 f. by Rock 'n' Pop.

2016 c. by Sacred Falls.

Slipped in 2015.

**Served by Sacred Falls (NZ). Last service: 12.11.2016.**

**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 327**

**VITESSE ROSE (AUS)**

**Box E 34**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : ☿ nr sh; 18 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Flying Spur (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1992	Rolls	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
		Grand Luxe .....	Sir Ivor
Dam	Orpen	Lure .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Rogan's Gem (AUS)</b>		Bonita Francita .....	Devil's Bag
2001	Queen's Choir	Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
		Worth While .....	Wolverton

**FLYING SPUR (AUS) (1992). 6 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1505 mrs, 1016 wms, 99 SW, inc. SW Forensics (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Mentality, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Preferment, Sebring, Speak Fondly, Delago Deluxe, Headway, Grand Journey, Moonovermanhattan, Thump, Traitor, Zydeco, Colorado Claire, Wild and Proud, Military Rose, Pureness, Tullamore, Tessera, Royal Razalma, Dothraki, Montsegur, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROGAN'S GEM, by Orpen. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$150,690, AJC Country Cash 2YO Final H., STC AAMI Golden Slipper Day H., 3d AJC Alexander MacKellar H., Sydney City Lexus H., BTC PRD Nationwide Manly H. Half-sister to **KING'S CHOIR - ABLE PRINCE** (H.K.), **HURRICANE QUEEN, Bint Maher, Royal Fix**. Dam of four foals, all winners- Daichi Dancer - Highland Dragon (H.K.) (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins at 1000m, 1150m, NZ\$6,525, HK\$3,605,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Aster H., Luard H., Murray H., 2d HKJC Victory H., Chiu Lung H., Mars H., Multiwinning H., Dallas H., Ngau Tau Kok H., Pottinger H., East Point H. Vitesse Rose (f. by Flying Spur). 3 wins. See below. Magical Choice (c. by Makfi). 2 wins at 2 in Macau. Skipper (f. by Choisir). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

QUEEN'S CHOIR, by Palace Music. Unraced. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**HURRICANE QUEEN** (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R375,300, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, Joburg Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Syringa H., **L**, UK Soccer 6 H., 3d Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**KING'S CHOIR - ABLE PRINCE** (H.K.) (Hurricane Sky). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$74,300, HK\$11,182,000, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **L**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup H., MRC Princess Talaria 2YO H., 2d HKJC Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **L**-twice, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.

**Bint Maher** (Al Maher). Winner at 1550m, SAJC Book for Melbourne Cup H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Royal Fix** (Fixed Flush). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1100m, TRC Raine & Horne Spring Series H., Alexandra 2YO P., Red Cross 2YO H., 2d TRC Classic S., **L**, 4th TRC Cascade Premium S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Palace Engagement. 3 wins at 1000m, 3d STC Thrifty Car Rental H. Dam of- **Bride Salama** (Al Maher). Winner at 1000m, MRC Figure H., 2d STC Sydney Markets Limited H., 3d MRC Sportingbet S., **L**.

**Race Record** : 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, CJC Valachi Downs Selling at Karaka H., Counties RC DHL Counties Cup Day H., 2d Waikato RC DD Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d CJC Twilight Races Here H., David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

2016 c. by Atlante.

**Served by Shamexpress (NZ). Last service: 28.10.2016.**

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 328**

**YO YO**

**Box F 34**

Bay mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 8 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Girls on Top</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Nicole's Niner	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
		Miss Josh .....	Nasty and Bold

**PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 972 mrs, 676 wnrs, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 394 mrs, 229 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.**

## 1st dam

**GIRLS ON TOP**, by O'Reilly. 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$329,673, MRC Olympic Girl H., Blue Ribbon Day Cup H., MVRC 1300 Tip Trucks H., Members Equity Bank P, MRC Conbituate Lady H., Joe Brown H., MVRC Bookiesonline.com.au H., 2d MRC Graeme Bennett H. Half-sister to **CURRENCY**. Dam of two named foals, neither raced.

## 2nd dam

**NICOLE'S NINER**, by Forty Niner. Unplaced. Half-sister to Cindy's Quest (dam of **HONOR THE FLAG**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **CURRENCY** (Spinning World). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2005. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,368,809, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**. River Rouge. 2 wins at 1200m, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

## 3rd dam

**MISS JOSH**, by Nasty and Bold. 14 wins from 6f to 9½f, US\$758,202, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs River Cities H., **Gr.3**, 3d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1** **HLAND SPRINGS, Rejoyced, Royal Highlander**, Kristi B (dam of **BIT OF WHIMSY**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cindy's Quest. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**HONOR THE FLAG** (Honour and Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**, 3d Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**. Dam of-

**Happy Good Day** (Discreetly Mine). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2017, 3d Panama Clasico Dia Internacional del Trabajador, **L**.

**Our Sacred Honor** (Honour and Glory). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Gulfstream Park Aventura S., **L**.

Spencers Storm. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Dancin Upside Down** (War Chant). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 4f to 9f to 2016, 3d Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**.

Divine Cindy. Raced once. Dam of-

**Divine Kaleb** (Caleb's Posse). 2 wins at 2 in 2016, 2d Remington Park Clever Trevor S., **L**, Fair Grounds Sugar Bowl S., **L**.

**Race Record** : Unraced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

2015 c. by Rock 'n' Pop.

Missed in 2016.

**Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 23.11.2016.**

**Missed**



# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 329**

**ZOE SPICE**

**Box F 35**

Bay mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....	<b>Mill Reef</b>
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Oak Ridge	Shirley Heights.....	<b>Mill Reef</b>
<b>Sahrhys</b>		Oak Hill.....	Sheshoon
1992	Eager Eyes	Wandering Eyes .....	Palestine
		Landadoone.....	Arctic Explorer

**O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1229 mrs, 837 wnrs, 85 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever, etc. Sire of the dams of 747 mrs, 492 wnrs, 32 GW, inc. SW Provocative, Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Legless Veuve, Saracino, Coldplay, Ruud Not Too, Chintz, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Chocante, Splurge, Battle Hero, etc.**

## 1st dam

**SAHRHYS**, by Oak Ridge. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**. Half-sister to **Yenolom**. Dam of seven named foals, all raced, six winners-

**RHYSESS** (f. by Pins). 5 wins at 1500m, 1600m, NZ\$96,160, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Majestic Horse Floats H. Dam of-

**FLAME HERO** (Savabeel). 7 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$10,142,500, to 2015-16, HKJC January Cup, **L**, Yuen Long H., Kowloon H., Chevalier Lifestyle Food H., Armada H., Tai Chung Kiu H., 2d HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Premier P., **L**, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

Savarhys. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H. Colour Me Pretty. Winner at 1400m, BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling P.

Sharbeela (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1350m to 2050m, Wanganui JC Ame Electrical H., 2d Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H.

Sahrhy's Jewel (f. by Pins). 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, 3d WRC Fonterra Food Service H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H. Dam of-

(My) Diamantine. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$92,075, A\$38,800, to 2015-16, CJC Muritai Marketing H., 4th BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Jewel of the Naki. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2015-16, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 2d Manawatu RC MacDougalls H.

Needled (f. by Pins). Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

**TOMORROWLAND** (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$169,035, to 2015-16, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

**Needly** (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,045, BOP RC Sea Containers NZ H., ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Tip Top Choc Bar H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

**Race Record** : 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Lithoprint H., 2d Manawatu RC Ag & Turf H., WRC Luskin Park Stud H., 3d Hawkes Bay Aon Risk Services H.

**Produce Record** : Dam of four named foals, all raced.

2006 f. by Howbaddouwantit.

2007 f. Posh Puss, by Scaredee Cat. Raced once.

2008 f. Wannabe, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., TR Pride H., 3d Hawkes Bay More FM H.

2009 foal. by Savabeel. Died.

2010 g. Magic Master, by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced.

2011 foal. by Pins. Died.

2012 f. Posh Pins, by Pins. Unplaced.

2013 g. by Pins.

2014 f. by Rock 'n' Pop.

2016 c. by Rock 'n' Pop.

Missed in 2015.

**Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 10.12.2016.**

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 330**

**ALAINN (AUS)**

**Box F 36**

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Carnegie (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1991	Detroit	Riverman .....	Never Bend
		Derna .....	Sunny Boy
Dam	Sackford	Stop the Music .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Our Celerity</b>		Bon Fille .....	Ben Lomond
1990	Gay Antoinette	Biscay .....	Star Kingdom
		Gay Rosalind .....	Dignitas

**CARNEGIE (IRE) (1991). 7 wins, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 820 mrs, 431 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Tuesday Joy (STC BMW S., Gr.1), Amalfi, Vision and Power, Perlin, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Maurice, Kushadasi, Gondokoro, Zabeelionaire, Whobegotyou, Savvy Nature, Master of Arts, Antonio Lombardo, Meisho Naruto, Annie Higgins, Mrs Kipling, Epicharis, Morvada, Southern Legend, Belle Miraaj, Dancer's Tale, Faaltless, etc.**

## 1st dam

OUR CELERITY, by Sackford. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Xerox H., WRC Upper Hutt Lifestyle H., Corium H., 2d Foxton Trophy S., 3d CJC Loft Gallery Sprint S., WRC Super Series Consolation H. Half-sister to **MARNIES MAGIC, ROCK YOU**, Fairdale Lass (dam of **HOWMUCH-YACHARGING**). Dam of eleven named foals, all raced, nine winners, inc:-  
 Palace Win (g. by End Sweep). 7 wins at 1000m, 1050m in Macau, Macau Bundarra H., Auckland H., 2d Macau Berrigan H., Beacon Hill H.  
 Our Moscato (f. by Mossman). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$76,235, WATC Perthtracing.com.au H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO P, QTC Gold Choice Art Unions 2YO H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Members H.  
 Celestia (f. by Royal Academy). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$155,650, MRC Queen Elizabeth II Classic, AJC Marrickville H., Ernst & Young H. Dam of **WHATEVERWHENEVER** (Choirir). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$275,690, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, BRC Coca-Cola Quality H., Biflex H., Lyndhurst Stud P, Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Lyndhurst Stud H.  
 Astrodynamic - Jun Ju (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Castle Peak Bay H., 2d HKJC Tsung Pak Long H.  
 Jennifer Juniper. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, BRC Johns Lyng Group H., 2d BRC Brc.com.au P, 3d BRC Anti Wrinkle & Skin Studios H.  
 Royal Magenta (f. by Royal Academy). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 3d STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., Gary Fyvie Air H. Dam of-  
**Cigar Royale** (Beautiful Crown). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$86,850, 76,476Rgt., S\$67,342 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Open H., AJC Tattersall's Club Sprint H., 2d AJC Silver Sharpe H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.  
 It's Fred. 7 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$122,330, to 2016-17, SAJC Projection Graphics H., Seaton Hotel H., 3d SAJC Peggy McKinnon H.  
 Pegunny Cat. 6 wins to 1250m, A\$77,775, BRC Urbis P, 2d BRC Sky Vision in Apps H., 3d BRC Bundaberg Five White Rum Country Cup.  
 Sir Marmaduke. Winner at 1200m, 2d TRC Cascade Draught P.  
 Blow (f. by End Sweep). 4 wins to 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Neat and Tidy. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2015-16, 2d MRC Kevin Halion P.  
 La Trojan (f. by Woodman). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Enchantee. Winner at 1600m, BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership P.  
 I'montop (f. by Danzero). Placed in Aust. Dam of-  
 Superior Sun. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2015-16, 3d GCTC Cardno P.

**Race Record :** Winner at 1200m, 3d TRC Book Now for Derby Day P, Tatt's Park Function Centre H.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one named foal.

2014 f. It's Christmas, by Reset. Unraced.

2016 c. by Ocean Park.

Missed in 2015.

**Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 12.11.2016.**

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 331**

**ALMROSE (IRE)**

**Box B 67**

Brown mare

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat .....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreluche .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Alte Kunst (IRE)</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
1994	Alte Zeit	Surumu .....	Literat
		Alte Welt .....	Arratos

**HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (2004).** 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1030 mrs, 657 wnrs, 62 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Mongolian Khan, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Designs on Rome, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Johannes Vermeer, Red Onion, SP Bletchley, Dressed in Fur, Great Dancer, Siderante and of Elizabeth Browning, Brutal, First of Spring, Fumata Bianca, Pillara, Chevalier du Lac, etc.

**1st dam**

**Alte Kunst**, by Royal Academy. Second Top Filly on The 1996 German 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in Germany, 3d Cologne Preis von Koln, **L**. Half-sister to **ALTER ADEL**. Dam of ten foals, eight to race, all winners, inc:-

**AMARILLO** (c. by Holy Roman Emperor). Champion Older Sprinter in Germany in 2014. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, £57,411, €257,730 in GB and Germany, Haydock John of Gaunt S., **Gr.3**, Hamburger Flieger Preis, **Gr.3**, Munich Silberne Peitsche, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Preis der Dreijährigen, **L**, Munich Bayerischer Fliegerpreis, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, **Gr.3**, Hamburg Hamburger Flieger Preis, **Gr.3**, Hannover Grosser Preis der VGH Versicherungen, **Gr.3**, 3d Hannover Grosser Preis Vom Audi Zentrum Hannover, **Gr.2**.

**ASLANA** (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Germany in 2011. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, €98,400 in Germany, Hamburg Wenatex Europa, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Preis der HSBC Trinkaus, **L**, Frankfurt Frühjahrspreis der Stadt Frankfurt Am Main, **L**, 2d Baden-Baden Kronimus Rennen, **L**, Düsseldorf Preis der Dreijährigen, **L**, Hoppegarten Pfingst Stutenpreis, **L**, 3d Baden-Baden Cup, **L**.

**Art Antique** (f. by Darshaan). Winner at 2200m in Germany, 2d Baden-Baden Furstenberg Rennen, **Gr.3**, Mülheim Las Vegas Slenderella Rennen, **L**, 4th Hamburg Preis der Jungheinrich Gabelstapler, **Gr.3**.

**Antique Rose** (f. by Desert King). 2 wins at 2200m, 2400m in Germany, 2d Frankfurt Frankfurter Stutenpreis, **L**. Dam of-

**Artemisia** (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 1700m in Germany, 3d Hoppegarten Diana Trial, **Gr.2**.

**2nd dam**

**ALTE ZEIT**, by Surumu. Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Germany in 1987 & 1988. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m in Germany, Mülheim Preis der Diana, **Gr.2**, Düsseldorf Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.2**, 2d Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ALTER ADEL** (Königsstuhl). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2050m, 2200m in Germany, Cologne Jean Harzheim Rennen, **L**, 3d Cologne Union Rennen, **Gr.2**.

**Race Record :** Winner at 1600m in Germany.

**Produce Record :** Dam of three foals.

2013 c. by Cape Cross.

2015 c. by Bernardini.

2016 f. by Iffraaj.

Slipped in 2014.

**Served by Zacinto (GB). Last service: 17.09.2016.**

**To dissolve a partnership,**


# Account of MISSION DOWNS, Rangiora.

**Lot 332**

**ANA**

**Box E 36**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Dancing Forever</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2003	Forever Dancing	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Kasimova .....	Nijinsky

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (2005). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 144 mrs, 90 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Hasselhoof, Avisto, Nymph Monte, Infantry, Longchamp, Tavy, Titanium, SP Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet (H.K.), Imperial Lass, Stylish Attack, Bullish Stock, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), etc.**

## 1st dam

DANCING FOREVER, by Keeper. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC James Te Rapa TAB H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Half-sister to

**THOUSAND VEILS**. Dam of four foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

**Dame Margo Fonteyn** (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Ana (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins. See below.

Jigalong (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

## 2nd dam

**Forever Dancing**, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Matamata RC Trackside Video Welter H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Ra Ora Juvenile H. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**THOUSAND VEILS** (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1450m to 2400m, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Dam of-

**Perast** (Snitzel). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 3d MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.

Shihabi. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$91,600, MRC Jimjoca Cup.

Decibeel. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$117,700, BTC Right Commercial Loan Right Now H., QTC Champagne Lanson H. Dam of-  
Sonic Swish. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$99,525, to 2016-17, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Vic H., McGrath Estate Agents P.

## 3rd dam

KASIMOVA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LEAD KINDLY LIGHT** (dam of **GOLD FEVER, EMANATING, OUT OF PLACE, Frolic** (dam of **JACKPOT**), Rub Al Khali (dam of **GALLANT TALENT, RESOUNDER**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Forever Dancing** (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.

Excitant. Winner at 2, AJC WF Gordon 2YO H. Dam of-

**Gladwell** (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2, 3d MVRG Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Princess Delight. Unraced. Dam of-

**Awakened** (Barely a Moment). 6 wins to 1400m, 69,651Rgt., S\$274,966, to 2017, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Tiggerific. Unraced. Grandam of-

Joan's Rose. 3 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Secured Position** (Patriot Act). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f to 2016, 2d Belmont New York Stallion Spectacular Bid S., **L**, Monmouth Tyro S., **L**.

**Social Rebellion** (Patriot Act). Winner at 2, 3d Belmont New York Stallion Spectacular Bid S., **L**.

**Race Record** : 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m to 2015-16, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Vodafone Events Centre H., Taranaki RC Coastal Agri Service H.

**Has not been to stud**


**Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of C. J. Holmes and B. J. McCallum)

**Lot 333**

**ANGEL EYES**

**Box I 57**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Keeper (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	<b>His Majesty</b>
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony .....	<b>His Majesty</b>
		Secretarial Queen .....	Secretariat
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Heyerdahl</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2005	Tamarino	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
		Fruition .....	Rheingold

**KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 658 mrs, 428 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace, etc. Sire of the dams of 126 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW No Pushover, SP Dame Margo Fonteyn, Midnitemagicman, Cassie May and of Fastfoot, Reais, Chaussure, Eastern Legend, Keep on Coming, Last Chance, Let Her Rip, Lucky and Healthy, Presentatie, So Willie, Ana, Justa Secret, Tomm Jones, etc.**

**1st dam**

HEYERDAHL, by Pins. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Danalaga** (dam of **MORE THAN SACRED**). Dam of one foal, one to race.

**2nd dam**

TAMARINO, by Caerleon. Placed at 3 in France. Three-quarter-sister to **DANSE ROYALE**, half-sister to **NORTHERN SPUR, GREAT MARQUESS, KNELLER, OENOTHERA** (dam of **SUNDROP**), Heaven Only Knows (dam of **GLYNDEBOURNE, L'EREDITIERA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Danalaga** (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, 2600m, A\$136,460, AJC Tie the Knot H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Chairman's S., **L**, 4th South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**MORE THAN SACRED** (More Than Ready). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$368,475, A\$53,100, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Fruition**, by Rheingold. Placed at 3, 2d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 4th Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FLAME OF TARA** (dam of **SALSABIL, MARJU, DANSE ROYALE, FLAME OF ATHENS, SONG OF TARA**), **Welsh Love** (dam of **SECOND EMPIRE, BALESTRINI, AJHIBA, HEMINGWAY, IHTIRAM**). Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**NORTHERN SPUR** (Sadler's Wells). Champion turf colt in USA in 1995. 6 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**GREAT MARQUESS** (Touching Wood). 10 wins from 1¼m to 24½f, £152,775 in GB and U.A.E., Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**KNELLER** (Lomond). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 2¼m, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**.

**OENOTHERA** (Night Shift). 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m in Ireland and Germany, Hoppegarten Robert Pferdmenes Rennen, **L**. Dam of-

**SUNDROP** (Sunday Silence). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Deloraine. Placed at 2, 3d Doncaster San Siro 2YO Graduation S. Grandam of-  
**ASTROCHARM** (Charnwood Forest). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**.

Heaven Only Knows. Unplaced. Dam of-

**GLYNDEBOURNE** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 1¼m, £156,520, US\$5,060, HK\$462,000, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Race Record :** Raced once.

**Served by Sweynesse (AUS). Last service: 21.09.2016.**

**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 334**

**AOSTA (AUS)**

**Box D 83**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : 0HT nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Perugino	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Testa Rossa (AUS)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper.....	<b>Vain</b>
		Bodega .....	Without Fear
Dam	Truly Vain	<b>Vain</b> .....	Wilkes
<b>Posing</b>		Arret.....	Niksar
1993	Distant Heights	Imposing .....	Todman
		Melodia .....	Sir Tristram

**TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (1996). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 916 mrs, 672 wnrs, 60 SW, inc. SW Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Rostova, etc. Sire of the dams of 286 mrs, 165 wnrs, inc. SW Global Glamour, Marky Mark, Disposition, Snippets Land, Ploverset, Lim's Racer, Le Chef, Feltre, SP Reemah, Whistle Baby, My Lucky Strike, Super Winner, Zvarov, Pistolier, Canny Franco, Final Destination, Lil Red Corvette, etc.**

**1st dam**

**POSING**, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**, Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). Dam of nine foals, eight to race, four winners, inc:-

**ZANNA** (f. by Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P.

Lutry (f. by Johannesburg). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H. Producer.

Proposing (f. by Pentire). Raced twice. Dam of-

Grand Proposal. 5 wins to 1800m, A\$122,755, to 2015-16, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Posing Zero (f. by Danzero). Unraced. Dam of-

**NIGELISSIMA** (Pentire). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, to 2015-16, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Solar Kingdom. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup.

**2nd dam**

**DISTANT HEIGHTS**, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**AD ALTA** (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

**POSING** (Truly Vain). 5 wins. See above.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of-

**BATMAN** (Falkirk). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$214,675, A\$7,920, to 2016-17, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, CJC Mohua H., Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., Otago RC Ray Webster H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

**Race Record :** Raced once.

**Produce Record :** Dam of three foals.

2013 f. by Pour Moi.

2014 c. by He's Remarkable.

2015 f. by He's Remarkable.

Missed in 2016.

**Served by Atlante (AUS). Last service: 10.10.2016.**


**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 335**

**ARTISTE FILLE (AUS)**

**Box C 33**

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Peintre Celebre (USA)</b>		Special .....	Forli
1994	Peinture Bleue	Alydar .....	Raise a Native
		Petroleuse .....	Habitat
Dam	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio .....	Klairon
<b>Cult Figure</b>		Helen Nichols .....	Martial
1989	Idol Worship	Godswalk .....	Dancer's Image
		River Dane .....	Tyrant

**PEINTRE CELEBRE (USA) (1994). 5 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 1018 mrs, 642 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bentley Biscuit, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Pride, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Nightflower, Nutan, Afrikaburn, Vadamos, Protectionist, Talent, Nechita, Nymphaea, Precious Gem, Cambina, Gathering, Red Cadeaux, Rock Classic, One Foot in Heaven, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CULT FIGURE**, by Ahonoora. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to She's God's Gift (dam of **IMMORTALITY**), Evangelical (dam of **GEEGEES CLASSICBOY**), Ladidi (dam of **CHOICE BRO**). Dam of thirteen foals, nine to race, seven winners, inc:-  
**CARGO CULT** (g. by Spectrum). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$555,650, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**.  
Gower (g. by Danbird). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$134,285, MRC Fibretrack H.  
Gai (f. by Danehill). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d AJC Prelate H. Dam of-  
Shredder. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, Waikato RC Skycity Casino H.  
Bancroft (g. by Annenkov). 3 wins to 1350m to 2016-17 in Aust.  
Siren of the Nile (f. by Desert King). Unplaced. Dam of-  
Three Points. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$90,530, to 2015-16, 2d BRC Chris Anderson Racing H., Qld Tatt's RC Sapphire Recruitment H.

**2nd dam**

**IDOL WORSHIP**, by Godswalk. 3 wins at 2, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Sometime H., 3d SAJC Morphettville P., **L**. Sister to Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**), three-quarter-sister to **PURE OF HEART**, half-sister to Rossignol (dam of **SCHUBERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**CULT FIGURE** (Ahonoora). 2 wins. See above.  
She's God's Gift. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, WATC Wyllie Group 2YO H. Dam of-  
**IMMORTALITY** (Lion Hunter). 8 wins to 1200m, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.  
Evangelical. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VATC Kenneth McLean H. Dam of-  
**GEEGEES CLASSICBOY** (Wordsmith). 4 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$108,050, to 2016-17, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TRC Cambridge Moto P.  
Ladidi. Unraced. Dam of-  
**CHOICE BRO** (Choirsir). Joint Head of the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m to 2015-16, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Race Record :** Unraced.

**Produce Record :** Dam of four named foals, two to race.

2007 g. Zeffirelli, by Rakti. Unraced.

2008 f. by Danzero.

2009 g. Hidden Art, by Danzero. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2010 g. Treasure Pearl, by Dash for Cash. Unplaced.

2011 f. Volantene, by Postponed. Unraced.

2013 f. by Redwood.

2015 c. by Swiss Ace.

Missed in 2012, 2014, 2016.

**Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 24.09.2016.**

**This mare carries a Free Return to 2016 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age**

# Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 336**

**AUDI**

**Box C 82**

Bay mare

(Branded : **B** nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Viking Ruler (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1998	Tristalove	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Arazi	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
<b>Audencia (IRE)</b>		Danseur Fabuleux ..	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
1994	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat .....	Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden .....	Welsh Saint

**VIKING RULER (AUS) (1998). Winner at 1800m, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 363 mrs, 188 wnrs, inc. SW Red Ruler (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), Court Ruler, etc. Sire of the dams of 86 mrs, 48 wnrs, inc. SW Sirconi, Steel Rose, Ray's Girl, SP Bring a Secret, Ragnaar, Le Mans and of Pianoforte, Tavi Bay, Pretty Good Excuse, Zebosprint, Aspen Lass, Sassy Jo, Extremely Fun, Rustical, Altius, etc.**

## 1st dam

AUDENCIA, by Arazi. Raced once. Half-sister to **CHEROKEE ROSE** (dam of **BOWMAN**), **KELTOI**, **Volksraad**, Congress (dam of **ROYAL INTRIGUE - ON SHAN BRAVE** (H.K.)), In Unison (dam of **SIRINGAS, CASTLE QUEST**). Dam of nine foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-  
**Mango Daiquiri** (f. by Cape Cross). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$193,600, MRC Skyy Blue P., MVRC Champions Australian Racing Museum H., MRC Arborea H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Upon** (Reset). 5 wins from 1850m to 2200m, A\$104,676, MVRC 2040club.com.au H., Sportingbet H., 2d Werribee Cup, **L**.

## 2nd dam

**Celtic Assembly**, by Secretariat. Winner at 10½f, 2d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Sister to **SUBJECTIVE**, half-sister to **MOLESNES, CELTIC HEIR, Bio Master**, Be Yourself (dam of **SPIN AROUND - BETTER BOY** (H.K.)), Gardd (dam of **SCOUTING WIDE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**CHEROKEE ROSE** (Dancing Brave). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, £72,160, 1,355,000fr., Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**BOWMAN** (Irish River). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**.  
Moyesii. Winner at 1700m in France. Dam of-  
**KIRKLEES** (Jade Robbery). Champion 2YO Colt in Italy in 2006. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, York S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.2**.  
**MASTERY** (Sulamani). Champion 3YO Stayer in Great Britain in 2009 & Champion 3YO in Italy in 2009 (Long). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2950m, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
Magic Tree. Raced once. Dam of-  
**MUKHADRAM** (Shamardal). 5 wins from 1m to 10½f, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**.  
Rose de France. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-  
**CABLE BAY** (Invincible Spirit). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £320,677, €5,625, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**.  
Congress. Winner at 2 in GB. Grandam of-  
**NOORDHOEK FLYER** (Pivotal). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R1,274,500, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Race Record :** Winner at 1400m.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2013 f. Audi's Secret, by Sakhee's Secret. Raced twice.

2014 f. by Savabeel.

2015 f. by Savabeel.

Not served in 2015.

**Served by Vespa (NZ). Last service: 27.09.2016.**



# Account of MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 337**

**BERLIN BELLE**

**Box E 23**

Bay mare

(Branded : ☒ nr sh; 52 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Black Minnaloushe (USA)</b>		Terlingua .....	Secretariat
1998	Coral Dance	Green Dancer .....	Nijinsky
		Carvinia .....	Diatome
Dam	Sackford	Stop the Music .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Christiania Belle</b>		Bon Fille .....	Ben Lomond
1989	Finezza Belle	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Heidi Belle.....	Copenhagen II

**BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 951 mrs, 500 wns, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jokers Wild, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dancing in Silks, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Amarula, Stolen Dance, Bangkok, Sexy Cash, Little Wonder, Trump, Beauty's Beast, Power Ped, Air County, SP Lunastorta, Faithful Creek, Power Foot, Archers Road, Caroline Test, etc.**

## 1st dam

**CHRISTIANIA BELLE**, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., Avondale JC NZI Life Improvers H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of twelve foals, eleven to race, nine winners, inc:-

**ZINO BELLE** (f. by Success Express). 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S., 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial. Dam of-

**SILVER ECLIPSE** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$100,450, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.

Belle Eclipse. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, ARC Collinson & Co H.

Elbaz Belle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales Juvenile H., 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Producer.

Print Boy. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre 2YO S.

Danny. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, S\$292,248, to 2016, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 5 H.-twice, Class 4 H.-3 times.

Brela Belle (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Artistic H.

Corisande (c. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Ken Wright H.

Nordea Belle (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Seaswallow. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Novice P.

Montrose (f. by Maroof). Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Field Daze. 3 wins from 2100m to 2900m, WRC Trentham Gardens H.

Ruby Rouge (f. by Red Ransom). Placed. Dam of-

Mr Lewis. Winner at 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Big Heart S.

## 2nd dam

**FINEZZA BELLE**, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$60,250, A\$167,600, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, ARC Superliquorman H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to Kirin Belle (dam of **WINNING BELLE**, **OUR ELLA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-**CHRISTIANIA BELLE** (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Top Cat Electrics P.

**Produce Record** : Dam of four foals.

2010 c. by Shinko King.

2011 f. by Shinko King.

2014 c. by Roc de Cambes.

2015 c. by Tavistock.

Missed in 2012, 2013; not served in 2015.

**Served by Power (GB). Last service: 15.10.2016.**


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 338**

**BEST FRENCH (AUS)**

**Box C 34**

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning.....	Boldnesian
<b>Air de France (USA)</b>		My Charmer.....	Poker
1984	Allez France	Sea Bird.....	Dan Cupid
		Priceless Gem.....	Hail to Reason
Dam	Best Western	Blethingly.....	Biscay
<b>Best of Babylon (AUS)</b>		Grease Paint.....	Raimondo
1987	Back to Babylon	King of Babylon.....	King of the Tudors
		Back Seat.....	Le Cordonnier

**AIR DE FRANCE (USA) (1984). Winner at 1700m in France. Sire of 303 mrs, 209 wms, 12 SW, inc. SW Bomber Bill (WATC Karrakatta P, Gr.1), Air Seattle, De France, etc. Sire of the dams of 327 mrs, 192 wms, inc. SW Kasabian, Safety Outlet, Belarus, The Chieftain, Serkelt, SP Singing Flame, Let Them Have It, Plans, Song and Laughter, Pagan Princess, Nellie Got There, Go and Get and of Paris Blu, Rosekay Heart, etc.**

**1st dam**

BEST OF BABYLON, by Best Western. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of twelve named foals, eleven to race, nine winners, inc:-

**BEST FRENCH** (f. by Air de France). 4 wins. See below.

**BEST NORTHERN** (c. by Distinctly North). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$108,250, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, Quizas 2YO H., Tokyo H., 2d STC Rotary & The Community H., BTC Club Crocodile H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**.

Grand Success (g. by Air de France). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$131,820, AJC Cammeray H., 2d AJC Lawton Thoroughbred Racing H.

Mylitta (f. by King Cugat). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Hyland Race Colours H. Broadway Queen (f. by King Cugat). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 2d AJC Carramar H. Dam of-

Cizen. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2017 in Malaysia.

Evalter (c. by Victory Prince). 8 wins to 1500m in Aust.

Babylon Baby (f. by King Cugat). Winner at 850m in Aust.

Brynot (f. by Shining Finish). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BACK TO BABYLON, by King of Babylon. Winner at 1200m, 4th AJC Widden S.,

**L**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Northcliffe. 7 wins to 1350m, BATC Robina H., Beaudesert Polocross H.

It's Classified - Majestic Warrior (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Repulse Bay H., Wongneichung H., Lau Fau Shan H., Sing Woo H.

**Race Record :** 4 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$133,340, GCTC Silk Stocking H.,

**L**, AJC Smith & Nephew Reflection P, STC Construction Marketing Services H., 2d AJC Indian Summer H., STC West Harbour RU Football Club H.

**Produce Record :** Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners.

2008 g. French Lesson, by Testa Rossa. 9 wins to 1400m, A\$118,500, BRC Trent's Pre Pledge H., 2d BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H., 3d BRC Darley Australia H.

2009 g. Monbazillac, by Fastnet Rock. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$131,905, ATC Westaflex & Uniflex H., 2d ATC TVN Racing NSW Supporting 4tracks4kids H., GCTC Ethel Kerrison Birthday H., 3d ATC TAB Iphone App H., International Animal Health H., Ibis Milano Lunch Special H.

2010 g. Valjean, by Oratorio. 4 wins from 1050m to 2000m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2011 f. Romandie, by Swiss Ace. Unplaced.

2012 r. Steering, by Postponed. Unplaced.

2014 c. by Swiss Ace.

2015 c. by Swiss Ace.

Missed in 2006, 2013; slipped in 2007, 2016.

**Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 03.10.2016.**

**This mare carries a Free Return to 2016 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age**

**Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 339**

**BETTOROCK (AUS)**

**Box H 34**

Bay mare

(Branded : **N** nr sh; 10 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Gatana .....	Marauding
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Astounded (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2003	Startle	Flying Spur .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Greykoo .....	Marscay

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (2001). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1326 mrs, 909 wnrs, 108 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Omei Sword, New Predator, Chabaud, Santa Ana Lane, Tivaci, Shees Flawless, Pearl Star, Sunset Rock, SP Ariaz, Five to Midnight, Manhattan Boss, Can't Find Snippy, Little Miss Smiley, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ASTOUNDED**, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins at 2, A\$95,625, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, AJC Ash 2YO H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of four named foals, three to race, inc:-  
 Bettorock (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner. See below.  
 Imeldas Girl (f. by Uncle Mo). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.  
 Rockastound (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**STARTLE**, by Flying Spur. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Geronimo Meadow**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**ASTOUNDED** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins. See above.  
 Caught Unaware. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**GREYKOO**, by Marscay. 2 wins at 2, AJC Flag International H., STC Pacific Rim Race Day 2YO H. Half-sister to **Betrille** (dam of **TURBAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Geronimo Meadow** (Esperero). 4 wins to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Amritsar H., 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.  
 Lady Marilyn. 2 wins at 1000m, MRC Danzero P. Dam of-  
 Mrs President. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$96,160, MRC Ben Davey Plumbing H., MiStable H., 3d MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H.

**4th dam**

**GREY FILLE**, by Khairpour. 4 wins at 2, A\$113,350, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, QTC Love Bandit H., **L**, MVRC Sceptre H., 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th MVRC Crown Lager S.H., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Betrille** (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$159,095, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-  
**TURBAN** (Desert Prince). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$147,160, BTC Golden S., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.  
**Fly Higher** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$89,784, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Flying Light** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins from 1100m to 2050m, A\$330,300, to 2016-17, VRC Straight Draw H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1250m.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

2016 c. by Shamexpress.

**Served by Contributor (IRE). Last service: 16.11.2016.  
 Missed**

**Lot 340****BEWILDERED****Box E 19**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Keeper (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	<b>His Majesty</b>
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony .....	<b>His Majesty</b>
		Secretariat Queen .....	Secretariat
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>Kharlie Princess</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
1997	Khairleigh	Khairpour .....	Arctic Tern
		Celia Leigh .....	Sound Reason

**KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 658 mrs, 428 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace, etc. Sire of the dams of 126 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW No Pushover, SP Dame Margo Fonteyn, Midnitemagicman, Cassie May and of Fastfoot, Reais, Chaussure, Eastern Legend, Keep on Coming, Last Chance, Let Her Rip, Lucky and Healthy, Presentatie, So Willie, Ana, Justa Secret, Tomm Jones, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KHARLIE PRINCESS**, by Centaine. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), half-sister to **DANZIGA**.

Dam of seven named foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-

**Miss Curiosity** (f. by Keeninsky). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Champagne S., L, 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., L.

**2nd dam**

**Khairleigh**, by Khairpour. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., L, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**), half-sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **DANZIGA** (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, R226,475, Vaal Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Falcon Sprint H., L.

Vesuvia. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**Princefamous** (Fast 'n' Famous). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$208,055, to 2016-17, ATC Mossman at Vinery H., Mounties Group H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d ATC Starlight S., L, 4th ATC Carrington S., L.

**3rd dam**

**CELIA LEIGH**, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

**STARMAN II** (Centaine). 7 wins to 1600m, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, L.

**Escada** (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRCTesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

**GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Race Record** : 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Avondale JC HS Dyke H., 3d ARC Mothers & Daughters H.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2010 c. by Duelled. Died.

2012 g. Grangemouth, by Shocking. Placed to 2016-17, 3d MRC Cove Hotel P.

2014 f. by Battle Paint.

2015 f. by Shameexpress.

2016 c. by Shameexpress.

Slipped in 2011; not served in 2012.

**Served by Complacent (AUS). Last service: 13.10.2016.**

# Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 341**

**BISCOTTI**

**Box C 35**

Brown mare

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 291 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cecconi (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Tonicity	Blazing Sword.....	Marscay
		Bravado Wonder .....	Steel Pulse
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Dane Divine (AUS)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2005	Always Divine	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Require.....	Luskin Star

**CECCONI (AUS) (2004). Winner at 2, A\$185,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L. Sire of 79 mrs, 33 wns, inc. SP Precious Sophia and of Velocci, It Aint Over, Cantina, Annabelinda, Lumiere Blue, The Last Shower, Moreira, Amarone, Ophi Jade, Babilloni, Cinderella, Jimmy, Outoftime, Storm Bro, Zahconi, Bogart, Cameahotfriday, Joe Swiper, Zip a Dee Doo Dah, Pepperpot Annie, Street of London, Longford, etc.**

## 1st dam

DANE DIVINE, by Danehill Dancer. Unraced. Dam of three named foals, two to race.

## 2nd dam

**ALWAYS DIVINE**, by Snippets. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$244,580, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Shankhill Lass H., Forina 2YO H., Versailles H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d MVRC St Columba H. Half-sister to Amazoom (dam of **MAMWAAZEL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Divine Test. Winner at 1600m, MRC Cove Hotel P.

Divine Tycoon. 10 wins from 950m to 1600m, 3d Wodonga Cup.

Divine Harry. 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, 3d BRC Sky International P.

Dan Danoro. 2 wins at 1100m in Aust.

Divine Saga. Winner at 900m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Fitzgeralda. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Golden Bingo. Winner at 1950m in Macau.

Sky Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

Celeritas. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, A\$243,350, to 2015-16, MVRC

Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat 8 H., MRC Golden Fleece & Court

Jester 2YO P., Sportingbet Best Tote H., MVRC City Jeep H., Browns

Sawdust & Shavings H., William Hill H., 2d MRC MiStable H., TMB

Printing H., MVRC Ascend Sales H., 3d MRC Bullarook Park Stud H.

Living Heart. Unraced. Dam of-

Heart of Texas. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

## 3rd dam

REQUIRE, by Luskin Star. Unplaced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**ALWAYS DIVINE** (Snippets). 5 wins. See above.

Hurricane Hughie. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Amazoom. Unplaced. Dam of-

**MAMWAAZEL** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m,

A\$344,615, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Hyland Race

Colours H., Pro-Ride 2YO H., Australian Turf Club H.

## 4th dam

**SUN SALLY**, by Horbury. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$77,870, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FIRE BAND**, Susie Who (dam of **ROMAN SENATOR**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners.

**Race Record** : Unraced

**Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 05.10.2016.**

**This mare carries a Free Return to 2016 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age**

Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 342**

**BLACK BIJOU**

**Box E 72**

Bay mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 54 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Black Minnaloushe (USA)</b>		Terlingua .....	Secretariat
1998	Coral Dance	Green Dancer .....	Nijinsky
		Carvinia .....	Diatome
Dam	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble .....	Vienna
<b>Vaguely Attentive</b>		Priceless Gem .....	Hail to Reason
1987	Treaura	Trelay.....	Mellay
		Attentive .....	Ruddington

**BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 951 mrs, 500 wnrs, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jokers Wild, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dancing in Silks, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Amarula, Stolen Dance, Bangkok, Sexy Cash, Little Wonder, Trump, Beauty's Beast, Power Ped, Air County, SP Lunastorta, Faithful Creek, Power Foot, Archers Road, Caroline Test, etc.**

**1st dam**

VAGUELY ATTENTIVE, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$87,870, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock H., BATC Blue's Finito H. Sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue** (Aust.), Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), three-quarter-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of twelve foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-

**PRIZED GEM** (f. by Prized). Champion Older Female in NZ in 2002-03 (Intermediate). 9 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$375,425, A\$549,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Kings Arms Tavern H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**NOM DU JEU** (Montjeu). 2009 NZ Champion Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**JEU DE CARTES** (Stravinsky). 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$204,513, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Vaguely Jet (f. by Jetball). Unraced. Dam of-

**Howbaddouneedit** (Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$75,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

**2nd dam**

TREAURA, by Trelay. 6 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Gore RC Merino Boutique H. Sister to **Prince Trelay**, half-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Treaura Bijou. Unraced. Dam of-

**MILLY BIJOU** (Hereward the Wake). 10 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**.

**Race Record :** Winner at 1600m.

**Produce Record :** Dam of four named foals, three to race.

2010 f. High Esteem, by High Chaparral. Placed in 2015-16.

2011 g. Masurao, by Mastercraftsman. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, East Coast Park S., 2d Singapore TC Novice S., Penang Turf Club Trophy Novice S., Woodlands Waterfront Park S.

2012 f. Circus Polka, by Stravinsky. Unraced.

2013 g. Plastic Bertrand, by Pour Moi. Raced once.

2014 f. by Reliable Man.

2016 c. by Darci Brahma.

Missed in 2015.

**Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 06.10.2016.**

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 343**

**BLACK CAT**

**Box C 36**

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : S nr sh; 49 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Black Minnaloushe (USA)</b>		Terlingua.....	Secretariat
1998	Coral Dance	Green Dancer.....	Nijinsky
		Carvinia.....	Diatome
Dam	Colonel Collins	El Gran Senor.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>New Victoria (USA)</b>		Kanmary.....	Kenmare
1996	Distinctiveness	Distinctive.....	Never Bend
		New Love.....	Pardal

**BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 951 mrs, 500 wnrs, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jokers Wild, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dancing in Silks, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Amarula, Stolen Dance, Bangkok, Sexy Cash, Little Wonder, Trump, Beauty's Beast, Power Ped, Air County, SP Lunastorta, Faithful Creek, Power Foot, Archers Road, Caroline Test, etc.**

**1st dam**

NEW VICTORIA, by Colonel Collins. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DISTINCTLY NORTH, BROKE THE MOLD, OUR GUEST, Steelinctive**. Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, seven winners, inc:-  
**CATREIGN** (f. by Tale of the Cat). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$3,250, A\$193,000, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, P&O Cruises Welter H., Kay P.H., Thrifty H. Dam of Monkstone. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$157,725, to 2016-17, MRC Download the Sportingbet App 2YO H., 2d MRC Procal Dairies 2YO H. Thornburst (g. by Thorn Park). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$97,250, SAJC Windsor Estate Wines H., Jansz Tasmania H., CMI Toyota H. Ausvetia (g. by Golan). 2 wins to 1550m, MVRC Ultimate Fire Protection H.

**2nd dam**

DISTINCTIVENESS, by Distinctive. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Sister to Royal Ties (dam of **MERITOCRAT, ON TO ROYALTY, SILK STOCKS**), half-sister to **DETERMINED KING, Partial Settlement, Puppy Love** (dam of **PROUD PUPPY**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**DISTINCTLY NORTH** (Minshaanshu Amad). 3 wins at 2, £150,686, US\$8,775, Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, 2d Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**OUR GUEST** (Be My Guest). 11 wins in Mexico, Las Americas Clasico Orizaba, **L**, 2d Las Americas Clasico Dalia, **L**, Clasico Malintzin, **L**.  
**BROKE THE MOLD** (Nodouble). 4 wins, US\$203,000, Santa Anita La Puente S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Silver Screen H., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**Steelinctive** (Steel Heart). 10 wins-3 at 2, US\$240,728, Ascot Golden Gates Nursery S., 3d Goodwood New Ham S., **L**, Santa Anita Baldwin S., **L**. Agni. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Gin Mill** (Shack). 11 wins-1 at 2, 2d Turf Paradise Dahlia H., **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Molly Butler H., **L**. Producer.

**Race Record :** Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Southworth Consulting H.

**Produce Record :** Dam of five named foals, three to race, two winners.

2009 g. Compliancedisorder, by General Nediym. Placed in Aust.

2010 g. Correio, by Keeper. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, ATC Like Us on Facebook 2YO P.

2011 g. Federer, by Swiss Ace. 3 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Any Humour S., Class 4 H., Open H.

2012 f. Serena Slam, by Swiss Ace. Unraced.

2014 f. Twilighter, by Reliable Man. Unraced.

2015 f. by Reliable Man.

2016 c. by Reliable Man.

Missed in 2013.

**Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 26.10.2016.**

**This mare carries a Free Return to 2016 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age**

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 344**

**BLOSSOMING**

**Box B 66**

Bay mare

(Branded : A nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Perfectly Ready (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Delightful Belle.....	Balmerino
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Libre</b>		My Tricia.....	Hermes
1995	The Waitress	Vain Prince.....	Vain
		L'Escalier.....	Hidalgo

**PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (2002). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2010-11. Sire of 304 mrs, 144 wms, inc. SW Signify (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1), Miss Three Stars, Perfect Start, Moozoon, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Isle be Ready, Brackenwood, Matimba, Motorboat Mike, Perfect Katch, etc.**

**1st dam**

LIBRE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENSIGN EWART**, Ms Magenta (dam of **DUCKWORTH LEWIS**), Royal Cipher (dam of **PRUSSIAN BLUE**). Dam of ten foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

**LUCHA LIBRE** (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$75,400, ATC South Pacific H., **L**.

**La Veuve** (f. by Ifraaj). 3 wins to 1200m to 2015-16, CJC NZ Bloodstock H., Speights Mid Ale H., 2d CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Jetfire Lass (f. by Jetball). Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**TUSCAN FIRE** (Tuscanos). 12 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$783,558, to 2015-16, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**.

**2nd dam**

THE WAITRESS, by Vain Prince. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Pardon's Pride**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ENSIGN EWART** (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$124,450, A\$27,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**.

Ms Magenta. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**DUCKWORTH LEWIS** (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$118,540, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Royal Cipher. Unraced. Dam of-

**PRUSSIAN BLUE** (Kreiser). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$117,925, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Dark Blue. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Charles Turner H. Dam of-

**FIGHTING WARRIOR** (Magic Albert). 2 wins at 2, R428,750, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

**ROYAL ZULU WARRIOR** (Mossman). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, R1,038,725, Turffontein Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record :** Unraced

**Produce Record :** Dam of three live foals.

2013 foal. by Dalghar. Dead.

2014 c. by Dalghar.

2015 c. by Dalghar.

2016 f. by Dalghar.

**Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 21.11.2016.**

**This mare carries a free return should she not produce an insurable foal at 24 hours of age. Also included is a service to Dalghar for this mare for the 2017 breeding season.**



# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 345**

**BLUSH**

**Box F 39**

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 50 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>Montaine</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
1996	Mon Cheri	Straight Strike .....	Mr. Prospector
		Fairy Walk .....	Le Filou

**O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1229 mrs, 837 wnrs, 85 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever, etc. Sire of the dams of 747 mrs, 492 wnrs, 32 GW, inc. SW Provocative, Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Legless Veuve, Saracino, Coldplay, Ruud Not Too, Chintz, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Chocante, Splurge, Battle Hero, etc.**

## 1st dam

MONTAINE, by Centaine. Placed at 2, 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S. Half-sister to **BASHFUL**. Dam of six named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:- Itisisit (f. by Danasinga). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d QTC Paravane H. Rainbow Creek (f. by Pins). Raced twice. Dam of- Just Sugar. 2 wins to 1200m to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Epic Journeys Dash H.

## 2nd dam

MON CHERI, by Straight Strike. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Owens Group H. Half-sister to **FAIR SIR, Angelica, Kumpel, My Fair Consul**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **BASHFUL** (O'Reilly). 5 wins to 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, MRC Victorian Wakeful Club P., 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

## 3rd dam

FAIRY WALK, by Le Filou. Raced once. Sister to **SUTTLE** (dam of **SUTTLE KNIGHT**), **No Return**, High Desire (dam of **DESIRABLE, SHESH BESH, WONDERFUL SURPRISE** (II)), three-quarter-sister to Floretta (dam of **ZEPHYRUS, LOOK UP**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **FAIR SIR** (Sir Tristram). Joint top of The 1986-87 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m-2000m). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$1,042,040, WATC Australasian S., **Gr.1**, 2d VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**. **Angelica** (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Waste Management Stayers H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. **My Fair Consul** (First Consul). 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, SAJC Insurance H., Graduation S., 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of- **FREE AT LAST** (Senor Pete). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$546,547, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**. Producer. **Kumpel** (First Consul). 3 wins from 1900m to 2400m, AJC Gordon's Bay H., STC Gaelic Spirit H., Tobin Bronze H., 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Just Purple. Unplaced. Dam of- **Bold Contact** (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Waikato RC Willow Farm 3YO H., 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. **Zexzabeel** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 2100m to 2200m, NZ\$26,600, A\$120,950, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Privilege. Winner at 2100m. Dam of- **SIR PENTIRE** (Pentire). 7 wins from 1500m to 5500m, A\$532,000, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Australian Lamb Company H., MVRC Winbet H.

**Race Record :** Unplaced.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one named foal.

2014 f. Busy, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced.

2015 f. by Pins.

2016 f. by Pins.

**Served by Atlante (AUS). Last service: 01.09.2016.**

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

(The property of Fayette Park Stud Ltd)

**Lot 346****BONNIE DOON****Box G 80**

Bay mare

(Branded : FP nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Don Eduardo</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1998	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones .....	Faringdon
		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Grosvenor	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Beautiful Sea</b>		My Tricia .....	Hermes
1997	Syrian Sea	Vice Regal .....	Bismark II
		Aegean Sea .....	Beaufort Sea

**DON EDUARDO (NZ) (1998).** 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 346 mrs, 171 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Booming (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Divine Rebel, etc. Sire of the dams of 79 mrs, 31 wnrs, inc. SW Kabayan, Bahana, SP La Mouline, Hair Trigger, Oh So Splendid, Wimbledon and of Calligraphy, King Winsa, Tigidig Tigidig, Waipipi Lad, Dia de Reyes, Blue Print, Jahanara, Rothabye, etc.

**1st dam**

BEAUTIFUL SEA, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to Celebes Sea (dam of **BOBO SO CUTE**). Dam of nine foals, eight to race, seven winners, inc:-

**BOOMING** (g. by Don Eduardo). 8 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$624,600, A\$56,125, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**SYRIAN SEA**, by Vice Regal. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, WRC Avalon H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, WRC Gracefield H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Champagne H. Half-sister to (**My**) **Aegean Princess**, Aegean Blue (dam of **ELECTRONIC**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Celebes Sea. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, WRC Watties Kiwi as Classic H. Dam of- **BOBO SO CUTE** (Savabeel). 9 wins to 1500m to 2016-17 in Macau, Macau Spring Trophy H., **L**, Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Grand Lisboa Cup, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

Broadgate. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

**Shamrox** (Pyrus). 4 wins to 1400m, 3d Timaru Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**AEGEAN SEA**, by Beaufort Sea. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **IONIAN SEA**, half-sister to Dark Princess (dam of **SOMBRE LEGEND**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SYRIAN SEA** (Vice Regal). 4 wins. See above.

Aegean Blue. Raced twice. Dam of-

**ELECTRONIC** (First Norman). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$9,350, A\$1,080,180, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **Flidais** (Timber Country). Winner at 1850m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Cabravale Diggers Ern Kavanagh H. Dam of- **SWEET IDEA** (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**Race Record** : Unraced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

2016 c. by Proisir.

Missed in 2014; not served in 2014.

**Served by Power (GB). Last service: 29.10.2016.**

# Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 347**

**BRIANNA**

**Box F 69**

Bay mare

(Branded : OF nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Perugino	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sudurka (AUS)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1996	My Sparkling Star	Copper Kingdom.....	Nijinsky
		Centida.....	Century
Dam	Blazing Keel	Blazing Saddles.....	Todman
<b>Lightning Tree</b>		Bronzette.....	Radames
1991	Treepop	Sugar Apple.....	Crepello
		Briar Rose .....	Mighty Gurkha

**SUDURKA (AUS) (1996). 8 wins to 1400m, VRC Salinger S., Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 30 mrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Brianna (Counties Bowl, L) and of Tsardurka, Lord Sudurka, Neil Sudurka, Wyban Angel, Pearls, Hischance, Smart Move, Bolt - Drum Major (Mal.), Chronograph, King Sudurka, Swayze, Retail Therapy, etc. Sire of the dams of Young Talent, Uncle Sugar, Rocky Elmano, Exalted Warrior, etc.**

## 1st dam

**LIGHTNING TREE**, by Blazing Keel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L, Rotorua RC Les Lowrie H., 3d North Canterbury Cup. Half-sister to **Fortune Road**. Dam of nine foals, all raced, six winners, inc:-

**BRIANNA** (f. by Sudurka). 5 wins. See below.

**CENTENNIAL** (f. by Centaine). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., L, ARC Saints Juvenile S. Dam of-

Vain Attraction. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$326,210, MRC Vintage Photobooth H., MVRC Meadownick Laser Eye Surgery Sprint H., 4th MRC Alinghi S., L.

Kinka Rhode. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, MRC Highland H. Dam of-Tanita. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Beau Esprit. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$108,814, 2d MRC Doncaster BMW 2YO P, VRC Durbridge H., 3d MRC Moss Rocket H.

Blessings. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d Ipswich TC Terry Neale H. One for the Ton. Winner at 950m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Pink Champagne. Raced once. Dam of-

**O'Malley** (Street Boss). 5 wins at 950m, 1000m, A\$251,485, to 2016-17, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC City Jeep H., 3d MVRC Carlyon S., L.

Wild Dynamite - G-One Leader (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16 in NZ and HK, HKJC Lung Yat H., Heung Yee Kuk Cup.

Lightning Speed (g. by Kaapstad). 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Jiangxi H., King Kwong H., Yun Ping H., 3d HKJC Seattle H., Garden Road H.

Light n' Power (g. by Shinko King). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Braxton Car H. Sinead (f. by Shinko King). 2 wins to 1600m, 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Cup.

## 2nd dam

**TREEPOP**, by Sugar Apple. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**LIGHTNING TREE** (Blazing Keel). 4 wins. See above.

**Fortune Road** (Exceptionnel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, WRC Woburn H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., L.

**Race Record** : 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$133,725, Counties Bowl, L, Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors 3YO H., Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl, L, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2010 c. by O'Reilly. Died.

2011 g. Exalted Warrior, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2012 g. by Savabeel.

2013 c. by O'Reilly.

2014 c. Ouyang Feng, by Savabeel. Unraced.

2016 f. by Hallowed Crown.

Missed in 2015.

**Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 15.11.2016.**

# Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 348**

**BROOKE**

**Box D 82**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Fairy King	<b>Northern Dancer</b> .....	Nearctic
<b>Shinko King (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1991	Rose of Jericho	Alleged .....	Hoist the Flag
		Rose Red .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Gleam Machine	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
<b>Diana Ferrari</b>		Queen Sucree .....	Ribot
1989	Happy Knights	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Bonny Daze .....	Silver Dream

**SHINKO KING (IRE) (1991). 8 wins to 1800m, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Cup, Jpn-1. Sire of 481 mrs, 313 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW C'Est la Guerre (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Bramble Rose, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shez Sinsational, Count da Vinci, Alinko Prince, Bobo So Cute, Sebrose, Thorn Prince, Maules Creek, SP Pure Pride, Acquisto, Outback Girl and of Shining Armour, Virago Tiara, Blowing Kisses, Neeson, Dreamforce, etc.**

## 1st dam

DIANA FERRARI, by Gleam Machine. Unraced. Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, three winners, inc:-

**Dutiful** (f. by Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$113,300, Matamata RC Toneyone H., BOP RC John Pattie Family H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Skycity H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Prefer a Merc (c. by Mi Preferido). 4 wins from 1500m to 2000m, SAJC Gliderol Garage Doors H., Gallipoli Memorial H.

## 2nd dam

HAPPY KNIGHTS, by Star Way. Raced twice. Sister to **Radiate**, half-sister to

**LOCUM TENENS, ROYAL PAY**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Laughing Knight. 3 wins from 1900m to 2500m, 2d SAJC Rajah Sahib H.

## 3rd dam

BONNY DAZE, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LOCUM TENENS** (Deputy Governor). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$165,535, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, VRC Sam Waldock 2YO H., 4th VRC Spring Classic Preview H., **L**, Grey-Smith S.H., **L**.

**ROYAL PAY** (Imperial Seal). 7 wins to 1400m, VATC Spring P.H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**City Affair** (City on a Hill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friends of Starship H., 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Keen Affair - First Sight Love** (H.K.) (Keeninsky). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, HKJC Causeway H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Royal Marou. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

**Royal Rez** (Saumarez). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R294,675, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Zarissa. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Granville H. Dam of-

**IMANA** (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$358,350, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**. Producer.

**Radiate** (Star Way). Winner at 2, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Died at 3.

**Race Record :** Unraced.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one named foal.

2013 f. by Fast 'n' Famous.

2014 c. Rodolfo, by Nom du Jeu. Unraced.

2015 f. by Shocking.

Not served in 2015.

**Served by He's Remarkable (NZ). Last service: 29.10.2016.**

# Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

**Lot 349**

**CANDYBELLE**

**Box C 10**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Sable</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2002	Trisha's Belle	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
		Stellar Belle .....	Sovereign Edition

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 611 mrs, 407 wns, 60 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Its Time for Magic, Stella di Paco, SP Crown Him, Hanger and of Maximus Mak, Novelty, Pinzu, Pretty Bauhinia, Tyrannize, American Diva, Buffalo Boy, Adrenaline Rush, Lady Shabeel, Showpin, Savannah Gem, Tycoon Flutter, Southern Chief, etc.**

## 1st dam

**SABLE**, by Danasinga. 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$100,863, ARC Speight's H., Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., BOP RC Zest 2000 H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., Rotorua RC Rydges Rotorua Hotel H. Half-sister to **MARY LAVELLE**. Dam of four named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Candybelle (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins. See below.  
Marketplacer (c. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

## 2nd dam

**TRISHA'S BELLE**, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **TRI BELLE**, **Cosmic Tris**, half-sister to **Belle of Rio**, **Big Spender**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**MARY LAVELLE** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

**STELLAR BELLE**, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**TRI BELLE** (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**. Dam of-  
**Coed** (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.  
Centri Belle. Winner at 2, 2d BOP RC Game Fishing Club H. Dam of-  
**GOLDSCHATZ** (Pins). 8 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.  
Diva Belle. Unraced. Dam of-  
**ANNIE HIGGINS** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.  
**Big Spender** (Harbor Prince). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, BATC DJ O'Mara S.H., WRC Avalon H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**. Sire.  
**Belle of Rio** (Balmerino). 4 wins from 1300m to 1700m, 3d Gosforth Park Executive Fashion S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Heralding Peace** (Peacetime). 4 wins from 2450m to 3000m, 2d Newmarket Maurice Nathan Memorial H., **L**, 3d Newmarket OK Silver Bowl, **L**-twice, 4th Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.2**.  
**Cosmic Tris** (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers S., **L**, 4th VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**.

**Race Record** : 3 wins from 1950m to 2100m to 2015-16.

**Served by Alamosa (NZ). Last service: 25.11.2016.**


**Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of L. K. Laxon, R. G. Walls and J. L. Dunlop)

**Lot 350**

**CAPE TREASURE (AUS)**

**Box E 6**

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 87 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Cape Cross (IRE)</b>		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1994	Park Appeal	Ahonoora .....	Lorenzaccio
		Balidaress .....	Balidar
Dam	Mt. Livermore	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
<b>Moments I Treasure (USA)</b>		Flama Ardiente .....	Crimson Satan
2001	Munnaya	Nijinsky .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Hiaam.....	Alydar

**CAPE CROSS (IRE) (1994). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Sire of 1625 mrs, 1082 wns, 107 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Mikki Street, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Sea the Stars (The Derby, Gr.1), Golden Horn, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Australia, Consensus, Shuka, Serious Attitude, Beautiful Romance, Obidos, One Man Band, Western Hymn, Belle de Crecy, Trumpet Major, The Miniver Rose, Al Jazi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MOMENTS I TREASURE**, by Mt. Livermore. Unplaced. Sister to **Lavender Sky**, half-sister to **ALPHA**, **MYSTIC MELODY**, **Numaany**, **Yaya**. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-  
Bourgeoisie (g. by Stratum). Winner at 1400m, MRC Polytrack P.  
Cape Treasure (f. by Cape Cross). 4 wins. See below.  
Treasure Son (g. by Haradasun). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MUNNAYA**, by Nijinsky. Winner at 11½f, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Jood (dam of **FANTASTIC LIGHT**, **HI DUBAI**), half-sister to **MALL QUEEN**, **SHEER REASON**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**ALPHA** (Bernardini). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, US\$1,785,667, 110,100Dhs, Saratoga Woodward S., **Gr.1**, Travers S., **Gr.1**, Jim Dandy S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Withers S., **Gr.3**, Count Fleet S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d Saratoga Alydar S., **L**, 4th Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.2**, Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**MYSTIC MELODY** (Seattle Slew). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**Lavender Sky** (Mt. Livermore). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 1¼m, 2d Santa Anita San Geronio H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Audrey Skirball-Kenis S., **L**.  
**Numaany** (A.P. Indy). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 9f to 1¼m, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Nad al Sheba Al Bastakiya S., **L**, 4th Portland Mile H., **L**. Sire.  
**Yaya** (Rahy). 2 wins to 2000m, Chantilly Prix de la Grange des Pres, 2d Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Samarinda. 9 wins from 7f to 1¼m, Kempton Betdaq.co.uk Sports Betting H., Lingfield Park.co.uk H., Paul Kelleway Memorial S.  
Tethkar. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Classical World** (El Prado). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, 2d Jydsd Champion Sprint, 3d Dresden Sachsen Preis, **L**.

**Race Record** : 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Emirates Madrid S., Class 4 H., Spring Festival H., 2d Singapore TC Lombok Island S.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2013 g. Mozart Eclipse, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1400m in 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2014 g. by Guillotine.

2015 f. by Guillotine.

**With a Brown filly at foot by Battle Paint (USA), foaled 13.10.2016.**  
**Served by Daighar (FR). Last service: 28.11.2016.**

**Lot 351****CARELESS TEASE (USA)****Box D 81**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Honor Grades (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
1988	Weekend Surprise	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Lassie Dear.....	Buckpasser
Dam	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning.....	Boldnesian
<b>Careless Flirt (USA)</b>		My Charmer.....	Poker
1985	Queen Louie	Crimson Satan.....	Spy Song
		Reagent.....	Rasper

**HONOR GRADES (USA) (1988).** 5 wins, 2d Churchill Downs Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Sire of 585 mrs, 427 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Honor Babe, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Adoration, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Typhoon Zed, Wild at Heart, Recepta, Tagarub, Cassini, Dancing Allstar, Inferno, Mad Flatter, Capitalism, Ex Ex Ex, Strategic Move, Muir Woods, Ortem Fire, Australis Day, Northern Belle, Amazing Tale, etc.

**1st dam**

**Careless Flirt**, by Seattle Slew. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 3d Saratoga Adirondack S., Gr.2, Del Mar Coronado S., L. Sister to **GOLD MERIDIAN**, half-sister to **A STATUS SYMBOL**, **Dazibao**, Queen's Bid (dam of **LADY HONEY JO**), Bo K. (dam of **HONOR ME**). Dam of twelve named foals, ten to race, seven winners, inc:-

**KALYRRA** (f. by Chester House). 4 wins from 7f to 8½f, Louisiana Downs Senorita S., L, 3d Lone Star Park Stonerside S., L, 4th Lone Star Oaks, L, Louisiana Downs Lyrique H., L.

Showboater (c. by Summer Squall). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Saratoga Allowance.

Chile Babe (f. by Tejano). Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**CHILENITO** (Millonario). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 9½f in Puerto Rico, El Comandante Copa San Juan, L, Clasico Guaybanex, L. Sire.

**2nd dam**

**QUEEN LOUIE**, by Crimson Satan. Champion 2YO filly in Canada in 1970. 7 wins-4 at 2, Hialeah Mimosa H., Gr.3, Woodbine Princess Elizabeth S., L, 3d Hialeah Black Helen H., Gr.2, Liberty Bell Villager S., Gr.3. Sister to **BRILLIANT SANDY**, half-sister to **GENTLEMAN CONN**, **BOLD AGENT**, **Artesia**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**A STATUS SYMBOL** (Exclusive Native). 7 wins-1 at 2, Fairmount Park Edgemont H., L, 2d Thistledown Imp H., L. Grandam of-

**PERFECT SOUL** (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins from 7f to 11f, US\$1,527,764, Keeneland Turf Mile S., Gr.1, 2d Woodbine Niagara H., Gr.1. Sire.

Iridescence. 2 wins at 6f, 6½f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Dam of-

**FLASHY BULL** (Holy Bull). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., Gr.1, 2d Aqueduct Remsen S., Gr.2. Sire.

**GOLD MERIDIAN** (Seattle Slew). 4 wins from 8½f to 11f, Phoenix Park Shanbally House Stud S., L, 2d Curragh Royal Whip S., Gr.3. Sire.

Manzanares. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**Cozzena** (Cozzene). 4 wins, 3d Suffolk Downs Yankee Fashion S., L. Dam of-

**MEGANS BLUFF** (Pine Bluff). 8 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$743,263, Churchill Downs Mrs Revere S., Gr.2, Mint Julep H., Gr.3-twice. Producer.

**Race Record :** Winner at 6f in U.S.A.

**Produce Record :** Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2008 f. Perfect Tease, by Perfect Soul. Raced once.

2010 f. Harper Rose, by Sakhee's Secret. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d CJC Karaka Starts Monday H., 3d CJC Little Big Tree Company 2YO H.

2012 f. Red Tempest, by Red Giant. Unplaced.

2013 c. by Guillotine.

2014 f. by Thewayyouare.

2015 c. by Shamexpress.

Missed in 2007, 2016; not served in 2010; no report in 2009.

**Served by Complacent (AUS). Last service: 05.11.2016.**

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 352**

**CELADON**

**Box B 41**

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>Danehill (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1986	Razyana	His Majesty.....Ribot
		Spring Adieu.....Buckpasser
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
<b>Crimson</b>		Lady Giselle.....Nureyev
1994	Bourbon Lassie	Mellay.....Never Say Die
		Bourbon Lass.....Bourbon Prince

**DANEHILL (USA) (1986). 4 wins, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of Broodmares 7 times. Sire of 2082 mrs, 1622 wns, 347 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Elvstroem, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dylan Thomas, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Highland Reel, Intello, Danedream, Sepoy, Shocking, Tuesday Joy, Benicio, Satono Ares, Deauville, Prized Icon, Belardo, Pride of Dubai, Vancouver, etc.**

## 1st dam

**CRIMSON**, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OMNICORP**, **PHAROSTAN**, **BOURBON BOY**. Dam of ten named foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

**ABIDEWITHME** (f. by Redoute's Choice). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$416,200, A\$63,750, to 2016-17, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

**MISS SCARLATTI** (f. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-Rosso Corsa. Winner at 1800m in 2016-17, 3d Waikato RC Long Acres H.

**A Fairy's Kiss** (f. by Stravinsky). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$106,200, AJC Candy Shop H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-

**DESTINY'S KISS** (Power of Destiny). 15 wins from 1500m to 3200m, A\$1,040,403, to 2016-17, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**-twice, Christmas Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Emerald City. 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$313,150, to 2016-17, BRC Bob Gregg 60th Birthday H., St Vincent's & Mount Olivet H.

Shake it - Beneficial (H.K.) (g. by Stravinsky). 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d ARC Riv Bars & Cafe H.

Gogra Gogra (g. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, ATC Guineas Restaurant H., 2d ATC Hurstville Private H., 3d ATC Watsons Bay H.

**Race Record** : 2 wins at 2, VRC Ralph Lane 2YO H.

**Produce Record** : Dam of six named foals, all winners.

2006 g. Greener, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

2008 f. Jingtai, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 2 in Aust.

2009 f. Kangxi, by General Nediym. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m in Aust.

2010 c. by Strategic. Destroyed.

2011 g. Discern, by Street Cry. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2013 f. Crystal Skye, by Starcraft. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2014 c. Ameridon, by All American. Winner at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2015 f. by Ferlax.

2016 c. by Ferlax.

Missed in 2012; slipped in 2007.

**Served by Ferlax (NZ). Last service: 01.11.2016.**



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 353**

**CHERYL MOANA MARIE**

**Box F 40**

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 69 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zephyr Song</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2000	Zepherin	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Lucky Bid .....	Kazakstaan

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 611 mrs, 407 wns, 60 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Its Time for Magic, Stella di Paco, SP Crown Him, Hanger and of Maximus Mak, Novelty, Pinzu, Pretty Bauhinia, Tyrannize, American Diva, Buffalo Boy, Adrenaline Rush, Lady Shabeel, Showpin, Savannah Gem, Tycoon Flutter, Southern Chief, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ZEPHYR SONG**, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **GLENVIEW** (dam of **TIMBER TRADER**), **Coach Maniac**. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

**WHISTLING DIXIE** (f. by Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC The Edge 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

**Atmosphere - Victory Magic** (H.K.) (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2200m, A\$60,925, HK\$9,544,750, in 2015-16, HKJC Guildford H., 2d HKJC Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, BMW Hong Kong Derby, **L**, VRC UCI S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**ZEPHERIN**, by Zephyr Bay. Second top filly on The 1983-84 NZ 3YO Free H. & Australasian 3YO Classification. 3 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$95,440, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Bass Bidder (dam of **GROUNDLESS THREATS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**GLENVIEW** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$294,000, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Tellers H., 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**TIMBER TRADER** (Woodman). 3 wins at 1800m, 2450m, R711,700, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Lord of the Pines** (Royal Academy). 6 wins to 1600m, 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Blurrta. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**BOUZY ROUGE** (Snitzel). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$296,555, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

Glen Iris. Unraced. Dam of-

**ZAZZMAN** (Distinctly North). 8 wins from 2000m to 2800m, A\$879,900, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Svelta. Unraced. Dam of-

**STAY SEATED** (Langfuhr). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$92,460, Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**.

**Coach Maniac** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,592,328, HKJC Dubai H., Mai Po H., 3d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **L**.

Zephuros. Winner at 1600m, 4th Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Grandam of-

**Achilles Sword** (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins at 1050m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**, Lisboa Juvenile, **L**.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1600m.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two living foals.

2014 f. by Pins.

2015 foal. by Pins. Died.

2016 f. by Pins.

**Served by Pins (AUS). Last service: 15.09.2016.**

**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 354**

**CHOICE SHEILA (AUS)**

**Box B 54**

Bay mare

(Branded : 𐄂 nr sh; 12 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redoute's Choice (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Street 'em Sheila (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Super Sheila	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Keep in Step .....	Dance in Time

**REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (1996). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 3 times. Sire of 1178 mrs, 897 wnrs, 140 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland, etc. Sire of the dams of 917 mrs, 575 wnrs, 25 GW, inc. SW Inference, Pasadena Girl, Stay With Me, Zoustar, Sacred Falls, Frolic, Ektifaa, Kiss and Make Up, Souchez, Arcadia Dream, Wawaii, Ms Funovits, Bennetta, Luke's Luck, Chase the Rainbow, Messene, Ego, etc.**

**1st dam**

**STREET 'EM SHEILA**, by Street Cry. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Gone on Sheila**. Dam of five named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

**OFFICE BEARER** (c. by Officer). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$299,500, MRC Bel Esprit S., **L**, ATC Cormack Packaging H., MRC Mistable H., MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC City of Greater Dandenong S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 3d VRC Dilmah Earl Grey S., **L**, SCTC Bribie H., **L**, MRC Sportingbet Protest Pay Up H., 4th BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**.

The littleracketeer (f. by Duporth). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$105,285, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Highway H., Professor Geoff McKellar Memorial H.

Sheilarized (f. by Authorized). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, ATC Quayclean H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

**2nd dam**

**SUPER SHEILA**, by Last Tycoon. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R492,525, Turffontein Star Sprint, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Three Year-Old Sprint, **Gr.3**, Newmarket TR Lewis Memorial S., **L**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park National 3YO Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Magikrem**, Legal Steps (dam of **STORMONT**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Gone on Sheila** (Gone West). 2 wins at 5½f, 6f, 2d Woodbine Star Shoot S., **L**, 4th Monmouth Ocean Hotel S., **L**. Producer.

Planetary. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Chico Lalo** (Until Sundown). Winner at 2 in 2015-16 in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Premio Bernardo Zegers Navarrete, 3d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Tanteo de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, 4th Hipodromo Chile Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**KEEP IN STEP**, by Dance in Time. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1800m, Deauville Prix de la Vallée d'Auge, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Danse de Minuit**, half-sister to **REGAL BEARING**, **Normia** (dam of **METAMORPHOSE**), Polatouche (dam of **KANSAS CITY**), Midnight Lady (dam of **KATHMANDU**, **PARTY DOLL**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**SUPER SHEILA** (Last Tycoon). 5 wins. See above.

**Race Record** : Unraced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of three foals.

2014 f. by Medaglia d'Oro.

2015 c. by Rip Van Winkle.

2016 f. by Shameexpress.

**Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 31.10.2016.**

**Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

(The property of T. M. &amp; N. M. Brown)

**Lot 355****CREME GLACEE (AUS)****Box E 56**

Black or Brown mare (Branded : κW/H nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dane Shadow (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Slight Chance	Centaine .....	Century
		Lady Aloof .....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>La Miserable (USA)</b>		Hopespringseternal .....	Buckpasser
1989	Miranda	Forli .....	Aristophanes
		Baronova .....	Nijinsky

**DANE SHADOW (AUS) (2001). Winner at 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3. Sire of 464 mrs, 295 wnrs, inc. SW Red Tracer (Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1), Shellscape, Hurtle Myrtle, Shadows in the Sun, Tsaritza, Danish Twist, Turnitup, One Rar, Fill the Page, SP Patch Adams, Harrier Jet, Trevinder, Pharomac, Danish Spy, Shadow Assassin, etc. Sire of the dams of Volpino, Stick With Me, Security Choice, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LA MISERABLE**, by Miswaki. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ALWAYS ALOOF**. Dam of eleven foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

**Azelan** (f. by Tropular). Winner at 2, 3d La Teste Criterium du Bequet, **L**. Dam of-

**MACIAS** (Purge). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$348,511, Santa Anita Baffle S., **L**, Eddie Logan S., **L**, Oak Tree Jack Goodman S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Will Rogers S., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Connaught Cup, **Gr.2**, Hollywood Prevue S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Lazaro Barrera Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

**Fan Time** (Grand Slam). 4 wins at 5f, 6½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance-twice, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Churchill Downs Mamzelle S., **L**, 4th Calder Distaff Turf Sprint H., **L**.

Imaflashycat. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**FEAR OF THE CAT** (Abraaj). Winner at 2, Hastings Park CTHS Sales S. (2YOc&g), **L**, 2d Hastings Park British Columbia Cup Nursery S., **L**, 3d Hastings Park New Westminster H., **L**.

Gavroche (f. by Snippets). Winner at 1000m, 3d MRC Special Dane H. Dam of-

**BEL SPRINT** (Bel Esprit). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$916,825, S\$202,500, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, MRC WJ Adams H., **L**, Regal Roller S., **L**, VRC King Island Dairy H., MVRC Craigieburn Sporting Club H., 2d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice.

**2nd dam**

**Miranda**, by Forli. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **RIVER JIG** (dam of **DANCE PARADE**, **OCEAN QUEEN**, **JIG**), **SECRET**, **Minjinsky**, Lady Cozzene (dam of **CAPOZZENE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ALWAYS ALOOF** (Alleged). 6 wins from 1800m to 3200m, £93,585, A\$256,000, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**, Sandown Fox Warren H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2012 g. Hydrant, by Haradasun. Unplaced.

2014 f. by Guillotine.

2015 f. by Tavistock.

2016 c. by Battle Paint.

Slipped in 2013.

**Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 19.11.2016.**

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 356**

**CYCEE NUGGET**

**Box D 53**

Bay mare

(Branded : **R** nr sh; 31 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Volksraad (GB)</b>		Foreign Courier .....	Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat .....	<b>Bold Ruler</b>
		Welsh Garden .....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Bold Venture	Bold Lad .....	<b>Bold Ruler</b>
<b>Gold Ingot</b>		Athalia .....	Hardicanute
1985	Gold Fleet	Gold Sovereign .....	Grey Sovereign
		Fleetmistress .....	Probation

**VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion Hong Kong Sire of Broodmares in 2014-15. Sire of 967 mrs, 646 wnrs, 64 SW, inc. SW Sir Slick, etc. Sire of the dams of 981 mrs, 556 wnrs, 19 GW, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell, Kawi, Able Friend, Shamexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fazzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GOLD INGOT**, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS, PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARRIERE, IBIDEM**). Dam of nine foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:- **GOLDEN ERA** (f. by Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante H., **L. Golden Sound** (f. by Kreisler). 4 wins to 1200m, VATC TP Fenner H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Gallantic H., **L**, Grandam of- **SOUND JOURNEY** (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVR Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Airline H., 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, Regal Roller S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Receive (f. by Westminster). Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of- **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, Chinese New Year Trophy, 2d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**-twice.

**2nd dam**

**GOLD FLEET**, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:- **GOLDEN HEIGHTS** (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

**Race Record : Unraced.**

**Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, all raced, five winners.**

2004 g. Zero Zero, by Shinko King. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Stella Artois H.

2005 g. Epernay Country, by Elusive City. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2006 f. Rio Nugget, by Captain Rio. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Sports Bar H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H. Dam of-

**FERRANDO** (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$81,750, in 2016-17, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, WRC Zephyr Consulting H., 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

2007 f. Tullumayo, by Faltaat. Placed.

2008 f. Golden Felix, by One Cool Cat. Placed in Aust.

2009 g. Sava Nugget, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., 3d MRC Master Yearlings H., SAJC Mark's Electrical H.

2010 f. by Fast 'n' Famous.

2011 g. by Perfectly Ready.

2012 g. Bold Adventure, by Savabeel. 2 wins to 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2014 c. by Super Easy.

Missed in 2013, 2015, 2016.

**Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 16.10.2016.**

**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 357**

**DAME MAPPERLEY**

**Box D 80**

Bay mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Volksraad (GB)</b>		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Long Row	Linacre.....	Rockefella
<b>Row of Mapperley</b>		Front Row.....	Epaulette
1983	Petwood	Petingo.....	Petition
		Grove Hall.....	Hook Money

**VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion Hong Kong Sire of Broodmares in 2014-15. Sire of 967 rnrs, 646 wnrs, 64 SW, etc. SW Sir Slick, etc. Sire of the dams of 981 rnrs, 556 wnrs, 19 GW, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell, Kawi, Able Friend, Shameexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fizzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of eleven named foals, all raced, nine winners, inc:-

**Champion Chestnut** (g. by Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Dame Mapperley** (f. by Volksraad). 5 wins. See below.

**Buckton Lad** (c. by Creese). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Volkster (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of-  
**VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL** (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$842,500, A\$581,000, to 2016-17, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.

**Race Record** : 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P., Seppelt Wines H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

**Produce Record** : Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, six winners.

2005 g. **LE BARON**, by Golan. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

2006 f. British Dame, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1300m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Dam of-

Billy Mojo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Master Dame. Winner at 1800m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2007 f. **Queen of Pop**, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Queen of Zealand** (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

2008 f. Show Dame, by Savabeel. Raced once. Dam of-

Showpin. Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 3d ARC Visique Rose Optometrists H., BOP RC Michael Stemmer Barrister H., Counties RC Ssangyong S.

2009 g. Goldland Dancer, by Golan. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,561,825, HKJC Special Wheelchair Bank H., Lotus H., Deep Water Bay H., Harry Winston Excellent H., Mars H., Dongguan H.

2010 f. by Falkirk. Died.

2011 f. In a Jiffy, by Mastercraftsman. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, 3d BRC Veuve Society H.

2012 g. Dragon Dancer, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, ARC Bishop Browne H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

2013 f. Alpha Dame, by O'Reilly. Unraced.

2014 f. by O'Reilly.

2016 c. by Tavistock.

Not served in 2014.

**Served by Contributor (IRE). Last service: 10.10.2016.**

# Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 358**

**DANBELLE**

**Box D 89**

Bay mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 51 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Danske</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1995	Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Tudor Light .....	All A'Light II
Dam	Long Row	Linacre .....	Rockefella
<b>Row of Mapperley</b>		Front Row .....	Epaulette
1983	Petwood	Petingo .....	Petition
		Grove Hall .....	Hook Money

**DANSKE (NZ) (1995). 4 wins-2 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 411 mrs, 249 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Snazzy, etc. Sire of the dams of 191 mrs, 113 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Kirramosa, Ponderosa Miss, Joyful Park, Cavalry Rose, Merion, Prince Mambo, Balotelli, Pepper Mill, Ecuador, Hippopus, Magic Briar, Testarhythm, SP Glorious Beijing, Rocknrolla, Mapmaker, Special Draw, Daddys Little Girl, etc.**

## 1st dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of eleven named foals, all raced, nine winners, inc:-

**Champion Chestnut** (g. by Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Dame Mapperley** (f. by Volksraad). 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, AJC Sydney City Lexus P, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**LE BARON** (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

**Queen of Pop** (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 2d BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Queen of Zealand** (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

Dragon Dancer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, ARC Bishop Browne H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

**Buckton Lad** (c. by Creese). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Volksster (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of-

**VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL** (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$842,500, A\$581,000, to 2016-17, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Race Record** : 3 wins at 1400m, Otago RC Cromwell Town & Country Club H., 3d CJC Senor Pete H., Otago RC Firewatch H.

**Produce Record** : Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners.

2008 g. Duke of Cambridge, by Volksraad. Placed, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2009 f. Volksbelle, by Volksraad. Winner at 1250m.

2010 f. Chabelle, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, 2d MRC Premier Signs H., 3d MRC MiStable H.

2011 f. Belle of Mapperley, by Volksraad. Placed in 2015-16.

2012 g. Savatone, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2015-16, 3d MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H.

2014 f. by He's Remarkable.

2015 f. by Savabeel.

2016 f. by He's Remarkable.

Not served in 2012.

**Served by Complacent (AUS). Last service: 20.10.2016.**


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 359**

**DANSE SAUVAGE**

**Box D 38**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Montjeu (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge.....	Bold Reason
1996	Floripedes	Top Ville.....	High Top
		Toute Cy.....	Tennyson
Dam	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra.....	Naskra
<b>Dancing Daze</b>		Dance Troupe.....	Native Charger
1995	War Cry	War Hawk II.....	Sea Hawk
		Phareno.....	Pharamond

**MONTJEU (IRE) (1996). 11 wins-2 at 2, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 1232 mrs, 816 wns, 124 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Wall Street, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW St Nicholas Abbey, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Journey, Legatissimo, Charm Spirit, Lucia Valentina, Parish Hall, Obviously, Leading Role, Nurse Kitchen, Mime, Secret Weapon, Restiadargent, Blue de Vega, Exquisite Jewel, Mahsoob, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DANCING DAZE**, by Dance Floor. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Supporters H., WRC Porirua Club Past Presidents H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH, Clay Shot**. Dam of eight foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-  
**All Roads** (g. by Road to Rock). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$97,655, to 2016-17, Whangarei RC Harcourts High Tea at the Races H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Douro Cup.  
 Ah Bo (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Mighty High H.

**2nd dam**

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE, Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DANCING DAZE** (Dance Floor). 6 wins. See above.

**FULL NOISE** (Kaapstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Brighthill Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Bessano** (Valixir). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

**GENERAL BOOTH** (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H.

**Clay Shot** (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**. Southern Cry. Placed. Dam of-

**Saint Kitt** (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$145,060, to 2016-17, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Cold War. Unraced. Dam of-

**Sands of Time** (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,300, A\$25,000, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

**Coolross** (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$92,155, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

War Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

**Big Dreamer** (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$78,510, to 2016-17, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**Race Record :** Unraced

**Produce Record :** Dam of four named foals, all raced, two winners.

2009 g. Base Camp, by Towkay. Unplaced.

2011 g. Velonas, by Pins. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2012 f. Hot Tempo, by Per Incanto. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17.

2013 f. Dancing Light, by Darci Brahma. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2015 c. by Darci Brahma.

Missed in 2010, 2014, 2016.

**Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 27.09.2016.**

**Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 360**

**DANTESSA**

**Box C 81**

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : LS nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Danasinga (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1991	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora .....	Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru .....	Princely Gift
Dam	Bassenthwaite	Habitat .....	Sir Gaylord
<b>Tessa</b>		Splashing .....	Petingo
1987	Ark Angel	Hermes .....	Aureole
		Serene Blue .....	Blueskin II

**DANASINGA (AUS) (1991). 6 wins to 1600m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 771 mrs, 445 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Metal Bender, etc. Sire of the dams of 632 mrs, 357 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Habibi, Altered Image, Amexed, Miss Selby, Whistling Dixie, Danaupair Starlet, Flemington, Zacroona, Rocanto, Who Dat Singa, Daniel, Sucre, Champagne Needed, Cizen World, Lawspeaker, Crystal Duke, Vesper, Delta Girl, Miss Millbrook, etc.**

**1st dam**

TESSA, by Bassenthwaite. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Whispering Spring**.

Dam of four foals, all raced, inc:-

Dantessa (f. by Danasinga). 6 wins. See below.

**2nd dam**

ARK ANGEL, by Hermes. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Cardinal Courage**.

Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Whispering Spring** (Marceau). Winner at 2, QTC Aspalita H., 2d South

Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Grandam of-

Over Subscribed. 4 wins to 1500m, QTC New Farm Clinic H. Dam of-

**Age of Heroes** (Grander). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$221,900, BTC Hidden Dragons' at Magic Millions H., 3d BRC Members' H., **L**.

Tristram's Angel. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**Ferrari Spirit** (Il Ferrari). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$79,849, WATC Mighty Kingdom 2YO H., 2d WATC Ascot S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

SERENE BLUE, by Blueskin II. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ARC Melrose H. Half-sister to

**SERENA, SERENE PRINCESS, TOP RULER, Nicodemus, St Pierre, Sir Winston**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Gay Snow. 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, SAJC Breeders' Matchmaker S. Dam of-

**Suitably Vague** (Marceau). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Kingston S., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Grandam of-

**CONCRETE CRUSHER** (Nassipour). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 2400m, A\$266,605, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **L**.

**Race Record** : 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC New Zealand Cup Trial,

Steam Tug Lyttelton H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro Church Corner H., 2d CJC

Western Cup, Hororata Gold Cup, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Rangiora H.

**Produce Record** : Dam of four named foals, two to race, both winners.

2005 c. Eltee Dan, by Eltawaasul. Unraced.

2006 c. by Eltawaasul. Destroyed.

2007 f. by Eltawaasul. Destroyed.

2010 g. Star Majestic, by Sakhee's Secret. 5 wins at 1650m, HK\$5,390,650, to 2015-16, HKJC Rotary Centenary Challenge Cup, Jaffe H., Lung Cheung H., King Kwong H., Edinburgh H., 2d HKJC Australia H., Viva Patata H.

2011 g. by No Excuse Needed. Died.

2012 g. Golden Coin - Rule Thee (H.K.), by Tavistock. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d BRC UMS School Wear H.

2013 f. Miss Ginger Kiss, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced.

2014 f. by Zed.

2016 c. by Zed.

Missed in 2008, 2015; not served in 2008.

**Served by Swynessee (AUS). Last service: 04.12.2016.**



**Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of D. M. &amp; I. S. Lees)

**Lot 361****DAVONE KATE****Box I 10**

Brown mare

(Branded : ME nr sh; 19 over 2 off)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Mughtanim (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
1993	Take Lady Anne	Queen City Lad.....	Olden Times
		Lovita H.....	Take Away
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan.....	Roberto
<b>Casualaire</b>		Morna.....	Blakeney
1996	Delamarda	King Delamere.....	Balmerino
		Charsada .....	Pakistan II

**MUGHTANIM (USA) (1993). Unraced. Sire of 83 mrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Dragon Maiden (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Thatsacurloney, Black Eagle, Mugs Away, Tennessee, Rogue's Gallery, Sarada, Arabian Girl, Boyotan, Fez, Mr Horsepower, Sunfox, Taraf, Lovely Horse, Eagar Rocket, etc. Sire of the dams of Rusty Devil, Elroi, Aussie Public, Princess Kashema, Jokini, Barbara Michelle, Elonzo, Duntroon Dragon, etc.**

**1st dam**

CASUALAIRE, by Casual Lies. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Cassimir**. Dam of five foals, four to race, all winners, inc:-

Casual (g. by Bertolini). 12 wins from 1200m to 2900m, NZ\$130,250, WRC Trentham Gold Cup, Manawatu RC LJ Hooker H., WRC Jeff Lynds Racing H., Owners Day at Trentham H., Selaks Winemaker's Favourite H.

Ustibecausal (f. by Ustinov). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Mills Reef Wines H., Precision H., Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., 3d Marton JC Richardson Drilling H., Southland RC Jesco H., Wanganui JC Chef's Choice H.

Simple Man (g. by King's Chapel). 2 wins at 1600m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Australian Racing Board Trophy H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Tabu Soro (g. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

DELAMARDA, by King Delamere. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ANDERIL**, **IMPASADA**, **Andaman**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Cassimir** (Star Way). 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$191,300, MRC Scobie Breasley H., BTC Bin 111 Verdelho H., 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

CHARSADA, by Pakistan II. 2 wins at 6f. Sister to **Tabak**, half-sister to **Arbelle** (dam of **RAMA**), **Carnmor**, **St Peter**, Ardelle (dam of **WANDELLE**, **BRILLIANT INVASION**, **OPTICIAN**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**ANDERIL** (Hasty Cloud). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$99,635, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.1**.

**IMPASADA** (Imperial Seal). NZ Filly of the Year. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Grovana** (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1350m to 1600m, ARC Lion Red H., Waikato RC Inex H., 3d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**MUNGO JERRY** (Don Eduardo). 5 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$244,925, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Race Record :** Unraced.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2008 c. by His Royal Highness.

2010 g. Elroi, by El Hermano. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua RC Free Wifi at Rydges H., 2d Hawkes Bay Desert Gold Club Stayers H.

2011 f. by Castledale.

2013 f. by Ego.

2015 f. by El Hermano.

2016 f. by Ego.

Not served in 2008, 2011, 2013.

**Served by Il Cavallo (AUS). Last service: 04.10.2016.**

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 362**

**DODUO (AUS)**

**Box C 37**

Bay mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 72 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>Danehill (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1986	Razyana	His Majesty.....Ribot
		Spring Adieu.....Buckpasser
Dam	Slip Anchor	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
<b>Fayfa (IRE)</b>		Sayonara.....Birkhahn
1990	Eljazzi	Artaius.....Round Table
		Border Bounty.....Bounteous

**DANEHILL (USA) (1986). 4 wins, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of Broodmares 7 times. Sire of 2082 mrs, 1622 wnrs, 347 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Elvstroem, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dylan Thomas, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Highland Reel, Intello, Danedream, Sepoy, Shocking, Tuesday Joy, Benicio, Satono Ares, Deauville, Prized Icon, Belardo, Pride of Dubai, Vancouver, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Fayfa**, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2, 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, ACTS OF GRACE, SADIAN, MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, ENAAD, AL ANEED**), Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS, WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of sixteen foals, thirteen to race, nine winners, inc:- **HILLFA** (f. by Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC Desirable H., **L**. Dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE** (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. **Impulsive Dream** (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$113,794, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. **Love Jeddah** (f. by Danehill). Winner, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**.

**Race Record** : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H.

**Produce Record** : Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, five winners.

2003 f. Countess, by Viscount. 2 wins at 1200m. Producer.

2004 f. Joiya, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Skycity 2YO S. Dam of-

**NIKI PIKI MILO** (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Print House S., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

**Bella Gioia** (Swiss Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2016-17, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

**The Dom** (Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, ARC Norman Disney & Young H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Grant's Girl. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H.

2005 f. Miyamoto, by Dubai Destination. Unraced. Dam of-  
Never Again. 4 wins at 1200m to 2017 in India, 4th Ooty Nilgiris Two Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Vallee Secrete. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016 in India, 4th Hyderabad Alcock Arabian Million, **L**.

2006 f. Hukba, by Shamardal. Winner at 2, MRC Boardwalk Angel H. Dam of-  
Mucker. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2007 f. Silver Duo, by Cape Cross. Unplaced.

2008 g. Fionn's Glory, by Elusive Quality. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Koning Webster Lawyers H., HKJC ATV News H., 3d Hawkes Bay Manawatu Sound Service H.

2009 f. Di Lusso, by Lonhro. Placed at 3 in Aust.

2010 f. Palace Crown, by Bernardini. Unplaced.

2011 f. Palace Talk, by Street Cry. 2 wins at 1200m to 2015-16.

2013 f. Stella Perfecta, by Makfi. Unraced.

2014 c. by Makfi.

2015 c. by Makfi.

Missed in 2016; not served in 2011.

**Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 28.09.2016.**


**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 363**

**DONNA ROSSA (AUS)**

**Box C 38**

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Perugino	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Testa Rossa (AUS)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1996	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper.....	Vain
		Bodega .....	<b>Without Fear</b>
Dam	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Bionic Babe (AUS)</b>		Thong .....	Nantallah
1994	Graceful Dancer	Avaray .....	Val de Loir
		Ballet Dress .....	<b>Without Fear</b>

**TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (1996). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 916 nrs, 672 wnrs, 60 SW, inc. SW Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Rostova, etc. Sire of the dams of 286 nrs, 165 wnrs, inc. SW Global Glamour, Marky Mark, Disposition, Snippets Land, Ploverset, Lim's Racer, Le Chef, Feltre, SP Reemah, Whistle Baby, My Lucky Strike, Super Winner, Zvarov, Pistolier, Canny Franco, Final Destination, Lil Red Corvette, etc.**

**1st dam**

BIONIC BABE, by Geiger Counter. Unraced. Dam of ten foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-

Boy's Talk (c. by Clay Hero). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$173,335, SAJC Toro Irrigation H., Leading Laboratory H., Lakewood Stud H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P.  
Our Bella Rossa (f. by Testa Rossa). 4 wins-1 at 2- to 1300m, SAJC Saje.com.au H., 3d MRC Kids Clothing Company Classic H. Dam of-  
Esprit Rossa. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, MVRC Drain Man Country Cup.  
Axis Point. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.  
Endeavour Bay. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust.  
Going Strong (f. by Gonski). 2 wins at 1350m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

GRACEFUL DANCER, by Avaray. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Leukaemia Foundation H. Half-sister to **MAGIC FLUTE, Mascot**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Keep it Secret. 2 wins at 1700m, 1850m in Aust. and China.

Shigeru Hinomaru. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mr Tanaka. Winner at 1250m, STC Bankstown Club P., 3d AJC Emirates H.

**3rd dam**

BALLET DRESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Largs H., Graduation S.-twice, 2d SAJC Aldgate H. Half-sister to **CADUCEUS**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MAGIC FLUTE** (Adraan). Joint third top filly on The 1985-86 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$489,360, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Mascot** (Manihi). 6 wins to 1650m, BATC Improvers H., 2d VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**Race Record :** 5 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$119,596, MRC Katandra H., Maddelina H., Ripa H., MVRC Tatts Group H., 2d MRC Corinella H.

**Produce Record :** Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2010 f. Signorina, by Conatus. Winner at 1200m.

2011 f. Yodelling, by Swiss Ace. Unraced.

2012 f. by Swiss Ace.

2013 g. River Emerald, by Swiss Ace. Raced once.

2014 c. by Red Giant.

2015 c. by Redwood.

Missed in 2016.

**Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 14.12.2016.**

**This mare carries a Free Return to 2016 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age**

# Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North.

**Lot 364**

**DOTTIE**

**Box E 73**

Bay mare

(Branded : JS nr sh; 11 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Montjeu	<b>Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Nom du Jeu</b>		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2004	Prized Gem	Prized.....Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive..... Noble Bijou
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Vicky (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2004	Brompton's Girl	Runyon..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Brompton Cross..... El Qahira

**NOM DU JEU (NZ) (2004). 4 wins-1 at 2, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 98 mrs, 37 wns, inc. SW Alcaldesa (Wanganui Guineas, L), SP Athena and of Liapari, Master Karsten, Bee Tee Junior, Luke, Master Fin, Robin Hood, Superior Court, Victory Drive, Ted, Arraignment, Scrabble, De Gaulle, Lupelani, Nom de Boss, Sweet Time, Tarihira, Forreel, Forsyth, Prince of Babylon, Bapaume, Millau, Nimbostratus, Nom du Beel, Sprocket, etc.**

## 1st dam

VICKY, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DELAGO BROM**, **BROM FELINITY**, half-sister to Brompton's Choice (dam of **MY POPPETTE**). Dam of five named foals, four to race, all winners, inc:-

**NEO** (g. by One Cool Cat). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$180,235, A\$88,200, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, WRC Mills Reef Winery H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing Ltd H., Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage S., 2d Hawkes Bay ITM H., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

Bowie (g. by Iffraaj). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Allied Security H., 2d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Finance H., 3d Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H.

Tiffany's (f. by High Chaparral). 5 wins from 2000m to 2200m to 2015-16, ARC White Refrigeration H., 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., 3d WRC New World Willis Street H.

Ted (g. by Nom du Jeu). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Turner Freeman Lawyers H.

## 2nd dam

BROMPTON'S GIRL, by Runyon. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$85,700, VATC Monash Student H., VRC Diamond Shower H. Half-sister to **DELAGO BROM**, **BROM FELINITY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Lemasel. 4 wins to 1550m, STC Lions Drug Awareness H.

Gilded Spirit. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Brompton's Choice. Unraced. Dam of-

**MY POPPETTE** (Snippetson). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$308,650, to 2015-16, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

## 3rd dam

**BROMPTON CROSS**, by El Qahira. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$179,675, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DELAGO BROM** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$888,500, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Debonair S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**BROM FELINITY** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1000m, 2000m, A\$547,100, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
Macavity. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$77,230, in 2016-17, WATC Perth Cup Raceday H., 2d Pinjarra RC Bait Rockingham H.

## Race Record : Unraced

**Served by Ferlax (NZ). Last service: 18.09.2016.**

**Has been seen to windsuck**

**Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of J. Wong &amp; M. Kerrigan)

**Lot 365****DUCH****Box H 39**

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : CV nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Danske</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1995	Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Tudor Light .....	All A'Light II
Dam	Three Legs	Petingo .....	Petition
<b>Ebony Jane</b>		Teodora .....	Hard Sauce
1985	My Jane	As Before .....	Alcide
		Flying Jane .....	Contact

**DANSKE (NZ) (1995). 4 wins-2 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 411 mrs, 249 wnsr, 14 SW, inc. SW Snazzy, etc. Sire of the dams of 191 mrs, 113 wnsr, 12 SW, inc. Kirramosa, Pondarosa Miss, Joyful Park, Cavalry Rose, Merion, Prince Mambo, Balotelli, Pepper Mill, Ecuador, Hippopus, Magic Briar, Testarhythim, SP Glorious Beijing, Rocknrolla, Mapmaker, Special Draw, Daddys Little Girl, etc.**

**1st dam**

EBONY JANE, by Three Legs. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHIFNAL PRINCE, Bakbar Dancer**. Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, seven winners-

**PAY MY BAIL** (f. by Justice Prevails). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$222,070, A\$5,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**WHITE SAGE** (Reset). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$214,750, ATC Festival S., **L**, TAB Iphone App H., West Tradies CFMEU Construction & General H., Cellarbrations Scone H., 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

Stellarized. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$134,220, to 2016-17, Bendigo JC Jayco Stayers Challenge Final H., 2d MRC Annie & Sid H.

Bail Out. Raced twice. Dam of-

Elusive Star. Winner at 1150m in 2016-17, 2d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H.

Instant Divorce (f. by Fiesta Star). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar 3YO H., Avondale JC Western Lawn Services H. Dam of-

**MEGAPINS** (Pins). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$352,725, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Christchurch Casino H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Tavis Star. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d ARC Construct S.

Whispering. 4 wins to 1300m to 2016-17, WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H.

Rich Return. Unplaced. Dam of-

No Return. 3 wins from 1550m to 1900m, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Rewards H.

Pascal Street (f. by Centaine). Winner at 2. Dam of-

Balascal. 3 wins from 1250m to 2050m, MVRC Next Saturday H., 2d MRC Ava H., 3d VRC Tarneit H., 4th SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**.

**2nd dam**

MY JANE, by As Before. Raced once. Half-sister to **JANEVILLE, SYNFYL**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**SHIFNAL PRINCE** (Shifnal). 14 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Bakbar Dancer** (Amalgam). 3 wins, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**JANEIAN** (The Jogger). 9 wins from 1500m to 1700m, US\$386,760, NZ\$13,472 in U.S.A. and NZ, Hollywood Park Royal Heroine S., **Gr.3**.

**Race Record** : 2 wins at 1600m, 2d CJC Founders Cup.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2011 f. Bling it On, by Perfectly Ready. Raced twice.

2012 f. by Paco Boy.

2013 f. Raqisa, by Nadeem. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2014 c. by Pins.

Missed in 2015; slipped twins in 2016.

**Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 24.10.2016.**

# Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North.

**Lot 366**

**DUCK FOR COVER**

**Box E 74**

Brown mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 58 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Charlotte'srevenge</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2003	Dare to Win	Centaine.....	Century
		Dare.....	Three Legs

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 611 mrs, 407 wns, 60 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Its Time for Magic, Stella di Paco, SP Crown Him, Hanger and of Maximus Mak, Novelty, Pinzu, Pretty Bauhinia, Tyrannize, American Diva, Buffalo Boy, Adrenaline Rush, Lady Shabeel, Showpin, Savannah Gem, Tycoon Flutter, Southern Chief, etc.**

## 1st dam

CHARLOTTE'SREVENGE, by Danasinga. Raced once. Half-sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. Dam of four named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

O'Reilly's Revenge (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$185,655, to 2016-17, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier, 3d Goulburn City Cup, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Declaration of War at Coolmore H., Renew Your NRL Club Membership H.

Another Son (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1600m to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Initiation P.

Dornoch (g. by Pins). Winner at 1450m in 2016-17 in Aust.

## 2nd dam

DARE TO WIN, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H., 3d WRC Trentham Gardens for Weddings H., Marton JC Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**UNDISCLOSED** (Pins). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Fuji Xerox H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

**PIN UP BOY** (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawkes Bay Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Lam Tsuen H., Chater H.

## 3rd dam

**DARE**, by Three Legs. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthral**, half-sister to **Crestkin**, **Sensation**, **Empire Trek**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DOUBLE DARE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Michael Hansell Signs H., Plumbers' Supplies Co-Op Welter H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

**Race Record** : Raced twice.

**Produce Record** : Dam of three foals.

2014 c. by Pins.

2015 c. by Ferlax.

2016 f. by Shocking.

**Served by Power (GB). Last service: 16.11.2016.**

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 367**

**ENDUJA (AUS)**

**Box C 39**

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : C nr sh; 155 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Encosta de Lago (AUS)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Darshaan	Shirley Heights .....	Mill Reef
<b>Caraniya (IRE)</b>		Delsy .....	Abdos
1986	Callianire	Sir Gaylord .....	Turn-to
		Passionata .....	Sicambre

**ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (1993). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of B/mares 2015-16. Sire of 1612 mrs, 1133 wns, 112 SW, inc. SW Princess Coup, etc. Sire of the dams of 1509 mrs, 874 wns, 37 GW, inc. SW Divine Prophet, Japonisme, Sofia Rosa, Peeping, The Quarterback, Musir, Impending, Seaburge, Catch a Fire, Believe Yourself, Into the Mist, Happy Clapper, Not Listenin'tome, etc.**

**1st dam**

CARANIYA, by Darshaan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 12¼f in GB. Half-sister to **Camalal**, Kaliala (dam of **KALANIYA**). Dam of eleven foals, ten to race, eight winners, inc:-

**CAJARIAN** (c. by Shahrastani). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**.

**VERY SYDNEY** (f. by Danehill). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, Heggies Vineyard H., 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Grandam of-Mega Mall. 3 wins at 1150m, 1350m, A\$86,525, in 2016-17, 2d ATC TAB More Than Just Winning H.

**Floral Dynamite** (c. by Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, HKJC January Cup, 2d Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**. Sire.

**Dancer and Son** (g. by Suave Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1950m to 3400m, 2d Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**.

Special Dancer (f. by Shareef Dancer). 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Rome Premio ANAC, Premio Azzurrina, 2d Rome Premio Mariella. Dam of-

**MARGOT DID** (Exceed and Excel). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, £263,182, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Scurry S., **L**, Ayr Land o' Burns S., **L**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot Pavilion S., **L**.

Mirimba Belle (f. by Danehill). 3 wins to 1750m, 3d STC Kia Ora H. Dam of-

**Merimbula** (Lonhro). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$94,075, WATC Yellowglenn Perle H., Playeronline.com.au H., 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

Caraiyma (f. by Shahrastani). Winner at 9f, 2d Curragh Waterford H. Dam of-

**CARADAK** (Desert Style). 8 wins to 1600m, £79,573, €433,254, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Celebration Mile, **Gr.2**, Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Desmond S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, 3d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Carallia** (Common Grounds). Winner at 6f, 3d Curragh Belgrave S., **L**, 4th Cork Sprint S., **L**, Naas Woodlands S., **L**. Dam of-

**DIVINE** (Dark Angel). 5 wins at 6f to 2016, Curragh Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Pontefract Flying Fillies' S., **L**, 2d Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Boadicea S., **L**.

**Race Record : Unraced**

**Produce Record :** Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2010 g. Australian Venture, by Lonhro. 3 wins at 1400m in Aust.

2011 g. Buythe One Youwant, by Shamardal. Unplaced.

2012 f. by Makfi. Destroyed.

2013 f. by Makfi.

2014 c. by Harbour Watch.

2015 f. by Snitzel.

2016 c. by Charm Spirit.

**Served by Makfi (GB). Last service: 20.10.2016.**

**Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 368**

**ERLICHEER**

**Box I 11**

Bay mare

(Branded : FP nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Volksraad (GB)</b>		Foreign Courier.....	<b>Sir Ivor</b>
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	<b>Sir Ivor</b>
<b>Dawn Rhapsody</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1999	Daybreak Express	Duke Ellington .....	Prince Tenderfoot
		Good Exchange .....	Better Boy

**VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion Hong Kong Sire of Broodmares in 2014-15. Sire of 967 mrs, 646 wns, 64 SW, inc. SW Sir Slick, etc. Sire of the dams of 981 mrs, 556 wns, 19 GW, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell, Kawi, Able Friend, Shamexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fizzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, etc.**

**1st dam**

DAWN RHAPSODY, by Zabeel. Placed. Half-sister to **ALACRITY** (dam of **PENDRAGON**), **THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.), **SYMPOSE**. Dam of three named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Tertiary (f. by Postponed). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 2d BRC SITA Australia H., GCTC Flick Anticimex H.

**2nd dam**

DAYBREAK EXPRESS, by Duke Ellington. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **TOP AVENGER**, **DEAL** (dam of **IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.), **MOONAH BROOKE**, **PRENUPTIAL**), **Ali Baba**.

Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ALACRITY** (Grosvenor). Champion 3YO filly in Australasia in 1995-96. NZ Filly of the Year. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$247,175, A\$51,720, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, STC Bed of Roses Series H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**PENDRAGON** (Elnadim). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$530,700, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, STC PJ Gallagher's H., 3d STC Golden Rose S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.) (Aurealis). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$343,460 in Aust. and Malaysia, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, 2d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Perak TC Yang Di-Pertuan Agong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Australia Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

**SYMPOSE** (Imposing). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$295,760, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, AJC Campbelltown H., QTC Harry Plant H., STC Jewel Food Store H., 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Greater. 11 wins from 1600m to 3600m, A\$86,320, STC Wagon Wheel Nurseries H., Haberfield Ladies Probush H., 2d AJC Sandringham H.

**Race Record :** Placed.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2012 f. Molly Pond, by Postponed. Unplaced.

2014 c. by Shamoline Warrior.

2015 f. by Shamoline Warrior.

2016 f. by Battle Paint.

Missed in 2013.

**Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 23.11.2016.**



# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 369**

**ETHICS (AUS)**

**Box F 41**

Bay mare

(Branded : κ/WH nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor .....	<b>Sir Gaylord</b>
<b>Zabeel</b>		Isolt .....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Valderna .....	Val de Loir
Dam	Hector Protector	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>El Habeeba (GB)</b>		Korveya .....	Riverman
2000	Habibt	Habitat .....	<b>Sir Gaylord</b>
		Klairessa .....	Klairon

**ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. B/mare Sire 3 times. Champion NZ B/mare Sire 4 times. Sire of 1523 mrs, 1105 wnrs, 163 SW, inc. SW Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2534 mrs, 1714 wnrs, 31 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino, Dundeel, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Humidor, Rangipo, Xtravagant, Fenway, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Werther, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, etc.**

## 1st dam

EL HABEEBA, by Hector Protector. Unplaced. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of four foals, three to race, inc:-  
Crown Halo (g. by Hat Trick). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.  
God's Will (g. by Stratum). Placed in Aust.

## 2nd dam

**HABIBTI**, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-

**LAFFLEUR** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S.,

**Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

**PAPILIO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

**HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Zalika. 3 wins to 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H. Dam of-  
**HUMIDOR** (Teofilo). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$973,400, to 2016-17, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of-

**MORSHDI** (Slip Anchor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2400m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**.

**ILITSHE** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1800m to 2000m, R354,200, to 2016-17, Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**.

## Race Record : Unplaced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of four named foals, all raced, two winners.

2010 g. Walk Tall, by Pins. Raced once.

2011 f. Mia's Choice, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m.

2012 f. Morals, by O'Reilly. Placed in 2016-17.

2013 g. Lim's Ripple, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m in 2017 in Singapore.

2015 c. by O'Reilly.

2016 f. by Sacred Falls.

Not served in 2013.

**Served by Sacred Falls (NZ). Last service: 06.12.2016.**

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of Little Avondale Stud, RA &amp; SE Williams &amp; R &amp; V Fauvel)

**Lot 370****EXILIO****Box D 39**

Black mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 132 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Blanco	Fappiano.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Royal Tiara</b>		Ivoire.....	Sir Ivor
1989	Maganyos	Pioneer.....	Pieces of Eight
		Marimba.....	Indikator

**O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1229 mrs, 837 wns, 85 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever, etc. Sire of the dams of 747 mrs, 492 wns, 32 GW, inc. SW Provocative, Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Legless Veuve, Saracino, Coldplay, Ruud Not Too, Chintz, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Chocante, Splurge, Battle Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ROYAL TIARA**, by Blanco. 5 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$225,525, A\$113,500, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ELBIO, Magaling**. Dam of seven foals, all raced, six winners, inc:-

**Diamond Hill** (f. by Danehill). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$89,750, A\$8,000, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Final, WRC Hardy Trade H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Dam of-

**RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT** (Mac.) (Red Ransom). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m in NZ & Macau, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Continental Flyer** (Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Singapore TC Alfredo Crabbia Initiation S., 3d ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

Orthie's Gem. 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, ATC GWF Foodservice H.

Royal Lady (f. by Stravinsky). 5 wins at 2000m, 2050m, CJC McDuffs H. Dam of-Stick On. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Polytrack H., 3d VRC Coolalinga H. Tiara. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H.

Freja (f. by Danehill). Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

**SIDERA** (Galileo). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, R299,250, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**MAGANYOS**, by Pioneer. 10 wins from 1200m to 3000m, Chantilly Prix de Creil, **L**, Grand Prix de Nantes, **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL TIARA** (Blanco). 5 wins. See above.

**ELBIO** (Precocious). 9 wins to 1200m, £329,385 in GB, France & Germany, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Magaling** (Grosvenor). Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-**SUPERTUBE** (Where's That Tiger). 4 wins from 1700m to 3200m, R370,800, to 2015-16, Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1600m.

**Produce Record** : Dam of three named foals, all winners.

2010 g. Just Name It, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.-twice, Hello Ireland S., Class 4 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H.

2011 g. by Darci Brahma. Destroyed.

2012 f. Zarabeel, by Savabeel. 3 wins at 1750m, 1900m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Christmas Carnival P., 3d VRC Starlight Children's Foundation 2YO Trophy, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central P.

2013 f. Exilia Miss, by Nadeem. Winner at 2 in 2015-16 in Aust.

2014 f. by Darci Brahma.

2016 foal. by Per Incanto. Died.

Missed in 2015.

**Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 12.11.2016.**

**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 371**

**FALSETTO**

**Box B 55**

Bay mare

(Branded : **B** nr sh; 7 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor .....	Sir Gaylord
<b>Zabeel</b>		Isolt .....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Valderna .....	Val de Loir
Dam	Try My Best	<b>Northern Dancer</b> .....	Nearctic
<b>Attempting (IRE)</b>		Sex Appeal .....	Buckpasser
1984	Attanagh	Dancer's Image .....	Native Dancer
		Rebel Gold .....	Aureole

**ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. B/mare Sire 3 times. Champion NZ B/mare Sire 4 times. Sire of 1523 rnrs, 1105 wnrs, 163 SW, inc. SW Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2534 rnrs, 1714 wnrs, 31 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino, Dundeel, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Humidor, Rangipo, Xtravagant, Fenway, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Werther, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Attempting**, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH**, **Legendary**. Dam of twelve named foals, ten to race, all winners-  
**ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.) (g. by Spectacular Love). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**.  
**ZAZA** (f. by Zabeel). 8 wins to 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**Pop 'n' Scotch** (Husson). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, A\$239,915, BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H., 2d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**-3 times.

**Falsetto** (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins. See below.

**Tempting Sir** (g. by Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 2700m, R202,412, 3d Vaal Stayers H., **L**.

Give it a Whirl (f. by Nassipour). Unraced. Dam of-

**Melody** (Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-

**PHRASES** (Casino Prince). 8 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$486,505, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Tab.com.au P., Mossman at Vinery H., Port Macquarie Cup, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

**Motifs** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Windsor Estate Wines 2YO P., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Lady Zhivago. 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, A\$106,040, VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H., AJC Cadbury Schweppes H. Dam of-

**MAYGROVE** (Authorized). 7 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$300,010, A\$50,650, to 2016-17, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Try Venus (f. by Star Way). Unraced. Dam of-

**Astro Boy** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$139,546, AJC La Perouse H., STC Linden H., Marooned H., 2d STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

**Race Record** : 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, MVRC FRH Group H., ARC Eilerslie Oaks S., 2d Waikato RC Priscott Racing Stables H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Speight's H., Waikato RC Veterinary Services H.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2008 f. by Elvstroem. Died.

2011 f. Ohio Girl, by O'Reilly. Unplaced.

2012 foal. by Street Sense. Died.

2014 f. by Pins.

2016 f. by Tavistock.

Missed in 2010, 2013, 2015; not served in 2008.

**Served by Contributor (IRE). Last service: 06.11.2016.**


# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 372**

**FIRESIDE**

**Box F 42**

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 81 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Thorn Park (AUS)</b>		Imperfect Circle .....	Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit .....	Bletchingly
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Glenview Lass</b>		Eloquent Edition .....	Sovereign Edition
2000	Devil's Lair	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Sharika .....	Northfields

**THORN PARK (AUS) (1999). 9 wins-2 at 2, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 433 mrs, 299 wns, 27 SW, inc. SW Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Ocean Park, Norzita, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Soubrettes, SP He's an Ace, Petition and of Gravano, Barjeel, Lauberhorn, Rockafella, Imperial Gallantry, Amazing Gift, Fabvier, Princess Kereru, Ahhhh, The Ark, Coup d'Etat, Pretty Picture, Wolff Spirit, Risque Business, etc.**

## 1st dam

**Glenview Lass**, by Magic of Sydney. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Lone Star H., WRC Williams & Adams Hyundai H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., L, Waikato RC Henkel H. Sister to Lane Cove (dam of **SPEEDY CAT**), half-sister to **VAPOUR TRAIL, SANTAGOSTINO, ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (SING.)**. Dam of two named foals, both winners- Fireside (f. by Thorn Park). Winner. See below.  
Benny the Ball (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m.

## 2nd dam

**DEVIL'S LAIR**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Noisy Peer**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**VAPOUR TRAIL** (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$343,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**.

**SANTAGOSTINO** (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins from 1350m to 2100m, NZ\$143,125, A\$88,400, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Deliciano** (Darci Brahma). 6 wins from 1800m to 2100m, NZ\$94,010, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

**ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY** (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1700m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, Singapore TC Peace & Joy S., Class 3 H., Benchmark 67 H., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

**Glenview Lass** (Magic of Sydney). Winner. See above.

Devil's Song. Unraced. Dam of-

Devil's Harmony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2015-16, MRC Taralye 2YO H.

Lane Cove. Unraced. Dam of-

**SPEEDY CAT** (Scaredee Cat). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$856,051, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Kranji A S., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Admiralty Classic, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Darci Brahma H.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2013 c. O'Driscoll, by O'Reilly. Raced once.

2015 c. by O'Reilly.

Slipped in 2014, 2016.

**Served by Sacred Falls (NZ). Last service: 23.11.2016.**

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 373**

**FLAT WHITE**

**Box F 43**

Bay mare

(Branded : **B** nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Spinning World	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Thorn Park (AUS)</b>		Imperfect Circle .....	Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit .....	Blethingly
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Caffeine</b>		Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2000	Stylish Malt	Stylish Century .....	Double Century
		Frill .....	Agricola

**THORN PARK (AUS) (1999). 9 wins-2 at 2, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 433 mrs, 299 wns, 27 SW, inc. SW Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Ocean Park, Norzita, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Soubrettes, SP He's an Ace, Petition and of Gravano, Barjeel, Lauberhorn, Rockafella, Imperial Gallantry, Amazing Gift, Fabvier, Princess Kereru, Ahhhh, The Ark, Coup d'Etat, Pretty Picture, Wolff Spirit, Risque Business, etc.**

## 1st dam

Caffeine, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, ARC Lone Star H. Dam of five named foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

Birchino (f. by Catbird). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H.

Be Cautious (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1600m, 2d Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage H.

Time to Shine (g. by Pins). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2017 in Malaysia.

Little Big Man (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Good Health S., Class 4 H.

## 2nd dam

STYLISH MALT, by Stylish Century. Unraced. Half-sister to **INTERSTELLAR**, **FLUTED**, **Fine Design**, Malt (dam of **HORLICKS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Caffeine. 2 wins. See above.

## 3rd dam

FRILL, by Agricola. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **SWIFT GENERAL**, **Agrifo**, half-sister to **LAELIA**, **Frivole** (dam of **SEALEGS**, **FRIVOLOUS LASS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**INTERSTELLAR** (Star Way). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$345,600, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**FLUTED** (Moss Trooper). 4 wins from 2000m to 2450m, Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, Turffontein Regents Park H., Wild Coast Sun H.

Reticella. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**GENERAL NEDIYM** (Nediy). 13 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,986,698, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Malt. Unraced. Dam of-

**HORLICKS** (Three Legs). 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**BREW** (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**.

Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**FIUMICINO** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SACRED ELIXIR** (Pour Moi). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$66,350, A\$943,150, to 2016-17, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

**Race Record** : Unplaced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

2016 c. by Rock 'n' Pop.

Missed in 2014, 2015.

**Served by Rios (NZ). Last service: 07.10.2016.**


# Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 374**

**FLEDGLING**

**Box G 11**

Chestnut mare

(Branded by:  mnr sh; 43 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
<b>Captain Rio (GB)</b>		Fearless Revival ..... Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki ..... Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh..... Nijinsky
Dam	Bluebird	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
<b>Fledged (AUS)</b>		Ivory Dawn ..... Sir Ivor
1995	Snippets' Show	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Deep Show ..... Deep Diver

**CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (1999). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Sire of 927 mrs, 553 wnrs, 27 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Terravista, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ainippe, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Ferrando, SP Bassett, Penorka and of See the Sun, Dramatic Exit, Il Pipita, Cannot be Serious, Mademoiselle Flore, One Golden Day, King Nonantais, Pertinace, Agente Hunt, Del Rios, Ramona, etc.**

## 1st dam

FLEDGED, by Bluebird. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of nine foals, all raced, seven winners-

**FULLY FLEDGED** (c. by Align). Top Colt on The NZ 2007-08 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$215,188, A\$24,500, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Carnival Sale Bonus 2YO S., 3d AJC Strada S., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Fledgling** (f. by Captain Rio). 4 wins. See below.

What a Diva (f. by Pentire). 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Pathways the Immigration Specialists H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

Global Flyer (c. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17 in South Africa.

Atiamuri (g. by Align). Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Lewd (f. by Distorted Humor). Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

In a Storm. 5 wins to 1350m, A\$124,900, BRC Yellowglen H.

Lewaulo. 4 wins to 1350m to 2015-16, BRC Brc.com.au H.

## 2nd dam

**SNIPPETS' SHOW**, by Snippets. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Queen's P., **L**. Sister to **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL** (dam of **ACADEMY DANCER**), Our Side Show (dam of **OMNITRADER, STOCKADE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Talons Shown. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, MRC NP Distribution H. Dam of- Bomber Brown. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, A\$135,590, to 2016-17, ATC Sportingbet Juvenile Stayer H., 2d ATC Schweppess H.

Hurricane Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d VATC Leopardstown H. Grandam of- **Sino Eagle** (Casino Prince). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$336,360, VRC Mrs Mac's Family Bakery Sprint H., MRC Chris Flavell H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, 4th VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**.

**Race Record** : 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC LA O'Sullivan Shield, Speed Date H., Rotorua RC Novotel Lakeside H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, 3d BOP RC Tisco H.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2012 g. **BASSETT**, by Savabeel. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$309,900, to 2016-17, MVRC Abell S., **L**, MRC TROA National Jockeys Trust P., Taralye Listen Learn Speak 2YO P., Ladbrokes Cash in H., 2d MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat 4 H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, Ladbrokes Cash in H., MVRC Kane Constructions H., 4th VRC Goodwood Racecourse Trophy H., **L**.

2013 f. Promising, by Makfi. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2014 f. by Makfi.

2015 f. by Makfi.

2016 c. by Charm Spirit.

**Served by Charm Spirit (IRE). Last service: 01.11.2016.**

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 375**

**FLORIDITA (AUS)**

**Box G 81**

Bay mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 171 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Nureyev	<b>Northern Dancer</b> .....	Nearctic
<b>Fasliyev (USA)</b>		Special .....	Forli
1997	Mr. P's Princess	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
		Anne Campbell .....	Never Bend
Dam	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora .....	Lorenzaccio
<b>Rose Pompadour (IRE)</b>		Hillbrow .....	Swing Easy
2000	Rose Red	<b>Northern Dancer</b> .....	Nearctic
		Cambienne .....	Sicambre

**FASLIYEV (USA) (1997). 5 wins at 2, Leopardstown Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1523 mrs, 945 wnsr, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Good Control, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Carry on Katie, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Big Orange, Fell Swoop, Miss Rose de Lago, Meliora, Indian Ocean, America, Victory Laurel, Alsindi, Trois Lunes, Topclas, Awesome Planet, Bridge Royal Game, Sacred Rhythm, Evil Spell, Man of His Word, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROSE POMPADOUR, by Indian Ridge. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Rain Flower (dam of **DANCING RAIN, SUMORA**), half-sister to **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.), Rose of Jericho (dam of **DR DEVIOUS, ARCHWAY, ROYAL COURT, SHINKO KING**). Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, two winners, inc:-

**Floridita** (f. by Fasliyev). 2 wins. See below.

Superfine (g. by Snitzel). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17, 3d WATC Schweppes P.

**2nd dam**

ROSE RED, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **CRITIQUE**, Cambretta (dam of **ONLY, PLURALISME, SINGLETTA, CLASSIC TALE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.) (Law Society). 2 wins at 2000m, 2600m, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Rose of Jericho. Unraced. Dam of-

**DR DEVIOUS** (Ahonoora). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, £754,122, US\$112,000, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Rain Flower. Unraced. Dam of-

**DANCING RAIN** (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Düsseldorf Preis der Diana, **Gr.1**.

**SUMORA** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**. Dam of-  
**MAYBE** (Galileo). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe & Ireland in 2011. 5 wins at 2, £73,200, €233,475, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Band of Angels. Unraced. Grandam of-

**AWESOME PLANET** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$185,300, A\$120,000, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**AWESOME ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$2,038,720, to 2016-17, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

Rose of Suzuka. Unraced. Dam of-

**SUZUKA PHOENIX** (Sunday Silence). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 447,678,000¥, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Race Record** : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

**Produce Record** : Dam of four named foals, three to race.

2009 g. Alcott, by Zabeel. Unplaced.

2010 f. Dark and Stormy, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., Rising Stars Championship Final, Hawkes Bay New Year H., 3d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H.

2011 f. Summalucky, by Zabeel. Unplaced.

2014 f. Cool Kate, by Rock 'n' Pop. Unraced.

2015 f. by Ocean Park.

2016 c. by Proisir.

Missed in 2012, 2013.

**Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 03.12.2016.**


# Account of MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 376**

**FOREVER ROSES**

**Box E 18**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 73 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor .....	Sir Gaylord
<b>Zabeel</b>		Isolt .....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Valderna .....	Val de Loir
Dam	Mt. Livermore	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
<b>Blushing Rose (USA)</b>		Flama Ardiente .....	Crimson Satan
1995	Cameo Performance	Be My Guest .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Nancy Chere .....	Gallant Man

**ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. B/mare Sire 3 times. Champion NZ B/mare Sire 4 times. Sire of 1523 rnrs, 1105 wnrs, 163 SW, inc. SW Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2534 rnrs, 1714 wnrs, 31 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Tazino, Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Humidor, Rangipo, Xtravagant, Fenway, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Werther, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, etc.**

## 1st dam

BLUSHING ROSE, by Mt. Livermore. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Calcutta**. Dam of eleven named foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

**WILD HEART** (g. by Unbridled's Song). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$300, A\$213,950, Darwin Cup, **L**, VRC Super Impose H., 2d AJC Liverpool 2YO H., Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, AJC Clipsal H., STC Wests Leagues H., 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**Coraticum** (g. by Orpen). Winner at 2, MVRC Carroll Promotions 2YO P., 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

African Mama (f. by Ferocity). 3 wins at 1350m, 1500m, BRC Ambassador Travel P., 3d BRC BMAG P., 4th BRC Princess S., **L**.

Forever Roses (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins. See below.

Tiburon (c. by Wicked Style). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, BRC Ubet P.

## 2nd dam

**CAMEO PERFORMANCE**, by Be My Guest. 4 wins from 1m to 1½m in GB and U.S.A, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, Sandown Post House Fillies S., 2d Doncaster Turin 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Slip Anchor 2YO S., 4th Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Calcutta** (Housebuster). 6 wins from 5½f to 1m, 3d Prairie Meadows Heartland Oaks, **L**.

Wild Cee. 2 wins at 6f, Aqueduct Allowance, 4th Aqueduct Dearly Precious S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

**Nancy Chere**, by Gallant Man. 5 wins, 3d Louisiana Downs Golden Harvest H.,

**L**. Half-sister to **GREY BERET**, **RAPIDE PIED**, **ALLEGED JR.**, **JOLI VERT**, **Le Lorrain**, Divona (dam of **GOOD EXAMPLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**CAMEO PERFORMANCE** (Be My Guest). 4 wins. See above.

Fes City. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**HANBES** (Mohan). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2800m in Turkey, Ankara S., **L**, 2d Istanbul Bosphorus Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Race Record** : 3 wins at 1150m, 1400m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Singer Group H., 3d ARC Viva Fashions in the Field H., Telecom H., Herald On Sunday H., Whakanui Stud H., Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., BOP RC Bayleys Tauranga H.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2011 f. Apache Moon, by Duelled. Unplaced.

2012 c. by Keeper.

2014 c. by Duelled.

2015 f. by Rip Van Winkle.

2016 f. by Tavistock.

Missed in 2013.

**Served by Complacent (AUS). Last service: 29.09.2016.**



# Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 377**

**FUDGE**

**Box C 62**

Bay mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 67 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Lord Ballina	Blethingly.....	Biscay
<b>Bali Hi</b>		Sunset Girl.....	Star Affair
1993	Tasman Dancer	New Regent.....	Vice Regent
		Rangiora.....	Greenwood

**O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1229 mrs, 837 wnrs, 85 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever, etc. Sire of the dams of 747 mrs, 492 wnrs, 32 GW, inc. SW Provocative, Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Legless Veuve, Saracino, Coldplay, Ruud Not Too, Chintz, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Chocante, Splurge, Battle Hero, etc.**

## 1st dam

BALI HI, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins to 1400m, 3d WRC Craig Printing H. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), **My Marilyn**, Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of eight named foals, six to race, two winners, inc:- **EIRE HOSTESS** (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 2, A\$86,050, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Starlet P., Princess Talaria H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Dam of Saoirse. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Waikato RC Baker Racing H. Perfect Hostess. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$95,594, MRC Betstar P.H., 2d MRC City of Glen Eira H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Dam of Cocoexcel. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, ATC More Than Just Winning H. Live it Up (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3. Dam of- **Joby** (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m to 2015-16, Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, WRC Whyte H.

## 2nd dam

**TASMAN DANCER**, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, A\$7,500, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **DANASAR** (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. **Bali Sugar** (Christmas Tree). 4 wins, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **VIENNETTA** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer. Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2. Dam of- **MACKINTOSH** (Pins). 6 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$521,350, to 2016-17, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. **My Marilyn** (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of- **HEADTURNER** (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. **O'MARILYN** (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. **ANACHEEVA** (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. **KRONER** (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

**Race Record** : Unraced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2012 g. Chic Boy, by Red Giant. Unplaced.

2013 g. Show Judge, by Showcasing. Raced twice.

2014 f. by Jimmy Choux.

2015 c. by Showcasing.

2016 f. by Proisir.

**Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 29.11.2016.**

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 378**

**GALA**

**Box F 44**

Bay filly

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 153 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Red Delicious</b>		Nawaiet.....	Zilzal
2009	Aroon	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		O'Really.....	Centaine

**O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1229 mrs, 837 wnrs, 85 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever, etc. Sire of the dams of 747 mrs, 492 wnrs, 32 GW, inc. SW Provocative, Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Legless Veuve, Saracino, Coldplay, Ruud Not Too, Chintz, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Chocante, Splurge, Battle Hero, etc.**

## 1st dam

RED DELICIOUS, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced. Sister to **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.). Dam of two named foals, neither raced.

## 2nd dam

ARON, by Volksraad. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Half-sister to **KEANO. Be Delicious**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRCA Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, HKJC Baker H., Ping Shek H., 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.  
 Scusa. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, 2d ARC Laser Group H., 3d ARC Retina Specialists H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners-  
**KEANO** (Pins). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Red Tempo Sprint H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., Tasman H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Be Delicious** (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**.  
 Frankly. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Comcat Easter Sprint H. Murrayfield. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016, Singapore TC Hello Colombo S. Celebrate. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Pinzu. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$144,025, to 2016-17, WATC Amelia Park Beef H., Lavazza H., D O'Malley 60th Birthday H., Weddings H.

## 4th dam

**COURTZA**, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRCA Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**O'REILLY** (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. Champion Sprinter & Miler in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**Race Record :** Unraced.


**Served by He's Remarkable (NZ). Last service: 15.09.2016.**

**Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Standard 2080 Ltd)

**Lot 379****GALAXY GARDENS (AUS)****Box I 56**

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 92 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower .....	Oncidium
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Miss Galileo (AUS)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2007	Grosvenor Gardens	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Ibidem .....	Funny Fellow

**NADEEM (AUS) (2003). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 250 mrs, 160 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, etc. Sire of the dams of Miss Bourbon Bar, Elise, Smart Master, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS GALILEO, by Galileo. Unraced. Half-sister to **SANGREAL, Melrose Gardens** (dam of **EASY RUNNING**). Dam of four named foals, three to race, inc:-

Galaxy Gardens (f. by Nadeem). Winner. See below.

C P Power (g. by Nadeem). Placed to 2016-17, 2d HKJC Osmanthus H., Yan Oi Tong Cup, 3d HKJC Bukit Timah H., Serving the Community H.

Smart Garden (f. by Smart Missile). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

GROSVENOR GARDENS, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Express Gold**.

Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SANGREAL** (Celtic Swing). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Deauville Prix Ridgway, L, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**.

**Melrose Gardens** (Marju). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$110,150, MRC Mark Pejic Classic, Avon H., 2d MRC Orient H., 3d MRC Summoned S., L, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., L. Dam of-

**EASY RUNNING** (Easy Rocking). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$469,080, BRC Mick Dittman P., L, Iceworks Restaurant, Bar & Lounge H., Northpark Apartments 2YO H., Ticketek H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, BRC Gold Edition P., L, 4th BRC Keith Noud H., L.

**3rd dam**

**IBIDEM**, by Funny Fellow. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Personalities' S., L, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **CARRIERE**, Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING**, Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Express Gold** (Success Express). 3 wins at 2, US\$3,000, A\$77,200, AJC Botany 2YO H., Golden Rhapsody 2YO H., 2d VRC Criterion H., L.

**4th dam**

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**GOLDEN HEIGHTS** (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

**ASCENDING** (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2, ARC Ladies Mile, L. Dam of **CARRIERE** (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1400m.

**Served by Power (GB). Last service: 19.09.2016.**

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 380**

**GEMINI**

**Box E 32**

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 115 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tale of the Cat (USA)</b>			
1994	Yarn	Terlingua .....	Secretariat
		Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
		Narrate .....	Honest Pleasure
		Diesis .....	Sharpen Up
Dam	Halling	Dance Machine .....	Green Dancer
<b>Twin Town (GB)</b>		Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
2003	Contiguous	Modena.....	Roberto

**TALE OF THE CAT (USA) (1994). 5 wins, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.2. Sire of 1916 mrs, 1405 wns, 103 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Glamour Puss, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Stopcharginmaria, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Dortmund, Amazing Maria, Declassify, Smashing Glory, It's Tricky, Diamond Tathagata, Giant Steps, Go Maggie Go, Adrift, Istanbul, Wallyanna, Ceiling Kitty, Spellbound, Hour Glass, Bitumen, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TWIN TOWN**, by Halling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, SAJC Du Plessis Auction Gallery H., 2d MRC Variety Pubs 'n' Clubs H., SAJC CMA Recycling H., 3d VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H. Half-sister to **CONFRONT**, **Midweek**, **Nearby**. Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-  
**Wildebeast** (g. by Stravinsky). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$99,250, to 2016-17 in Aust.  
**Nirwana Beach** (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 2000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**CONTIGUOUS**, by Danzig. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MODERN DAY**, **CHOICE SPIRIT**, half-sister to **ELMAAMUL**, **REAMS OF VERSE** (dam of **EAGLE POISE**, **MANY VOLUMES - YAKALED** (Sau.)), **MANIFEST**, **MODERNISE**, **HIGH WALDEN**, **MODESTA** (dam of **BUTTON DOWN**, **PLATITUDE**), **NOVELLARA** (dam of **DISCLAIMER**), **Midsummer** (dam of **MIDDAY**, **HOT SNAP**, **MIDSUMMER SUN**).  
 Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**CONFRONT** (Nayef). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, £215,688, HK\$320,000, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Superior Mile, **L**, York City of York S., **L**, Ascot Hyperion 2YO S., 2d Ascot Summer Mile, **Gr.2**, Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**, Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 4th Sandown Gala S., **L**.

**Midweek** (Motivator). Winner at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Soya, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de la Cochee, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **Gr.3**.

**Nearby** (King's Best). 6 wins from 2000m to 3400m, Fontainebleau Prix des Roselieres, 2d Chantilly Prix de Suresnes, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MODENA**, by Roberto. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZAIZAFON** (dam of **ZAFONIC**, **ZAMINDAR**, **CHOICE SPIRIT**), **Dangora** (dam of **DANZARI**), **Factual**, **Magnified**, Mariakova (dam of **WELL BEYOND**), Model Bride (dam of **ARABRIDE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**REAMS OF VERSE** (Nureyev). Champion 2YO Filly in GB in 1996. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £335,437, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**ELMAAMUL** (Diesis). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 1990 (Int.). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Phoenix Champion S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**.

**Midsummer** (Kingmambo). Winner at 11¼f, 2d Lingfield Oaks Trial, **L**. Dam of **MIDDAY** (Oasis Dream). Champion Older Middle Distance Female in GB in 2010. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record** : Placed at 2 & 3.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one named foal.

2014 f. Milarki, by Alamosa. Unraced.

2015 f. by Ocean Park.

2016 f. by Jimmy Choux.


**Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 18.10.2016.**

# Lot 381

# GENUINE OFFER

Box E 31

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Caerleon	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Generous (IRE)</b>		Foreseer.....	Round Table
1988	Doff the Derby	Master Derby.....	Dust Commander
		Margareth.....	Tulyar
Dam	Semipalatinsk	Nodouble.....	Noholme
<b>Bluiski (AUS)</b>		School Board.....	Reverse
1990	Delicious Blue	Rascolnik.....	Reliance
		All in Vain.....	Vain

**GENEROUS (IRE) (1988). 5 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 989 mrs, 649 wns, 45 SW, inc. SW Catella, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lion Tamer, Golan, Gingernuts, Survived, Nahrain, Mourinho, We Can Say it Now, Proportional, Al Shemali, Mackintosh, Dandino, No Evidence Needed, Armure, Tartan Bearer, Essential Edge, Tungsten Strike, High Accolade, Vote Often, Decorah, etc.**

## 1st dam

BLUISKI, by Semipalatinsk. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES, PALATIOUS** (dam of **DANELAGH, CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.)), **EVASION, Bluetinsk, Russian Trader**, three-quarter-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, seven winners, inc:-

**KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.) (g. by Fairy King). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$32,500, S\$730,513, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Class 1 H., Hawkes Bay Mangapapa Lodge H., Singapore TC Merlion Trophy H., Class 2 H., 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**-twice, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Satay** (f. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

**Catlagh** (f. by Catrail). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Hero Wind H., Deutscher Menzies Fine Art 3YO H., 3d SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Died at 3.

Vatulele (c. by Geiger Counter). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Contere H.

## 2nd dam

DELICIOUS BLUE, by Rascolnik. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Burnetta**, half-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PALATIOUS** (Semipalatinsk). 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$304,420, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**DANELAGH** (Danhill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN** (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**.

**DIZELLE** (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**.

**Race Record** : 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$147,075, Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H., ARC Partridge Jewellers H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., 2d ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, Waikato RC Riv Bars & Café H., Kilgravin Lodge H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2010 g. Moneycantbuymelove, by Zabeel. Unplaced.

2011 f. Twilight Offer, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Taumarunui Racing Club at Te Rapa H.

2013 f. by Pins.

2014 f. by Savabeel.

2015 f. by Jimmy Choux.

2016 c. by Atlante.

Missed in 2012.

**Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 29.10.2016.**

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 382**

**GIN SWING**

**Box B 40**

Brown mare

(Branded : **HF** nr sh; 32 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Keeper (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	<b>His Majesty</b>
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony .....	<b>His Majesty</b>
		Secretariat Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Heroicity	Cheraw.....	Caro
<b>Gin City</b>		Fleeting World .....	Wolverton
1997	Gin Player	Defensive Play .....	Fappiano
		Gin Rhythm .....	Western Symphony

**KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 658 mrs, 428 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace, etc. Sire of the dams of 126 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW No Pushover, SP Dame Margo Fonteyn, Midnite Magicman, Cassie May and of Fastfoot, Reals, Chaussure, Eastern Legend, Keep on Coming, Last Chance, Let Her Rip, Lucky and Healthy, Presentatie, So Willie, Ana, Justa Secret, Tomm Jones, etc.**

## 1st dam

GIN CITY, by Heroicity. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ZARITA, RUN LIKE THE WIND, JOY AND FUN**. Dam of nine foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

Summer Sapphire (f. by Summer Suspicion). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, 2d MRC Des Gleeson H.

I've Got Faith (f. by Keep the Faith). 2 wins at 2200m, 2d ARC Houston Medical H.

## 2nd dam

GIN PLAYER, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ZARITA** (Pentire). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$1,653,250, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Arborea H., 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**RUN LIKE THE WIND** (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$118,240, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services 3YO H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**JOY AND FUN** (Cullen). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$9,000, HK\$18,214,100, 3,309,000Dhs in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Premier Cup, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**, Sprint Cup, **L**, International Mile Trial, **L**, Premier Cup, **L**, National Day Cup, **L**.

Crystalised. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, MRC Mimco H., 4th SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

## 3rd dam

**GIN RHYTHM**, by Western Symphony. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$4,900, A\$245,520, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**, Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.

**Race Record** : 2 wins at 1600m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Hirepool Access H., 3d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

**With a Bay colt foal at foot by Ferlax (NZ), foaled 06.11.2016.**

**Served by Ferlax (NZ). Last service: 16.11.2016.**

# Account of SPRING GATE STABLES, Rotorua.

**Lot 383**

**GOLD MAGMA**

**Box I 15**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : ME nr sh; 1 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Colourfast</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
1999	Covered n' Grey	Lord Triad .....	Three Legs
		Bevalan .....	Jumpin' Joseph

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (2001). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 882 mrs, 536 wnrs, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Fix, Serena Miss, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rizeena, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Melody Belle, SP Alqubbah and of Canford Rose, Olsztyn, Murdanova, Ventura Blues, Write to Ellie, Poetique, Tinder, Song of Shadows, etc.**

## 1st dam

COLOURFAST, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m. Sister to Pinot Gris (dam of **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**), half-sister to **BLITZ'EM RILEY, Matt**. Dam of six named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-

Grey Power (g. by Jungle Pocket). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Desert Gold Club H., 2d Taranaki RC Powerworx Greys H.

Saffron Lady (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualfier H.

Covered 'n Bay (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed to 2015-16.

## 2nd dam

**COVERED N' GREY**, by Lord Triad. 24 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$342,600, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**-3 times, Timaru S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**-twice. Half-sister to **FIRST WIND**, Miss Tatt (dam of **THOMAS JAMES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**BLITZ'EM RILEY** (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$187,850, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Plush H., Cole Diesel H., Sale Cup Prelude.

**Matt** (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$81,025, CJC HSBC Salver, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Pinot Gris. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**PRESIDENT LINCOLN** (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,325, HK\$4,174,400, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Blog the World H., Huizhou H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**.

## 3rd dam

BEVALAN, by Jumpin' Joseph. Placed, 3d AJC Menzies H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**COVERED N' GREY** (Lord Triad). 24 wins. See above.

**FIRST WIND** (Anziyan). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$108,578, Otago RC Living Space S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial.

**Race Record :** Unplaced.

**Has not been to stud**

# Account of MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 384**

**GRANDISSIMA**

**Box E 24**

Bay mare

(Branded : ♀ nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Maybe Yes (AUS)</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1990	Nile Empress	Upper Nile.....	Nijinsky
		I Assume.....	Young Emperor

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 611 mrs, 407 wns, 60 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Its Time for Magic, Stella di Paco, SP Crown Him, Hanger and of Maximus Mak, Novelty, Pinzu, Pretty Bauhinia, Tyrannize, American Diva, Buffalo Boy, Adrenaline Rush, Lady Shabeel, Showpin, Savannah Gem, Tycoon Flutter, Southern Chief, etc.**

## 1st dam

MAYBE YES, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT, PRESSDAY**), Quaglino (dam of

**DINNER DATE**). Dam of fifteen foals, thirteen to race, ten winners, inc:-

**THE MIGHTY LIONS** (f. by Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1300m to 2250m, NZ\$171,225, A\$148,300, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Aim Proximity H., VRC Rosteron Staff Rostering H., MRC Molly's Robe H., Savoir H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Dam of-

**VAQUERA** (High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Darley P., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

**MARENOSTRO** (g. by Duelled). 10 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$485,900, to 2015-16, ATC Winter Challenge, **L**, FIIG H., Neville Begg H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., TAB Rewards H., Forum Group H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**.

**Promise Keeper** (g. by Success Express). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**.

**Grandissima** (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins. See below.

Prodigal Son (g. by Duelled). Winner at 2100m in 2015-16, 4th ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

## 2nd dam

**NILE EMPRESS**, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**, York Brewery Centenary S., 2d Garden State Bellmawr S., **L**, 3d Keystone Poquessing H., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Sledmere H. Dam of-  
**PRESS STATEMENT** (Hinchinbrook). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, to 2015-16, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**PRESSDAY** (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, US\$27,480, A\$852,400, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Race Record** : 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two named foals, both winners.

2012 g. Scandalo, by Shocking. Winner at 1450m in 2016-17, 2d WRC P & R H.

2013 f. Avery, by Cape Blanco. Winner at 1850m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2015 c. by Shamexpress.

2016 f. by Tavistock.

Missed in 2014.

**Served by Contributor (IRE). Last service: 27.11.2016.**



# **Lot 385**

# **HABITUAL**

**Box D 103**

Brown mare

(Branded : RH nr sh; 30 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat .....	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef .....	Never Bend
		Bempton .....	Blakeney
Dam	Ashabit	Habitat.....	Sir Gaylord
<b>Donna's Habit</b>		Asmara.....	Alycidon
1981	Golden Donna	Donalbain.....	Alcide
		Goldenise.....	Golden Abbey

**PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 1069 rnrs, 683 wnrs, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, President Lincoln, Jackstar, Saint Emilion, Intransigent, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Sureasyouwereborn, Anniestar, She's Insatiable, SP The Great Snowman, L'Amour, etc.**

## **1st dam**

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**. Dam of thirteen foals, ten to race, nine winners, inc:-

**LADY MADONNA** (f. by Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **Magic Pins** (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tinger. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of-  
**SATIN ROBES** (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**SATURN ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

**Omeros - Winnie's Honey** (H.K.) (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2016-17, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-

**Generous Anna** (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**RECURRING** (f. by Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Time After Time** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins to 1400m, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**.

**Coming Back** (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$234,635, to 2016-17, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**.

**DONNA'S GOLD** (f. by Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Gold Terror** (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**Tudor Bay** (g. by Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., Hawkes Bay Carters S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

## **Race Record : Unraced**

**Produce Record :** Dam of six named foals, four to race.

2008 f. Perfect Addiction, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced.

2009 g. Suggestahabit, by Any Suggestion. Unplaced.

2010 f. Silent Ways, by Sir Percy. Raced once.

2011 f. The Bend, by Sir Percy. Unraced.

2012 f. Acute Shock, by Shocking. Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

2013 f. Jandles, by Jimmy Choux. Unplaced.

2014 c. by Jimmy Choux. Destroyed.

2015 f. by Jimmy Choux.

**With a Brown filly at foot by Coats Choice (AUS), foaled 06.11.2016.**

**Served by Pour Moi (IRE). Last service: 29.11.2016.**

**Missed**

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 386**

**HAPPILY EVER AFTER**

**Box F 45**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>No Excuse Needed (GB)</b>		Coup de Folie .....	Halo
1998	Nawalet	Zilzal .....	Nureyev
		Greenland Park .....	Red God
Dam	Zephyr Bay	Biscay .....	Star Kingdom
<b>Zephyr Magic</b>		Heavenly Wind .....	Pan II
1984	Lucky Heiress	Battle-Waggon .....	Never Say Die
		Entrancing Bell .....	Bellborough

**NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Sire of 392 mrs, 225 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Daffodil, etc. Sire of the dams of 69 mrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SP Stop Making Sense, Princess Brook, Snowdrop and of Empress O'Reilly, Nothing to Lose, Ronda, Jet Charged, Los Vargas, Attica, Karavali, Peninsula Boy, Perfect Pearl, Excuse Me Mak, High Adversity, Agnus Brown, Peter John, etc.**

## 1st dam

**ZEPHYR MAGIC**, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of eleven named foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

**DAHLIA'S LEGACY** (f. by Dahar). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**Mr Mulliner** (Mullins Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R506,225, to 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

**BREEZY** (f. by Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-O'Dianne. Winner at 2, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**NEO STAR** (c. by Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Zeffi (f. by Pompeii Court). Unraced. Dam of-

**CENTURY KID** (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

**Mosh Pit** (Scaredie Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

**Race Record** : Unplaced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of five named foals, three to race.

2009 f. Turn Back Time, by Pins. Raced twice.

2010 f. Disneyland, by O'Reilly. Unraced.

2011 g. Mr Kool, by O'Reilly. Placed to 2016-17, 2d HKJC Pine H., North Point H., 3d HKJC Canal H., Hanshin H.

2012 f. Christine Louise, by O'Reilly. Unplaced.

2013 f. Lady Writer, by O'Reilly. Unraced.

2014 c. by Pins.

2015 c. by O'Reilly.

2016 c. by Rock 'n' Pop.

**Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 03.12.2016.**

**Missed**

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 387**

**HAYLEY ROSE**

**Box D 40**

Bay mare

(Branded : RH nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Floral Dynamite (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1999	Caraniya	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Callianire .....	Sir Gaylord
Dam	Personal Hope	Storm Bird .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dance Parade (AUS)</b>		All the Years .....	Alydar
1997	Girl on the Run	The Pug .....	Mummy's Pet
		Paraparap .....	Manihi

**FLORAL DYNAMITE (AUS) (1999). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$7,482,400, 2d Hong Kong Gold Cup, L, HKJC Centenary Vase, L, Brother to SW Very Sydney. Half-brother to SW Cajarian. Sire of 41 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SP Hayley Rose and of Floral Insight, What Could Be, Explosive Scene, Floral Gold, Quick Cash, Ferniehirst, Lobban Dynamite, Desert Land, Final Dream, Floral Nomad, Floral One, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DANCE PARADE**, by Personal Hope. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Seradeka H., 3d VATC Australia's Own P.H., MVRC Foster's Light Ice H. Half-sister to **NICK ON THE RUN**. Dam of six named foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-  
**SECOND TIME LUCKY** (f. by Any Suggestion). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$99,010, A\$7,675, to 2015-16, CJC Welcome S., **L**, WRC New World Railway Metro H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**.  
**Hayley Rose** (f. by Floral Dynamite). 4 wins. See below.  
 Paraded (g. by Commands). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$75,050, AJC Emirates Doncaster Day H., 3d AJC Heckenberg H.

**2nd dam**

**GIRL ON THE RUN**, by The Pug. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, VATC Bundeera H., 2d MVRC Mitsubishi H., Lube Mobile H. Half-sister to **POWER AND GLORY**, **SWELL TIME GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**NICK ON THE RUN** (Niccolo Polo). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$118,940, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Strathayr Track H., VATC Rawdon H., 3d VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Debonair S., **L**.  
 Miss Truce. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Permastall P., VRC Elounda Bay H. Dam of-  
**Light Shine** (Way of Light). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1650m, MRC April H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**PARAPARAP**, by Manihi. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Cendrillion H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Great Western H., **L**, VATC Catanach's H., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**POWER AND GLORY** (Papal Power). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$131,475, VATC Autumn Sprint H., **L**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.  
**SWELL TIME GIRL** (Niccolo Polo). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Miss Broadway** (General Nediym). Winner at 1350m, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Mr Jackman** (Northern Meteor). 3 wins to 1350m, A\$171,910, to 2016-17, ATC TAB Iphone App H., 2d ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**.  
 Girl Like You. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Seattle Lass** (Fraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$157,310, SAJC Garfield at Boxing Day 2YO P, 3d SAJC South Australia S., **L**.

**Race Record :** 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one foal.

2016 c. by Per Incanto.

**Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 29.10.2016.**

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 388**

**HERCULANEUM**

**Box B 39**

Bay mare

(Branded : C m n r sh; 17 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Elusive City (USA)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2000	Star of Paris	Dayjur .....	Danzig
		Liturgism .....	Native Charger
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zabelette</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1992	Mrs Coobee	Avaray .....	Val de Loir
		Kaiponu.....	Never Give Up

**ELUSIVE CITY (USA) (2000). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire of 964 mrs, 604 wnrs, 49 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (Our) Vespa (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Xanadu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Elusive Wave, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Spiritual Lady, Residential, Fond Words, SP Savvy Dreams, Elusive Queen, Brandybend, Colonel Custer, Azagba and of Afjaan, Sheradream, Sky Dragon, Roncey, Classic Touch, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZABELETTTE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hamish, Mrs Clancy**, Drambuie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**). Dam of eleven named foals, ten to race, seven winners, inc:-

**ART SUCCESS** (g. by Pentire). 8 wins from 1600m to 3600m, NZ\$3,800, A\$745,602, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, QTC Sharkboy & Lavagirl H., 97.3 FM H., 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

**Throw the King** (g. by Elvstroem). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$93,330, MRC Sandown Park H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**.

Russian Belle (f. by Stravinsky). 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$120,350, VRC Mentor H., Kokoda Track H., 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Kronfeld** (Murtaill). 8 wins from 1400m to 2150m, A\$134,085, to 2015-16, 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

**2nd dam**

MRS COOBEE, by Avaray. Placed at 2. Half-sister to Madam's Choice (dam of **CLASSIC SPIRIT, NO FIBS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Hamish** (Piperhill). 6 wins at 1200m, ARC Bayleys Financial Services H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

**Mrs Clancy** (Shannon). Winner, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Hard Rider** (Maroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

**BIG CHILL** (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**HARD STRIDE** (Street Sense). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$570,615, to 2016-17, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, BRC Bribie H., **L**.

**UTAH SAINTS** (God's Own). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., 2d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Drambuie. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, 2d Waikato RC McBreens H. Dam of-

**HELLO DOLLY** (Mi Preferido). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$410,375, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

**Race Record :** Unplaced.

**Produce Record :** Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners.

2011 f. Vesuvius Dancer, by Pentire. Unraced.

2012 g. O'Kiwi, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

2013 g. Ercolano, by Pentire. Winner at 1650m in 2016-17, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central P, 2d Brc.com.au P.

2014 f. by Shocking.

Missed in 2015; slipped in 2016.

**Served by Ferlax (NZ). Last service: 12.09.2016.**

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 389 I'MHIGHLYDELIGHTED (AUS)**

**Box C 40**

Bay mare

(Branded : **G** | nr sh; 54 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Royal Academy (USA)</b>		Flaming Page.....	Bull Page
1987	Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan.....	Spy Song
		Bolero Rose.....	Bolero
Dam	Best Western	Bleachingly.....	Biscay
<b>High Honour (AUS)</b>		Grease Paint.....	Raimondo
1992	The Cloisters	Godswalk.....	Dancer's Image
		Sovereign Chick.....	Sovereign Edition

**ROYAL ACADEMY (USA) (1987). 4 wins, Breeders' Cup Mile S., Gr.1. Sire of 2134 mrs, 1499 wnrs, 167 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Ato, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Val Royal, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Bela-Bela, Ceu de Brigadeiro, Some in Tieme, Gaultier, Paint Naif, Coffee Clique, Serata Bella, Dabirsim, Vitória Olímpica, Nashville, The Party Stand, Heart of Dreams, Finsceal Beo, Fastnet Rock, Rabiya, Rule of Law, etc.**

**1st dam**

HIGH HONOUR, by Best Western. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of nine foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-

**MY MIDDI** (g. by Belong to Me). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$202,025, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**THE CLOISTERS**, by Godswalk. Winner at 2, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Cherished (dam of **LOVE AND MONEY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Vestry. 3 wins to 1250m, AJC Gay Vista H., 4th AJC Angst H., **L**. Grandam of-  
**SWISSTA** (Swiss Ace). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$83,025, in 2016-17, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H.

Rory's Nun. Winner at 800m in Aust. Grandam of-

**BIANCA JEWEL** (Lion Heart). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$520,300, BRC Princess S., **L**, 2d BRC Gold Edition P, **L**.

**KISS ME KATY** (Mull of Kintyre). 4 wins at 2, A\$168,350, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Dream Kisses** (Dream Ahead). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, BRC Fernwood Fitness 2YO H., 2d BRC JVR Off 2YO P, 3d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

**Race Record :** Winner at 1300m in Aust.

**Produce Record :** Dam of seven named foals, five to race, all winners.

2004 g. Music Lover, by King Cugat. 10 wins from 1550m to 2000m, 2d QTC Mayne Hall H., 3d BTC Sutton Tools P.

2005 g. Delighted Owners, by Lucky Owners. 5 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$84,238, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., Bombora Downs Thoroughbred Services H., 2d TTC Examiner Fashions on Field H.

2007 g. **My Lucky Baby**, by Conatus. 10 wins to 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, Macau Bury H., 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

2008 f. Lila Grace, by Mossman. Unraced.

2009 f. Bo Rossa, by Testa Rossa. 9 wins to 1500m, A\$106,225, to 2016-17, BRC Ambassador Travel H., 3d BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership H.

2010 f. Alanajune, by Mossman. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Medallion Homes P.

2012 g. Rage of Earth, by Congrats. Unraced.

2013 f. by Swiss Ace.

2014 f. by Postponed.

2015 f. by Postponed.

Slipped in 2011; not served in 2005, 2015.

**Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 06.10.2016.**

**This mare carries a Free Return to 2016 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age**

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 390**

**INFIRAAJ**

**Box B 65**

Bay mare

(Branded : **BF** nr sh; 29 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
<b>AI Yamama (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever .....	Danzig
2002	Piavonic	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Piave Girl .....	Brave Salute

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (2001). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 882 mrs, 536 wnrs, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Fix, Serena Miss, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rizeena, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Melody Belle, SP Alqubbah and of Canford Rose, Olsztyn, Murdanova, Ventura Blues, Write to Ellie, Poetique, Tinder, Song of Shadows, etc.**

**1st dam**

AL YAMAMA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **VON COSTA DE HERO, Taarish**. Dam of three named foals, all raced, inc:- Dane Empress (f. by Danewin). Winner at 2 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**PIAVONIC**, by Scenic. 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$629,600, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, MVRC Cutler Menswear H., VATC Australia's Own P., MVRC Tristalove H., VATC Orient H., Winning Post Newspaper H., 2d VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., **L**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**VON COSTA DE HERO** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$1,124,450, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Taarish** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R346,800, Fairview Lakeside H., Racing. It's a Rush S., 2d Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th Fairview Glenlair Trophy, **L**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.

Khataaf. 12 wins from 950m to 1650m, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H.

**3rd dam**

**Piave Girl**, by Brave Salute. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1100m, A\$136,100, 2d MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**, William Crockett S., **L**, 4th SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Rubra Lass** (dam of **EMLOZZA, DOPPIO**), **Segusino**, Belle Uno (dam of **BELLONIC**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:- **PIAVONIC** (Scenic). 9 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

BLACK SERENADE, by Black Opaque. 3 wins at 1050m, 1200m, SAJC Glenelg Improvers' H., 3d SAJC Savey H. Sister to **DARK RHYTHM** (dam of **RAISE A RHYTHM, BIRA**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

**Piave Girl** (Brave Salute). 4 wins. See above.

**Segusino** (Habituate). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**.

**Rubra Lass** (Alzao). Winner at 2, 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Dam of- **EMLOZZA** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$231,550, SAJC Dermody Lightning S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

**DOPPIO** (Umatilla). 8 wins, in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**.

Belle Uno. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, VATC Nepean H. Dam of-

**BELLONIC** (Redding). 7 wins, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Dam of-

**BEL THOR** (God's Own). 4 wins, Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**Race Record** : Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

**Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 18.10.2016.**

# Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 391**

**IN THE RAIN**

**Box G 55**

Bay mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 49 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>High Chaparral (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Kozana .....	Kris
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Irlanda</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2003	Cenphic	Centaine .....	Century
		Seraphic .....	Imposing

**HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (1999). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI), 2009-10. Sire of 1462 mrs, 891 wnrs, 91 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW So You Think, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Contributor, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Sir Andrew, The Wow Signal, Suavito, Best of Days, Wyndspelle, Miss Infinity, Double Dream, Narnia Dawn, Pabouche, Beach Belle, Let's Go, Rafaadah, Sarrasin, Naadirr, etc.**

## 1st dam

**IRLANDA**, by O'Reilly. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, Hawkes Bay DHL Global H., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Chandelier**, three-quarter-sister to Charmed (dam of **CHINTZ, CHENILLE**), half-sister to **Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star** (H.K.). Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-  
Tear Gas (f. by High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1500m to 1850m, A\$95,210, SAJC Basin Sands Logistics H., Jim's Cleaning H., MRC Schweppes H., 2d MRC Routleys Bakery H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance Brokers H.  
Bastia (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1300m in 2016-17 in Aust.

## 2nd dam

**CENPHIC**, by Centaine. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to Charmed (dam of **CHINTZ, CHENILLE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**IRLANDA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.  
**Chandelier** (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC The Edge Mile H.  
**Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star** (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders 3YO S., 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.  
Cristal Magnum. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Pyramid Hill H., Kut Cheong H.  
Otumwa. 5 wins from 1400m to 1750m, A\$80,216, 2d WATC Puntathon H.

## 3rd dam

**SERAPHIC**, by Imposing. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Charmed. Unraced. Dam of-  
**CHENILLE** (Pentire). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, to 2016-17, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**.  
**CHINTZ** (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

**Race Record** : Unraced

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

2015 c. by Snitzel.

Slipped in 2016.

**Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 28.10.2016.**

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 392**

**INVISIBLE COIN (AUS)**

**Box G 12**

Bay mare

(Branded : B nr sh; 46 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redoute's Choice (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show .....	<b>Nijinsky</b>
Dam	Caerleon	<b>Nijinsky</b> .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Christchurch (AUS)</b>		Foreseer .....	Round Table
1996	Lady of Persia	Persian Bold .....	Bold Lad
		Tants .....	Vitiges

**REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (1996). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRCA Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 3 times. Sire of 1178 mrs, 897 wns, 140 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland, etc. Sire of the dams of 917 mrs, 575 wns, 25 GW, inc. SW Infence, Pasadena Girl, Stay With Me, Zoustar, Sacred Falls, Frolic, Ektifaa, Kiss and Make Up, Souchez, Arcadia Dream, Wawail, Ms Funovits, Bennetta, Luke's Luck, Chase the Rainbow, Messene, Ego, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHRISTCHURCH, by Caerleon. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANASIA** (dam of **ZABRASIVE**), **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**). Dam of eleven named foals, ten to race, eight winners, inc:-

**CHEEKY CHOICE** (f. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC William H Oglivie 2YO H., NSW Tatt's RC Napoleon Perdis H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Prost** (g. by Show a Heart). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$276,875, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., Landfill Logistics H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Differing Fortunes (g. by Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$183,235, to 2015-16, SAJC Sold by Luke Domingo P., Sportingbet H., City of Marion H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Greymates (g. by Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., 2d WATC Crown Perth H., 3d BRC Brc.com.au P.

Wizard Princess (f. by Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 2d STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H., SGE Credit Union H. Dam of-

**JACKOFALL** (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$89,975, to 2015-16, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Holy Faith (f. by Show a Heart). Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-  
Sea Warrior. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, HKJC International Passenger Service H., Broadwood H., Lambeth H., 2d ATC Turf Club H.

Seismic Warning (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**LADY OF PERSIA**, by Persian Bold. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, Prix Predicateur, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DANASIA** (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$42,025, A\$81,640, AJC Angst H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ZABRASIVE** (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1350m to 2000m, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Silk Veil** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**SCRATCHY BOTTOM** (Sebring). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$344,750, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record** : Unraced

**Produce Record** : Dam of two foals.

2015 c. by Harbour Watch.

2016 f. by Charm Spirit.

Slipped in 2014.

**Served by Charm Spirit (IRE). Last service: 11.11.2016.**



# Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 393**

**IVY HALL**

**Box D 41**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Towkay (AUS)</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora.....	Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru.....	Princely Gift
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>Gaysutina</b>		Rainbeam.....	Vain
1987	Country Flower	Oncidium.....	Alcide
		Country Girl.....	Agricola

**TOWKAY (AUS) (1994). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 398 mrs, 242 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Viadana (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Special Mission, etc. Sire of the dams of 107 mrs, 62 wns, inc. SW Raise You Ten, SP Redouble, Astute and Agile, Perfect Pecs and of All Over Bosanova, I Suggest, Jack's Run, Wiggle, Pretentious Chant, Suzerain, All My Gain, Sassy Tycoon, Jakob Gambino, Kina Win, Skittle, etc.**

## 1st dam

GAYSUTINA, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANDIDE** (dam of **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**), **SOUND LOVER** (dam of **PHILOSOPHE, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT**). Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, eight winners, inc:-

Electronic Million (g. by Towkay). 8 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$304,572, VRC Henry Bolte H., TSL P., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H-3 times.

All Chances (g. by Pins). 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,910,400, HKJC Robin's Nest H., Peng Chau H., On Ting H., Chevalier Insurance H.

China Garden (g. by Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, MRC Whittier H.

Our Quintet (g. by Nassipour). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, MVRC Thailand Cup.

Elbeesutina (f. by Towkay). 2 wins to 1400m, 4th Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**.

## 2nd dam

COUNTRY FLOWER, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Free Enterprise**, half-sister to **HAVE A FLING, CONOR, Infantry**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CANDIDE** (Sound Reason). Top filly on The 1987-88 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**NADEEM** (Redoute's Choice). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**BILLION WIN** (Coronation Day). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$13,884,147, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.

Nena Candida. Winner at 1250m, 2d VRC Rising Fast H. Dam of-

**FELICIENNE** (Al Maher). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, A\$209,095, to 2015-16, VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Aulide. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Harry Telford H. Dam of-

**MARJU SNIP** (Marju). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$259,190, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**.

**DO RA MI** (Savabeel). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$387,503, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

**SOUND LOVER** (Sound Reason). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

**PHILOSOPHE** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record :** Unraced

**Produce Record :** Dam of four foals.

2013 g. by Nadeem.

2014 f. by Showcasing.

2015 c. by Per Incanto.

2016 f. by Nadeem.

**Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 01.11.2016.**

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 394**

**JAFFARI**

**Box B 38**

Brown mare

(Branded : **H** nr sh; 30 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Trilby</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2008	Cappie	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Solstice .....	Marceau

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (2001). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 882 mrs, 536 wns, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Fix, Serena Miss, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rizeena, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Melody Belle, SP Alqubbah and of Canford Rose, Olsztyn, Murdanova, Ventura Blues, Write to Ellie, Poetique, Tinder, Song of Shadows, etc.**

## 1st dam

TRILBY, by O'Reilly. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE**, **Panama**, **Sonorous**. Dam of one named foal, one to race-Jaffari (f. by Iffraaj). See below.

## 2nd dam

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtain (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**CAPTIVATE** (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H. Producer.

**Panama** (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Coverstaff Recruitment H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

**Sonorous** (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

## 3rd dam

**Solstice**, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG**, **LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

**SOLVINI** (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

**EILEEN DUBH** (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

**Porotene Park** (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2015-16, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

**SACRED MASTER** (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, to 2016-17, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record** : Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

**Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 07.10.2016.**

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 395**

**JANE**

**Box F 46**

Bay mare

(Branded : RH nr sh; 17 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Tony Bin	Kampala.....Kalamoun
<b>Jungle Pocket (JPN)</b>		Severn Bridge.....Hornbeam
1998	Dance Charmer	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Skillful Joy.....Nodouble
Dam	Groom Dancer	Blushing Groom.....Red God
<b>Shadow Ray (JPN)</b>		Featherhill.....Lyphard
1997	Caricatura	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
		Straight Street.....Never Bend

**JUNGLE POCKET (JPN) (1998). 5 wins-2 at 2, Japan Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1139 mrs, 690 wnrs, 26 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jungle Rocket, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Aventura, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Solveig, River Bobo, SP Rock a Hula Baby and of Taisei Lullaby, I'mtellingyounow, Lovelight, Princess Raaj, Vafuram, Z Smile, Apertura, Silver Platter, Battle Rock Heart, Cherry Taisei, Elysion, Maglev, etc.**

## 1st dam

SHADOW RAY, by Groom Dancer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. Dam of seven named foals, four to race, all winners, inc:-

**OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.) (g. by Any Suggestion). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$564,500, A\$12,600, HK\$5,062,545, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, HKJC Suffolk H., Ireland Trophy H., Jaffe H., Lai Chi Chong H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**JUNGLE JUICE** (f. by Jungle Pocket). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$113,910, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Breakfast Meetings H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

Presscott (c. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d MVRC Metcash H., 3d MRC Schweppes H.

## 2nd dam

CARICATURA, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SEEKER'S GOLD**, Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Fager's Glory (dam of **GLORY FOREVER, GLORIOUS REASON**), Gem in the Rough (dam of **DIAMOND KNIGHT**), half-sister to Could be Right (dam of **JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.)), Raven Trace (dam of **AMAZING TRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Cartoon. 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, 91,396,000¥, Hanshin Auckland Racing Club Trophy, Hyogo Tokubetsu, Sapporo Shiretoko Tokubetsu. Grandam of **DOKOFUKUKAZE** (Wild Rush). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1700m to 2100m, 192,239,000¥, Tokyo Brazil Cup, **L**, Brilliant S., **L**, 2d Hanshin Nigawa S., **L**-3 times, 3d Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Urawa Kinen, **L**.

A Agent. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of-

**A.P.Burst** (Leo Durban). 4 wins at 1800m, 2300m, 132,985,000¥, 2d Sapporo Elm S., **L**, 4th Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

STRAIGHT STREET, by Never Bend. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL AND REGAL, REGAL AND ROYAL, Native Admiral**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Could be Right. 3 wins in Brazil. Dam of-

**JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.) (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Jose Buarque de Macedo, **Gr.3**.

**Race Record** : Unraced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two foals.

2014 f. by Rock 'n' Pop.

2015 f. by Rock 'n' Pop.

Missed in 2013, 2016.

**Served by He's Remarkable (NZ). Last service: 08.11.2016.**

**Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 396**

**JAN VALACHI**

**Box C 80**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : W nr sh; 32 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Otehi Bay	Biscay .....	Star Kingdom
<b>Kingdom Bay</b>		Denny Lass .....	Rocky Thumb
1981	Golden Praise	Golden Plume .....	Golden Cloud
		Summer Praise .....	Summertime
Dam	Tights	Nijinsky .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Northern Melody</b>		Dancealot .....	Round Table
1992	Lyrical	Abwah .....	Abernant
		Bygone .....	Busted

**KINGDOM BAY (NZ) (1981). 13 wins, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire-twice. Sire of 565 nrns, 358 wnrs, 26 SW, inc. SW Snap, etc. Sire of the dams of 562 nrns, 342 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Ryan Mark, Graphic, Skirmish, Sonic Quest, Let's Cruise, Best Yet to Come, Brave Ali, St Peter's Gift, Onceuponatime, Tiger King, Willie Ryan, Starkay, SP Secret Agent, Dickens, Let's be Happy, Simply Put, etc.**

**1st dam**

NORTHERN MELODY, by Tights. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to Tri Lyric (dam of **GLOBAL WIN, MY MO RALLY**), Lyric Grove (dam of **AQUINAS**). Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

**JAN VALACHI** (f. by Kingdom Bay). 9 wins. See below.

Southern Thunder (f. by Faltaat). 4 wins from 1750m to 2100m, 2d CJC Valachi Downs Breeders' Trial, Gore Cup, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

**2nd dam**

LYRICAL, by Abwah. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC October H. Half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**), Inhabitant (dam of **CRYSTAL BROOK, ROMFORD**), Zamareign (dam of **MOUNTAIN RULE, MEZMERIZE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Tri Lyric. 5 wins at 2000m, 2150m, Greymouth Cup. Dam of-

**GLOBAL WIN** (Monolith). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

**MY MO RALLY** (Mi Preferido). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

**LE DRAKKAR** (Anabaa). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

Tresor. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, A\$145,570, AJC Merry Ruler P. Dam of-

**Rightoncue** (Sebring). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$117,700, to 2016-17, 3d ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**.

Lyric Grove. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

**AQUINAS** (Blackfriars). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$148,785, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Corporate Gun H.

**Race Record :** 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$82,775, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

**Produce Record :** Dam of six named foals, four to race, two winners.

2006 f. Zola Valachi, by Spartacus. Unraced.

2007 g. King of Pop, by Spartacus. Placed in Aust.

2008 g. Irish Gangster, by O'Reilly. Placed in Aust.

2009 f. Army Girl, by Captain Rio. Winner at 1200m.

2010 g. **Secret Agent**, by Sakhee's Secret. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$17,950, HK\$2,916,785, to 2015-16, HKJC Europe H., Harbour View H., Shui Long Wo H., Lyndhurst H., L'Oreal Paris H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Longines International Jockeys' Championship H.

2011 foal. by O'Reilly. Died.

2013 g. Supreme Harmony, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced.

2014 c. by Sakhee's Secret.

Missed in 2012, 2015; slipped in 2016.

**Served by Vespa (NZ). Last service: 19.11.2016.**

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 397**

**KALAMANDA (GB)**

**Box D 25**

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2003

Sire	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Singspiel (IRE)</b>		High Hawk ..... Shirley Heights
1992	Glorious Song	Halo ..... Hail to Reason
		Ballade ..... Herbager
Dam	Assert	Be My Guest ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Kalata (IRE)</b>		Irish Bird ..... Sea Bird
1984	Kalkeen	Sheshoon ..... Precipitation
		Gioia ..... Creppello

**SINGSPIEL (IRE) (1992). 9 wins-1 at 2, Japan Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 946 mrs, 681 wnrs, 98 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Potala Palace, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Solow, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Wuheida, Left Hand, Sinhalite, Limato, Robe Tissage, Epaulette, Helmet, Debussy, Samara Dancer, Old Bunch, Pearls, Pleuven, Caspar Netscher, Libranno, Vagabond Shoes, Navarra King, So Mi Dar, La Saldana, Kings Fete, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KALATA**, by Assert. Raced once. Half-sister to **KARKISIYA, KADISSYA** (dam of **KAHYASI, KALIANA, KADAKA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), **Kashka** (dam of **KEY CHANGE**), **Kasala** (dam of **KALASINGER**), **Kumta** (dam of **SINA COVA, BLESSYOUR-PINKSOX**). Dam of six foals, three to race, inc:-

**KITHANGA** (f. by Darshaan). 3 wins at 1½m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 4th Leicester Mercury S., **L**. Dam of-

**MILAN** (Sadler's Wells). Top of The 2001 International 3YO Classification (extended). Champion 3YO Colt Stayer in GB & Ireland in 2001. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 14¾f, £330,354, 176,225fr., US\$428,000, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 2d Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**.

**KOORA** (Pivotal). 2 wins at 10¼f, 1½m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Middleton S., **Gr.2**, Galtres S., **L**, 4th Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**.

**Go for Gold** (Machiavellian). Winner at 2, 2d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Glasgow S., **L**.

**Kahara** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins from 1¼m to 1¾m, Newmarket Turftv H., Goodwood Guncast Pools H., 3d Doncaster Gillies S., **L**. Dam of-

**KARPINO** (Cape Cross). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany in 2015. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, €135,500 in Germany, Cologne Mehl Mülhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**KALKEEN**, by Sheshoon. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Khadaeen (dam of **KADIAL, KALIM**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KARKISIYA** (Caro). 3 wins at 2000m, Premio Roma Vecchia, **Gr.3**.

**KADISSYA** (Blushing Groom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Chantilly Prix de la Theve, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Hermieres. Dam of-

**KAHYASI** (Ile de Bourbon). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 1988. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Kashka**. Winner at 2400m in France. Dam of-

**KEY CHANGE** (Darshaan). 4 wins-1 at 2, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record : Unraced.**

**Produce Record :** Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2011 f. Krafty Girl, by Mastercraftsman. Raced once.

2012 c. Mongolian Machete, by Darci Brahma. Unplaced.

2013 foal. by Savabeel. Died.

2014 c. by Nadeem.

2015 f. by Rip Van Winkle.

2016 c. by Per Incanto.

Missed in 2008, 2009; slipped in 2010.

**Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 08.12.2016.**

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

# **Lot 398 KATCHME IF YOU CAN (AUS)**

**Box D 54**

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : 𐄂 nr sh; 68 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Giant's Causeway (USA)</b>		Terlingua .....	Secretariat
1997	Mariah's Storm	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
		Immense .....	Roberto
Dam	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native.....	Native Dancer
<b>Excellent Prospect (USA)</b>		Gold Digger .....	Nashua
1987	Par Excellence	L'Enjoleur .....	Buckpasser
		Cam Shaft.....	Fleet Path

**GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (USA) (1997). 9 wins, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 1851 mrs, 1226 wns, 168 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Our Giant, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Shamardal, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Gun Runner, Hawkbill, Awesome Rock, Giant Killing, Loch Garman, Verrazano, Beauty Parlour, Eden's Moon, Escado, Soft Falling Rain, Warhorse, Evening Jewel, Planteur, Family Tree, etc.**

## **1st dam**

EXCELLENT PROSPECT, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM, Canadian Mill** (dam of **HAWAJISS**). Dam of ten foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

**FAIZA** (f. by Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$248,900, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**. Dam of- Al Mahboob. 5 wins to 1150m, 3d AJC Watsons Bay H.

Mushin. Placed to 2016-17, 2d BRC Giddy Up Club H.

Excellent Al (g. by Al Maher). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, BRC Glenlogan Park Stud H., 2d BRC Mount St Michaels College H., Sky Racing P.

Fawayez (f. by Royal Academy). Winner at 1350m, 3d AJC Clippal H. Dam of- **Miss Piggy Bank** (Secret Savings). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Chairmans H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

## **2nd dam**

**PAR EXCELLANCE**, by L'Enjoleur. Top filly on The 1979 Canadian 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2, Canadian Oaks, **L**, 2d Pimlico Selima S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL, REGAL PATH, Austro**, Pollcam (dam of **POLLY DANIELS**), Dream Appeal (dam of **SYDNEY'S DREAM, MARSKIN, SETTLERS COVE**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**KHOZAAM** (Seattle Slew). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, Ascot Granville S., 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Canadian Mill** (Mill Reef). Winner at 2, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**HAWAJISS** (Kris). 4 wins-2 at 2, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **NASHVILLE** (Darci Brahma). 10 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$829,575, A\$500, to 2015-16, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Sweet Maggie. Unraced. Dam of-

**VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM** (H.K.) (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 2016-17, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Dome Lawel. Winner at 2, Sandown Heather 2YO S. Dam of-

Polish Actress. Placed in Peru. Grandam of-

**SHUAILY** (Shuailaan). Champion Grass Female in Peru in 2007. 6 wins from 7½f to 15f in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Pamplona, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record** : Unplaced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one named foal.

2012 c. by Paco Boy. Died.

2013 g. by Darci Brahma.

2014 f. Kanumiss, by Iffraaj. Unraced.

2015 f. by Niagara.

2016 c. by Shocking.

**Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 24.11.2016.**


**Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 399**

**KHAGAN**

**Box G 13**

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Viking Ruler (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1998	Tristalove	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Topsider	<b>Northern Dancer</b> .....	Nearctic
<b>Plans Awry (USA)</b>		Drumtop .....	Round Table
1984	Snap Selection	Judger .....	Damascus
		Impish .....	Majestic Prince

**VIKING RULER (AUS) (1998). Winner at 1800m, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 363 mrs, 188 wns, inc. SW Red Ruler (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), Court Ruler, etc. Sire of the dams of 86 mrs, 48 wns, inc. SW Sirconi, Steel Rose, Ray's Girl, SP Bring a Secret, Ragnaar, Le Mans and of Pianoforte, Tavi Bay, Pretty Good Excuse, Zebosprint, Aspen Lass, Sassy Jo, Extremely Fun, Rustical, Altius, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PLANS AWRY**, by Topsider. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 6½f, Les Bois ITBA Sales S., **L**, 4th Golden Gate Sorority Invitational H., **L**. Dam of thirteen named foals, eleven to race, ten winners, inc:-

**WHAT CAN I SAY** (f. by Khozaam). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,275, A\$143,020, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, 2d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ONLY WORDS** (End Sweep). 6 wins to 1500m, A\$585,025, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

**GIBRALTAR CAMPION** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$181,365, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, Chairman's S., **L**, VRC New Function Centre P., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Gibraltar Girl** (Manhattan Rain). 2 wins at 1100m, A\$95,355, in 2016-17, ATC Le Wrap H., 3d BRC Mode P., **L**.

You Can't Say That. Winner at 1350m, 3d Waikato RC Riv Bars H. Dam of-  
**DARCI BE GOOD** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$651,550, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

**WRY HERO** (g. by Clay Hero). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$316,830, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Satellite S., **L**, 3d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**.

**Flame of Atlanta** (f. by Clay Hero). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**FLAME OF SYDNEY** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$315,020, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**NOT LISTENIN'TOME** (Dylan Thomas). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$331,000, HK\$13,998,750, to 2016-17, HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, National Day Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy H., **L**, 2d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**.

**Invader** (Snitzel). Winner at 2, A\$165,625, in 2016-17, ATC Chris Toogood 2YO H., 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

Ma (f. by Cape Cross). Unplaced. Dam of-

**MABEEL** (Savabeel). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$167,610, A\$23,000, to 2015-16, WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record** : 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two foals.

2014 c. by Makfi.

2015 c. by Makfi.

Missed in 2013, 2016; slipped in 2012.

**Served by Charm Spirit (IRE). Last service: 08.10.2017.**


**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of The Estate of G. M. Drought)

**Lot 400**

**KIND RETURN**

**Box E 28**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor .....	Sir Gaylord
<b>Zabeel</b>		Isolt .....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Valderna .....	Val de Loir
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal .....	Appiani
<b>Kindness</b>		New Way .....	Klairon
1987	Vice Reine	Amalgam .....	Damascus
		Kind Regards .....	Le Filou

**ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. B/mare Sire 3 times. Champion NZ B/mare Sire 4 times. Sire of 1523 rnrs, 1105 wnrs, 163 SW, inc. SW Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2534 rnrs, 1714 wnrs, 31 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino, Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Humidor, Rangipo, Xtravagant, Fenway, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Werther, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KINDNESS**, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of eleven named foals, ten to race, seven winners, inc:-

**KINDACROSS** (g. by Cape Cross). Second on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H.

5 wins at 2, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S.,

**Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d HKJC Li

Cup H., 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classic, **RL**.

**RESPECT** (g. by Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375,

A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Queensland

Cup, 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Kind Return** (f. by Zabeel). 4 wins. See below.

**Cheetah on Fire** (g. by One Cool Cat). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m,

S\$557,442, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**.

Sogno (f. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d VATC Just Topic H. Dam of-

Cinnadream. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d ARC North Harbour H. Dam of-

Electric Crimson. 6 wins from 1800m to 2100m, A\$104,863, to 2016-17,

TRC Hobart Cup Raceday H., TTC Venarchie Contracting H.

Tavidream. 3 wins to 1600m in 2016-17, ARC Visique Rose Optometrists H.

Zarzino (f. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**TARZINO** (Tavistock). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins

from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, in 2015-16, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**,

ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Fidgette. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Ragnaar - Fast Ball** (H.K.) (Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1400m in

2015-16, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

**Race Record** : 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$136,700, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Lindauer Brut H., 3d ARC Skycity Nathans Memorial H., Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.

**Produce Record** : Dam of five named foals, all winners.

2007 f. Kindacool, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef H.

2008 f. Kindred, by Pins. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery & HKJC Trophy S., 3d Hawkes Bay Mainstream Heat & Insulation H.

2009 g. Kool Return, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1600m.

2011 f. O'Couney, by Pins. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2012 g. by O'Reilly.

2013 g. Gasworx, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2015 f. by Pins.

Missed in 2014, 2016; not served in 2009.

**Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 28.10.2016.**



# Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 401**

**KIRI**

**Box B 70**

Bay mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 5 over 2 off)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Kris S	Roberto ..... Hail to Reason
<b>Prized (USA)</b>		Sharp Queen ..... Princequillo
1986	My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George..... Dark Star
		Turbulent Miss ..... Petare
Dam	St Hilarion	Sir Ivor ..... Sir Gaylord
<b>Opera Singer</b>		Fabulous Native ..... Le Fabuleux
1993	Tweed View	Imposing ..... Todman
		Janzone ..... Sovereign Edition

**PRIZED (USA) (1986). 9 wins, Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 637 rnr, 454 wnrs, 37 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Prized Gem, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Brass Hat, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Untapable, Nom du Jeu, Paddy O'Prado, Romance is Diane, Saavoya, Jeu de Cartes, Washington Bridge, Harris Tweed, Puttanesca, Inca King, Schilling, Romanceishope, Duchess Kate, Estonian Princess, etc.**

## 1st dam

OPERA SINGER, by St Hilarion. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H. Half-sister to **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**, **Terrain**, Encarta (dam of **BURNING SANDS, JERAM NEW VILLAGE**). Dam of five foals, all raced, four winners-

**KIRI** (f. by Prized). 8 wins. See below.

Sir Soprano (g. by Daggers Drawn). 4 wins to 1400m, MRC Betfair H.

Rely on Me (g. by Bigstone). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., Goldstar H., 2d Waikato RC Wealleans Groundspread H.

## 2nd dam

TWEED VIEW, by Imposing. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tristrans Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SKOOZI (PLEASE)** (Prince of Praise). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, £1,125, US\$472,500, NZ\$110,250, A\$531,100, 33,120Dhs in NZ, Aust. and U.A.E, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #1, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical H., 2d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Godolphin Mile S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Terrain** (Kilimanjaro). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$43,035, A\$123,465, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Encarta. Winner at 2, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**BURNING SANDS** (Marju). 2 wins at 2, A\$124,750, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

**JERAM NEW VILLAGE** (Faltaat). 9 wins to 1400m, 1,042,780Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, Astro Wah Lai Toi Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.

**Race Record** : 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$191,960, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Fruit World H., Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H., ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., Waikato RC BDO Spicers H., 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two named foals, both winners.

2011 f. Kirina Belle, by Swiss Ace. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, Otago RC Dale Horrell Farrier H., 2d CJC Fastrack Insurance H., Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Speight's Mid Ale H.

2013 g. Augustace, by Swiss Ace. Winner at 1350m in 2016-17.

2014 c. by Reliable Man.

2015 f. by Reliable Man.

2016 c. by Reliable Man.

Missed in 2012.

**Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 29.11.2016.**


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 402**

**LADY DE CHINE (AUS)**

**Box B 56**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Gatana .....	Marauding
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Crepe de Chine</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2002	Gio	Centine .....	Century
		Celia Leigh .....	Sound Reason

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (2001). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1326 mrs, 909 wms, 108 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Omei Sword, New Predator, Chabaud, Santa Ana Lane, Tivaci, Shees Flawless, Pearl Star, Sunset Rock, SP Ariaz, Five to Midnight, Manhattan Boss, Can't Find Snippy, Little Miss Smiley, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CREPE DE CHINE**, by Pins. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, MRC The Age P.H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **GLAM SLAM**, blood-sister to **Perfect Pins**, three-quarter-sister to **PIN ROUGE**, half-sister to **ARENTI, Fiaba**. Dam of five named foals, all raced, four winners-  
Let's Rock'n'roll (g. by Fastnet Rock). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1000m, A\$290,670, SAJC McMahon Services H., ATC Warwick Farm H., Woollahra 2YO H., MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 2d ATC at Wyong H., ATC Illawarra Mercury H.  
Lady de Chine (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins. See below.  
Winkelmann (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.  
Ballychine (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**GIO**, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**CREPE DE CHINE** (Pins). 6 wins. See above.  
**ARENTI** (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Progressive S., 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.  
**GLAM SLAM** (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**Fiaba** (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., Taradale Club H., Beds Beds Bedz H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**PIN ROUGE** (Pins). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$293,460, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Fifth Leg H., Corona H.  
Code Black. 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Magical Miss H., MVRC Macquarie Underwriting P., 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Race Record :** 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., 3d ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., WRC Carpet One 2YO H.

**Produce Record :** Dam of two foals.

2015 f. by Shamexpress.

2016 f. by Shamexpress.

**Served by Charm Spirit (IRE). Last service: 14.09.2016.**

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 403**

**LADY LINCOLN**

**Box F 47**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : ZR nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Hawkeye (IRE)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1998	Tea House	Sassafras .....	Sheshoon
		House Tie .....	Be Friendly
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Pinot Gris</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2000	Covered n' Grey	Lord Triad .....	Three Legs
		Bevalan .....	Jumpin' Joseph

**HAWKEYE (IRE) (1998). 3 wins at 1m, Curragh Desmond S., Gr.3. Sire of 147 mrs, 52 wns, inc. SP Comanche Gold and of Joyful Heart Man, Eye Winsome, Hawkesinthesky, Wild Boy, Hot Lips, Glebe Queen, Chipmunk, Melbourne Lady, Valley Diamond, Big Lucy, Eyeball - April Rain (Mal.), Omokoroa, Sky Hawk, Tosach Nua, Western Spring, Jihlava, Mario Attila, etc. Sire of the dams of The Organ Grinder, Zedana, etc.**

**1st dam**

PINOT GRIS, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **BLITZ'EM RILEY**,

**Matt**. Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners-

**PRESIDENT LINCOLN** (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,325, HK\$4,174,400, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Bleg the World H., Huizhou H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Reunification Cup, HKJC Fairy King Prawn H., Lok Sin Tong Cup.

Abraham Lincoln (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m, Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats 3YO S., 2d Marton JC Kelly & Associates H., Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H.

O'Reilly Bay (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Super Easy S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

O'Princess (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**COVERED N' GREY**, by Lord Triad. 24 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$342,600, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Bankprint H., Timaru RC Show Gate S., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S.-3 times, ARC Waste Management H., CJC Ferryhead Tavern H., French Bakery Juvenile H., Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**-3 times, Timaru S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**-twice. Half-sister to **FIRST WIND**, Miss Tatt (dam of **THOMAS JAMES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**BLITZ'EM RILEY** (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$187,850, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Plush H., Cole Diesel H., Sale Cup Prelude.

**Matt** (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$81,025, CJC HSBC Salver, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

**Race Record :** Placed.

**Produce Record :** Dam of three foals.

2014 f. by O'Reilly.

2015 c. by O'Reilly.

2016 f. by Sacred Falls.

**Served by Sacred Falls (NZ). Last service: 19.10.2016.**


**Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 404**

**LAMBRETTA**

**Box C 79**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes .....	Lyphard
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Miss Avalon (IRE)</b>		Jood .....	Nijinsky
2005	Mythical Girl	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
		Yousefia .....	<b>Danzig</b>

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 543 mrs, 297 wns, 35 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Thee Auld Floozie (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Valley Girl, Mime, Sacred Master, Thunder Lady, Master of Arts, The Centenary, Choice, Saint Emilion, Upham - Basic Trilogy (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW The Grey Gatsby, Amazing Maria, Kingston Hill, Even Song, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISS AVALON**, by Fantastic Light. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TORUK MACTO, Direhorse**. Dam of four named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-

**VESPA** (c. by Elusive City). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. Top on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**HAZZABEEL** (g. by Zabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$341,325, to 2016-17, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, WATC Ladies Day Luncheon Saturday H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

Zavistic (g. by Zacinto). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17, 3d Waikato RC New World Te Rapa 2YO S.

**2nd dam**

**MYTHICAL GIRL**, by Gone West. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Shergar Cup Distaff H., Newmarket Chippenham Lodge Stud 2YO S. Half-sister to Matikanehatusimada (dam of **DARK SHADOW**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**TORUK MACTO** (Authorized). Champion Imported 3YO Colt & Stayer in Turkey in 2012. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Istanbul Mimar Sinan, **L**, Ankara Mehmet Akif Ersoy, **L**, 3d Istanbul Erkek Tay Deneme, **L**.

**Direhorse** (Bushranger). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Turkey, 3d Istanbul Zuhtu Erisen, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**YOUSIEFIA**, by Danzig. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 6f, Hollywood Park Great Lady M H., **L**, Newmarket Travis Perkins 2YO S., 2d Santa Anita Morvich H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Autumn Days H., **L**. Sister to **GREEN DESERT**, three-quarter-sister to **YAMANIN PARADISE** (dam of **YAMANIN SERAPHIM**), **BERTOLINI, AURORA** (dam of **ACOMA, ARCH, FESTIVAL OF LIGHT, ALISIOS**), **BALWA** (dam of **PLACE IN LINE**), **TRUCKEE, Aurelia** (dam of **AURELIA'S BELLE**), Messenger Miss (dam of **WERD**), half-sister to True Joy (dam of **ETON FOREVER, NANS JOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**MYTHICAL GIRL** (Gone West). 3 wins. See above.

Matikanehatusimada. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Japan. Dam of-

**DARK SHADOW** (Dance in the Dark). 5 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 375,267,000¥, Tokyo Mainichi Okan, **Gr.2**, Epsom Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Race Record** : Unplaced.

**Served by Zacinto (GB). Last service: 26.11.2016.**


# Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North.

**Lot 405**

**LIBERATING**

**Box E 75**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Stravinsky	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dina</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2001	Jinsky Rose	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Sovereign Rose .....	Sovereign Edition

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (2001). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 882 mrs, 536 wns, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Fix, Serena Miss, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rizeena, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Melody Belle, SP Alqubbah and of Canford Rose, Olsztyn, Murdanova, Ventura Blues, Write to Ellie, Poetique, Tinder, Song of Shadows, etc.**

## 1st dam

DINA, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **RAW INSTINCT**, Roseario (dam of **SAINT EMILION**), Passive Rose (dam of **YASTRZEMSKI**).

Dam of two named foals, both winners-

**Liberating** (f. by Iffraaj). 4 wins. See below.

Anak Penang (g. by Minstrel Court). Winner at 1100m in 2017 in Malaysia, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

## 2nd dam

**Jinsky Rose**, by Tights. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Gloaming S., Opunake Cup, WRC Maymorn P., Anniversary H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DANCING ROSE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**RAW INSTINCT** (Housebuster). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$514,250, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 2d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

Roseario. 4 wins from 1200m to 1900m, ARC Partridge Jewellers H., WRC Trax Café & Bar H., Rotorua RC Plumbing World Rotorua H. Dam of-

**SAINT EMILION** (Mastercraftsman). 11 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$227,545, to 2016-17, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Macular Degeneration NZ H., Madison Qualitex H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

Kingston Temple. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Un Chau H., Pottinger Peak H., SCMP IR H., 2d HKJC Po Toi H.

Sovereign Gem. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d BTC Fast Track to Fun H. Dam of- Prince Vilhelm. 2 wins at 2, A\$114,350, QTC Gallipoli Research Foundation 2YO H., Lyndhurst Stud 2YO H., 3d AJC Canadian Club H.

Passive Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

**YASTRZEMSKI** (Keeper). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 272,012Rgt., S\$148,755, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Family Reunion S., 2d Selangor TC Chairman Guineas Trophy.

**Race Record** : 4 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, 3d Waikato RC NZ Horse Magic H.

## Produce Record :

2016 foal. by Reliable Man. Died.

Missed in 2015.

**Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 02.10.2016.**

**Has been seen to windsuck**

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 406**

**LILY POTTER**

**Box F 48**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	<b>Star Kingdom</b>
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Zephyr Bay	Biscay .....	<b>Star Kingdom</b>
<b>Zephyr Magic</b>		Heavenly Wind .....	Pan II
1984	Lucky Heiress	Battle-Waggon .....	Never Say Die
		Entrancing Bell .....	Bellborough

**PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 972 mrs, 676 wnrs, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRW WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 394 mrs, 229 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.**

## 1st dam

**ZEPHYR MAGIC**, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of eleven named foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-  
**DAHLIA'S LEGACY** (f. by Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**Mr Mulliner** (Mullins Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R506,225, to 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.  
**BREEZY** (f. by Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**O'Dianne**. Winner at 2, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.  
**NEO STAR** (c. by Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**Zeffi** (f. by Pompeii Court). Unraced. Dam of-  
**CENTURY KID** (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRW Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.  
**Ten Guitars**. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Mosh Pit** (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

## Race Record : Unraced

## Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners.

- 2010 g. O'Reillys Geegee, by O'Reilly. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$117,700, to 2016-17, TRC Honourable Elise Archer MP H., Thorpe Industries H., Elwick Functions & Events H., TTC McCrimmon Insurance H., Fish 'n' Chips H., TRC Raine & Horne Sorell H., Devonport RC Bird Cage Tavern & Functions H., 2d TRC THA & Hostplus H., Penguin Apartments H.
- 2011 f. Liyput, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S.
- 2013 f. by Savabeel.
- 2014 f. Fleur Delacour, by O'Reilly. Raced once.
- 2015 c. by Rock 'n' Pop.
- Missed in 2016; not served in 2011.

**Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 23.10.2016.**

# Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 407**

**LIONSTAR**

**Box C 63**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : RH nr sh; 27 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat.....Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef.....Never Bend
		Bempton.....Blakeney
Dam	Crested Wave	Crozier.....My Babu
<b>Star Parade</b>		Fading Wave.....Quibu
1995	Lilting Star	Planet Kingdom.....Star Kingdom
		Fairy Path.....Sovereign Path

**PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 1069 rnrs, 683 wnrs, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, President Lincoln, Jackstar, Saint Emilion, Intransigent, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Sureasyouwereborn, Anniestar, She's Insatiable, SP The Great Snowman, L'Amour, etc.**

## 1st dam

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of ten foals, eight to race, seven winners, inc:-

**RICHRACER** (g. by Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.

**Ky's the Limit** (f. by Bertolini). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

Gabana (f. by Jungle Pocket). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H., 2d Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H. Dam of Marshal. Winner at 2100m in 2016-17.

Percy on Parade (g. by Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, SCTO XXXX Summer Bright H., 2d SAJC City of Marion H.

## 2nd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ARMSTRONG** (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**STAR ON ICE** (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**. Dam of-

**THREE CHIMNEYS** (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Halls** (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

**SPIRITUAL STAR** (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**.

**Race Record :** Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H.

**Produce Record :** Dam of four named foals, all raced, two winners.

2009 f. Bazinger, by Any Suggestion. 2 wins at 1400m, Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts H., 3d Marton JC Pilet Contracting & Pioneer Seeds H.

2010 f. Violetta Star, by Sir Percy. Unplaced.

2011 g. Hee's a Maverick, by Sir Percy. Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P, Graduation S., RDA Cup, Kranji C S.

2012 c. by Shocking.

2013 g. Track Star, by Shocking. Unplaced.

2014 c. by Jimmy Choux.

2015 c. by Jimmy Choux.

2016 c. by Proisir.

**Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 14.10.2016.**

# Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

**Lot 408**

**MAGGS**

**Box D 44**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Towkay (AUS)</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora.....	Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru.....	Princely Gift
Dam	Khairpour	Arctic Tern.....	Sea Bird
<b>Lady Barina</b>		Khayra.....	Zeddaan
1985	Dicidium	Oncidium.....	Alcide
		Dicidiana.....	Agricola

**TOWKAY (AUS) (1994). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 398 mrs, 242 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Viadana (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Special Mission, etc. Sire of the dams of 107 mrs, 62 wns, inc. SW Raise You Ten, SP Redouble, Astute and Agile, Perfect Pecs and of All Over Bosanova, I Suggest, Jack's Run, Wiggle, Pretentious Chant, Suzerain, All My Gain, Sassy Tycoon, Jakob Gambino, Kina Win, Skittle, etc.**

## 1st dam

LADY BARINA, by Khairpour. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORTH ISLAND, CRESCIDIUM, GROSVENOR SQUARE, HAWKE ISLAND, Decimo**

**Rex**. Dam of ten named foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-

Sir Cadillac - Gold Start (H.K.) (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Montana Wines H.

Bayrena (f. by Grosvenor). Winner at 1950m in Aust. Producer.

Chrome (f. by Centaine). Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Chromate. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1750m, STC EBP RSL H.

## 2nd dam

DICIDIUM, by Oncidium. Unraced. Sister to **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**NORTH ISLAND** (Imperial March). 10 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Turffontein Holiday Inns H., **Gr.1**, Scottsville J&B H., **L**, Turffontein Summer Stayer's H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Johannesburg Summer H., **Gr.3**.

**CRESCIDIUM** (Crested Wave). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2400m, A\$82,450, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, AJC Rochdale Welter H., SAJC Foreextra H., Swift General H., Martindale H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

**GROSVENOR SQUARE** (Grosvenor). 5 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$123,240, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, VRC AR Creswick H., AJC Carbon Copy H., Somerset Fair H., 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**HAWKE ISLAND** (Imperial March). 4 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Turffontein Transvaal H., **L**, 2d Greyville British Airways H., **L**.

**Decimo Rex** (Imperialist). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 3d Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.

Szabo. Unraced. Dam of-

**Dandy Dancer** (Citidancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 2200m, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

## Race Record : Raced twice.

**Produce Record :** Dam of five named foals, all raced, two winners.

2006 g. Stunagor, by Scaredee Cat. Placed.

2008 g. Kina Win, by Zed. 6 wins from 1350m to 2200m, NZ\$99,885, to 2015-16, Otago RC Buildsmart Dunedin H., 2d CJC Euromarque Maserati H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H.

2009 g. Raf Lanac, by Zed. Winner at 1400m.

2011 g. Public Guardian, by Zed. Placed in Singapore.

2012 g. Big Marne, by Per Incanto. Unplaced.

2014 c. by Per Incanto.

2016 f. by Nadeem.

Missed in 2005, 2013, 2015; not served in 2006, 2009.

**Served by Atlante (AUS). Last service: 01.10.2016.**




**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 409**

**MAGICAL FOREST (AUS)**

**Box C 41**

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
<b>Woodman (USA)</b>		Gold Digger ..... Nashua
1983	Playmate	Buckpasser ..... Tom Fool
		Intriguing ..... Swaps
Dam	Northfields	Northern Dancer ..... Nearctic
<b>Sovereign Field (SAF)</b>		Little Hut ..... Occupy
1985	Tuneful II	Sovereign Edition ..... Sovereign Path
		Lilt ..... Faux Tirage

**WOODMAN (USA) (1983). 3 wins, Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3. Sire of 1665 mrs, 1100 wms, 100 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Timber Trader, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Hector Protector, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Frozen Fire, Miss Finland, Avenue, Birkin Bag, Dame Dorothy, Amanee, Archarcharch, Slumber, Europa Point, Tiz Miz Sue, Byword, Crowded House, Hurtle Myrtle, Redwood, Herculan Prince, Kinsale King, etc.**

**1st dam**

SOVEREIGN FIELD, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, four winners, inc:-

**SIMONSTAD** (c. by Kaapstad). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$350,110, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, BATC Sprint H., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Etre Accorde (c. by Marscay). 6 wins to 1200m, BTC Cleanevent H., QTC JM Gray-Buchanan H., 3d BTC Excimer Laser Vision Centre H.

Volantis (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**DOTHRAKI** (Mossman). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,098,310, to 2015-16, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 150th Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**.

Procyon. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$82,340, ATC Daceyville H.

**2nd dam**

TUNEFUL II, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m in South Africa. Half-sister to **Enthral, King Lilt**, Liefkin (dam of **DARE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Rababa. 5 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$79,120, BTC Alcimedes H.

Lady Knightlight. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, BATC Let's Elope H. Grandam of-

**Very Cherry** (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, 2d MRC Primavera H., Le Pine Funerals H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Superbo. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Monfries & Burchell H.

**Race Record :** Unplaced.

**Produce Record :** Dam of seven named foals, six to race, five winners.

2005 f. Ilseinstein, by Conatus. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-  
Valour Under Fire. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2006 g. Good Karma, by Lucky Owners. Unraced.

2007 g. Wonder Alloy, by General Nediym. 4 wins to 1500m in Macau.

2008 f. Rose of Lincoln, by Testa Rossa. 3 wins to 1100m, SAJC Sportingbet H., Melbourne Cup Live Racing P., 2d SAJC Capital Transport H., 3d SAJC Myer H.

2009 g. Greenbow, by Mossman. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

2010 g. by Danasinga.

2011 g. Northern Boss, by Postponed. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$214,289, to 2016, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, Novice P., 2d Singapore TC Trigger Express S., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H.-twice.

2012 g. Demagic, by Postponed. Raced once.

2013 f. by Ceconi.

2015 f. by Postponed.


Missed in 2014; slipped in 2016.

**Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 24.11.2016.**

**This mare carries a Free Return to 2016 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age**

**Lot 410****MANACOR****Box D 88**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Golan (IRE)</b>		River Dancer .....	Irish River
1998	Highland Gift	Generous .....	Caerleon
		Scots Lass .....	Shirley Heights
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Pink Opal (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
1998	My Pink	Slew o' Gold .....	Seattle Slew
		Pink Valley .....	Never Bend

**GOLAN (IRE) (1998). 4 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 599 mrs, 266 wms, 16 SW, inc. SW Kibbutz (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Beauty Flash, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Talaria, SP Duey and of Bronislav, Calm Attitude, Run Ructions Run, Paulownia, My Darling, Arizona Blizzard, Astronomy Alfred, Bascule, McGill, Montana, Telephatia, Khartum, Golden Bay, Silver Bullet, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PINK OPAL**, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. Sister to **Pink Fit**, half-sister to **Stars Aligned**. Dam of seven named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

Lorena (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1300m, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Rotorua RC Rydges Rotorua H.

Manacor (f. by Golan). Winner. See below.

Gypsy Violin (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**I Am Gypsy** (I Am Invincible). 6 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$226,960, to 2016-17, SAJC Sportingbet H., Five Star Print H., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., Australian International Three Day Event H., 7news H., 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Manihi Classic, **L**, 4th Oakbank S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**MY PINK**, by Slew o' Gold. Winner at 2000m, Chantilly Prix des Trois Clairieres, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Magdalene. Half-sister to **PINK, LYPINK, RING PINK**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Pink Fit** (Flying Spur). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$129,965, MRC Raffindale H., 2d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**.

**Stars Aligned** (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Colorbond H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

Redoutable. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$103,450, VRC Fiesta Star H. Sire.

**3rd dam**

**PINK VALLEY**, by Never Bend. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Gaillarderie, 3d Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**. Half-sister to **GREEN DANCER, VAL DANSEUR, ERCOLANO, SIR RALEIGH, SOVIET LAD, Goldmine, Green Mount, L'Engadine** (dam of **LA ROMANCE**), Vallee Dansante (dam of **BROOKLYN'S DANCE, PRINCESSE DANSANTE**), Valtha (dam of **VERT VAL**), Irish Valley (dam of **ALHAARTH, GREEN POLA**), Northern Valley (dam of **JUDICIAL**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**PINK** (Northern Dancer). 8 wins, Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**RING PINK** (Bering). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 3d Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**LYPINK** (Lyphard). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**.

Pink Shade. Placed at 3 in France. Grandam of-

**T UP WILD** (Wild Rush). 12 wins from 1200m to 2900m, 277,946,000¥, Nagoya Kakitsubata Kinen, **L**, 2d Nakayama Capella S., **Gr.3**-twice.

**Race Record** : Winner at 2100m.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two foals.

2015 f. by He's Remarkable.

2016 c. by He's Remarkable.

**Served by He's Remarkable (NZ). Last service: 11.11.2016.**

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 411**

**MARAVILLA**

**Box C 42**

Bay mare

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 183 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Postponed (USA)</b>		Weekend Surprise ..... Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams .. <b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Belleza</b>		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2004	Crystal Hill	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Crystal Palace..... Palace Music

**POSTPONED (USA) (1997). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 241 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Dorabella, etc. Sire of the dams of 56 mrs, 31 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Romance, SP Orutan, O'Naturelle, Jet Trac, Diamond Grace and of Kontiki Dane, Romelo, Postnrthyme, Ysabella Brave, Alf's Fair, Amalfi, Deschabeel, Outoftime, Ignishun, La Vitesse, Lady Ifraaj, It's Thyme, Miss Elegante, Rock Solid, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BELLEZA**, by Zabeel. Unraced. Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-  
 Panno Rossa (g. by Testa Rossa). 7 wins from 1350m to 2250m, NZ\$25,975, A\$133,630, to 2016-17, BRC Country Music Raceday H., 2d BRC Integrapay H., Qld Thoroughbred Breeders H., Hawkes Bay Desert Gold Club Easter Mile H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H.  
 Kingsgrave (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2015-16, 2d Taranaki RC ITM PSP Tufclad Ultra H.

**2nd dam**

**CRYSTAL HILL**, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m, BTC Giannis Restaurant H., 2d QTC Roy Radunz H. Half-sister to **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Waterford Hill. 4 wins from 1450m to 1800m, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H. White City. 3 wins from 2100m to 2200m, 2d BRC Sky Racing P.  
 Chateau Latour. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, 3d MRC Palcare P.

**3rd dam**

**CRYSTAL PALACE**, by Palace Music. 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NATURALISM**, three-quarter-sister to Wailing (dam of **TAWNY RUN**), half-sister to **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.), Star of Broadway (dam of **ALINGA**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**PALACIO DE CRISTAL** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$469,200, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moet & Chandon S., AJC La Neige P., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

**4th dam**

**ZEPHYR SOUBA**, by Zephyr Bay. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**NATURALISM** (Palace Music). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Race Record :** Raced twice.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one foal.

2016 c. by Swiss Ace.

**Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 17.10.2016.**

**This mare carries a Free Return to 2016 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age**

# Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North.

**Lot 412**

**MARIA'S STORY**

**Box E 76**

Brown mare

(Branded : S nr sh; 27 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Woodman	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Woodborough (USA)</b>		Playmate .....	Buckpasser
1993	Performing Arts	The Minstrel .....	Northern Dancer
		Noble Mark .....	On Your Mark
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal .....	Appiani
<b>Westside Story</b>		New Way .....	Klairon
1992	Antipathy	Sallust .....	Pall Mall
		Antipol .....	Polyfoto

**WOODBOROUGH (USA) (1993). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3. Sire of 590 mrs, 287 wnrs, inc. SW Donna Rosita (ARC Railway H., Gr.1), Bank Note, Wood be Magic, Yomalo, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Thiamandi, Im Different, Toma Valea, Vijay Damini, Star of Luis, SP Windwhistle, John Gray, Ghost Protocol, Gonski Girl, River Island and of Marcus Cicero, Maximum Height, Sohcahtoa, Ounool, Tuzkigyo, etc.**

## 1st dam

**WESTSIDE STORY**, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood & Dome Insurance H., BOP RC Welcome Bay Tavern H. Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of thirteen foals, nine to race, seven winners, inc:-

**NATALIE WOOD** (f. by Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of-

**MALUCKYDAY** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ATC Cup, **L**.

**Darciwood** (Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$178,850, ATC Dodo H., Sportsyear H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

**RICHARD BEYMER** (g. by Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Casual Story (g. by Casual Lies). 7 wins from 1150m to 1650m, 2d AJC Cabravale Diggers Enid Hudson H.

Chita Rivera (f. by Casual Lies). Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

**BARISIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Waikato Stud 2YO H.

**Bajour** (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m to 2015-16, MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Montwest (f. by Montjeu). Unraced. Dam of-

Amazing. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2016, Singapore TC Rocket Man S., Hello Houston S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

## 2nd dam

**Antipathy**, by Sallust. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ST ELMO'S FIRE** (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$137,150, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Joe Brown H., New Gleam H.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1750m, 2d CJC Holy Grail Southern Summer Challenge.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2007 f. by Falkirk.

2010 g. Vice President, by Zed. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

2011 g. by Keeper.

2012 foal. by Zabeel. Dead.

2014 foal. by Zed. Dead.

2015 f. by Super Easy.

Missed in 2013; slipped in 2008; not served in 2008, 2015.

**Served by Road to Rock (AUS). Last service: 02.10.2016.**

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of Withers Family Trust)

**Lot 413**

Chestnut mare

**MATABELLE**

(Branded : S nr sh; 69 over 6 off sh)

**Box G 56**

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Volksraad (GB)</b>		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Fuji Belle (AUS)</b>		Millracer .....	Le Fabuleux
1999	Belle Denise	Bellotto .....	Mr. Prospector
		Denise's Joy.....	Seventh Hussar

**VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion Hong Kong Sire of Broodmares in 2014-15. Sire of 967 mrs, 646 wns, 64 SW, inc. SW Sir Slick, etc. Sire of the dams of 981 mrs, 556 wns, 19 GW, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell, Kawi, Able Friend, Shameexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fizzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, etc.**

**1st dam**

FUJI BELLE, by Fuji Kiseki. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, BTC Inghams H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Dam of six named foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-  
Lonhrielle (f. by Lonhro). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Sportingbet H.  
Matabelle (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins. See below.  
Avec Moi (f. by Pour Moi). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

BELLE DENISE, by Bellotto. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Third Estate. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, STC Ministry Ride Shop Charlestown H.

**3rd dam**

**DENISE'S JOY**, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**JOIE DENISE** (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**TUESDAY JOY** (Carnegie). Top filly on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.  
**SUNDAY JOY** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**MORE JOYOUS** (More Than Ready). 21 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$4,572,450, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**.  
Joy and Fun. Unraced. Dam of-  
**EUPHORIA** (Marauding). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.  
Christmas Spirit. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**Race Record :** 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.**Produce Record :** Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2012 f. by Shocking.

2013 f. Matamay, by Sakhee's Secret. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2014 c. by Super Easy.

2015 c. by Super Easy. Died.

2016 f. by Super Easy.

**Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 17.10.2016.****Has been seen to windsuck**

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 414**

**MELISANDRE**

**Box C 43**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **G** | nr sh; 231 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Red Giant (USA)</b>		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire.....	Sharpen Up
Dam	Piccolo	Warning.....	Known Fact
<b>Ottavino (AUS)</b>		Woodwind.....	Whistling Wind
2001	Just for Luck	Semipalatinsk.....	Nodouble
		Tautina.....	Lumley Road

**RED GIANT (USA) (2004). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 188 mrs, 97 wns, inc. SW Surgical Strike (Arlington Classic S., Gr.3), Lim's Racer, Tororosso, Red Striker, Catcha Rising Star, Puddifoot, SP Rising Shot, Platinum Command, Nova Strike, Quasi Folle, Snow Leopard and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, Junzi, Perpetual Joyance, Never Better, Opihi Ranger, Realta, etc.**

**1st dam**

OTTAVINO, by Piccolo. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC Rotary Health Research 2YO H. Half-sister to **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**, Wingin' a Prayer (dam of **WORLD FORTUNE**). Dam of five foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-  
Bedrock Betty (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1000m, 1500m, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d BRC St Margaret's Girl School H.  
Roselli (g. by California Dane). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d ARC Auckland Eye H., Singapore TC Kranji C S.

**2nd dam**

JUST FOR LUCK, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELTINA** (dam of **TELLEMAN, TELLEM**), **Fans, Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**SCENIC WARRIOR** (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$454,145, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Bolle S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, MVRC The Truth 2YO H., SAJC Honda H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.  
**STANZAIC** (Raise a Stanza). 12 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1800m, US\$62,000, A\$471,966, 2,550Dhs, AJC Show County H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 2d STC Starlight S., **L**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, BTC Golden S., **L**, 4th Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**.  
Wingin' a Prayer. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d BATC Womensport H. Dam of-  
**WORLD FORTUNE** (Testa Rossa). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**, Ahmadabad H., Beijing H., Norfolk H., 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**JUST NOW** (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**BERNALLA** (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3. Producer.

**Race Record : Unraced**

**Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 23.10.2016.**

**This mare carries a Free Return to 2016 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age**

**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 415**

**MISS DANEWOOD (AUS)**

**Box E 30**

Bay mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 17 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>Danehill (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1986	Razyana	His Majesty.....Ribot
		Spring Adieu.....Buckpasser
Dam	Centaine	Century.....Better Boy
<b>Foxwood</b>		Rainbeam.....Vain
1994	Delia's Choice	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
		Taiona.....Sovereign Edition

**DANEHILL (USA) (1986). 4 wins, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of Broodmares 7 times. Sire of 2082 mrs, 1622 wnrs, 347 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Elvstroem, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dylan Thomas, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Highland Reel, Intello, Danedream, Sepoy, Shocking, Tuesday Joy, Benicio, Satono Ares, Deauville, Prized Icon, Belardo, Pride of Dubai, Vancouver, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FOXWOOD**, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of eleven foals, ten to race, all winners, inc:-

**ROCKWOOD** (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

**Miss Foxwood** (f. by Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,455, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

**Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.) (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**DELIA'S CHOICE**, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED**, **GURNER'S LANE**, **TRICHELLE**, **QUEEN'S CHOICE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FOXWOOD** (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

**CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**Race Record : Unraced.**

**Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, all raced, three winners.**

2005 g. Matchless, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1400m.

2006 f. Zabea, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, MVRC Cathay Pacific Holidays H., 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H.

2007 f. Victoria Belle, by Zabeel. Unplaced.

2010 g. Full Count, by Shamardal. 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$92,410, A\$450, to 2015-16, Central Otago Summer P., CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Waikato RC Centrepont Apartments Caloundra H., 2d ARC Schweppes H., Waikato RC The Edge 97.8 Waikato H., Cambridge JC The Clubhouse Sports Bar H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial H.

2011 g. Doublecross Dancer, by High Chaparral. Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

2012 g. Produce Me Late, by Starcraft. Placed in 2016-17, 2d BRC Chris Munce P.

2013 foal. by Gio Ponti. Died.

2014 f. by Ocean Park.

2016 c. by Reliable Man.

Missed in 2015; slipped in 2008, 2009.

**Served by Contributor (IRE). Last service: 21.09.2016.**

Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 416**

**MISS FABERGE**

**Box E 77**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Ustinov (AUS)</b>		Con Game .....	Buckpasser
1998	Let's Elope	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Sharon Jane .....	Battle-Waggon
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Miss Grosvenor</b>		My Tricia .....	Hermes
1997	Helen	Noble Bijou .....	Vaguely Noble
		Helen of Troy .....	Sovereign Edition

**USTINOV (AUS) (1998). 2 wins-1 at 2, MVRCA AAMI Vase, Gr.2. Sire of 208 mrs, 113 wns, inc. SW Vonusti (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1), Antarctic Miss, She's Insatiable, Ask Me Nicely, Sarsarun, SP Ididit, (Sir) Mako, Heez Born Lucky, Miss Sharapova, Albonetti, Faraway Eyes, etc. Sire of the dams of Archduchess, Antarctic Missile, Chalaza, Chisanyama, Little Red Wagon, Double Dux, Earthling, Sontana, Chinese Silhouette, Wanderin Star, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS GROSVENOR, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

**INNOVATION** (f. by Keeper). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$159,775, Matamata Cup, **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**.

Ballybit (g. by Spartacus). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Wellington Cup Prelude.

Retrospect (g. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.

Fives'a Diamond (g. by Traditionally). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, WRC ZM H.

**2nd dam**

HELEN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALERA** (dam of **IMPOSERA**,

**IMPRIMATUR, CALABOOSE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Scarlex. 12 wins to 1400m, BTC Queensland Pine H., QTC Royal Patee H.

Like a Trojan. 8 wins from 1200m to 3000m, VATC Sweet Nell H.

**3rd dam**

**HELEN OF TROY**, by Sovereign Edition. Second top filly on The NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2.

Sister to Early Edition (dam of **WORLD NEWS, (A) PALACE GOSSIP**),

Te Akau Princess (dam of **PALACE NEWS**), half-sister to Sobriquet (dam

of **HIGH FINANCE**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**CALERA** (Zamazaan). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-

**IMPOSERA** (Imposing). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,090,700, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**TERANABA** (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$546,950, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**IMPRIMATUR** (Imposing). 4 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$338,900, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**CALABOOSE** (Brigand). 15 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$190,835, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Helen's Love. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**WAHID** (Almutawakel). Top of The NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$1,049,810, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record** : 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2012 g. Chalaza, by Road to Rock. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2013 f. by Road to Rock.

2015 c. by Jimmy Choux.

Not served in 2013, 2015.

**Served by Jimmy Choux (NZ). Last service: 04.10.2016.**



# Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 417**

**MISTWOOD**

**Box C 44**

Grey mare

(Branded : **G** | nr sh; 322 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Postponed (USA)</b>		Weekend Surprise .....	Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams ..	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Limbea</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
1999	Dancing Hula	Three Legs.....	Petingo
		Hula Dance.....	Riverton

**POSTPONED (USA) (1997). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 423 mrs, 241 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Dorabella, etc. Sire of the dams of 56 mrs, 31 wnrs, inc. SW Rising Romance, SP Orutan, O'Naturelle, Jet Trac, Diamond Grace and of Kontiki Dane, Romelo, Postnrhyme, Ysabella Brave, Alf's Fair, Amalfi, Deschabeel, Outoftime, Ignishun, La Vitesse, Lady Ifraaj, It's Thyme, Miss Elegante, Rock Solid, etc.**

## 1st dam

LIMBEA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**. Dam of seven named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:- Malleable (g. by Bel Danoro). 6 wins from 1250m to 1900m, A\$98,600, to 2016-17 in Aust.

## 2nd dam

DANCING HULA, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR, Hula Song**, Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **I'VE GOT RHYTHM** (Rhythm). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, R166,585, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.

## 3rd dam

HULA DANCE, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LOVE DANCE** (Kaaopstad). 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Grandam of- **SEE THE WORLD** (Danzero). 9 wins to 1300m, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Starlight H., **L**, Civic S., **L**.

**HANDFAST** (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$243,785, in 2015-16, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Vinery Stud H., 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, SCTC Bruce McLachlan Memorial Classic, **L**.

**RUSAMBO** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

**MORVEN WARRIOR** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

**Hula Song** (Sackford). Winner at 1300m, 3d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 4th VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**, Producer.

Kape Dancer. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

**TIP THE WINK** (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

**Volk Dancer** (Volksraad). 3 wins to 1600m, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**Race Record :** Unraced

**Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 22.09.2016.**

**This mare carries a Free Return to 2016 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age**

**Lot 418****MONTINA DIVA****Box D 87**

Bay mare

(Branded : &lt;W&gt; nr sh; 24 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Montjeu (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1996	Floripedes	Top Ville .....	High Top
		Toute Cy.....	Tennyson
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....	Baguette
<b>Serotina (AUS)</b>		Rory's Rocket.....	Roan Rocket
1992	My First Star	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
		Border Dawn.....	Pitcairn

**MONTJEU (IRE) (1996). 11 wins-2 at 2, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 1232 mrs, 816 wnrs, 124 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Wall Street, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW St Nicholas Abbey, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Journey, Legatissimo, Charm Spirit, Lucia Valentina, Parish Hall, Obviously, Leading Role, Nurse Kitchen, Mime, Secret Weapon, Restiadargent, Blue de Vega, Exquisite Jewel, Mahsoob, etc.**

**1st dam**

SEROTINA, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 in Aust. Sister to **ISCA** (dam of **LANGNESS**), **SLAPSTICK**, half-sister to **STAR ALIGHT**, **SADALBARI**. Classic Plume (dam of **MALOOSE**). Key Elevation (dam of **MAIN STAGE**). My First Zabeel (dam of **KUTCHINSKY**). Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

River of Riches - Easy to Rich (Mac.) (g. by Captain Rio). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m in NZ, HK and Macau, HKJC Kam Tin River H., Sheung Tak H.

Colorado (g. by Danzero). 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$111,550, Waikato RC Raffles Farm H., ARC Riv Bars & Cafe H., Blandford Lodge H.

Anitores (f. by Groom Dancer). Placed at 3, 2d MRC Jayco Caravans H. Dam of- So Fast So Good. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$75,847, TTC Church of the Apostles H., TRC 4one4 Real Estate H., 4th TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

MY FIRST STAR, by Caerleon. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Arctic Coast H. Half-sister to **KRIS KRINGLE**, **Inflation Beater**, **Point of Order**, Meronpan (dam of **WANA**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ISCA** (Rory's Jester). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 1998-99. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$647,825, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S.,

**Gr.1**, Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Dam of-

**LANGNESS** (Danehill). Winner at 2, SAJC South Australian S., **L**.

**STAR ALIGHT** (Kenmare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$134,655, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Pretty Polly H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**SADALBARI** (Orpen). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$345,627, MRC Lord S., **L**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**SLAPSTICK** (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Classic Plume. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**MALOOSE** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1150m to 2000m, A\$177,340, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Key Elevation. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**MAIN STAGE** (Poliuto). 18 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$488,265, WATC ATA S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, Detonator S., **L**, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**.

My First Zabeel. Unplaced. Dam of-

**KUTCHINSKY** (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2600m, A\$473,942, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record :** Winner at 2000m.

**Produce Record :** Dam of four foals.

2012 f. by Bachelor Duke.

2013 f. by Bachelor Duke.

2014 c. by Super Easy.

2016 c. by Atlante.

Not served in 2014.

**Served by He's Remarkable (NZ). Last service: 14.10.2016.**

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 419**

**MOTHER FLAME**

**Box C 45**

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 46 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 1996

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor .....	Sir Gaylord
<b>Zabeel</b>		Isolt .....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Valderna .....	Val de Loir
Dam	First Consul	Forli .....	Aristophanes
<b>Scarlet Robin</b>		Bold Consort .....	Bold Ruler
1980	Taiona	Sovereign Edition .....	Sovereign Path
		Vickyjoy .....	Sabaeen

**ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. B/mare Sire 3 times. Champion NZ B/mare Sire 4 times. Sire of 1523 mrs, 1105 wnsr, 163 SW, inc. SW Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2534 mrs, 1714 wnsr, 31 Gr.1 wnsr, inc. SW Tarzino, Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Humidor, Rangipo, Xtravagant, Fenway, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Werther, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, etc.**

**1st dam**

SCARLET ROBIN, by First Consul. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)). Dam of eleven foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

**ESTIMABLE** (c. by Balmerino). 7 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$156,746, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Vain Welter H.

Lady Viola (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, MRC Gladsome H. Dam of **PURPLE** (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,137,113, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**.

Sinjani (f. by Sir Tristram). Unraced. Dam of-

**FOORAM** (Maroof). 7 wins from 1200m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

**Race Record :** Unraced.

**Produce Record :** Dam of eight named foals, all raced, five winners.

2002 f. Absorb, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Esprit's Choice. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$126,940, Ballarat TC Medical Edge H., 2d MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H.

Lady's Persuasion. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Bel Sorbet. Winner at 1050m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2003 f. Yoobabe, by Flying Spur. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$76,635, VRC Light Fingers H., 2d MVRC Brown & Co H.

2004 g. Enclosed, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

2005 f. Zattica, by Commands. Placed in Aust. Producer.

2006 c. by King Cugat.

2007 f. Sky Rubi, by Testa Rossa. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

2009 g. Harden Up, by Hard Spun. 4 wins to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 1, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Final, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Class 5 H.-twice, 4th Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

2010 f. Fiamette, by Bel Danoro. 3 wins at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup 10th Dec H., 3d Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Crossroads Waikato's Pub H.

2011 g. Catching Fire, by Red Giant. Placed at 3.

2012 c. by Postponed.

2014 f. by Redwood.

2015 c. by Reliable Man.

Missed in 2008, 2013, 2016.

**Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 29.09.2016.**

**This mare carries a Free Return to 2016 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age**

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 420**

**NANA JEAN (AUS)**

**Box C 49**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : 788 nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1999	Offshore Boom	Be My Guest .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Push a Button .....	Bold Lad
Dam	Maizcay	Marscay .....	Biscay
<b>Shosholoza (AUS)</b>		Corn .....	Hotfoot
1993	Sagala	Imperial Prince .....	Sir Ivor
		Princess Talaria .....	Dignitas

**ROCK OF GIBRALTAR (IRE) (1999). 10 wins-5 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1825 mrs, 1175 wns, 115 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Alboran Sea, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Eagle Mountain, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Mikki Isle, Photo Call, Rubick, Breton Rock, Tulip, Belvoir Bay, Only Mine, Sacred Eye, Spirit Bird, Panama Hat, Jebel Musa, Alicante Dawn, Dubai Sand, Wait for No One, Kristofferson, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHOSHOLOZA, by Maizcay. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Elusive H., STC Court & Co H., 2d AJC Clovelly H., 3d AJC Riptide H. Sister to **SIR AMADI**, three-quarter-sister to That's Me (dam of **DEIANIRA**), half-sister to Duchess Talaria (dam of **NAKAAYA**), Purling (dam of **ROYAL PURLER**). Dam of six named foals, four to race, all winners, inc:-

**CALORIFIC** (c. by Desert Sun). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$113,340, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

General Mazeratti (g. by General Nediym). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$107,971, 3d AJC Cartwright H.

**2nd dam**

SAGALA, by Imperial Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Pearl Princess** (dam of **SILVER FLYER**), Lirico (dam of **THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO** (H.K.)), Altezza (dam of **MUSTARD**), Classy Tricks (dam of **VALUATE**), That's Me (dam of **DEIANIRA**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**SIR AMADI** (Maizcay). 3 wins at 2, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, King Brian H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC P Roberts H., STC Rockdale H.

Purling. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC CCI Insurance H., Chicken George H., Syncomp Australia H., 2d AJC Victory in Europe H. Dam of-

**ROYAL PURLER** (Hector Protector). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Bounty Cruises 2YO H., STC Kymberly Sharp 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Wild and Windswept. 3 wins to 1250m in Aust. Dam of-

**MISHANI WARRIOR** (Show a Heart). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Members' Cup, **L**, BRC Thoroughbred Breeders H., Garrards H., CP Scott P, Barrier Reef Pools H.

Duchess Talaria. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, STC MAA Arrive Alive H., Tooheys New Night Racing 2YO H. Dam of-

**NAKAAYA** (Tiger Hill). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$243,451, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC East Malvern Community Bank Cup H., MVRC Legends After the Last H., CFMEU Eight Hour Labour Day H. Producer.

**Race Record :** Unraced

**Produce Record :** Dam of one named foal.

2010 c. by Astronomer Royal.

2011 c. by Postponed.

2012 f. Catalan Bay, by Swiss Ace. Unraced.

2013 f. by Redwood.

2014 c. by Swiss Ace.

2015 c. by Swiss Ace.

2016 f. by Swiss Ace.

**Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 29.11.2016.**

**This mare carries a Free Return to 2016 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age**

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 421**

**NEXT (GB)**

**Box B 64**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>In the Wings (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge.....	Bold Reason
1986	High Hawk	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
		Sunbittern.....	Sea Hawk
Dam	Highest Honor	Kenmare.....	Kalamoun
<b>First (GB)</b>		High River.....	Riverman
1998	Pushy	Sharpen Up.....	Atan
		Mrs. Moss.....	Reform

**IN THE WINGS (GB) (1986). 7 wins, Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 576 mrs, 409 wnrs, 64 SW, inc. SW Singspiel (Japan Cup, Gr.1), Winged Love, Soldier Hollow, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Ave, Luas Line, Wings of Desire, Auvray, Eagle Top, The Lark, Chispeao, Lost in the Moment, Sri Putra, Treat Gently, Spice Route, Dushanbe, Coulsty, Master Carpenter, Vent de Force, Mazameer, Nideeb, Papaw Bodie, La Boum, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FIRST**, by Highest Honor. 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of nine named foals, six to race, all winners, inc:-

**AU REVOIR** (c. by Singspiel). 5 wins from 2400m to 2500m, €135,210, A\$419,000, to 2015-16, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**.

**PERFECT STRIDE** (c. by Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, Ascot Paradise S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Foundation S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**.

**LAW LORD** (g. by Diktat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m in France and Saudi Arabia, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Sigsy, **L**.

**Among Equals** (c. by Oasis Dream). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m to 2015-16 in Ireland and Bahrain, 3d Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**PUSHY**, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **KRAYYAN**, **Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BLUEBOOK** (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**. **MYSELF** (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

Oval Office. 2 wins at 1m, Sandown Summer S. Dam of- **GLASS OFFICE** (Verglas). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**.

Pushoff. Winner at 5f in GB. Dam of- **THRILLING DAY** (Groom Dancer). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

**Race Record** : Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pavillon, Saint-Cloud Prix Mongolie.

**Produce Record** : Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners.

2009 f. Next One, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Ville du Pecq, 2d Chantilly Prix Picardie Valois, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Conseil General des Yvelines, 3d Longchamp Prix de Gaillon.

2010 g. Breccbennach, by Oasis Dream. 3 wins to 7f in GB.

2012 g. Captain Hook, by Exceed and Excel. Raced twice.

2016 c. by Dalghar.

Missed in 2013, 2015; slipped in 2011, 2014.

**Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 01.10.2016.**

**Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of D. M. &amp; I. S. Lees)

**Lot 422****NIKEY DAVONE****Box I 12**

Chestnut mare

(Branded :dK nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>Bertolini (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1996	Aquilegia	Alydar.....Raise a Native
		Courtly Dee.....Never Bend
Dam	Heroicity	Cheraw.....Caro
<b>Pherozity</b>		Fleeting World.....Wolverton
1995	Pheroz Fortune	Battle-Waggon.....Never Say Die
		Pheroz Jewel.....Pakistan II

**BERTOLINI (USA) (1996). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket July S., Gr.3. Sire of 974 mrs, 516 wns, 20 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Juice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Donna Blini, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Amaron, Gentildonna, Caorunn, Donau Blue, Bici Bici, Bravo Zolo, Arrogant Approach, SP The Fire Inside, Still on Top, Bond's Girl, Expensive Date, Princess Davone, Ascot Memory, Realize, Subtle Knife, Jadel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Pherozity**, by Heroicity. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,775, ARC Kings Arms Tavern Easter Trial, Manawatu RC Pinnacle Financial H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **Pheroz Honor**, Zingana (dam of **FURAMA NIGHTS**). Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-  
Phantom Storm (g. by Volksraad). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$125,365, CJC Gartshore Group H., WRC Konami H., Waikato RC Tony Sporie Memorial H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.  
Celozity (g. by Peintre Celebre). 2 wins at 1550m, 2650m, STC Ambassador Travel H., 3d STC Yoplait Elivae H.

**2nd dam**

**PHEROZ FORTUNE**, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Apprentice Special S., 2d ARC Helene H., Parnell H., Wynyard H. Half-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**), Pheroz Fancy (dam of **SUPER IMPOSE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Pheroz Honor** (Honor Grades). 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**-twice, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**.  
Zingana. Unraced. Dam of-  
**FURAMA NIGHTS** (Alquoz). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL** (Cape Cross). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$182,050, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Desirable S., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

**Race Record : Unraced****Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners.**

- 2009 f. Maeve Davone, by Iffraaj. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Vero Insurance National Amateur Championship H.
- 2010 g. Lean Journey, by Alamosa. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, HKJC Wong Yi Chau H., 2d HKJC Fellowship H., 3d HKJC Carpenter H.
- 2011 f. by Align.
- 2012 f. **Princess Davone**, by Iffraaj. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight Breeders S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.
- 2013 f. Lady Davone, by Iffraaj. Unraced.
- 2015 f. by Burgundy. Destroyed.
- 2016 c. by Iffraaj.
- Missed in 2014.

**Served by Iffraaj (GB). Last service: 13.11.2016.**

# **Lot 423**

# **NORDIC DANCER**

**Box D 104**

Bay mare

(Branded  nr sh; 15 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Caerleon	Nijinsky.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Generous (IRE)</b>		Foreseer.....	Round Table
1988	Doff the Derby	Master Derby.....	Dust Commander
		Margarethen.....	Tulyar
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Danish Habit (AUS)</b>		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1994	Certain Habit	Ashabit.....	Habitat
		Charlotte Rhodes.....	Lucifer II

**GENEROUS (IRE) (1988). 5 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 989 mrs, 649 wnrs, 45 SW, inc. SW Catella, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lion Tamer, Golan, Gingernuts, Survived, Nahrain, Mourinho, We Can Say it Now, Proportional, Al Shemali, Mackintosh, Dandino, No Evidence Needed, Armure, Tartan Bearer, Essential Edge, Tungsten Strike, High Accolade, Vote Often, Decorah, etc.**

## **1st dam**

DANISH HABIT, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Cafe Cozmo H., Slickpix H., 2d VATC Select H., MVRC Image Events H. Half-sister to **ROUGH HABIT, CITI HABIT**, Chasing the Habit (dam of **ADDICTIVE HABIT, BRANSON**). Dam of five foals, all raced, four winners, inc:- **Nordic Dancer** (f. by Generous). 3 wins. See below.

## **2nd dam**

CERTAIN HABIT, by Ashabit. Raced once. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **ROUGH HABIT** (Roughcast). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1991-92 & 1994-95. Champion Older Male in NZ in 1994-95 (2000+). 29 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$347,575, A\$3,445,250, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**. **CITI HABIT** (Citidancer). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$67,050, A\$216,450, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**. Chasing the Habit. Raced twice. Dam of- **ADDICTIVE HABIT** (Colombia). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$702,137, A\$70,500, to 2015-16, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., **L**. **BRANSON** (Personal Flag). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$103,963, A\$8,000, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**.

**Race Record** : 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors Cambridge Trophy, WRC Upper Hutt Cup, BOP RC NZ Racing News H., 3d ARC Cornwall H., **L**, 4th ARC Cornwall H., **L**.

**Produce Record** : Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners.

2009 f. **DECORAH**, by Pins. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$312,835, to 2015-16, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Edge Workdays With Megan Mile H., Counties RC NRM H., Rotorua RC Firth Certified Concrete H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

2010 f. by No Excuse Needed. Died.

2011 g. The Mighty Jrod, by Pentire. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m to 2016-17, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

2013 f. Signorina Svelta, by Pentire. Unplaced.

2014 f. Dancilla, by Iffraaj. Unraced.

2015 c. by Pins.

2016 c. by Reliable Man.

Missed in 2012.

**Served by Pins (AUS). Last service: 22.11.2016.**

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 424**

**NOUS**

**Box F 49**

Bay mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 100 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>I Que</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2003	Ever Clever	Centaine .....	Century
		Thum's Lil Sister .....	Clever Trick

**PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 972 mrs, 676 wnrs, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 394 mrs, 229 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.**

## 1st dam

I QUE, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RITZY LADY**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, inc:-

Genius (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Go Racing Syndications H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.

## 2nd dam

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P, 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**RITZY LADY** (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Le Societe** (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MVRC Printhouse H., MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTLESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake**, **Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**HANCOCK PARK** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **PARK LANE** (Elliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**PLAYFUL FINGERS** (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**.

**CLEVER ZOE** (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**DUAL HEMISPHERE** (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

La Bates Blue. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m in Canada. Dam of- **OUR QUARTET** (Palace Music). Winner at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**Race Record** : Raced twice.

**Produce Record** :

2016 c. by Rock 'n' Pop. Died.

Missed in 2015.

**Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 14.11.2016.**

**Missed**



# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 425**

**OLDEN DAYS**

**Box F 50**

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 75 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>No Excuse Needed (GB)</b>		Coup de Folie .....	Halo
1998	Nawalet	Zilzal .....	Nureyev
		Greenland Park .....	Red God
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Aroon</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2001	O'Really	Centaine .....	Century
		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court

**NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Sire of 392 mrs, 225 wns, 18 SW, inc. SW Daffodil, etc. Sire of the dams of 69 mrs, 35 wns, inc. SP Stop Making Sense, Princess Brook, Snowdrop and of Empress O'Reilly, Nothing to Lose, Ronda, Jet Charged, Los Vargas, Attica, Karavali, Peninsula Boy, Perfect Pearl, Excuse Me Mak, High Adversity, Agnus Brown, Peter John, etc.**

## 1st dam

AROON, by Volksraad. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Half-sister to **KEANO, Be Delicious**. Dam of eight named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-

**TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.) (g. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, HKJC Baker H., Ping Shek H., 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.  
Scusa (g. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, 2d ARC Laser Group H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.  
Charting (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2000m in Aust.

## 2nd dam

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners-

**KEANO** (Pins). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Red Tempo Sprint H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., Tasman H., Emirates Airline H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Be Delicious** (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**.

Frankly, 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Comcat Easter Sprint H. Murrayfield. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016, Singapore TC Hello Colombo S.

Celebrate. Unraced. Dam of-

Pinzu. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$144,025, to 2016-17, WATC Amelia Park Beef H., Lavazza H., D O'Malley 60th Birthday H., Weddings H.

## 3rd dam

**COURTZA**, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**O'REILLY** (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. Champion Sprinter & Miler in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Daily Waste 3YO H., BOP RC Dominion Electrical 3YO H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**Race Record** : Raced twice.

**Served by Pins (AUS). Last service: 29.10.2016.**

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 426**

**O'ME O'MY**

**Box B 63**

Bay mare

(Branded : <sup>B</sup>S nr sh; 14 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Nashwan	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
<b>Myself (GB)</b>		Height of Fashion.....	Bustino
1992	Pushy	Sharpen Up .....	Atan
		Mrs. Moss .....	Reform

**O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1229 mrs, 837 wns, 85 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever, etc. Sire of the dams of 747 mrs, 492 wns, 32 GW, inc. SW Provocative, Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Legless Veuve, Saracino, Coldplay, Ruud Not Too, Chintz, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Chocante, Splurge, Battle Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MYSELF**, by Nashwan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR**, **LAW LORD**, **PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of eleven foals, eight to race, four winners, inc:-  
**SINGLE** (g. by High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$363,950, ATC Sky High S., **L**, Bridgeview H., 4th MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.  
**Ghayth** (c. by Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, York Convivial 2YO S., 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.  
**Ego** (f. by Green Desert). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Meddler Stud S., Doncaster GNER S., 3d Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Chester City Wall S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Chef** (Selkirk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, 2d Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **L**.  
**Self Centred** (Medicean). Winner at 2, 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**.  
**I'm Sensational**. Winner at 7f, 3d Newmarket Veterinary School S. Dam of-  
**Moi Moi Moi** (Acclamation). Winner at 2 in 2016, 3d Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**PUSHY**, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **KRAYAN**, **Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**BLUEBOOK** (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**MYSELF** (Nashwan). 2 wins. See above.  
**FIRST** (Highest Honor). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**. Dam of-  
**AU REVOIR** (Singspiel). 5 wins from 2400m to 2500m, €135,210, A\$419,000, to 2015-16, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**.  
Oval Office. 2 wins at 1m, Sandown Summer S. Dam of-  
**GLASS OFFICE** (Verglas). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**.  
Pushoff. Winner at 5f in GB. Dam of-  
**THRILLING DAY** (Groom Dancer). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

**Race Record :** Unraced.

**Produce Record :**

2015 f. by No Excuse Needed. Dead.

Not served in 2015.

**Served by Contributor (IRE). Last service: 21.09.2016.**

# Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 427**

**ONYX**

**Box D 86**

Bay mare

(Branded :JS nr sh; 34 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor .....	Sir Gaylord
<b>Kaapstad</b>		Isolt .....	Round Table
1984	Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight .....	Relic
		Klairessa .....	Klairon
Dam	Long Row	Linacre .....	Rockefella
<b>Kay Row</b>		Front Row .....	Epaulette
1986	Paraonui Princess	Sovereign Edition .....	Sovereign Path
		My Grace .....	Hasty Cloud

**KAAPSTAD (NZ) (1984). 7 wins, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 586 mrs, 425 wnrs, 46 SW, inc. SW Kaaptive Edition (STC BMW S., Gr.1), Love Dance, etc. Sire of the dams of 1085 mrs, 652 wnrs, 18 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Kibbutz, Royal Descent, Aerovelocity, Fleur de Lune, Gold Onyx, Sleek Chassis, Titch, Dorabella, Magic Cape, Captivate, Orange County, Grout, Jurls Out, Lucky Owners, Perlin, Kapiston, Star Satire, Winged Foot, etc.**

## 1st dam

**KAY ROW**, by Long Row. 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$104,455, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tararua H., 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Denholm (Patrick)**, **Sandboy**, L'Affaire (dam of **VOLKAIRE**). Dam of eight named foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-

**Billy Quin** (c. by Kaapstad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Waikato RC Lee-Smith Architects H., BOP RC NZ Insurance H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., 2d Counties RC Karcher Classic, **L**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

**Alyssum** (f. by Prized). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Manawatu RC Sportsman Inn H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**PERO** (Storming Home). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$131,164, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Vernon & Vazey Trucks H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Amorata. 2 wins at 2200m, 2300m in 2016-17, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H.

Azalea (f. by Danske). Unplaced. Dam of-

Ruby Bloom. 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H.

## 2nd dam

**PARAONUI PRINCESS**, by Sovereign Edition. Raced twice. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KAY ROW** (Long Row). 8 wins. See above.

**Sandboy** (Rebec). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$128,050, HBJC Bay City Radio H., Poppelwell's & Pinball Clothing H., 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.2**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**.

**Denholm (Patrick)** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

L'Affaire. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

**VOLKAIRE** (Volksraad). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,300, A\$4,000, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record** : Unplaced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2008 f. by Golan.

2009 g. Gronyx, by Golan. Placed at 3.

2010 f. Chaprise, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1600m.

2013 f. by Falkirk.

2015 c. by He's Remarkable.

2016 f. by He's Remarkable.

Missed in 2011, 2012; not served in 2013.

**Served by Complacent (AUS). Last service: 17.12.2016.**

# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 428**

**O'PUSS PUSS**

**Box B 37**

Bay mare

(Branded : H nr sh; 28 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Catbird	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Call the Cat (AUS)</b>		Fitting.....	Marscay
2004	Promise Me	Lord Waverley.....	Imposing
		Velinda.....	Veloso

**O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1229 mrs, 837 wnrs, 85 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever, etc. Sire of the dams of 747 mrs, 492 wnrs, 32 GW, inc. SW Provocative, Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Legless Veuve, Saracino, Coldplay, Ruud Not Too, Chintz, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Chocante, Splurge, Battle Hero, etc.**

## 1st dam

**CALL THE CAT**, by Catbird. Winner at 2200m, 3d Avondale JC Sporty's Bar & Cafe New Plymouth H. Half-sister to **Lady Mahler**. Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-

Sleepy Cat (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 2200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

## 2nd dam

**PROMISE ME**, by Lord Waverley. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Hawkes Bay Kinjite 3YO Fillies H., SAJC SA Lotteries H., Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters 3YO H. Sister to **Lady Sunshine**, half-sister to **RUSSIAN PEARL**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Lady Mahler** (Al Maher). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$136,700, MRC Clamms Seafood H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**.

Barrenjoey Sunrise - Silent is Golden (Mac.). 6 wins-1 at 2, MRC Stargazer H.

Accolade. 4 wins to 1400m, STC Goodman Fielder Food Services H.

## 3rd dam

**VELINDA**, by Veloso. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **EASTERN JOY**,

**JOSETTE NICOLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RUSSIAN PEARL** (Soviet Star). Third colt on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$191,500, A\$86,600, HK\$12,738,000, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, HKJC Ladies' Purse H., HSBC Premier Cup H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 4th Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **L**.

**PROMISE ME** (Lord Waverley). 5 wins. See above.

**Lady Sunshine** (Lord Waverley). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, Otago RC Owners & Trainers H., Rotorua RC Poppy's Restaurant 2YO H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Producer.

Princess Alea. Unraced. Dam of-

**The Lucky Steed** (Fantastic Light). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Association of Macau Racing Journalists Cup, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

## 4th dam

**DIATRELIC**, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE**,

Trelex (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EASTERN JOY** (Three Legs). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1984-85. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$231,305, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Race Record** : Unraced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

**With a Bay colt foal at foot by Ferlax (NZ), foaled 14.08.2016.**

**Served by Ferlax (NZ). Last service: 05.11.2016.**

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 429**

**O'REALLY BAHEEYA**

**Box B 62**

Bay filly

(Branded : **BF** nr sh; 46 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best .....	Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Baheeya (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2007	Venetian Pride	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
		Via Borghese .....	Seattle Dancer

**O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 1229 mrs, 837 wnrs, 85 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever, etc. Sire of the dams of 747 mrs, 492 wnrs, 32 GW, inc. SW Provocative, Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Legless Veuve, Saracino, Coldplay, Ruud Not Too, Chintz, Shopaholic, Icepin, Sound Journey, Chocante, Splurge, Battle Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BAHEEYA**, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **Solid Choice**. Dam of two named foals, one to race.

**2nd dam**

**VENETIAN PRIDE**, by Gone West. Winner at 2, 3d Goodwood Turf Club Nursery H. Three-quarter-sister to Luanda (dam of **ABEYANT**), half-sister to Twist of Faith (dam of **TWIST OF SILVER**). Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

**Solid Choice** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2- to 1450m, R190,625, 378,960Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Clairwood Gatecrasher S., Meydan Marsala Trophy H., 3d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**VIA BORGHESE**, by Seattle Dancer. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$679,657, Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Rockingham Spicy Living H., **Gr.3**, Curragh The Minstrel S., **L**, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**, Hialeah Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Rockingham Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance-twice, 2d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Belmont New York H., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**-twice, Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **EL ANGELO**, **MISWAKI TERN**, **PORTO VARAS AISLA** (dam of **AISLO**), Heavenly Music (dam of **HEAVEN'S COMMAND**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Seaside Sizzler. 6 wins from 1½m to 2m to 2016, Kempton Queen's Prize.

Lady Esther. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Debbie Got Even** (Stephen Got Even). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, 2d Saratoga Halfmoon S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Lillian Russell S., **L**, Belmont Nany S., 4th Saratoga Victory Ride S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Esther's Big Band. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

**TONITO M.** (Rock Hard Ten). Champion Imported 2YO Colt in Puerto Rico in 2013. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, US\$523,812 in U.S.A. and Puerto Rico, Remington Park Oklahoma Derby, **Gr.3**, Camarero Clasico Jose Coll Vidal, **L**, Clasico Angel T Cordero Jr, **L**, Clasico Agustin Mercado Reveron, **L**, 2d Santa Anita Lazaro Barrera Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Zia Park Derby, **L**, 3d Los Alamitos Derby, **Gr.2**.

Luanda. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Verrerie. Dam of-

**ABEYANT** (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Twist of Faith. Unraced. Dam of-

**TWIST OF SILVER** (Silver Train). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, £7,092, US\$248,706, Hawthorne Indian Maid H, **L**, 4th Woodbine Alywow S., **L**.

**Race Record :** Unraced.

**Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 05.09.2016.**

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 430**

**OTTAVINO (AUS)**

**Box C 50**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : ccc nr sh; 22 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Warning	Known Fact.....	In Reality
<b>Piccolo (GB)</b>		Slightly Dangerous .....	Roberto
1991	Woodwind	Whistling Wind .....	Whistler
		Garden Green.....	Pinturischio
Dam	Semipalatinsk	Nodouble .....	Noholme
<b>Just for Luck (AUS)</b>		School Board.....	Reverse
1985	Tautina	Lumley Road .....	Grey Sovereign
		Fantina .....	Marco Polo II

**PICCOLO (GB) (1991). 4 wins at 5f, 6f, York Nunthorpe S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tahilla. Sire of 980 mrs, 544 wnsr, 19 SW, inc. SW La Cucaracha, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Ours to Keep, Cay Verde, Meiner Eternel, Morawij, Hidden Kisses, Gusto, Blue Klein, Warsaw, SP Make My Own Luck, Beauty, Opinionated, Something Lucky, Weisse Socken, Lady Royale, Marking Time and of Charlotte Rosina, Fair Value, Silenzio, etc.**

**1st dam**

JUST FOR LUCK, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Fans, Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**). Dam of nine named foals, all raced, six winners-

**SCENIC WARRIOR** (g. by Brave Warrior). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$454,145, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Bolle S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**STANZAIC** (g. by Raise a Stanza). 12 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1800m, US\$62,000, A\$471,966, 2,550Dhs, AJC Show County H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 2d Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Wingin' a Prayer (f. by Raise a Stanza). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m. Dam of-  
**WORLD FORTUNE** (Testa Rossa). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**JUST NOW** (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**BERNALLA** (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**. Producer.

**Race Record** : Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC Rotary Health Research 2YO H.

**Produce Record** : Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners.

2008 f. Bedrock Betty, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1000m, 1500m, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d BRC St Margaret's Girl School H.

2009 g. German General, by California Dane. Winner at 850m in Aust.

2010 g. Roselli, by California Dane. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d ARC Auckland Eye H., Singapore TC Kranji C S., Royal Western India Turf Club Trophy, Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H.

2011 f. Honeywine, by Postponed. Raced once.

2012 f. Melisandre, by Red Giant. Unraced.

2013 c. by Red Giant. Died.

2014 f. by Swiss Ace.

2016 f. by Redwood.

Missed in 2006, 2015; slipped in 2007.

**Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 04.11.2016.**

**This mare carries a Free Return to 2016 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age**

**Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 431**

**OUR CHICKAROONIE**

**Box C 64**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : ♀ nr sh; 56 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Blushing Groom	Red God .....	Nasrullah
<b>Groom Dancer (USA)</b>		Runaway Bride .....	Wild Risk
1984	Featherhill	Lyphard .....	Northern Dancer
		Lady Berry .....	Violon d'Ingres
Dam	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Straight Cut Jeans</b>		Bend Not .....	Never Bend
1993	Rebecca Jean	Aythorpe .....	Ridan
		Sheralee .....	Sovereign Edition

**GROOM DANCER (USA) (1984). 8 wins-3 at 2, Longchamp Prix Lupin, Gr.1. Sire of 962 mrs, 578 wnrs, 39 SW, inc. SW Groom Tesse (Derby Italiano, Gr.1), Lord of Men, Sphenophyta, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Fanatic, Midnight Interlude, Tout Seul, Rouvres, Beckett, Tarfasha, Saddler's Rock, Dananeyev, Danzeno, Miss Marjorie, Spring Cheer, Duckworth Lewis, Celimene, Right One, Cosmo Platina, Marshall, Charming Groom, etc.**

**1st dam**

STRAIGHT CUT JEANS, by Straight Strike. Winner at 2, Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Juvenile H., 3d WRC Daily Waste 3YO H. Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

**Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy** (Sing.) (g. by Bigstone). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, ARC Newstalk ZB Juvenile H., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.  
Straight Edge (g. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1900m to 2100m, AJC La Perouse H., STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H.  
Broker's Dream (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Winning Edge Presentations 3YO H. Dam of-

Sheradream. Winner at 2, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series Race 2YO S.  
Dungaree Doll (f. by Carnegie). Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Coup Ray H., Tony McLeod Panelbeaters H. Dam of-

**Dollario** (Captain Rio). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$77,450, A\$35,460, Rotorua RC Classic Cuisine Catering 2YO H., BOP RC Bay City Cinemas 2YO H., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Lim's Charge (g. by Carnegie). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Singapore TC Kranji C S.

**2nd dam**

REBECCA JEAN, by Aythorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Rum Deal. Winner at 2. Dam of-

Enda Deal. 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m, Otago RC Silverstream Cup.

**Race Record : Raced once.**

**Produce Record :** Dam of six named foals, all raced, three winners.

2006 f. **ITALIAN PRINCESS**, by Bertolini. 5 wins to 1400m, Counties Bowl, **L**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Windsor Park Stud H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**. Dam of-

Lady Hass. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery S.

2007 g. Rush'n Prince, by St. Petersburg. 9 wins from 1500m to 1800m to 2015-16 in NZ and Macau, 3d CJC David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H.

2008 g. Kozachak, by Ustinov. Unplaced.

2009 g. Waiwhakaiho, by Don Eduardo. Unplaced.

2011 g. Secret Arrow, by Sakhee's Secret. Unplaced.

2012 g. Love Shock, by Shocking. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,005,975, to 2016-17, HKJC Mr Award H., England H., HKU Business & Economics H., 2d HKJC Lei Yue Mun Public School H., Victoria Park H., Hung To H., 3d HKJC Egret H.

2014 c. by Shocking.

Missed in 2015, 2016; not served in 2009, 2012.

**Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 17.10.2016.**

**Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Penshurst Park Ltd)

**Lot 432 OUR DREAM CATCHER (AUS)****Box I 48**

Bay mare

(Branded : RÈV nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Cape Cross (IRE)</b>		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1994	Park Appeal	<b>Ahonoora</b> .....	Lorenzaccio
		Balidaress .....	Balidar
Dam	Indian Ridge	<b>Ahonoora</b> .....	Lorenzaccio
<b>Indian Dream (IRE)</b>		Hillbrow .....	Swing Easy
2000	Karri Valley	Storm Bird.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Lisadell.....	Forli

**CAPE CROSS (IRE) (1994). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Sire of 1625 rnrs, 1082 wnrs, 107 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Mikki Street, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Sea the Stars (The Derby, Gr.1), Golden Horn, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Australia, Consensus, Shuka, Serious Attitude, Beautiful Romance, Obidos, One Man Band, Western Hymn, Belle de Crecy, Trumpet Major, The Miniver Rose, Al Jazi, etc.**

**1st dam**

INDIAN DREAM, by Indian Ridge. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **CAMPO**

**CATINO Taglioni**. Dam of six named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

**DIGITALISM** (g. by Fastnet Rock). 9 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$564,575, to 2015-16, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Dominant H., City Jeep H., Follow the Willhillwolf H., MRC Polytrack H., Jim's Mowing H., MVRC Advanced Mailing Solution H., SAJC Medallion Homes H., 4th Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Indian Sky (f. by Stravinsky). 7 wins at 1400m, NZ\$83,100, Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef Winery H., ARC Sharp H., Levin RC Miss Nature Coast H., 2d ARC JRA Trophy H., Hallmark Stud H., 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial H. Dam of Ujjayi. Winner at 2 in 2016-17.

Papillon Rouge (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, A\$87,105, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Theraces.com.au H., Schweppes H.

**2nd dam**

KARRI VALLEY, by Storm Bird. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Lisaleen**

(dam of **MISS TOBACCO**), Quarter Deck (dam of **HANA**), half-sister to

**FATHERLAND, GOLDEN DOME, YEATS, Rosa Mundi** (dam of **SWORD DANCE**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CAMPO CATINO** (Woodman). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Curragh Mooresbridge S., **L**, 4th Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Taglioni** (Woodman). Winner at 2200m in France, 2d Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LISADELL**, by Forli. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, Curragh

Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Mulcahy S., **L**. Sister to **THATCH**. Special

(dam of **NUMBER, NUREYEV, BOUND**), blood-sister to **SCUFF** (dam

of **EBROS**), three-quarter-sister to Pump (dam of **DOCKSIDER**,

**CLASSIC SPORT**), half-sister to **KING PELLINORE, ESPADRILLE**,

**Dusty Boots, Marinsky, Stratford**, Handsewn (dam of **FESTIVAL**

**HALL, HYMN**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FATHERLAND** (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins at 2, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**.

**GOLDEN DOME** (Golden Fleece). 14 wins-2 at 2, Curragh Goffs S., **L**.

**YEATS** (Nijinsky). 3 wins at 6f, Phoenix Park Herbertstown S., **L**. Sire.

**Race Record** : 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d MRC Hayman Island H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2012 f. Vanilla Moon, by Rip Van Winkle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, 3d BOP RC New World Summer Cup.

2013 f. Twixt, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced.

2015 c. by Ocean Park.

Missed in 2014; not served in 2015.

**Served by Power (GB). Last service: 05.11.2016.**



# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 433**

**OUR GIRL NELSON (AUS)**

**Box B 36**

Bay mare

(Branded : KT nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Carnegie (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1991	Detroit	Riverman .....	Never Bend
		Derna .....	Sunny Boy
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Joie de Vivre</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1992	Show Games	Showdown .....	Infatuation
		Toyland .....	Parthia

**CARNEGIE (IRE) (1991). 7 wins, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 820 mrs, 431 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Tuesday Joy (STC BMW S., Gr.1), Amalfi, Vision and Power, Perlin, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Maurice, Kushadasi, Gondokoro, Zabeelionaire, Whobegoty, Savvy Nature, Master of Arts, Antonio Lombardo, Meisho Naruto, Annie Higgins, Mrs Kipling, Epicharis, Morvada, Southern Legend, Belle Miraaj, Dancer's Tale, Faultless, etc.**

## 1st dam

JOIE DE VIVRE, by Zabeel. 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m, CJC Morrisons on Merrin H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **BAZELLE** (dam of **SHOW THE WORLD**), half-sister to **Brighton Dolly**, Barbie's Game (dam of **LISA'S GAME**). Dam of eight named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

**Utopia** (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Zenno Queen (f. by Zenno Rob Roy). Unraced. Dam of-

**New York Minute** (Ifraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Horton & Co H., Wanganui JC Take it Easy Tours H., 2d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

## 2nd dam

SHOW GAMES, by Showdown. Raced twice. Sister to **TOY SHOW**, **Badine**, half-sister to **Barbero**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**BAZELLE** (Zabeel). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2004-05. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$358,450, A\$90,200, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**SHOW THE WORLD** (High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Brighton Dolly** (Swooping). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$105,975, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**. Producer.

Barbie's Game. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

**LISA'S GAME** (Umatilla). 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$432,400, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**Wheal Leisure** (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m, A\$102,800, in 2016-17, MVRC Metcash H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

## Race Record : Unraced.

**Produce Record :** Dam of six named foals, all raced, four winners.

2004 f. **Monkey Magic**, by Golan. 3 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Couplands Bakeries H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**.

2005 g. Han Solo, by St. Petersburg. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d ARC Perfectly Ready H., Westbury Stud Mile H.

2007 g. Commander Cody, by Bertolini. 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m.

2008 g. **Supernova**, by Elusive City. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$463,590, to 2017, Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., Kranji B S., Kelantan S., 2d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

2011 f. Anya Kuro, by Red Giant. Unplaced.

2012 f. Gamora, by Red Giant. Raced once.

2013 f. by Ceconi.

2014 c. by Showcasing.

2016 c. by Jimmy Choux.

Missed in 2006, 2009; slipped in 2010; not served in 2014.

**Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 06.11.2016.**

# Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North.

**Lot 434**

**OUR SHAKIRA**

**Box E 78**

Brown mare

(Branded : <w> nr sh; 108 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cullen (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora .....	Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru .....	Princely Gift
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale .....	Double Form
<b>Sonet</b>		Cryptic Verse .....	Yeats
1998	Lorelei's Song	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Trajana .....	Troy

**CULLEN (AUS) (1996). 4 wins-1 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, Gr.3. Sire of 149 mrs, 71 wnrs, inc. SW Joy and Fun (Meydan Al Quoz Sprint S., Gr.3), Nosmo King, Kelly Cullen, SP Sila Jasak, etc. Sire of the dams of 22 mrs, 13 wnrs, inc. SP Madam Bentley and of Emilio, Maranello, Kiwi de Lago, Burwood, Sir Kiwi, Enough is Enough, Lady Burlesque, Sidestep, You Es Marshal, Culch Forty Five, Red of Hongkong, Matintrumps, etc.**

## 1st dam

SONET, by Gold Brose. Raced once. Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-

**ZONZA** (f. by Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,800, A\$111,750, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Our Shakira** (f. by Cullen). 2 wins. See below.

Lucky Selection (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1000m, HKJC Swaine Cup.

Materazzi (g. by Faltaat). Winner at 1400m, 3d QTC Valentines Day Packages H.

Presenting Win (g. by Starcraft). Winner at 1200m in 2016, Singapore TC Initiation P.

## 2nd dam

LORELEI'S SONG, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1550m, STC Punchbowl H., Hurlstone Park H., 2d STC Campbellfield H., 3d AJC Winooka H. Half-sister to Staraway (dam of **EUTECTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Cosabella. 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Whangarei RC BBS Timbers H.

## 3rd dam

TRAJANA, by Troy. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE LOIR** (dam of **HERON COVE**), **DELANEIGE**, **FIRYAL** (dam of **FIRYAL PURSUIT - CHEERS HONG KONG** (H.K.)), **ZEIN**, Santa Quilla (dam of **SILVER SUPREME, PASADOBLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Trobis. 4 wins-2 at 2- to 1600m, HKJC Beas River H., SAJC Tolhurst 2YO H.

Staraway. Unplaced. Dam of-

**EUTECTIC** (Poliuto). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,830, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

**Race Record** : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Middle Park P.

**Produce Record** : Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners.

2008 g. Maranello, by Captain Rio. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Frederics Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H.

2009 g. Emilio, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H., 3d Otago RC Speargrass Inn H.

2010 f. Latinlibby, by Librettist. Unraced.Destroyed.

2011 f. Burwood, by Librettist. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17.

2012 c. by Keeper.

2013 f. Songstress, by O'Reilly. Unraced.

2014 c. by Ocean Park.

2015 c. by Pins.

Not served in 2015.

**Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 02.11.2016.**


# Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 435**

**OUR ZARA**

**Box C 77**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor .....	Sir Gaylord
<b>Yamanin Vital</b>		Isolt.....	Round Table
1990	She Might Hula	Caucasus.....	Nijinsky
		Never Hula .....	Never Bend
Dam	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble .....	Vienna
<b>Noble Light</b>		Priceless Gem .....	Hail to Reason
1990	Lamp Light	Mellay.....	Never Say Die
		Rich Light.....	Martian II

**YAMANIN VITAL (NZ) (1990). 5 wins, 2d Hanshin Naruo Memorial, L. Sire of 295 mrs, 167 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Cut the Cake, etc. Sire of the dams of 82 mrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Lucky Tom, Tommy Tucker and of Blue Flag, Dynamo, Vantaa, Diesel, Jackfrost, Stradam, Gunna Fly, Cavestani, Guru Girl, Yardstick, I Boogi, Wild Jack, Satin Guru, Square Off, Thyme Zone, Doing Time, Russianov, Spoilt Princess, The Great One, etc.**

## 1st dam

NOBLE LIGHT, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **BI LIGHT**. Dam of seven foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-

**Personal Column** (f. by Personal Escort). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Otago RC Wrightson Real Estate H., Dunedin Casino Trophy, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, CJC HSBC Salver, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Confused. 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$110,210, Otago RC A2B Horse Transport H., Upper Clutha Transport H., Brancott Estate H., Mornington Tavern H., Burger Electric H., 2d Wellington Cup Prelude, Ashburton RC Robbies Bar & Bistro H., CJC Speight's H., 3d Marlborough Cup, CJC Speight's H.

**Clan Noble** (c. by Personal Escort). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$86,166, WATC Old Fashion H., Exador H., Special Reward H., 2d WATC Australia Day Cup, Harbour City Liquor H., Fait Accompli H., Jason Oliver Trophy H., 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**, Swan's Pride Welter H., Specialist Mortgage H., Big Cloud H.

**Our Zara** (f. by Yamanin Vital). 5 wins. See below.

## 2nd dam

**Lamp Light**, by Mellay. 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, CJC Otaio P., 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BI LIGHT** (Noble Bijou). 11 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,390, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 4th Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-

(Our) Needles. 7 wins from 2000m to 3050m, NZ\$18,225, A\$170,620, VATC General Command H., Avondale JC Carters Panmure H.

Noble Deed. 5 wins from 2050m to 2500m, A\$81,640, VRC Sirena Tuna H., MVRC MP Shopping Centre H., VATC Summer Fair H. Dam of-

**All About Annie** (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$119,660, MRC Lady Medallist H., SAJC Berger's Buck Show H., CA Haigh & WH Wylie Memorial H., Cleanevent H., Excel Rent a Car P., 2d SAJC Flight Centre H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Producer.

**Race Record :** 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., Taranaki RC Stella Artois H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Woodside Estate Cafe H.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one named foal.

2013 f. Helannsue, by Pour Moi. Unraced.

2014 c. by Rock 'n' Pop.

2015 c. by Rip Van Winkle.

Missed in 2016.

**Served by Rip Van Winkle (IRE). Last service: 11.10.2016.**

**Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 436**

**OYA**

**Box H 40**

Bay mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Storm Cat	<b>Storm Bird</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Black Minnaloushe (USA)</b>		Terlingua .....	Secretariat
1998	Coral Dance	Green Dancer .....	Nijinsky
		Carvinia .....	Diatome
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Thunderchine (AUS)</b>		Line of Thunder .....	<b>Storm Bird</b>
1999	Fleur de Chine	Centaine .....	Century
		Sellou .....	Sound Reason

**BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 951 mrs, 500 wnrs, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jokers Wild, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dancing in Silks, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Amarula, Stolen Dance, Bangkok, Sexy Cash, Little Wonder, Trump, Beauty's Beast, Power Ped, Air County, SP Lunastorta, Faithful Creek, Power Foot, Archers Road, Caroline Test, etc.**

**1st dam**

THUNDERCHINE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, Fleur de l'Orient (dam of **IRISH FLAME**), half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here** (dam of **ZAMZAM**), **Londehero**. Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

**THUNDER LADY** (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$466,775, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Benalla Gold Cup, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Mr Steal (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1800m to 2300m, A\$174,595, to 2015-16, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Klose (g. by Thorn Park). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Australian Rotary Health H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Dow Agrosociences H.

Kim Possible (f. by Volksraad). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H. Dam of- Kilmac. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**FLEUR DE CHINE**, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H.

3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), Jackie O' (dam of

**KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET -**

**BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**TULLY THUNDER** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

**SUFFICIENT** (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**. **Fleur De'here** (Dehere). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of-

**ZAMZAM** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$236,400, in 2015-16, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, City Jeep 2YO P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**Londehero** (Lonhro). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$427,500, to 2016-17, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of- **IRISH FLAME** (Zed). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Race Record** : Raced twice.

**Produce Record** : Dam of four foals.

2012 c. by Thorn Park.

2014 c. by Alamosa.

2015 c. by Thewayyouare.

2016 f. by Tavistock.

Missed in 2013.

**Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 16.10.2016.**

# Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 437**

**PALACE SECRET**

**Box H 41**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : KM nr sh; 8 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri .....	Riverman
<b>Sakhee's Secret (GB)</b>		Thawakib .....	Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto .....	Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street .....	Majestic Prince
Dam	Tierce	Victory Prince .....	Imperial Prince
<b>Summary (AUS)</b>		Manx Park .....	Rheingold
1993	Pampas Fire	Prince True .....	Majestic Light
		Summoned .....	Crowned Prince

**SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (2004). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 405 mrs, 204 wnrs, inc. SW Sakhee's Soldier (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), Salford Secret, Wick Powell, Fine Blend, Cryptic, Thunder Strike, SP Mystery Show, Snow Secret, Secret Agent, Family Secret - Aotearoa (Sing.), It's the Ice, Just Like Fire, Rabiosa Fiore, Secret Existence, Verne Castle, Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.), etc.**

## 1st dam

SUMMARY, by Tierce. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Our Webster**, half-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**). Dam of ten foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-

**SHIKOBA** (f. by Chief Bearhart). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$307,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, ARC Skyswing Skyline Rotorua H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
De Niro. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2015-16, ARC Te Akau Racing H.  
Zum (g. by Zeditave). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$96,870, AJC David Jones H.

## 2nd dam

**PAMPAS FIRE**, by Prince True. 2 wins at 2, A\$78,250, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Bounding Away H., **L**. Half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL** (dam of **UNISON**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**), Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CLOISTER** (Marauding). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

**MELITO** (Redoute's Choice). Top filly on 2009-10 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Secluded. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$157,650, ATC Phoenix LR8 H. Dam of-  
**PARIAH** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, A\$391,750, in 2016-17, ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Lightning Spur. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**YOU'RE SO GOOD** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$308,620, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

**Our Webster** (Encounter). 10 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th MRC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Bon Fire. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**Heat of the Fire** (Strategic). Winner at 2, AJC Ad Alta 2YO H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**FURNACES** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, A\$475,950, to 2015-16, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**.

**Race Record** : Raced once.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

2016 c. by Showcasing.

**Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 15.09.2016.**

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 438**

**PALIN**

**Box F 51**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 12 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Reputedly (AUS)</b>		Aryenne .....	Green Dancer
1998	You Dreamer	Dancing Czar .....	Nijinsky
		Defiant Dreamer .....	Assert

**PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 972 mrs, 676 wnrs, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 394 mrs, 229 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.**

## 1st dam

REPUTEDLY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

**STICKPIN** (g. by Pins). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$501,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Surdex Steel H., Moorabbin Timber H., Bendigo JC Rural Finance Corporation H., MRC Kenvain H., Mr Illusion H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Christmas S., **L**, JRA WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, John Dillon S., **L**, 4th MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

Genuine Spin (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$145,180, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 2d MRC Bib Stillwell H.

Really Reputable (f. by O'Reilly). Unraced. Dam of-  
Morse Code. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank H.

Florence Jean. Winner at 2 in 2016-17.

## 2nd dam

YOU DREAMER, by Dancing Czar. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Dept of Tourism Breeders Classic. Sister to **Bold Dreamer**, half-sister to **MASTER DREAMER, IN DEFIANCE, REBELLIOUS DREAMER**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ya Dreamin Jonesy. 10 wins from 1950m to 2600m, NZ\$139,459, to 2015-16, Otago RC Queenstown Cup, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup.

## 3rd dam

DEFIANT DREAMER, by Assert. Unraced. Half-sister to **MANE MINISTER**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MASTER DREAMER** (Master Willie). 10 wins from 1m to 1½m, US\$298,466, Laurel Turf Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Monmouth Longfellow H., **Gr.3**.

**REBELLIOUS DREAMER** (My Boy Adam). 10 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$407,918, Charles Town Jefferson County S., **L**, Blue & Grey S., **L**.

**IN DEFIANCE** (My Boy Adam). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 8½f, Charles Town West Virginia Division Of Tourism Breeders Classic, **L**, Ruth C Funkhouser S., **L**.

Sweet Edith. 2 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**PACAR** (Fast Play). 11 wins from 7½f to 8½f, US\$247,439, Remington Park Red Earth S., **L**, 3d Remington Park Red Earth S., **L**.

**Race Record** : Unraced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2010 c. by Fast 'n' Famous.

2012 g. Chankowong, by Paco Boy. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

2013 f. Irish Vice, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2014 f. by Rock 'n' Pop.

Missed in 2009, 2011, 2015; slipped in 2016.

**Served by Sacred Falls (NZ). Last service: 29.09.2016.**


**Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Lime Country Thoroughbreds Ltd)

**Lot 439**

**PEACE**

**Box D 47**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Ishiguru (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
1998	Strategic Maneuver	Cryptoclearance.....	Fappiano
		Prayer Wheel.....	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Emerald</b>		My Tricia.....	Hermes
1993	Jennifer Rush	Prince Echo.....	Crowned Prince
		Jennifer.....	Amalgam

**ISHIGURU (USA) (1998). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, Leopardstown Flying Five S., Gr.3. Sire of 431 mrs, 275 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Ferneley (Del Mar Mile H., Gr.2), Hellvelyn, She's Our Mark, The Filly, Geeza, Shenzhou Steeds, Amulet, Liber, Jochen Rindt, etc. Sire of the dams of Strowan, Bangkok Express, Saltamontes, Hoppala, Le Dude, Mishkebab, Pistoletto, Honor Oak, Sheralee, Who's My Fan, Yellowtail, Mischelt, The Musician, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EMERALD**, by Grosvenor. 6 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$247,950, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TUXEDO MOON**. Dam of nine named foals, all raced, six winners, inc:- Joyfulljoyfull - Perfect Joy (H.K.) (g. by Ishiguru). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$5,800, HK\$3,303,600 in NZ and HK, HKJC HKU Faculty of Arts H. Lake Tahoe (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m. Dam of Piped Aboard. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17, MRC Moorookyle Park P.

**2nd dam**

**JENNIFER RUSH**, by Prince Echo. Second top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint third top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$159,275, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Sister to **PHILLIPA RUSH**, three-quarter-sister to **Cappoquin** (dam of **SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**EMERALD** (Grosvenor). 6 wins. See above.

**TUXEDO MOON** (Stravinsky). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$533,580, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**.

Always Special. Unraced. Dam of-

**Simple Pleasures** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Georgia. Unraced. Dam of-

**Super Guru** (Ishiguru). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 151,300Rgt., S\$220,297 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**JENNIFER**, by Amalgam. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

**PHILLIPA RUSH** (Prince Echo). Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in NZ. NZ Filly of the Year. 13 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1700m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**JENNIFER RUSH** (Prince Echo). 6 wins. See above.

**Race Record** : 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2014 g. Peaceful Falls, by Niagara. Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2015 f. by Niagara.

2016 c. by Jimmy Choux.

**Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 11.11.2016.**


# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 440**

**PEARLY WHITES (AUS)**

**Box B 35**

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Sharkbite (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Back Pass	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Skiable .....	Niniski
Dam	Rubiton	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>Miss Keaton (AUS)</b>		Ruby .....	Seventh Hussar
2003	Mrs. Soffel	The Judge .....	Showdown
		Pleasant Time .....	Bold Flip

**SHARKBITE (AUS) (2003). 5 wins-2 at 2, MRC Lord S., L. Sire of 134 mrs, 66 wns, inc. SP Siorca, Shayana and of Jaws of Steel, Andrassy, Clear the Beach, Viaductress, Galeocerdo, Izenashark, Lucky Flipper, Mako Magic, Penthouse Pet, Shockwave Miss, Pearly Whites, Sassenkile, Global Squire, King Shaka, Sharkpeace, Owl on the Prowl, Samikosho, Cheners, Jester Halo, Kookiecutter, Carbonendi, Close the Beaches, etc.**

## 1st dam

MISS KEATON, by Rubiton. Unplaced. Sister to **RUBITANO, RUBITOFF, Superuby**. Dam of four foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

**TRAVINO** (g. by General Nediym). 3 wins at 2, NZ\$96,700, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, Waikato RC Health 2000 Juvenile H., 2d ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., 3d Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Pearly Whites (f. by Sharkbite). 2 wins. See below.

Flinnec (f. by Stratum). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16 in Aust.

## 2nd dam

**Mrs. Soffel**, by The Judge. Winner at 1050m, 2d VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Newbury H., Welkin H., 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 4th VRC Byron Moore S., **L**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**RUBITANO** (Rubiton). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$1,295,000, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, WJ Adams S., **L**, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

**RUBITOFF** (Rubiton). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$208,931, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Ted McMenamin H., STC Elizabeth Farm H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-

**Sweet Ransom** (Red Ransom). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$133,330, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., STC Rotary Health Research H., Wayne McDonald H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Sugarparma** (Snitzel). Winner at 2 in 2015-16, 3d Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**, 4th GCTC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lonhro P., **L**.

**Collect** (Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

**Superuby** (Rubiton). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Bobby McGee's S., **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**-twice.

Lady Soffel. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Delina H. Dam of-

**Gran Sasso** (Dehere). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$446,868, VRC Edgewater Meats H., 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 4th MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

Classic. Unraced. Dam of-

**Magic Haul** (Filante). 6 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$146,550, WATC Heed the Toll H., Early Express H., 2d Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

**Race Record** : 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$83,535, MVRC John Paraskevas H., City Jeep P., 3d MRC Brown's Sawdust & Shavings H.

**Produce Record** :

Missed in 2016.

**Served by Ferlax (NZ). Last service: 01.10.2016.**



Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 441**

**PHILLY LANE**

**Box D 85**

Bay mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 23 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Thewayyouare (USA)</b>		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>No Lane Bridge</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2004	Earina Lass	Khairpour .....	Arctic Tern
		Sanderae .....	Oncidium

**THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (2005). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 276 mrs, 149 wnsr, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Youarewonder - The Joy of Giving (H.K.), Disturbance, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyou, Acquistio, etc.**

**1st dam**

NO LANE BRIDGE, by Centaine. Placed. Sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). Dam of four named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-  
Bloukrans (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d MRC Eastcoast Paint Place H., 3d MRC Sportius Global Events H.  
Wiseman's Fairy (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

EARINA LASS, by Khairpour. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC RG Robinson Produce Ltd H. Half-sister to Romantic Orchid (dam of **I WILL**). Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Switch Hitter. Placed. Dam of-  
**Beatboy** (Rhythm). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m, A\$90,268, MRC Mara H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.  
Daydream. Placed. Dam of-  
**LISTEN** (Ifraaj). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2016 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Lim's Ransom S.

**3rd dam**

**SANDERAE**, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**SANDY'S PLEASURE** (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
Sellou. Unraced. Dam of-  
**FLEUR DE CHINE** (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**TULLY THUNDER** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**SNEETCH** (Grosvenor). 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**BLACK MAMBA** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, US\$966,686, NZ\$20,500, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
Gussy Godiva. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, VRC Sanderae H. Dam of-  
**ROMAN EMPEROR** (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Sandarac** (Grosvenor). 4 wins, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**. Grandam of-  
**GLORIOUS DAYS** (Hussonet). 8 wins to 1600m, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record :** Unplaced.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one foal.

2016 f. by He's Remarkable.

**Served by Atlante (AUS). Last service: 19.10.2016.**

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 442**

**PINDERELLA**

**Box F 52**

Bay mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>La Cent</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
1994	Celia Leigh	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Georgina Belle .....	Pakistan II

**PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 972 mrs, 676 wnrs, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 394 mrs, 229 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA CENT, by Centaine. Winner at 2, 3d Hawkes Bay Courier Post Juvenile H., Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Juvenile H. Sister to **STARMAN II**, Escada (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**, **RARE INSIGHT**, **ESCADEAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE**, **ARENTI**, **GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of fourteen foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:-

**Perfect Pins** (g. by Pins). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Malaysia in 2009. 6 wins to 1200m, 286,007Rgt., S\$239,578 in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**Zinly** (g. by Danasinga). 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$629,768, Singapore TC Kranji B S., 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Singapore 4YO Sprint, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.

**Palace General** (g. by O'Reilly). 13 wins to 1400m in Macau, Macau Dundee H., 2d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

Penny Opera (f. by Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$6,325, A\$121,900, STC Pony Express 2YO H., MRC Belle Silhouette H. Producer.

**2nd dam**

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, **Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR**, **URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

**STARMAN II** (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**Escada** (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

**GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

**RARE INSIGHT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**STEPS IN TIME** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.

**Race Record :** Unplaced.

**Produce Record :** Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2011 f. by Fast 'n' Famous.

2012 f. Pinsonella, by O'Reilly. Unplaced.

2013 f. Reilly Central, by O'Reilly. Unraced.

2014 f. by O'Reilly.

2015 f. by Ocean Park.

2016 f. by Sacred Falls. Died.

**Served by Sacred Falls (NZ). Last service: 15.10.2016.**


**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 443**

**PINETTE**

**Box G 57**

Bay filly

(Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	<b>Kaoru Star</b> .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Danzero	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rhone Ranger (AUS)</b>		Confidentially .....	<b>Kaoru Star</b>
2001	Belle Denise	Bellotto .....	Mr. Prospector
		Denise's Joy .....	Seventh Hussar

**PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 972 rnrs, 676 wnrs, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 394 rnrs, 229 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

RHONE RANGER, by Danzero. Placed in Aust. Dam of five named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-

Rock My Soul (g. by Stratum). 4 wins to 1200m to 2015-16, Matamata RC Diprose Miller H., Otaki Maori RC Hunting & Fishing Otaki H., 3d MVRC Zoustar at Woodside Park H.

The Pipe (g. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BELLE DENISE, by Bellotto. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Fuji Belle. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, BTC Inghams H., QTC Sir Wisp H., Mercherie H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Third Estate. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, STC Ministry Ride Shop Charlestown H., 3d AJC Coogee H., M Young Scholarship Trust H., STC Kettle H.

Accelerator. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Seagull H., Parkes H.

**3rd dam**

**DENISE'S JOY**, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**JOIE DENISE** (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**TUESDAY JOY** (Carnegie). Top filly on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

**SUNDAY JOY** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**MORE JOYOUS** (More Than Ready). 21 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$4,572,450, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Joy and Fun. Unraced. Dam of-

**EUPHORIA** (Marauding). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Christmas Spirit. Unraced. Grandam of-

**BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

**THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**Race Record :** Unraced.

**Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 04.12.2016.**

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 444**

**PRINCESSABEEL**

**Box F 53**

Bay mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 19 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Top Spinner</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
1998	Truly Tops	Truly Vain .....	Vain
		Just Tops .....	Veloso

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 611 mrs, 407 wnrs, 60 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Its Time for Magic, Stella di Paco, SP Crown Him, Hanger and of Maximus Mak, Novelty, Pinzu, Pretty Bauhinia, Tyrannize, American Diva, Buffalo Boy, Adrenaline Rush, Lady Shabeel, Showpin, Savannah Gem, Tycoon Flutter, Southern Chief, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Top Spinner**, by Danasinga. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, ARC Ellerslie Apprentice Jockeys' Award H., 3d Fairplex Las Madrinas H., **L. Sister to (Gee) That's Tops**. Dam of four named foals, all winners-  
 Klitschko (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Ray White H., Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Draining Ltd H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Rotorua RC Kids Stay & Eat Free at Rydges H.  
 Leo's Spirit (g. by O'Reilly). 9 wins to 1600m, A\$101,855, to 2015-16 in Aust.  
 Princessabeel (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins. See below.

**2nd dam**

TRULY TOPS, by Truly Vain. Unraced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**(Gee) That's Tops** (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H., Matamata RC Saddlery H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
**Top Spinner** (Danasinga). 7 wins. See above.  
 Top Choice. 5 wins from 1600m to 2750m, NZ\$79,985, to 2016-17, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Bidvest H.

**3rd dam**

JUST TOPS, by Veloso. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Singing (dam of **WHAT A HIT**), half-sister to **AVON ANGEL** (dam of **PEGGY ANN**), **CARD SHARK**, **IN VOGUE**, Amourelle (dam of **HIGGINS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Top Ratio. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$104,820, MVRC Flowerfield H.  
 Laughter. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Ideal Express - Olympian Eager** (Sing.) (I Am Invincible). Winner at 1000m, A\$78,480, S\$34,807, in 2016, Singapore TC Initiation P, 2d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

**4th dam**

JUST REGAL, by Lepidoptic. Winner at 1m. Half-sister to Piacene (dam of **LANCELOTTO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**CARD SHARK** (Ace of Aces). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$655,380, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.  
**AVON ANGEL** (Avon Valley). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$265,220, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Race Record :** 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

**Produce Record :** Dam of three foals.

2013 f. by Pins.

2014 f. by O'Reilly.

2016 c. by Pins.

Missed in 2015.

**Served by Pins (AUS). Last service: 17.12.2016.**

**Account of J. P. WILLS BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 445**

**PRINCESS DILLON (AUS)**

**Box G 45**

Bay mare

(Branded : ☉ nr sh; 3 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dylan Thomas (IRE)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2003	Lagrimon	Diesis .....	Sharpen Up
		Wrap it Up .....	Mount Hagen
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Prior Princess</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2003	Prieur Way	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Regal Spy .....	Sir Ivor

**DYLAN THOMAS (IRE) (2003). 10 wins-2 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 737 mrs, 425 wnrs, 26 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Not Listenintome (HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2), Dylan's Promise, Dylanson, Oxford Poet, Wild Ash, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dylan Mouth (Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1), etc. Sire of the dams of Kensai, Quai de Jemmapes, Small Whiskey, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRIOR PRINCESS, by Montjeu. Winner at 1950m in Aust. Dam of four named foals, three to race, inc:-

Sense of Priority (f. by Street Sense). Winner at 1750m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Prior Doubt (f. by Undoubtedly). Placed to 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

PRIEUR WAY, by Star Way. 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$50,450, A\$76,240, Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, QTC Baguette Restaurant H., **L**, AJC Research H., Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances Technics S., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, ARC Mainzeal Group Ltd H., 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**, ARC South Auckland Motors H., QTC Dunk Island Resort H., 4th SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Benevolent (dam of **MOURINHO**, **MOLTO BENE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Saintly Partners. 4 wins to 1400m, HK\$4,908,260, HKJC Sai Kung H., Kowloon City H., Qingdao H., Shan Kwong H., 2d HKJC Pearce Memorial Challenge Cup, Glenealy P, Arbuthnot H., Hanshin H., Heilongjiang H.

Dominique. 2 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Budget Rental Cars HH. Dam of- Domination - The Dominator (Aust.). 2 wins at 2200m in 2015-16, 2d MRC Racing.com H.

Mariachi. Winner at 1400m, Hong Kong International Sale December Challenge, 2d HKJC Lily H., Panasonic Lumix H., Ngong Ping H.

**3rd dam**

REGAL SPY, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m, VATC Twilight Glow H. Half-sister to Herb Garden (dam of **HAZARD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PRIEUR WAY** (Star Way). 8 wins. See above.

Benevolent. Placed. Dam of-

**MOURINHO** (Oratorio). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$1,361,997, to 2015-16, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Drummond Golf H., Sportingbet H., Tgifeb Premium H., 2d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**.

**MOLTO BENE** (Royal Academy). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$213,550, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**, SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**Race Record :** Unplaced.

**Has not been to stud**


# Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 446**

**PROFITIOUS**

**Box H 42**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Pertinacious</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2003	Sarwatch	Jetball .....	Marscay
		Riverina Charm .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 446 mrs, 315 wns, 28 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc. Sire of the dams of That Schimdt Girl, Wehadadeal, etc.**

## 1st dam

**PERTINACIOUS**, by Montjeu. Placed at 3. Dam of four foals, all winners-  
 Persuasive (f. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$93,060, to 2016-17, ARC Network Visuals H., Smash on the Edge TV H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., 2d ARC Broderick Print H., BOP RC Quadrant Pacific H., Matamata RC Diprose Miller H., Duncan & Ebbett H., 3d ARC Lindauer H.  
 Connection (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 2400m, 2450m in Aust.  
 Purposeful (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

## 2nd dam

**SARWATCH**, by Jetball. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, A\$19,600, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PAOLINO** (dam of **MIRANDOLA**), **Russian Charm**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Noble Manor. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore TC Class 1 H., 4th Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.  
 Promethean. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2100m, BOP RC Macey Birthday Bash H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
 Promises. 4 wins to 1600m to 2015-16, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.  
 Star Charm. Placed. Dam of-  
**Darci Charmer** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$444,057, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Kranji B S., Benchmark 83 H., Novice S., Chevron S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

## 3rd dam

**RIVERINA CHARM**, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 1750m-in track record time, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**PAOLINO** (Housebuster). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**MIRANDOLA** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**.  
**Russian Charm** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,300, STC MMB Print H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record :** Winner at 1600m.

**Served by Alamosa (NZ). Last service: 10.09.2016.**

**Lot 447****PROVE IT****Box D 84**

Bay mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 3 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Thewayyouare (USA)</b>		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Imperial Dragon</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Eidercrown	Regal Classic .....	Vice Regent
		Quillummo .....	Gummo

**THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (2005). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 276 mrs, 149 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Thewayyouwish, We are Ninety, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Youarewonder - The Joy of Giving (H.K.), Disturbance, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyou, Acquisito, etc.**

**1st dam**

**IMPERIAL DRAGON**, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLEAN SWEEP**. Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-

Dragons Den (f. by Dylan Thomas). Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC NZB Pearl Series 2YO Bonus H., Curtains, Paint & Wallpaper S.

Groovin' (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**EIDERCROWN**, by Regal Classic. 3 wins at 7f, 8½f in Canada. Half-sister to **GAL IN A RUCKUS**, **PIRATE'S QUILL**, **Rambuckus**, If Dubai (dam of **HOLY WARRIOR**), Miss Sobriety (dam of **HABIBTI**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CLEAN SWEEP** (End Sweep). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$355,737, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**. Dam of Zinzi. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**QUILLUMMO**, by Gummo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALLQUILLO**, **SHARP-EYED QUILLO**, **BACCALAUREATE**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GAL IN A RUCKUS** (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Canadian Oaks, **L**.

**PIRATE'S QUILL** (Pirate's Bounty). 3 wins-2 at 2, Exhibition Park Surrey S., **L**. **Rambuckus** (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins, 2d Woodbine HA Hindmarsh S., **L**, 3d Fort Erie Bison City S., **L**. Grandam of-

**VALENTINE FEVER** (Stormin Fever). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, US\$229,361, Turfway Park Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**. Dam of-

**VENUS VALENTINE** (Congrats). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f to 2016, Fair Grounds Rachel Alexandra S., **Gr.2**.

Highbury. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m in France. Grandam of-

**SOFT FALLING RAIN** (National Assembly). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Sobriety. Unraced. Dam of-

**HABIBTI** (Tabasco Cat). 3 wins at 2, US\$564,851, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of **ELDAAFER** (A.P. Indy). 13 wins to 1¼m, Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.2**.

**Race Record** : Unraced

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

2016 c. by He's Remarkable.

**Served by Atlante (AUS). Last service: 01.10.2016.**

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 448**

**READ MY LIPS**

**Box F 54**

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Look at Moiye</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2000	Facing the Music	Sackford .....	Stop the Music
		Composing .....	Imposing

**PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 972 mrs, 676 wnrs, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 394 mrs, 229 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.**

## 1st dam

**Look at Moiye**, by O'Reilly. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Waikato RC Allan Murray Farm Services H., BOP RC Amcor Kiwi Packaging 2YO H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, five winners-  
Gunnadoo (g. by No Excuse Needed). 6 wins at 1200m, CJC The Informant H. King Pin (g. by Pins). 3 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, Otago RC KB Contractors H. Lookatmepins (f. by Pins). 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, ARC Westbury Club H. Tossed Again (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m.  
Read My Lips (f. by Pins). Winner. See below.  
Our Teddy Boy (g. by Onceuponatime). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d Otago RC Catering by Kerry 2YO S., 3d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.  
Prince Ferdinand (g. by No Excuse Needed). Placed in 2016, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.  
Kardonay Girl (f. by Danasinga). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-  
Morning Fog. 4 wins to 1100m to 2016-17, BRC Brian Spargo Memorial H.  
Savalook (f. by Savabeel). Unraced. Dam of-  
American Diva. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m to 2016-17, BRC Hamo Hotel H.

## 2nd dam

**FACING THE MUSIC**, by Sackford. Third top filly on The 1993-94 NZ 3YO Free H. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$267,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Look at Moiye** (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.

## 3rd dam

**COMPOSING**, by Imposing. Unraced. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race-

**FACING THE MUSIC** (Sackford). 10 wins. See above.

Ghislaire. Unraced. Dam of-

**Rain Squall** (Success Express). 4 wins at 1200m, CJC Academy Funeral Services H., Camla H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vitessa. Raced once. Dam of-

**THIN AND CRISPY** (Brief Truce). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$365,275, MRC Manfred S., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1200m.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2012 g. Coincidence, by Savabeel. Raced once.

2013 f. Readabeel, by Savabeel. Raced twice.

2014 f. by Rock 'n' Pop.

2016 f. by Rock 'n' Pop.

Missed in 2015.

**Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 03.10.2016.**



**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 449**

**REAL PZAZZ (GB)**

**Box B 61**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Green Desert (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
1983	Foreign Courier	Sir Ivor.....	Sir Gaylord
		Courtly Dee.....	Never Bend
Dam	Nashwan	Blushing Groom.....	Red God
<b>Panache Arabelle (GB)</b>		Height of Fashion.....	Bustino
1991	Bella Colora	Bellypha.....	Lyphard
		Reprocolor.....	Jimmy Reppin

**GREEN DESERT (USA) (1983). 5 wins, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1031 mrs, 748 wnrs, 94 SW, inc. SW Desert Prince (Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sheikh Albadou, Oasis Dream, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Bracelet, Lyric of Light, Was, Wrote, Lucky Nine, Makfi, Total Gallery, Christmas Kid, Pipalong, Almutawakel, Fontanella Borghese, Illuminate, Al Thakhira, Battle of Marengo, No Jet Lag, Amira's Prince, Wading, etc.**

**1st dam**

PANACHE ARABELLE, by Nashwan. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Oriane**, half-sister to **STAGECRAFT**, **MULLINS BAY**, **BALALAIKA** (dam of **ALKAADHEM**), **HYABELLA** (dam of **POET**), Bella Lambada (dam of **MARSH DAISY**), Questabelle (dam of **YOUR OLD PAL - RIDE WITH THE WIND** (H.K.)), Bella Cantata (dam of **CASPAR NETSCHER**). Dam of six named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:- **MAIDAAN** (c. by Midyan). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, 2d Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Darley S., **L**. Sire.

**2nd dam**

**BELLA COLORA**, by Bellypha. 4 wins-2 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Waterford Candelabra S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CEZANNE**, **COLORSPIN**, **RAPPA TAP TAP**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **STAGECRAFT** (Sadler's Wells). 6 wins from 9f to 11f, Gulfstream Park Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.2**. Sire. **MULLINS BAY** (Machiavellian). 3 wins to 10½f, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Race Record :** Unraced.

**Produce Record :** Dam of seven named foals, six to race, five winners.

2005 f. Bloomed, by Dr Fong. Unplaced. Dam of-

Heavenliness. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2015-16 in Aust.

2006 f. Nina From Pasadena, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins to 1200m, ARC New Zealand Herald Christmas Carnival H., 2d ARC Lucky Unicorn H. Dam of-

**PASADENA GIRL** (Savabeel). 3 wins at 2, A\$585,350, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Talindert S., **L**, 2d MVRCA Atlantic Jewel S., **L**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Nina's Ballerina. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2007 g. **Renewed Vitality**, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$229,530, ATC Myer Spring Fashion H., Harry Barrett Vale H., BRC Coca-Cola H., 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

2009 f. Purzazz, by Purrealist. Unraced.

2010 g. Kowloon Star - All the Best (H.K.), by Sebring. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Betterment H., 2d HKJC Hip Wo H., Tai Hang H.

2011 f. Sitkamose, by Shamardal. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2012 g. Pattern, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1400m, A\$99,550, in 2015-16, VRC Seascay H.

2015 c. by Dalghar.

2016 c. by Dalghar.

Missed in 2008, 2013, 2014.

**Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 18.11.2016.**

**This mare carries a free return should she not produce an insurable foal at 24 hours of age. Also included is a service to Dalghar for this mare for the 2017 breeding season.**

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 450**

**RED CARPET**

**Box F 55**

Bay mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 44 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Promenade</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2006	River Century	Centaine .....	Century
		Riverlette .....	Sir Godfrey

**PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 972 mrs, 676 wnrs, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 394 mrs, 229 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.**

## 1st dam

**PROMENADE**, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m. Blood-sister to **Shotover River**, three-quarter-sister to **Scrutinize**, half-sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), **GUYNO**. Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:-  
Novelty (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m to 2016-17, Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.  
Boomerang (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

## 2nd dam

**River Century**, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**LEGS** (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**WOLFWHISTLE** (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Muritai Marketing H., Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Homage H., Waikato RC Bill Waring Mile H.  
**Scrutinize** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
Lego. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery & HKJC Trophy S.  
**GUYNO** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, York S., **L**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.  
Tiptoes. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-  
**Tiptronic** (O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

## 3rd dam

**RIVERLETTE**, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, to 2015-16, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record** : Unraced

**Produce Record** :

2016 foal. by Rock 'n' Pop. Died.

Slipped in 2015.

**Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 22.09.2016.**

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 451**

**RED DELICIOUS**

**Box F 56**

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 92 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>No Excuse Needed (GB)</b>		Coup de Folie .....	Halo
1998	Nawalet	Zilzal .....	Nureyev
		Greenland Park .....	Red God
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Aroon</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2001	O'Really	Centaine .....	Century
		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court

**NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Sire of 392 mrs, 225 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Daffodil, etc. Sire of the dams of 69 mrs, 35 wnrs, inc. SP Stop Making Sense, Princess Brook, Snowdrop and of Empress O'Reilly, Nothing to Lose, Ronda, Jet Charged, Los Vargas, Attica, Karavali, Peninsula Boy, Perfect Pearl, Excuse Me Mak, High Adversity, Agnus Brown, Peter John, etc.**

## 1st dam

AROON, by Volksraad. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Half-sister to **KEANO, Be Delicious**. Dam of eight named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-

**TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.) (g. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRCA Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, HKJC Baker H., Ping Shek H., 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.  
Scusa (g. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, 2d ARC Laser Group H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.  
Charting (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2000m in Aust.

## 2nd dam

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners-

**KEANO** (Pins). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Red Tempo Sprint H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., Tasman H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Be Delicious** (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**.

## 3rd dam

**COURTZA**, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRCA Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Caulfield Quality S.H., 3d Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**O'REILLY** (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. Champion Sprinter & Miler in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Daily Waste 3YO H., BOP RC Dominion Electrical 3YO H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**Race Record** : Unraced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two named foals.

2013 f. Gala, by O'Reilly. Unraced.

2014 g. Pinnacle, by Pins. Unraced.

2015 c. by Pins.

Missed in 2016.

**Served by Atlante (AUS). Last service: 29.09.2016.**

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

**Lot 452**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 45**

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower .....	Oncidium
Dam	Cecconi	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>Rochfort</b>		Tonicity .....	Blazing Sword
2010	Belongs in Lights	Belong to Me .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Celebrity Status .....	Centine

**NADEEM (AUS) (2003).** 2 wins at 2, **MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 250 mrs, 160 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Savoureux, Target in Sight, Sharnae Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, etc. Sire of the dams of Miss Bourbon Bar, Elise, Smart Master, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ROCHFORD**, by Cecconi. Unraced. Half-sister to **WEISSMULLER, TRAVOLTA, Harlow Gold**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**BELONGS IN LIGHTS**, by Belong to Me. Raced once. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**WEISSMULLER** (Handsome Ransom). 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$149,585, A\$13,075, to 2016-17, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Horse Magic H., Wairoa RC Wairoa Cup, CJC Canterbury Club Luncheon H.

**TRAVOLTA** (Handsome Ransom). 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$46,800, A\$457,910, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, ATC Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, Morningson Cup, **L**.

**Harlow Gold** (Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$308,175, in 2016-17, MRC National Jockey Trust P., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**CELEBRITY STATUS**, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to Centaine's Gift (dam of **PRESENTLY**), half-sister to **Notwithstanding, The Almighty One**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Coolgardie. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$136,690, SAJC Medallion Homes H., Schweppervescence H., STC 3Com H., 2d Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H.

**4th dam**

**FOREVER AND EVER**, by Authentic Heir. Raced once. Half-sister to **WRIT 'N' WONDER**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**Notwithstanding** (Nassipour). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$139,430, VRC Bargain Box Fabrics Welter H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**The Almighty One** (He is Risen). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, BTC Marco Polo East West Cuisine H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Centaine's Gift. 5 wins from 1850m to 2100m, STC Eveleigh H. Dam of-

**PRESENTLY** (Unbridled's Song). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$476,320, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, Show County H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 2d STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Head Over Heels. Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Johnstaff Projects H. Dam of-

**NEW PREDATOR** (New Approach). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R1,586,500, to 2016-17, Turffontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Hawaii S., **Gr.2**.

Gifted Lass. Raced twice. Dam of-

**SERENA MISS** (Iffraaj). Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$214,375, to 2015-16, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**Breeding proposition only**

# Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 453**

**ROCK ROSE**

**Box H 32**

Bay mare

(Branded : ☒ nr sh; 49 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Road to Rock (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie.....	High Line
<b>Clear Rose</b>		Regent Miss.....	Vice Regent
1992	Thosada Rose	Namnan.....	Never Bend
		Street Rose.....	StreETFIGHTER

**ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (2004). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 82 mrs, 47 wnrs, inc. SP Montaigne - Beauty Generation (H.K.), All Roads and of Art Deco, Rock On, Cauthen's Power, Elvis, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Meritaggio, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Rock on Ivy, Rocky Ride, Troup Road, Road to Redemption, She Rocks, Frock, Road to the Bay, The Ark, Chalaza, etc.**

## 1st dam

**CLEAR ROSE**, by Deputy Governor. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Eddie Farnell H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Staples Rodway H., 4th GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAMOUR** (dam of **WARM SMYTZER**). Dam of eleven foals, nine to race, five winners, inc:-

**Bettws** (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 2d SAJC Marina Pier H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Vintage Rose (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Always Fast Initiation P.

Crystalline (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

**BASS STRAIT** (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$455,980, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

Ruppertsberg (f. by Montjeu). Raced twice. Dam of-

**Adolay** (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins from 1100m to 2100m, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Meritaggio. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H., 2d ARC Bestaff H., Taranaki RC ITM Interprovincial H.

Avert (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

Preventable. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$103,155, MRC Bettfair H., 2d MRC AR Blackwood H.

Avoided. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Kisskissbangbang. 6 wins to 1400m to 2017 in Philippines.

## 2nd dam

**THOSADA ROSE**, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Nursery H., 2d WRC Wilton H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**CLEAR ROSE** (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

**LAMOUR** (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**WARM SMYTZER** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VATC Arborea H. Producer.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

**Served by Sweeneyse (AUS). Last service: 20.09.2016.**

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 454**

**RONGONUI**

**Box F 57**

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 57 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Alynda .....	Nassau
Dam	Iglesia	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Lasting Luck (AUS)</b>		Yodells .....	Marscay
2002	Just for Luck	Semipalatinsk .....	Nodouble
		Tautina .....	Lumley Road

**FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (2002). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3. Sire of 154 mrs, 99 wnrs, inc. SW Quintessential (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), In Style, Adventador, Sports Illustrated, Our Famous Eve, Ferrando, Kiwi Karma, Tomorrowland, Caellum, SP Attention Seeker, Achilles Sword, Princefamous, Aaja Nachle, Arrow in the Sand, World Harmony, Adolay, Smartly, etc. Sire of the dams of Danger Dee, Cheveyo, etc.**

## 1st dam

**LASTING LUCK**, by Iglesia. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$89,000, QTC Pink Slipper Races H., BTC City Pacific Finance 3YO H., 2d BTC Totally Wild H. Half-sister to **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**, Wingin' a Prayer (dam of **WORLD FORTUNE**). Dam of six named foals, five to race, two winners, inc:-  
Straighttothepoint (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Good Deeds S. Miss Horotiu (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

## 2nd dam

**JUST FOR LUCK**, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELTINA** (dam of **TELLEMAN, Fans, Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**SCENIC WARRIOR** (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$454,145, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Bolle S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, MVRC The Truth 2YO H., SAJC Honda H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

**STANZAIC** (Raise a Stanza). 12 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1800m, US\$62,000, A\$471,966, 2,550Dhs, AJC Show County H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 2d STC Starlight S., **L**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Delaware Park Sussex H., **L**, 4th QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**.

Wingin' a Prayer. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d BATC Womensport H. Dam of **WORLD FORTUNE** (Testa Rossa). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

**TAUTINA**, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**JUST NOW** (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**BERNALLA** (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3. Producer.

**Race Record :** Raced twice.

**Produce Record :** Dam of three foals.

2013 c. by Per Incanto.

2014 c. by Rios.

2016 c. by Rios.

Missed in 2015.

**Served by Rios (NZ). Last service: 15.11.2016.**

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 455**

**ROSE OF FIRE**

**Box C 51**

Bay mare

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 222 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Woodman	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> ..... Raise a Native
<b>Rosey Dane (AUS)</b>		Playmate ..... Buckpasser
2001	Rose of Dane	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Rose Twig ..... Twig Moss

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (2004). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 161 mrs, 102 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, SP Bella Gioia, He's an Ace, Huka Eagle, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah, Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Cut Me Loose, Starlight Angel and of Staccato, Tiebreaker, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROSEY DANE, by Woodman. Winner at 2, 2d VRC Anne Howard 2YO H., 3d MVRC Rich Charlton H. Half-sister to **Lauradane**, Danepgi (dam of **ROSE OF CHOICE**). Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-  
Jimmer Time (g. by Librettist). Winner at 2, ARC Waiwera Water 2YO H.  
Global Focus (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Better Than Ever S.

**2nd dam**

**ROSE OF DANE**, by Danehill. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, VATC Summoned S., **L**, Inglis Premier Yearling Sales H., VRC Nursery Car Park H., VATC Computershare P., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Chandon Rose (dam of **RISING EMPIRE**), half-sister to **Yes It's True**, Sydney Rose (dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Lauradane** (General Nediym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.  
Danepgi. Winner at 1800m, STC Punters Package H., 2d AJC RAAF H. Dam of-  
**ROSE OF CHOICE** (Choirir). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$300,068, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**.  
Princess Bayley. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Mosseratti. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$149,250, to 2016-17, WATC Corporate Membership 2016/17 H., Penfolds H.

**3rd dam**

ROSE TWIG, by Twig Moss. Unraced. Half-sister to Rose Aura (dam of **HURRICANE WARNING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**ROSE OF DANE** (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.  
**Yes It's True** (Is it True). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$119,810, 62,770Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC Exploration H., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.  
Sydney Rose. 5 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S. Dam of-  
**RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE** (Jet Master). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**.  
Chandon Rose. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**RISING EMPIRE** (Dehere). 6 wins to 1400m, 74,675Rgt., S\$335,682, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.

**Race Record :** Unraced.

**Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 11.10.2016.**

**This mare carries a Free Return to 2016 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age**

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 456**

**SANSKRIT**

**Box D 105**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **M**. nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native.....Native Dancer
<b>Traditionally (USA)</b>		Gold Digger.....Nashua
1997	Personal Ensign	Private Account.....Damascus
		Grecian Banner.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
<b>Kohinoor</b>		Batave.....Posse
1996	A Star is Born	Ahonoora.....Lorenzaccio
		Stage Hit.....Century

**TRADITIONALLY (USA) (1997). 5 wins-2 at 2, Oaklawn H., Gr.1. Sire of 418 mrs, 205 wnsr, inc. SW Smoulder (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Firth of Fifth - Ole Ole (H.K.), Chant, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Recite, A Touch of Ruby, Honor That, Tyne Cot, SP Unilit, Cailin Mor, Cobblertothestars, Lear Ole Ole and of Khezerabad, Roc That, Sartorialist, Ticking Katie, Annaelia, Equity Doctrine, Battlefield, Gold Allure, Master Fin, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Kohinoor**, by Bigstone. 5 wins to 1400m, WRC Armstrong Jones H., Waikato RC Ngahinapouri Golf Club H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, two winners, inc:-

**Habana - Diamond Brilliance** (H.K.) (g. by Danasinga). Third colt on The 2005-06 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$57,030, HK\$2,436,800, HKJC Asia H., Family Services H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Have No Mercy (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, ARC Just Juice H., Hawkes Bay Rush Munro Finale H.

**2nd dam**

A STAR IS BORN, by Ahonoora. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**, **Preview** (dam of **(HELENE) PILLAGING**), Phantom's Lady (dam of **SPLENDID HORSE - SPLENDID BO BO** (Mac.), **DEL TORO**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Kohinoor** (Bigstone). 5 wins. See above.

I'm a Showoff. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Black Jag** (Excites). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$631,015, to 2015-16, MRC Robert Hunter H., ATC at Wyong H., ATC TAB Iphone H., 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, 4th ATC Dulcify H., **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

**Longeron** (Lonhro). 9 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$485,200, to 2015-16, VRC Western Health & Adamo Cafe Cup, MRC Kevin Dunne P, MVRC Vital Healthcare Trust H., 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**STAGE HIT**, by Century. Joint top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$164,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Sister to **INDIAN RAJ**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ENCORES** (Marsday). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

**IRRADIATE** (Rassendyll). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**.

**Preview** (Kenmare). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Dam of-

**(HELENE) PILLAGING** (Marauding). 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,078,900, HK\$6,528,750, M\$1,196,000, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Race Record** : Raced once.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2012 f. by Any Suggestion.

2013 f. Hay Chic, by Darci Brahma. Unplaced.

2014 foal. by Domesday. Died.

Not served in 2014, 2015.

**Not served**




# Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North.

**Lot 457**

**SAV'S DIVA**

**Box E 79**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Justine Coup</b>		Exclusive Order .....	Exclusive Native
2000	Royal Sirt	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
		Royal Regatta .....	Sea Anchor

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 611 mrs, 407 wns, 60 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Lucia Valentina, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Its Time for Magic, Stella di Paco, SP Crown Him, Hanger and of Maximus Mak, Novelty, Pinzu, Pretty Bauhinia, Tyrannize, American Diva, Buffalo Boy, Adrenaline Rush, Lady Shabeel, Showpin, Savannah Gem, Tycoon Flutter, Southern Chief, etc.**

## 1st dam

**JUSTINE COUP**, by Entrepreneur. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$76,800, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, New Zealand Cup Trial, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Coup Hogan**. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Coup de Beel (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 1750m, A\$87,455, to 2015-16, SAJC Paul's Milk H., 2d SAJC Woody & Roder 2YO H.  
 Major Coup (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$78,992, MVRC Newmarket Insurance TBV Middle Distance Final H., 3d MRC BMW H.  
 Justine's Pride (f. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1350m, 2100m, 2d BOP RC Wealleans Petroleum H., Rotorua RC Rydges H. Dam of-  
 Fierte. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, 2d Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.  
 Savage Coup (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1750m, 2200m to 2015-16, 3d MRC Total Animal Supplies H.  
 Command (g. by Duelled). Winner at 1200m.

## 2nd dam

**ROYAL SIRT**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MUSHTAK**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**JUSTINE COUP** (Entrepreneur). 7 wins. See above.  
**Coup Hogan** (Stravinsky). Placed at 2, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.  
 Love Song. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, ARC Autumn Progressive H. Producer.  
 Royal Kazak. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery 3YO H., Waikato RC Totara Park Stud Juvenile H., Singapore TC Class 4 H.

## 3rd dam

**ROYAL REGATTA**, by Sea Anchor. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, US\$192,700, A\$239,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Cecilia de Mille Harper H., **L**, Palo Alto H., **L**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Geronio H., **Gr.2**, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD** (dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), half-sister to **LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE, Lord La Di Da**, Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
**MUSHTAK** (Zabeel). 12 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$404,530, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two foals.

2014 f. by Bullet Train.

2015 c. by Instinction.

Missed in 2013; not served in 2015.

**Served by Power (GB). Last service: 23.11.2016.**


**Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 458**

**SCARLET LETTER**

**Box C 65**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Sir Percy (GB)</b>		Homage .....	Ajdal
2003	Percy's Lass	Blakeney .....	Hethersett
		Laughing Girl .....	Sassafras
Dam	Desert Prince	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Dear Diary (IRE)</b>		Flying Fairy .....	Bustino
2000	Brief Lullaby	Brief Truce.....	Irish River
		Temporary Lull.....	Super Concorde

**SIR PERCY (GB) (2003). 5 wins-4 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 412 mrs, 244 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Wake Forest (Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1), Sir John Hawkwood, Lady Tiana, Sir Andrew, Lady Pimpernel, Alla Speranza, Madrieno, Bomar, Coquet, Alyssa, Cleonte, Quebec, Nafaqa, Newsletter, Persona Grata, Indigo Lady, Sound Hearts, SP Mr Scaramanga, Alamode, Enjoy Yourself, Prima, etc. Sire of the dams of Fleeting Motion, etc.**

**1st dam**

DEAR DIARY, by Desert Prince. Winner at 2200m in Japan. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, three winners, inc:-

**POCKET DIARY** (g. by Jungle Pocket). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$89,013, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., 3d BOP RC Gartshore Joinery H., Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H.

**Megawatt** (f. by Shocking). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Scarlet Letter (f. by Sir Percy). Winner. See below.

Funny Face (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

Khatanga (g. by Zenno Rob Roy). Placed in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

BRIEF LULLABY, by Brief Truce. Unraced. Half-sister to **WAIT TILL MONDAY**.

**TOKEN GESTURE** (dam of **RELAXED GESTURE**, **EVOLVING TACTICS - AESHAM** (Sau.)), **RARE HOLIDAY**, Seasonal Blossom (dam of **BRUSHING**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Strath Gallant. 3 wins at 1½m, 2½m, Curragh Boylesports Fon-a-Bet H.

Salto Nel Buio. Winner at 1600m, Milan Premio Casorate.

**3rd dam**

TEMPORARY LULL, by Super Concorde. Unraced. Sister to **MARTHA STEVENS**, half-sister to Excitable Gal (dam of **EDGY DIPLOMAT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WAIT TILL MONDAY** (Maelstrom Lake). 6 wins-1 at 2, £19,234, US\$254,075, Bay Meadows H., **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**.

**TOKEN GESTURE** (Alzao). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**. Dam of-

**RELAXED GESTURE** (Indian Ridge). 4 wins from 7f to 1½m, Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**-twice.

**EVOLVING TACTICS - AESHAM** (Sau.) (Machiavellian). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.2**.

**RARE HOLIDAY** (Caerleon). 7 wins from 1½m to 2½m, Tipperary Challenge S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**.

Seasonal Blossom. Unplaced. Dam of-

**BRUSHING** (Medicean). 4 wins from 6f to 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**.

Overdue Reaction. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**BUFFERING** (Mossman). 20 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m, A\$6,410,400, HK\$370,000, 2,202,000Dhs, to 2015-16 in Aust. and U.A.E, VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**-twice, Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

**Race Record :** Winner at 1300m.

**Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 25.10.2016.**

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 459**

**SCATTERED DREAMS (AUS)**

**Box C 53**

Brown mare

(Branded : B nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redoute's Choice (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canry Lad .....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky
Dam	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Snippets' Jewel (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1998	Jewel of Oakbank	Alzao .....	Lyphard
		Exclusive Heiress .....	Vain

**REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (1996). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 3 times. Sire of 1178 mrs, 897 wnrs, 140 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland, etc. Sire of the dams of 917 mrs, 575 wnrs, 25 GW, inc. SW Inference, Pasadena Girl, Stay With Me, Zoustar, Sacred Falls, Frolic, Ektifaa, Kiss and Make Up, Souchez, Arcadia Dream, Wawail, Ms Funovits, Bennetta, Luke's Luck, Chase the Rainbow, Messene, Ego, etc.**

**1st dam**

SNIPPETS' JEWEL, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of ten named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

Ultramarine Blue - Mr Ikhlal (Sing.) (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, SAJC Sportingbet P, 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

This is Your Life (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Sportingbet H. Magic Millie (f. by Brahms). 4 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Dazzling Gazelle (f. by More Than Ready). Unraced. Dam of-

**MIRACLES OF LIFE** (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,578,270, SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Redelva S., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**Jewel of Oakbank**, by Alzao. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Century H., TAB Radio 2YO H., Dewars H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, KPMG Peat Marwick H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P, **L**. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO**, **MISS JUGAH**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Exclusive Reign. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$105,980, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., Kokoda H., 4th SAJC Fulham Park P, **L**. Producer.

Exclusive Jewel. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Vo Rogue H., VATC With Me H.

Country Eagle. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 3d SAJC Schweppes H. Dam of- Hasta la Shamer. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$141,955, to 2016-17, SAJC TRSA Provincial Super Series Final H., 3d SAJC Paul's Milk H.

**3rd dam**

**Exclusive Heiress**, by Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Rich Moss**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**EXCLUSIVE HALO** (Don't Say Halo). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,130, VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

**MISS JUGAH** (Jugah). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$443,160, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2012 f. Bright Planet, by Manhattan Rain. Unraced.

2013 g. Tiarnan, by Manhattan Rain. Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2015 c. by Harbour Watch.

2016 f. by Makfi.

Missed in 2014.

**Served by Makfi (GB). Last service: 10.11.2016.**

**Account of J. P. WILLS BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 460**

**SCOTIA**

**Box G 46**

Bay filly

Branded : nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra.....	Naskra
<b>Dancing Daze</b>		Dance Troupe.....	Native Charger
1995	War Cry	War Hawk II.....	Sea Hawk
		Phareno.....	Pharamond

**PER INCANTO (USA) (2004). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 139 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Justacanta, Time to Celebrate, Amorata, Baba Mama, Cantare, Freddy Lad, Hocus Pocus, Lanciato, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DANCING DAZE**, by Dance Floor. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Supporters H., WRC Porirua Club Past Presidents H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **FULL NOISE**, **GENERAL BOOTH**, **Clay Shot**. Dam of eight foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-  
**All Roads** (g. by Road to Rock). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$103,655, to 2016-17, Whangarei RC Harcourts High Tea at the Races H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Douro Cup.  
 Ah Bo (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Mighty High H.

**2nd dam**

**WAR CRY**, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE**, **Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE**, **COUTET**, **SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DANCING DAZE** (Dance Floor). 6 wins. See above.

**FULL NOISE** (Kaaipstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Brighthill Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., Avondale JC Otis Elevators H., Hawkes Bay Portmans Motor Lodge 3YO S., Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Genesis Star Belle Classic, 4th ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Bessano** (Valixir). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

**GENERAL BOOTH** (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H.

**Clay Shot** (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$125,270, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**.

Southern Cry. Placed. Dam of-

**Saint Kitt** (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$145,060, to 2016-17, ARC Carlton Events H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Cold War. Unraced. Dam of-

**Sands of Time** (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,300, A\$25,000, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

**Coolross** (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$92,155, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 2d Counties RC Wharfe Bros H., ARC Fujifilm H., Ezgo Golf Cart Rentals H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

War Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

**Big Dreamer** (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$78,510, to 2016-17, Avondale JC All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Allied Security H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**Race Record :** Unraced

**Breeding proposition only**

**Lot 461****SECOND WIFE****Box F 58**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 89 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Alynda .....	Nassau
Dam	Twig Moss	Luthier .....	Klairon
<b>Anne of Tudor (AUS)</b>		Top Twig .....	High Perch
1993	Gay Nineties	Wilkes .....	Court Martial
		Wee Spot .....	Neckar

**FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (2002). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3. Sire of 154 mrs, 99 wnrs, inc. SW Quintessential (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), In Style, Adventador, Sports Illustrated, Our Famous Eve, Ferrando, Kiwi Karma, Tomorrowland, Caellum, SP Attention Seeker, Achilles Sword, Princefamous, Aaja Nachle, Arrow in the Sand, World Harmony, Adolay, Smartly, etc. Sire of the dams of Danger Dee, Cheveyo, etc.**

**1st dam**

ANNE OF TUDOR, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HERMOD ORSAY**, Charter (dam of **HIRE, LEASE**), Very Amusing (dam of **PRANKSTER**), Gay Finale (dam of **ENZEDEX EAGLE**). Dam of seven named foals, six to race, three winners, inc:-

**Spinner's Magic** (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$169,590, AJC Sydney UD Truck Sales H., Schweppes Tonic H., Canon Finance H., 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Tiger by the Tale. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2015-16, BRC PFD Food Services H., 2d BRC Sky International 2YO P., 3d ATC TAB Highway H.  
Outback Pirate. 2 wins at 1050m, 1100m to 2016-17 in Aust.  
Ace Harmony (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$109,700, MRC Westpac Business Cup, No Fuss Solutions H., 2d MRC Betfair H.

**2nd dam**

**Gay Nineties**, by Wilkes. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Lakes H., Orangeville H., Darley H., 3d AJC Flight S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Imperial Reign**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**HERMOD** (Planet Kingdom). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$87,200, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**ORSAY** (Red Anchor). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$121,495, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Charter. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, AJC When Harry Met Sally H. Dam of-  
**HIRE** (Canny Lad). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$852,895, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.

**LEASE** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$532,250, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**.

Very Amusing. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**PRANKSTER** (Dash o' Pleasure). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$142,580, AJC June S., **L**, King Brian H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Fairytale Time. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**FANTASIA** (Canny Lad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$221,680, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Epona S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**.

Gay Finale. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**ENZEDEX EAGLE** (High Yield). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$4,350, A\$339,380, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.

**Race Record** : Unraced**Produce Record** :

2016 foal. by He's Remarkable. Died.

**Served by Rios (NZ). Last service: 10.12.2016.**

**Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Thornlo Syndicate)

**Lot 462****SHAYLEE WILDE****Box H 33**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 28 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Thorn Park (AUS)</b>		Imperfect Circle .....	Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit .....	Blethingly
Dam	Desert Sun	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Sunlaw</b>		Solar .....	Hotfoot
1998	Cereno Cloud	Terreno .....	Vaguely Noble
		Crimson Cloud .....	Wilkes

**THORN PARK (AUS) (1999). 9 wins-2 at 2, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 433 mrs, 299 wns, 27 SW, inc. SW Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Ocean Park, Norzita, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Soubrettes, SP He's an Ace, Petition and of Gravano, Barjeel, Lauberhorn, Rockafella, Imperial Gallantry, Amazing Gift, Fabvier, Princess Kereru, Ahhhh, The Ark, Coup d'Etat, Pretty Picture, Wolff Spirit, Risque Business, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Sunlaw**, by Desert Sun. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Amarula Wild Fruit Cream H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Sun Micro Systems H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar Rotorua H., 3d BOP RC Young Read Woudberg H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, ARC Sensation Yachts H. Dam of four named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:- Finnigan's Folly (f. by Thorn Park). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 3d BRC Children's Hospital Appeal H.

Dread Lach Magic (g. by Magic Albert). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

Shaylee Wilde (f. by Thorn Park). Winner. See below.

**2nd dam**

**CERENO CLOUD**, by Terreno. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Anderson Consulting H., 2d ARC Grosvenor H., HBJC Bay City Radio H., 3d Matamata RC Ronnies Cafe Novice H. Half-sister to **LEMARQUE**, Lady Martist (dam of **CRIMSON FLIGHT**). Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-

**Sunlaw** (Desert Sun). 4 wins. See above.

Super League. 4 wins to 1600m, AJC Vodafone P.H., 3d SAJC SA Great H.

Crimson Sunset. 3 wins to 1300m, AJC Channel 10 H. Producer.

Super Fast. 3 wins at 1000m, HKJC Kwun Tong H., Kap Shui Mun H.

Just My Way. 3 wins at 1000m, 1650m, HK\$2,039,345, HKJC Chevalier Q-Mart H.

**3rd dam**

**CRIMSON CLOUD**, by Wilkes. 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, STC NSW Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury Guineas, Gr.2, Canterbury S., Gr.2, Queen of the Turf S., L, Gosford Classic, L, 3d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., Gr.1, AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Half-sister to Cabin Light (dam of **SEA CABIN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LEMARQUE** (Star Way). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$79,825,

SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**.

Lady Martist. Unraced. Dam of-

**CRIMSON FLIGHT** (Akaaber). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m,

A\$151,955, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., L. Grandam of-

**FELL SWOOP** (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$1,377,170, to

2015-16, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, MRC Testa Rossa S., L.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1600m.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one foal.

2015 f. by Highly Recommended.

Missed in 2016.

**Served by Zacinto (GB). Last service: 30.10.2016.**

**To dissolve a partnership**

# Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 463**

**SHE'S GOODLOOKIN**

**Box F 68**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor .....	Sir Gaylord
<b>Zabeel</b>		Isolt .....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Valderna .....	Val de Loir
Dam	Broad Brush	Ack Ack .....	Battle Joined
<b>A Goodlookin Broad (USA)</b>		Hay Patcher .....	Hoist the Flag
1992	Aromalight	Majestic Light .....	Majestic Prince
		Aromanite .....	Gallant Romeo

**ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. B/mare Sire 3 times. Champion NZ B/mare Sire 4 times. Sire of 1523 mrs, 1105 wns, 163 SW, inc. SW Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2534 mrs, 1714 wns, 31 Gr.1 wns, inc. SW Tazino, Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Humidor, Rangipo, Xtravagant, Fenway, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Werther, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, etc.**

## 1st dam

**A GOODLOOKIN BROAD**, by Broad Brush. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Hawthorne Illinois Oaks, **L**, 2d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AHEAD BY A CENTURY**. Dam of eight foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

**PURE THEATRE** (c. by Nureyev). Third on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$28,825, A\$251,550, VATC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Homecoming Queen (f. by Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Ryan Carlisle Thomas P., Courtza H., 2d VRC PCS H., MRC Arborea H. Dam of-  
**Elusive King** (Elusive Quality). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$275,742, to 2015-16, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Carpet Call H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**.

**American Dream** (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Holdfast Travel Insurance H., 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**, MRC Carlton H.

Potential Princess. Raced once. Dam of-

**Prince Harada** (Haradasun). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$297,205, to 2016-17, MVRC Alternate Railway 2YO H., 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**.

Double Image (f. by Stravinsky). 4 wins to 1800m, 2d Manawatu RC Murphy H. Zaabi (f. by Zabeel). Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

Golden Peninsula. Winner at 1400m in 2016, Singapore TC Super Ninetyseven S. Lady Lavish (f. by Traditionally). Unraced. Dam of-

Incredible Hulk. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2015-16, BOP RC RWC 2015-Back to Black H., 2d ARC Boutique Body Corporates H.

Eclipse's Secret. 3 wins at 1200m to 2016 in Malaysia.

## 2nd dam

AROMALIGHT, by Majestic Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALL SOLD OUT**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**AHEAD BY A CENTURY** (Slew City Slew). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$369,862, Woodbine Zadracarta S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, Bessarabian H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Race Record** : Unraced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one named foal.

2010 f. Paris Babe, by Stratum. Unraced.

2011 g. by Pentire.

2012 f. by Darci Brahma.

2015 c. by O'Reilly.

2016 c. by Sacred Falls.

Missed in 2013, 2014.

**Not served**

**Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

(The property of Lime Country Thoroughbreds Ltd)

**Lot 464 SLEEK AND CLASSY (AUS)****Box D 46**Chestnut mare (Branded : <sup>GS</sup> C nr sh; 31 over 1 off sh) Foaled in 2011

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Northern Meteor (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2005	Explosive	Fappiano.....	Mr. Prospector
		Scuff.....	Forli
Dam	Snowland	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Navica (AUS)</b>		Snowdrift.....	Polish Precedent
2004	High Heels	Canny Lad.....	Bleachingly
		Silken Step.....	Tolomeo

**NORTHERN METEOR (AUS) (2005). 3 wins to 1250m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 348 mrs, 241 wnrs, 22 SW, inc. SW Cosmic Endeavour (Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1), Zoustar, Speak Fondly, Shooting to Win, Amanpour, Romantic Touch, Deep Field, Eurozone, Bound for Earth, Runway Star, Najoom, Metallic Crown, The Voice - Modern Tsar (H.K.), Atmospheric, Guard of Honour, Kamacite - Primero (H.K.), Mitraad, etc.**

**1st dam**

NAVICA, by Snowland. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Dearnness (dam of **ROMANTIC TOUCH**), half-sister to **DESERT WAR, LASER HAWK, Our Desert Warrior, Wookah**. Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-  
 War Jet (g. by War Pass). 8 wins to 1450m, A\$268,320, to 2016-17, GCTC Sky Racing Magic Millions Country Cup, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.  
 Whirlwind Ascent (g. by Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1400m to 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

**2nd dam**

HIGH HEELS, by Canny Lad. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Optus World H., STC St John Bosco College H. Half-sister to **ACTRESS**, Big Step (dam of **GOBI RANGER**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DESERT WAR** (Desert King). 2007 Champion Australian Middle-Distance Horse. 12 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$3,046,610, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**-twice, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

**LASER HAWK** (Artie Schiller). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$711,750, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, ATC Quakers Inn H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

**Our Desert Warrior** (Desert King). 3 wins from 1500m to 1600m, A\$106,900, ATC Ibis Styles Draw H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

**Wookah** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins at 1400m, 1450m, A\$306,605, MRC Redoute's Choice H., Organ & Tissue Transplant H., SAJC Paul Snigg H., 2d VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Dearnness. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$102,630, AJC Kogarah H., STC Spring Valley Vibe H., Armistear H., 4th Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**. Dam of-

**ROMANTIC TOUCH** (Northern Meteor). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$406,110, HK\$9,420,450, to 2015-16, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Ladies' Purse, **L**, January Cup, **L**, Centenary Vase, **L**, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **L**, 4th HKJC Celebration Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Race Record :** Raced twice.**Produce Record :** Dam of one foal.

2016 c. by Your Song.

**Served by Jimmy Choux (NZ). Last service: 13.11.2016.**




**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 465**

**SPEEDOS (AUS)**

**Box G 58**

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redoute's Choice (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky
Dam	Marscay	Biscay .....	Star Kingdom
<b>Macozie (AUS)</b>		Heart of Market .....	To Market
1992	Beach Gown	Cereto .....	Claude
		Padami Miss .....	Taipan II

**REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (1996). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 3 times. Sire of 1178 mrs, 897 wnrs, 140 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland, etc. Sire of the dams of 917 mrs, 575 wnrs, 25 GW, inc. SW Inference, Pasadena Girl, Stay With Me, Zoustar, Sacred Falls, Frolic, Ektifaa, Kiss and Make Up, Souchez, Arcadia Dream, Wawail, Ms Funovits, Bennetta, Luke's Luck, Chase the Rainbow, Messene, Ego, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MACOZIE**, by Marscay. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Starlet 2YO H. Half-sister to **WRAP AROUND, ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of seven named foals, six to race, three winners, inc:-  
Hill of Hope (f. by Danehill). Winner at 1100m, AJC Winooka P. Dam of-  
**MADONNA MIA** (Red Clubs). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$181,040, to 2015-16, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Rotorua S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**BEACH GOWN**, by Cerreto. 7 wins-6 at 2-to 1200m, A\$115,550, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to **BEACH BOY**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**WRAP AROUND** (Blethingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**FASHIONS AFIELD** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**KISS AND MAKE UP** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, A\$215,025, in 2015-16, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P.  
**RUNWAY STAR** (Northern Meteor). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$386,030, to 2015-16, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, Matrice S., **L**-twice.  
**ROSE OF DANEHILL** (Danehill). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Australia. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1650m, A\$890,100, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**KAZANLUK** (Red Ransom). 2 wins to 1600m, MVRC Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.  
**NOZOMI** (Street Cry). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, A\$306,770, to 2016-17, Geelong Classic, **L**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record :** Unplaced.

**Produce Record :** Dam of six named foals, five to race, two winners.

2006 g. Elzedar, by More Than Ready. Unplaced.

2007 g. **Devised**, by Galileo. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$150,305, 2d Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**-twice, 3d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

2008 f. Flying Fashions, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unplaced.

2009 f. by Beautiful Crown.

2010 f. by Henny Hughes.

2011 g. Chase, by Nicconi. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$207,628, to 2016, Singapore TC Novice S., Selangor Turf Club Trophy, Chevron S., Good Deeds Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C. S., Initiation P., Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore TC What Now Initiation P., Benchmark 67 H.

2012 g. Eastern Prowess, by Teofilo. Unplaced.

2013 g. Fairoro, by Cape Blanco. Unraced.

2014 c. by Rip Van Winkle.

2016 f. by Niagara.

Missed in 2015.

**Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 25.09.2016.**

**Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 466**

**STARRING**

**Box E 29**

Bay mare

(Branded : H nr sh; 16 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>Stravinsky (USA)</b>		Special.....Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom.....Red God
		Prospector's Fire.....Mr. Prospector
Dam	Famous Star	Sharpen Up.....Atan
<b>Showtime</b>		Hecla.....Henry the Seventh
1990	Clarehaven	Avaray.....Val de Loir
		Be Satisfied.....Silly Season

**STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1228 mrs, 886 wnr, 75 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Benbaun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tepin, Sacred Elixir, Ugo Foscolo, Very Nice Moon, Tavago, Signify, Julinsky Prince, Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Heshem, Russian Revolution, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SHOWTIME**, by Famous Star. 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Angus Meats H., Hawkes Bay Thomson's Suits H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CLARE VALLEY**, **RED MACHINE**. Dam of eight foals, all raced, six winners-  
**GAME ON** (g. by Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$248,825, QTC Members H., **L**, VRC George Vella H., BTC Driver Recruitment H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**.  
Darci Time (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Creating New Destinies H., 2d WATC Amelia Park Lamb H.

**2nd dam**

**CLAREHAVEN**, by Avaray. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 4th North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **French Polish** (dam of **DOLLARS'N GOLD**, **MADISON POINT**), **Rule Enough**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-  
**SHOWTIME** (Famous Star). 6 wins. See above.  
**CLARE VALLEY** (Prince Echo). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**.  
**RED MACHINE** (Khaipour). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$18,695, A\$158,840, Bay Meadows Mole Richardson Farm H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**BE SATISFIED**, by Silly Season. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **LA GRANGE** (dam of **GRUNDYSSIME**), **Norfolk Gal**, **Rowe Residence**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**French Polish** (Poil de Chateau). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**MADISON POINT** (Palace Music). 11 wins to 1600m, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**.  
**DOLLARS'N GOLD** (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**.  
Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of-  
**IFLOOXCOULKILL** (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Race Record :** 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d WRC Upper Hutt City H., Marton JC Pioneer Pilet H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

**Produce Record :** Dam of three named foals, one to race.

2012 g. Herschal, by Savabeel. Unplaced.

2013 f. Elizabeth, by Darci Brahma. Unraced.

2014 g. Baby Boy, by Savabeel. Unraced.

2016 c. by Reliable Man.

Missed in 2011; not served in 2014.

**Served by Contributor (IRE). Last service: 25.11.2016.**

# Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 467**

**STARTINA (AUS)**

**Box B 58**

Bay or Brown mare (Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Starcraft</b>		Veruschka .....	Venture
2000	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court .....	Tell
		Lucky Heiress .....	<b>Battle-Waggon</b>
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor .....	Sir Gaylord
<b>Lurestina</b>		Isolt .....	Round Table
1986	Noelani	<b>Battle-Waggon</b> .....	Never Say Die
		Amelia .....	Wilwyn

**STARCRAFT (NZ) (2000). 11 wins, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 478 mrs, 277 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hallowell Belle, Property, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Sky Kingdom, Miss Sugars, Caipirinha, SP Muraaqeb and of Artie Dee Two, Aggressive, Murti, Star Stealer, Helensburgh Ham, Daniela, Flirtatious Femme, Flymia Miss, Bojoura, Wonderful Wally, Sea King, Barr Hill, etc.**

## 1st dam

**LURESTINA**, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$195,720, ARC Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **STIRRING**, half-sister to **LANOLIN**. Dam of nine foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-

**MISS BUSSELL** (f. by Danzero). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**MISS DARCEY** (Hussonet). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$316,630, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, La Perouse H., 2d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, MRC BMW Melbourne Classic H., STC De Bortoli Wines H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, STC Cincotta Chemist Marrickville H. Producer.

Mr Tripping. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

Beckenbauer. Winner at 1100m, SAJC Distinctive Homes P

Bearhug (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 2250m, BRC Melbourne Cup Package P. Hustle Bustle (f. by Catrail). Unraced. Dam of-

**HURRIED CHOICE** (Choisir). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$573,550, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC Golden Slipper Day 2YO H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Busselton. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, Ipswich TC RSL Services Club P.

## 2nd dam

**Noelani**, by Battle-Waggon. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Avondale JC Rosehill H., ARC 24th Battalion H., 2d ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**. Half-sister to **PRINCE OF BABYLON**, Champagne Prince. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LURESTINA** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

**LANOLIN** (Marscay). 7 wins from 1100m to 2400m, A\$313,515, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**STIRRING** (Sir Tristram). 12 wins from 1600m to 2650m, A\$310,795, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

**Race Record** : Unraced.

**Produce Record** : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2011 f. Bojoura, by Big Brown. 2 wins at 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2013 g. Figlio d'Oro, by Medaglia d'Oro. Raced once.

2014 g. Kolodong, by Big Brown. Unraced.

2015 f. by Myboycharlie.

2016 f. by Reliable Man.

Slipped in 2012.

**Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 25.11.16.**

**Missed**

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 468**

**STREET PARTY**

**Box B 60**

Bay mare

(Branded : <sup>B</sup>S nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Handsome Ransom (AUS)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2000	Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef .....	Never Bend
		Barbara Conti .....	Teodoro Trivulzio
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>Centenary</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
1998	Wusool	Gulch .....	Mr. Prospector
		Petrava .....	Imposing

**HANDSOME RANSOM (AUS) (2000). 2 wins at 2, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 260 mrs, 143 wns, inc. SW Ransomed (Hawkes Bay Turks Spring Classic, Gr.1), Rememba Howe, Weissmuller, Travolta, Fat Kid, SP Gwynethanne, Abeautifulled, Handsome Zulu, Bronsteel, Ridley, She's Slinky, The Lone Ranger, Hazel and of Our Gazza, Unbelievable, Crosscannons, Shezaten, etc. Sire of the dams of Excelleration, etc.**

**1st dam**

CENTENARY, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **Alberghetti**. Dam of five foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

Paddy Clohessy (g. by King's Chapel). Winner at 1600m.

Top Marque (g. by Shinko King). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

WUSOOL, by Gulch. Placed at 3, 2d Newbury Bridget S. Half-sister to

**HOEBERG, JALLAD**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Alberghetti** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m, AJC Churchill's Sports Bar H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Textiles. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$106,358, MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., 3d BRC Yellowglen H.

Auberge. 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m, A\$121,920, ATC Goldners Horse Transport H.

Lassitude. 2 wins at 1800m, 1900m, A\$100,145, ATC TAB Betting Season H.

Weave. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Smashing Pins. 3 wins to 1550m in Aust. and Malaysia, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

**3rd dam**

**PETRAVA**, by Imposing. Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins

from 1300m to 1800m, R370,315, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**,

Gosforth Park Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**,

Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Stuttafords

Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville In Full Flight S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Garden

Province S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Rex Trueform Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Half-sister to **TOUCH OF SILVER**, Precious Platinum (dam of

**SUPERJET**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**HOEBERG** (Maroof). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa in 2000-01.

Champion 4YO Classic Mare in Singapore in 2002. 10 wins-3 at 2-from

1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**JALLAD** (Blushing Groom). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £7,986,

R259,210 in GB and South Africa, Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Muhit. 2 wins at 1m, 2d Epsom London Brick Ebbisham H. Grandam of-

**PRENSES GÖKSU** (Sri Pekan). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m in

Turkey, Istanbul Ayasofya, **L**.

**Race Record** : 2 wins at 1200m, ARC La Zeppa Restaurant H., 2d BOP RC

Stewart Browne Group H., 3d ARC Any Suggestion H., BOP RC John Warren

Insurance 3YO H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two live foals.

2014 c. by Alamosa.

2015 foal. by Road to Rock. Dead.

2016 c. by El Hermano.

**Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 28.10.2016.**

# Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 469**

**STRENGTHENED (AUS)**

**Box C 54**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **G** | nr sh; 79 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
<b>Woodman (USA)</b>		Gold Digger ..... Nashua
1983	Playmate	Buckpasser ..... Tom Fool
		Intriguing ..... Swaps
Dam	Bates Motel	Sir Ivor ..... Sir Gaylord
<b>Reinforce</b>		Sunday Purchase ..... T.V. Lark
1987	Fancy Babe	Sharpen Up ..... Atan
		Hey Babe ..... Roberto

**WOODMAN (USA) (1983). 3 wins, Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3. Sire of 1665 mns, 1100 wns, 100 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Timber Trader, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Hector Protector, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Frozen Fire, Miss Finland, Avenue, Birkin Bag, Dame Dorothy, Amanee, Archarcharch, Slumber, Europa Point, Tiz Miz Sue, Byword, Crowded House, Hurtle Myrtle, Redwood, Herculan Prince, Kinsale King, etc.**

## 1st dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of twelve foals, eleven to race, five winners, inc:-

**Show of Force** (f. by Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2, STC Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**ATOMIC FORCE** (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Lan Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**.

Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**Ali Spur** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.  
 Make Me Strong (f. by Danehill). Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Dreamer** (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H.

Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**RED STRIKER** (Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, to 2015-16, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Darley P., **Gr.3**.

## 2nd dam

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ENCOUNTER** (Tierce). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Janole** (Marauding). 2 wins at 2, 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**.

## Race Record : Unplaced.

**Produce Record :** Dam of five named foals, all raced, four winners.

2006 g. King Salsa, by King Cugat. Unplaced.

2007 f. She's a Silvertail, by Mossman. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d STC Clubmart H., 3d STC Ruse Tavern Tipsters 2YO P.

2009 f. Strong, by Conatus. 6 wins to 1400m in Aust.

2010 g. National Pride, by Excites. Winner at 1600m.

2011 f. Swiss Bank, by Swiss Ace. Winner at 1150m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2012 f. by Postponed.

2014 c. by Postponed.

2015 c. by Postponed.

2016 f. Swiss Ace.

Missed in 2008; not served in 2012.

**Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 09.10.2016.**

**This mare carries a Free Return to 2016 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age**

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

(The property of Tic Toc Thoroughbreds Ltd)

**Lot 470****SUMMALUCKY****Box G 82**

Bay mare

(Branded : C m nr sh; 47 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor .....	Sir Gaylord
<b>Zabeel</b>		Isolt .....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Valderna .....	Val de Loir
Dam	Fasliyev	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Floridita (AUS)</b>		Mr. P's Princess .....	Mr. Prospector
2004	Rose Pompadour	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Rose Red .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>

**ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. B/mare Sire 3 times. Champion NZ B/mare Sire 4 times. Sire of 1523 rnsr, 1105 wnrs, 163 SW, inc. SW Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2534 rnsr, 1714 wnrs, 31 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino, Dundeel, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Humidor, Rangipo, Xtravagant, Fenway, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Werther, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Floridita**, by Fasliyev. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Emerald Lodge 3YO H. Dam of three named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Dark and Stormy (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., Rising Stars Championship Final, Hawkes Bay New Year H., 3d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H.

**2nd dam**

ROSE POMPADOUR, by Indian Ridge. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Rain Flower (dam of **DANCING RAIN, SUMORA**), half-sister to **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.), Rose of Jericho (dam of **DR DEVIOUS, ARCHWAY, ROYAL COURT, SHINKO KING**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Floridita** (Fasliyev). 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

ROSE RED, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **CRITIQUE**, Cambretta (dam of **ONLY, PLURALISME, SINGLETTA, CLASSIC TALE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.) (Law Society). 2 wins at 2000m, 2600m, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.  
Summerosa. Winner at 1m, Epsom Levy Board S. Grandam of-  
**FIELDS OF ATHENRY** (Galileo). 3 wins from 10½f to 1¼m, €175,955, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **Gr.3**, 3d The St Leger, **Gr.1**.  
Rose of Jericho. Unraced. Dam of-  
**DR DEVIOUS** (Ahonoora). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**ROYAL COURT** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins to 13¼f, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**.  
**ARCHWAY** (Thatching). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**.  
Rain Flower. Unraced. Dam of-  
**DANCING RAIN** (Danehill Dancer). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011 (Intermediate/Long). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
**SUMORA** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., L. Dam of-  
**MAYBE** (Galileo). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe & Ireland in 2011. 5 wins at 2, £73,200, €233,475, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**.  
Band of Angels. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**AWESOME PLANET** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$185,300, A\$120,000, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**AWESOME ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$2,038,720, to 2016-17, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.  
Rose of Suzuka. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SUZUKA PHOENIX** (Sunday Silence). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 447,678,000¥, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Race Record :** Unplaced.**Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 07.09.2016.**

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 471**

**SUNDAE**

**Box F 59**

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : **WS** nr sh; 15 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>Worth Every Cent</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2003	Caught Kanudling	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Pre Empt .....	Battle-Waggon

**PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 972 mrs, 676 wnrs, 74 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRG WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 394 mrs, 229 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Stratum Star, Brambles, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Jacquetta, Sewreel, Mission Well, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Tomorrowland, Wolfwhistle, Flame Hero, etc.**

## 1st dam

WORTH EVERY CENT, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1200m, 2100m, Avondale JC Waimauku Landscape Supplies H., 2d ARC NB Holland Medal H., Explore NZ H. Half-sister to Fondle (dam of **COMBAT KITTY, MITRAAD**), Danaupair (dam of **DANAUPAIR STARLET**). Dam of three foals, two to race, inc:-  
Pincientia (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

## 2nd dam

CAUGHT KANUDLING, by Grosvenor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GOVERNOR'S BAY, HEAVENLY VIEW, ZEMINDAR**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

O'Tryst. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

**Technician** (Coats Choice). 2 wins at 1200m in 2016-17, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Fondle. Winner at 1800m. Dam of-

**MITRAAD** (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, R390,000, to 2015-16, Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.

**COMBAT KITTY** (General Nediym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$445,380, VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Danaupair. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**DANAUPAIR STARLET** (Delago Brom). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$140,036, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Begonia Belle 2YO H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, TRC Strutt S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

PRE EMPT, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m. Sister to Real Happy (dam of **WHISTLING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GOVERNOR'S BAY** (Zephyr Bay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC P & M Plaza Purse, **L**.

**ZEMINDAR** (Zephyr Bay). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, A\$96,790, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, Avery H., Lloyd's Gold CPA H., Maikai H., Doric H., Emu Bitter H., 4th Pinjarra Guineas, **L**. Sire.

**HEAVENLY VIEW** (Zephyr Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$25,000, A\$149,280, VATC Richard Ellis S., **L**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**.

Pre Meditate. Unraced. Dam of-

**It's Not Easy** (Defensive Play). 2 wins at 2250m, 2600m, A\$80,467, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Winter Cup, **L**.

**Pre-Emptive Bid** (Defensive Play). 3 wins at 2400m, R247,735, 2d Kenilworth Durbanville Cup, **L**.

**Race Record :** Raced once.

**Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 09.10.2016.**

**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 472**

**SWEET CHARLOTTE**

**Box B 45**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : C mnr sh; 18 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Volksraad (GB)</b>		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Crested Wave	Crozier.....	My Babu
<b>Wave to Lottie</b>		Fading Wave.....	Quibu
1997	Tiger Lily	Sovereign Edition .....	Sovereign Path
		Microwave.....	Crest of the Wave

**VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion Hong Kong Sire of Broodmares in 2014-15. Sire of 967 mrs, 646 wns, 64 SW, inc. SW Sir Slick, etc. Sire of the dams of 981 mrs, 556 wns, 19 GW, inc. SW Volkstok'n'barrell, Kawi, Able Friend, Shamexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fizzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, etc.**

**1st dam**

WAVE TO LOTTIE, by Crested Wave. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Macrowave (dam of **SECRET WAVE**). Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, three winners, inc:-

**VELOCE BELLA** (f. by Volksraad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., Hawkes Bay The Informant H., Waikato RC Katy Keen H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup. Dam of-

See Line Woman. 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m to 2016-17, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H.

Karaka Jack (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Otago RC Waste Management NZ H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

Margaux Belle (f. by Kaapstad). Unraced. Dam of-

Firebird Flyer. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$4,500, A\$148,400, in 2015-16, ATC Mick Crusher Kerr Memorial H., TAB Rewards P

Typhoon. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

**2nd dam**

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER JONES**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Strawberry Supreme. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Mistletoe H.

**3rd dam**

MICROWAVE, by Crest of the Wave. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **AUTO FILOU, (Lord) Kandavu**, Sequin (dam of **BRIGHTEN, BRIGHTMAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FAST FOOD** (Kirrara). 13 wins from 1400m to 3350m, A\$88,490, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., Chester Hill Welter H.

**TIGER JONES** (Ruling). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Clifford P., **L**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Peggy Sue. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC PH Osborne H. Grandam of-

**SECRET WAVE** (Red Tempo). 5 wins-2 at 2, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

**Race Record :** Unplaced.

**Produce Record :** Dam of one foal.

2016 c. by Tavistock.

**Served by Atlante (AUS). Last service: 20.10.2016.**




**Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 473**

**TALLULAH BELLE**

**Box C 76**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Danske	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Sapphire Belle</b>		Our Tristalight .....	Sir Tristram
2001	Sapphire Flight	Noble Bijou .....	Vaguely Noble
		Gem Flight .....	Mellay

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (2001). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 882 mrs, 536 wns, 47 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Fix, Serena Miss, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rizeena, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Melody Belle, SP Alqubbah and of Canford Rose, Olsztyn, Murdanova, Ventura Blues, Write to Ellie, Poetique, Tinder, Song of Shadows, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SAPPHIRE BELLE**, by Danske. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Inglewood Stud H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Able Way**. Dam of four named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

**MERION** (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$277,350, HK\$2,135,750, VRC Living Legends S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d HKJC Hing Yip H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Pearle Lustre (f. by General Nediym). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Breakfast Meetings H. Princess Sapphire (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**SAPPHIRE FLIGHT**, by Noble Bijou. Placed in Aust. Sister to **ALIBHAI**, three-quarter-sister to **Noble Paradise**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners-

**SAPPHIRE BELLE** (Danske). 5 wins. See above.

**Able Way** (Star Way). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Penang Turf Club 3YO H., Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock South Island Sale H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 4th ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**.

Ultramarine. 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$89,013, CJC D & E John Deere H., Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC Sunsmart H.

Black Sari. 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 2d AJC Perrelet 1777 Watches H. Dam of Jumpin Jack Cash. 8 wins from 2000m to 3000m, A\$245,811, MVRC Programmed Property Services H., Bensons Property Group H.

Gemma Dilemma. Unraced. Dam of-

Bling Bling. 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, AJC Bartley Street Bistro H., ARC Colliers International H., Skycity H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of Let's be a Star. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ATC Share Care Mile H.

**3rd dam**

**Gem Flight**, by Mellay. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 1800m, Southland RC Nursery H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**. Sister to Jane Flight (dam of **OUR FLIGHT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**ALIBHAI** (Noble Bijou). Head of The 1984-85 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1900m to 2400m, A\$668,390, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Gem Again. 6 wins from 1600m to 2300m, Otago RC Cup Trial H. Grandam of **Real Chance** (Seasoned Star). 7 wins from 1200m to 3000m, Otago RC Vicki Wilson Memorial H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

**Race Record** : Unplaced.

**Served by Vespa (NZ). Last service: 24.10.2016.**


# Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 474**

**TATAKI (AUS)**

**Box B 34**

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
<b>Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)</b>		Gold Digger ..... Nashua
1997	Angel Fever	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
		Rowdy Angel ..... Halo
Dam	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Fleischer (AUS)</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1994	Victory River	Salieri ..... Accipiter
		Raging River ..... Cheyne Walk

**FUSAICHI PEGASUS (USA) (1997). 6 wins, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 1603 mrs, 1123 wnrs, 76 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Haradasun, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Roman Ruler, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Catchy, Capitalist, Cloth of Cloud, Full of Luck, Silver Mountain, We Miss Artie, Estrela Monarchos, Albany Reunion, Hakassan, Always Allison, High Dollar Woman, Pick of the Litter, Doña Sarita, Niagara, etc.**

## 1st dam

**FLEISCHER**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to **REACTIVE**, Refit (dam of **CAVALOCE**), Koeloah (dam of **FINGALBUNT**). Dam of eight foals, all raced, seven winners-  
**COULIS** (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$128,000, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.  
**ROUBECHON** (g. by Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$170,425, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, Lord Dudley H., 2d VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., MVRC Saj Cater Care Group Trophy H., Ron Davis Carpets H.  
**Bocuse** (g. by Quest for Fame). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$314,722, MRC Ark Regal H., SAJC Fulham Funerals H., MVRC Arrow Training Services H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P., 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, SAJC Alan Sheppard H., 4th BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**.  
 Patisserie (f. by Canny Lad). Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Collex Onyx H. Dam of-  
 Portuguese. Winner at 2, STC Winter Racefest 2YO H.  
 Buddy's Ode. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.  
 Gourmet Garage (f. by Canny Lad). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Three Hats. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17 in Aust.

## 2nd dam

**Victory River**, by Salieri. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Foundation S.H., **L**, Evening Peal H., 4th MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Half-sister to Lemon Soda (dam of **TESTAMARRIAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**REACTIVE** (Geiger Counter). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$629,300, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Isca H., MRC Dalmore Engineering H., MVRC Melbourne Food & Wine Festival H., 2d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Producer.  
**FLEISCHER** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.  
 Schipper. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$154,890, STC N&A Group 2YO H.  
 Refit. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**CAVALOCE** (Testa Rossa). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$311,925, to 2016-17, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Peter Elberg Funerals H., Camp Gallipoli H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.  
 Koeloah. Unraced. Dam of-  
**FINGALBUNT** (Miesque's Son). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Dave Kerr Memorial 2YO H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**Produce Record** : Dam of two foals.

2015 c. by Ferlax.

**With a Chestnut colt foal at foot by Ferlax (NZ), foaled 01.10.2016.  
 Served by Ferlax (NZ). Last service: 04.11.2016.**

**Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 475**

**TAWNY RUN**

**Box C 75**

Bay mare

(Branded : CV nr sh; 35 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Sadler's Wells	<b>Northern Dancer</b> .....	Nearctic
<b>Runyon (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
1988	Deadly Serious	Queen's Hussar .....	March Past
		Joking Apart .....	Jimmy Reppin
Dam	Palace Music	The Minstrel .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Wailing (AUS)</b>		Come My Prince .....	Prince John
1995	Tessuti	Sackford .....	Stop the Music
		Souba .....	Taine

**RUNYON (IRE) (1988). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1. Sire of 191 mrs, 115 wnrs, inc. SW Don Raphael (VRC Saab H., Gr.2), Passmore, Abbadena, etc. Sire of the dams of 132 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Packing Commander, Lebrechaun, SP Charge Ahead, Tis Folly and of G'Day Old Mate, Try This, Flame of Lanka, Bartonelle, Chainlocker, Glenealy Elite, Lemasel, Ballybelle, Eveready, Casino Exit, Below, etc.**

**1st dam**

WAILING, by Palace Music. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE** (dam of **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**). Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

**TAWNY RUN** (f. by Runyon). 6 wins. See below.

Wailing Countess (f. by Entrepreneur). 2 wins at 1250m, 1600m, NZ\$475, A\$90,470, STC Balmain Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Sadler H. Dam of-

**MY SABEEL** (Savabeel). 6 wins to 1300m, A\$378,765, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Theraces.com.au H.-twice, 2d ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**TESSUTI**, by Sackford. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$90,625, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, MVRC Sunbeam H., 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)), Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Naturalist. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Hoodlum** (Zeditave). 3 wins at 1600m, A\$132,267, 2d Bendigo Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SOUBA**, by Taine. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKAWA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ZEPHYR SOUBA** (Zephyr Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**NATURALISM** (Palace Music). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Mouton Magic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**STAR DANCER** (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

**Race Record :** 6 wins from 1600m to 2450m, R319,750, Scottsville East Coast H., **L**, Vaal Jasmine S., **L**, Turffontein Allez France H., **L**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.2**, 4th South African Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Produce Record :** Dam of five named foals, all raced.

2006 f. Lavoca, by Johar. Placed.

2007 g. Below, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Northern Territory Derby.

2008 g. Arranged, by Savabeel. Unplaced.

2010 f. Tinged With Gold, by Savabeel. Placed at 3.

2011 f. The Banana Stand, by Savabeel. Placed to 2015-16 in Aust.

2014 c. by Savabeel.

2015 f. by Thewayyouare.

2016 f. by Zacinto.

Missed in 2009, 2012, 2013.

**Served by Rip Van Winkle (IRE). Last service: 22.12.2016.**

# Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 476**

**TEN GUITARS**

**Box F 60**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 61 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Danasinga (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1991	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora .....	Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru .....	Princely Gift
Dam	Pompeii Court	Tell .....	Round Table
<b>Zeffi</b>		Port Damascus .....	Damascus
1993	Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay .....	Biscay
		Lucky Heiress .....	Battle-Waggon

**DANASINGA (AUS) (1991). 6 wins to 1600m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 771 mrs, 445 wnsr, 34 SW, inc. SW Metal Bender, etc. Sire of the dams of 632 mrs, 357 wnsr, 19 SW, inc. Habibi, Altered Image, Amexed, Miss Selby, Whistling Dixie, Danaupair Starlet, Flemington, Zacroona, Rocanto, Who Dat Singa, Daniel, Sucre, Champagne Needed, Cizen World, Lawspeaker, Crystal Duke, Vesper, Delta Girl, Miss Millbrook, etc.**

## 1st dam

ZEFFI, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**. Dam of six named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

**CENTURY KID** (g. by Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRG Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**. Ultimate Warrior (g. by Pins). 2 wins to 1600m, MVRG Drake International P.

## 2nd dam

**ZEPHYR MAGIC**, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**DAHLIA'S LEGACY** (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of **Mr Mulliner** (Mullins Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R506,225, to 2016-17, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.  
**BREEZY** (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.  
**NEO STAR** (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

**Race Record :** Unraced.

**Produce Record :** Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners.

2007 c. by Pins.

2008 f. **Mosh Pit**, by Scaredie Cat. 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 3d ARC Staples Rodway H., CM Jillings Cup, WRC Douro Cup, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

2010 g. Leto, by Pins. Unraced.

2012 f. Real Savvy, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

2014 c. by Ocean Park.

2015 foal. by Ocean Park. Dead.

2016 f. by Ocean Park.

Missed in 2009, 2011, 2013.

**Served by Pins (AUS). Last service: 05.12.2016.**

# Lot 477

# BAY MARE

Box D 97

Foaled 4th October 2012

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 6 over 2 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Prized	Kris S .....	Roberto
<b>Tesoro</b>		My Turbulent Miss .....	My Dad George
1997	Waikiki	Crested Wave .....	Crozier
		Dancing Maid .....	Sovereign Edition

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 446 mrs, 315 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Recite, Nashville, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Windborne, Honor That, Replique, etc. Sire of the dams of That Schimdt Girl, Wehadadeal, etc.**

## 1st dam

**TESORO**, by Prized. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Hastings Hibernian Club H. Half-sister to **Lady Tee**. Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

**PUTTANESCA** (f. by Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$128,512, US\$6,960, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

**Panthera** (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

## 2nd dam

**WAIKIKI**, by Crested Wave. 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Lady Tee** (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Lambert Westray H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Platinum Elle** (Elnadim). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$133,600, ARC Colleen Mangnall H., CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Producer.

## 3rd dam

**DANCING MAID**, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WAIKIKI** (Crested Wave). 9 wins. See above.

**HAPPY FEATURES** (Famous Star). Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-

**LOVE OF MARY** (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**JABALI** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m, A\$516,000, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-

**SACRED KINGDOM** (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. 17 wins to 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.

The Maid. 3 wins to 1300m, Counties RC Regional Pipelines H. Grandam of-

**MIME** (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m in 2015-16, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

Breeding proposition only

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 478**

**TESORO**

**Box D 98**

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Kris S	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Prized (USA)</b>		Sharp Queen .....	Princequillo
1986	My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George .....	Dark Star
		Turbulent Miss .....	Petare
Dam	Crested Wave	Crozier .....	My Babu
<b>Waikiki</b>		Fading Wave .....	Quibu
1985	Dancing Maid	Sovereign Edition .....	Sovereign Path
		Tambelina .....	Tambel

**PRIZED (USA) (1986). 9 wins, Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 637 mrs, 454 wnrs, 37 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Prized Gem, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Brass Hat, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Untapable, Nom du Jeu, Paddy O'Prado, Romance is Diane, Saavoya, Jeu de Cartes, Washington Bridge, Harris Tweed, Puttanesca, Inca King, Schilling, Romanceishope, Duchess Kate, Estonian Princess, etc.**

**1st dam**

**WAIKIKI**, by Crested Wave. 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of six foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

**Lady Tee** (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Lambert Westray H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Platinum Elle** (Elnadim). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$133,600, ARC Colleen Mangnall H., CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Producer.

**2nd dam**

**DANCING MAID**, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WAIKIKI** (Crested Wave). 9 wins. See above.

**HAPPY FEATURES** (Famous Star). Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Grandam of-

**SACRED KINGDOM** (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. 17 wins to 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.

The Maid. 3 wins to 1300m, Counties RC Regional Pipelines H. Grandam of-

**MIME** (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m in 2015-16, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

**Race Record** : 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Hibernian Club H.

**Produce Record** : Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners.

2005 f. **PUTTANESCA**, by Bertolini. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$128,512, US\$6,960, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

2006 f. Carbonara, by Traditionally. Unraced. Dam of-

Super Flyer. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$95,910, to 2016-17, 3d SAJC Penna Michael Accountants H.

2007 f. Panthera, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1200m, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

2008 c. by Perfectly Ready.

2011 c. by Pentire.

2012 f. by Darci Brahma.

2013 g. Prized Pins, by Pins. Raced twice.

2015 c. by Thewayyouare.

Missed in 2004, 2010, 2014; not served in 2008, 2015.

**Not served**

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 479**

**THE DUKE'S SECRET**

**Box C 66**

Bay mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 4 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Duke of Marmalade (IRE)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2004	Love Me True	Kingmambo .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Lassie's Lady .....	Alydar
Dam	Silver Deputy	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>Acacian Secret (CAN)</b>		Silver Valley .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
1995	Secret Truth	Secretariat .....	Bold Ruler
		Truly Bound .....	In Reality

**DUKE OF MARMALADE (IRE) (2004). 6 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1. Sire of 622 mrs, 331 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Diamond Made (ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3), Lady Cumquat, Moofeed, One for One - Hinyuen Swiftness (H.K.), SP Lady Tatia, Marmalady, Meru, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Simple Verse, Nutan, Sound of Freedom, Star of Seville, Big Orange, Big Memory, etc.**

**1st dam**

ACACIAN SECRET, by Silver Deputy. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PLEASANT SECRET**, Secret Cause (dam of **ESCADO, SE SAUVER**). Dam of eight named foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-

**TESTA SECRET** (f. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$136,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Bejeka (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins to 1600m, BRC Past the Post Buffet H.

Dance Move (f. by Danehill Dancer). Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-  
Massive Move. Winner at 1000m in 2015-16, HKJC Serving the Community H.

**2nd dam**

SECRET TRUTH, by Secretariat. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HOUSEBOUND**, half-sister to **SHELL GINGER, YEOMAN'S POINT, Bounding Minister**, Bound to Dance (dam of **MOERE ADMIRAL, SILK PRIMA DONNA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**PLEASANT SECRET** (Pleasant Tap). 15 wins-1 at 2-in Chile, Club Hipico Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.2**, Clasico La Copa, **Gr.3**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Verano Arturo Cousiño Lyon, **Gr.2**-twice, Clasico Carreras del '20, **L**, Clasico Diario El Mercurio, **L**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Primavera Hernan Braun Page, **Gr.2**, Clasico Otono, **Gr.2**, Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.3**.

Secret Cause. 2 wins at 1450m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of-

**ESCADO** (Casino Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$864,720, to 2015-16, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRCA JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

**SE SAUVER** (Bel Esprit). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$192,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

Sweet Memory. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**COMANDANTE DODGE** (Dodge). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2016-17 in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**, G.P. Joao Jose e Jose Carlos de Figueiredo, **Gr.3**, 2d Gavea G.P. Cordeiro da Graca, **Gr.2**-twice, Classico Sao Francisco Xavier, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**TRULY BOUND**, by In Reality. 9 wins-3 at 2, US\$382,449, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.2**, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Bowie Governor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Keystone Cotillion H., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Oaks, **L**, 2d Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **REAL COURAGE, I REALLY WILL**, half-sister to **GREGORIAN, ARKADINA, BLOOD ROYAL, IVORY WAND**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners.

**Race Record** : Winner at 2200m in 2015-16.

**Served by Pentire (GB). Last service: 11.11.2016.**

**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 480**

**THIRST (USA)**

**Box B 46**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
<b>Chester House (USA)</b>		Gold Digger ..... Nashua
1995	Toussaud	El Gran Senor ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Image of Reality..... In Reality
Dam	Irish River	Riverman..... Never Bend
<b>Seven Springs (USA)</b>		Irish Star..... Klairon
1982	La Trinite	Lyphard..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Promessa..... Darius

**CHESTER HOUSE (USA) (1995). 6 wins-1 at 2, Arlington Million S., Gr.1. Sire of 187 mrs, 146 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. SW Ventura (Belmont Just a Game S., Gr.1), Divine Park, etc. Sire of the dams of 228 mrs, 171 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Twirling Candy, Ethnic Dance, Lolly for Dolly, La Coronel, Dubai Sky, Ollie Olga, River Seven, Diego Ramon, Dreamarcher, Ivana Valentina, Toliman, Lien on Kitten, Mighty Brown, Patsy's Holiday, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SEVEN SPRINGS**, by Irish River. 3 wins at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Poissy, 4th Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **REGAL STATE** (dam of **PLEASANTLY PERFECT**, **HURRICANE STATE**), **SPENDOMANIA**. Dam of fifteen foals, ten to race, six winners, inc:-

**DISTANT VIEW** (c. by Mr. Prospector). Top colt on The 1994 European 3YO Classification. 2 wins at 1m, £233,439, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Granby S. Sire.

**GYPSY RIVER** (g. by Alydar). 21 wins from 1600m to 2400m in GB and Sweden, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minneslopping, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**La Trinite**, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 2, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Melypro**, half-sister to Propheteesse (dam of **BLEU HORIZON**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**SEVEN SPRINGS** (Irish River). 3 wins. See above.

**REGAL STATE** (Affirmed). 2 wins at 2, 1,010,200fr., Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**PLEASANTLY PERFECT** (Pleasant Colony). Champion Older Middle Distance Horse in UAE in 2004. 9 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**HURRICANE STATE** (Miswaki). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Cucumber S., 3d Evry Criterium des Deux Ans, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Gout de Terroir. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

**ELUSIVE KATE** (Elusive Quality). Champion 2YO Filly in France & GB in 2011. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, £339,789, €650,340, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**.

**SPENDOMANIA** (Roberto). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**.

Salon Prive. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**CRY OF FREEDOM** (Street Cry). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 17f, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, Sandown 2YO S.

**Race Record** : Placed at 3 in France.

**Produce Record** : Dam of four named foals, all raced, three winners.

2008 f. Quench, by Dehere. Winner at 1050m in Aust.

2010 f. Therese, by Commands. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$98,650, to 2016-17 in Aust.

2011 g. Velocity Impact, by Starcraft. Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.

2013 f. Liffy, by Smart Missile. Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2014 c. by Exceed and Excel.

2015 f. by The Factor.

2016 c. by Atlante.

Missed in 2009, 2012.

**Served by Swynesse (AUS). Last service: 29.11.2016.**



# Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 481**

**TRICKLE**

**Box G 21**

Bay or Brown mare (Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Storm Creek (USA)</b>		Terlingua .....	Secretariat
1993	Shawnee Creek	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
		Back Ack .....	Ack Ack
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>Vingtaine</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
1996	Solstice	Marceau .....	Kaoru Star
		Soliloquy .....	Sobig

**STORM CREEK (USA) (1993). 4 wins-2 at 2, Arlington Sheridan S., Gr.3. Sire of 580 mrs, 357 wnrs, 21 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Eileen Dubh, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Stormy Pick, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Capt. Candyman Can, Sacred Master, King Kreesa, Break Water Edison, Neversaidiwassweet, Bold Thunder, Red Vine, Figgenn, Aroma de Mujer, City Tone, Run Right Thru, Indy Wildcat, SP Storming Who, etc.**

## 1st dam

VINGTAIN, by Centaine. Placed. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of seven foals, six to race, all winners-

**EILEEN DUBH** (f. by Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
Rosaleen Dubh. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

**Porotene Park** (f. by Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2015-16, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Douzaine (f. by Minardi). Winner at 2000m. Dam of-  
Abbey Road. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2016-17, WRC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., Hutt News H., 2d Marton JC Bell Booth H.

## 2nd dam

**Solstice**, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG**, **LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins to 1600m, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

**SOLVINI** (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

**CAPTIVATE** (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Race Record :** Winner at 1400m.

**Produce Record :** Dam of two named foals, both winners.

2011 g. **SACRED MASTER**, by Mastercraftsman. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, to 2016-17, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Hawke's Bay Master Plumbers H., Westbury Club H., Matamata RC Redoubts H., 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

2012 f. Trinity Hill, by Ifraaj. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2013 f. by Guillotine.

2015 c. by Ekraar.

2016 f. by Echoes of Heaven.

Missed in 2014.

**Served by Mongolian Khan (AUS). Last service: 10.12.2016.**

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 482**

**TRIPLE EFFORT (AUS)**

**Box B 33**

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : **GB** nr sh; 31 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Sharkbite (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Back Pass	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Skiable .....	Niniski
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym .....	Shareef Dancer
<b>Tripled (AUS)</b>		Military Belle .....	Without Fear
2006	Myrrh	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		San Pauli Girl .....	Western Symphony

**SHARKBITE (AUS) (2003). 5 wins-2 at 2, MRC Lord S., L. Sire of 134 rnrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SP Siorca, Shayana and of Jaws of Steel, Andrassy, Clear the Beach, Viaductress, Galeocerdo, Izenashark, Lucky Flipper, Mako Magic, Penthouse Pet, Shockwave Miss, Pearly Whites, Sasenkile, Global Squire, King Shaka, Sharkpeace, Owl on the Prowl, Samikosho, Cheners, Jester Halo, Kookiecutter, Carbonendi, Close the Beaches, etc.**

**1st dam**

TRIPLED, by General Nediym. Raced twice. Half-sister to **HEROIC VALOUR, TRIPLE HONOUR**. Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-  
Triple Effort (f. by Sharkbite). Winner. See below.

**2nd dam**

MYRRH, by Nassipour. Winner at 1600m, 3d VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**TRIPLE HONOUR** (Honours List). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Members' H., **L**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

**HEROIC VALOUR** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$300,650, to 2016-17, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, 2d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, ARC John Deere Agrowquip S., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
Strong Gain. 6 wins to 1550m, A\$50,375, HK\$2,008,700, STC Jacob's Creek H., HKJC Kowloon City H., World Bar Conference Cup H., Chek Lap Kok H., 2d STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., HKJC Kwai Shing H.

Disciple. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$345,930, ATC Blackwoods H., Catholic Trade Training Centres H., Turf Club H., Brad Tonks H., 2d ATC Pirtek Fluid Transfer Solutions H., 4th ATC Civic S., **L**.

Enormous Honour. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$137,770, HK\$3,198,425, to 2016-17, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Declaration of War at Coolmore H., Testa Rossa at Vinery P., HKJC Hung Hom H., 2d ATC Vinery Yearlings H.

Hella Good. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Satellite Prince. 5 wins at 1100m, 1600m to 2016, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Onceuponatime S., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC War Affair S.

Tegula. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

The Bronx. 7 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$158,846, to 2016-17, 2d SAJC Qatar Airways H., Mittys H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H.

**3rd dam**

**SAN PAULI GIRL**, by Western Symphony. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$3,100, A\$91,700, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, Lakes International H., Lullaby of Broadway H., Lockley's Tradition H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., Euclase H., 3d Avondale JC Cambridge Stud Sir Tristram Juvenile H., SAJC Get a Piece of Action H., Gold Coast Seagulls S., Straight Up H. Half-sister to **CAPADAN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1500m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**Served by Ferlax (NZ). Last service: 03.10.2016.**


**Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 483**

**TRUE STAR**

**Box I 16**

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Ishiguru (USA)</b>		Pas de Nom.....	Admiral's Voyage
1998	Strategic Maneuver	Cryptoclearance.....	Fappiano
		Prayer Wheel.....	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Spectacular Love	Spectacular Bid.....	Bold Bidder
<b>True Colours</b>		Gallamar.....	Royal Dorimar
1995	Lavender Blue	Grosvenor.....	Sir Tristram
		Top of the Pops.....	Bismark II

**ISHIGURU (USA) (1998). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, Leopardstown Flying Five S., Gr.3. Sire of 431 mrs, 275 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Ferneley (Del Mar Mile H., Gr.2), Hellylyn, She's Our Mark, The Filly, Geeza, Shenzhou Steeds, Amulet, Liber, Jochen Rindt, etc. Sire of the dams of Strowan, Bangkok Express, Saltamontes, Hoppala, Le Dude, Mishkebab, Pistoletto, Honor Oak, Sheralee, Who's My Fan, Yellowtail, Mischelt, The Musician, etc.**

**1st dam**

**True Colours**, by Spectacular Love. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC State Insurance H., Manawatu RC Liquor King H., 2d ARC TV Guide H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, Coca-Cola H., Waikato RC Supporters H. Dam of two foals, both winners-Myriad (f. by Kaapstad). 2 wins at 1300m, 1950m, 2d CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 3d ARC St Philips H., Twilight II H. Dam of- No Surrenda. Winner at 1000m, CJC NZ Bloodstock Spring Prelude.

**2nd dam**

**Lavender Blue**, by Grosvenor. 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m, Avondale JC Tefal H., BATC Sister Peggy H., 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**. Blood-sister to **WESTMINSTER, Clear Mandate**, three-quarter-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), half-sister to **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners-**True Colours** (Spectacular Love). 3 wins. See above.  
Excellence Forever. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, HKJC Shek Lei H., Seven Joy H., 2d HKJC Pottinger H., 3d HKJC Tsui Man H.  
Yes Man. 5 wins at 1400m, 1500m in NZ and Macau, 2d WRC Heath Lambert H.

**3rd dam**

**TOP OF THE POPS**, by Bismark II. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, ARC Welcome S., L, Ellerslie S.H., 2d Avondale S., L. Sister to Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**TAKE A WALK** (Bakharoff). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, R552,580, Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**, 2d Clairwood Schweppes Challenge, **Gr.1**.  
**VELOSO** (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$480,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**GANSER MACHER** (Deputy Governor). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Milnerton Premier's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Clairwood JG Hollis Futurity P., **Gr.3**.  
**CODEWORD** (Diplomatic Agent). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Blue Ribbon S., **Gr.3**, Phillips H., Jovial Lad H., 3d WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

**Race Record** : Winner at 1000m.

**Produce Record** : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2012 g. Le Dude, by Iffraaj. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 2d BRC Racezone P., 3d BRC Weddings H.

2013 c. by Thewayyouare.

2015 c. by Jakkalberry.

Missed in 2014; slipped in 2016.

**Served by Il Cavallo (AUS). Last service: 06.09.2016.**

**Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 484**

**TRUJILLO (USA)**

**Box B 47**

Bay mare

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Halo	Hail to Reason .....	Turn-to
<b>Saint Ballado (CAN)</b>		Cosmah .....	Cosmic Bomb
1989	Ballade	Herbager .....	Vandale
		Miss Swapsco .....	Cohoes
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>True Glory (IRE)</b>		High Hawk .....	Shirley Heights
1994	Truly Special	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
		Arctique Royale .....	Royal and Regal

**SAINT BALLADO (CAN) (1989). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Arlington Classic S., Gr.2. Sire of 549 mrs, 387 wnrs, 68 SW, inc. SW Ashado (Breeders' Cup Distaff S., Gr.1), Saint Liam, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lady Eli, Dance With Fate, Dothraki Queen, Alberts Hope, Roxy Gap, Aikenite, Charitable Man, Saint Affleet, Royal Mo, Code West, Crucero, Declan's Warrior, Speechify, Coalport, Bizzy Caroline, Richiegirlgonewild, etc.**

**1st dam**

TRUE GLORY, by In the Wings. Winner at 11f in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **WAREED**, Libretto (dam of **METASTASIO**), half-sister to **TRULY A DREAM** (dam of **DREAM PEACE**), **Solo de Lune** (dam of **CERULEAN SKY**, **MOONSTONE**, **DINER DE LUNE**, **L'ANCRESSE**). Dam of eight foals, six to race, two winners, inc:-

**PORTRAYAL** (f. by Saint Ballado). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, Newmarket Severals S., **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**, York Middleton S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**COME ALIVE** (Dansili). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2016, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix des Lilas, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**TRULY SPECIAL**, by Caerleon. 2 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **TRULY GENEROUS**, half-sister to **MODHISH, RUSSIAN SNOWS**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**WAREED** (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**.  
**TRULY A DREAM** (Darshaan). 3 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**.  
**Solo de Lune** (Law Society). Winner at 2200m in France, 2d Munich Bayerischer Stutenpreis, **L**. Dam of-  
**CERULEAN SKY** (Darshaan). 3 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**.  
**MOONSTONE** (Dalakhani). Winner at 1½m, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Race Record : Unraced.**

**Produce Record : Dam of eight named foals, six to race, five winners.**

- 2005 f. Nakano, by Jungle Pocket. Unraced. Producer.
- 2006 f. **Our Tigress**, by Tiger Hill. 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**. Dam of-  
 Starstripe. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2015-16, 3d Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S.
- 2007 g. Fire Fox, by Tale of the Cat. Raced once.
- 2008 f. Trendy, by Pins. 3 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., Waikato RC Mike Thomas Lodge Real Estate 3YO H.
- 2009 f. Lilly Belle, by Savabeel. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., 2d Manawatu RC Nufarm H.
- 2010 c. Rolando, by High Chaparral. Unraced.
- 2011 g. General Custer, by Mastercraftsman. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$117,345, to 2015-16, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., James Boag's Premium H., 2d MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra S.
- 2012 f. Ruby Armani, by Makfi. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, 3d Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.
- 2014 foal. by Manhattan Rain. Died.
- 2015 c. by Rip Van Winkle.
- Missed in 2013, 2016.

**Served by Shamexpress (NZ). Last service: 22.09.2016.**